



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
AT LOS ANGELES



EX LIBRIS





Catalogue of the Wheeler Gift of  
Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals in  
the Library of the American Institute  
of Electrical Engineers







*Andrew Carnegie*



*Catalogue of the Wheeler Gift of  
Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals  
in the Library of the American  
Institute of Electrical Engineers*

EDITED BY

WILLIAM D. WEAVER

*Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers*

WITH INTRODUCTION, DESCRIPTIVE AND CRITICAL NOTES

BY

BROTHER POTAMIAN, Sc.D., Lond.

*Professor of Physics, Manhattan College*

VOLUME II



NEW YORK: AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. 1909

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AT LOS ANGELES

LIBRARY

LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
130 St. George Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A5

## CONTENTS

## VOLUME II

SECTION	PAGE
II. Excerpts from Periodicals—Miscellanea . . .	9
III. Instructions, Rules, and Regulations for Telegraph Operation—Tariffs—Codes . . .	227
IV. Reports of Telegraph and Cable Companies . . .	243
V. Prospectuses of Telegraph and Cable Companies	258
VI. Reports of Electric Light, Telephone and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	273
VII. Patent Specifications—Litigation . . . . .	287
VIII. Parliamentary Papers—Legislation—Legal . . .	305
IX. Expositions—Congresses—Societies—Banquets, etc. . . . .	329
X. Trade Catalogues, Circulars and Price Lists . . .	347
XI. Periodicals . . . . .	377
APPENDIX. The Sympathetic Telegraph . . .	409
INDEX TO AUTHORS . . . . .	421
INDEX TO TELEGRAPHIC ENTRIES . . . . .	453
REPORT OF A. I. E. E. LIBRARY COMMITTEE, 1903 . . . . .	465



SECTION II

---

Excerpts from Periodicals—Miscellanea



## SECTION II

### Excerpts from Periodicals—Miscellanea

2448. Wallis, John. (1616-1703.) Letter to Captain Edmund Halley, concerning the captain's map of magnetick variations, and some other things relating to the magnet. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1702, Vol. 23, pp. 1106-1112.) 4to. *London, 1704*  
Gellibrand's determination of magnetic declination; reasons for believing that the mariner's compass was invented by an Englishman.  
—See also 217.
2449. Gray, Stephen. (?-1736.) New electrical experiments. (Abstr. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1719-1733, Vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 7-27.) 4to. *London, 1734*  
Interesting list of bodies with which the experiments were made, p. 27.
2450. A new barometer. (Abstr. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1719-1733, Vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 28-34.) 1 table. 4to. *London, 1734*  
Application of the barometer to measurement of heights above sea-level.
2451. Magneticks. (Abstr. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1719-1733, Vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 1-23.) 4to. *London, 1734*  
"Variation" in London, in the Baltic, Hudson's Bay; numerous observations with the dipping-needle.
2452. Eames, John. (?-1744.) An account of a book entitled, *Traité physique et historique de l'Aurore Boréale*, par M. de Mairan. Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, année 1731; or, A philosophical and historical treatise concerning the Aurora Borealis, by Mr. de Mairan, being a supplement to the Mémoires of the Academy of Sciences for the year 1731. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 38, pp. 243-256.) 4to. *London, 1735*

The writer holds that aurorae are due to the extension of the solar atmosphere, remarks on the height of our atmosphere and on the altitude at which aurorae appear. (See No. 382.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2453. Electricity. (Abstr. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1732-1744, Vol. 8, pt. 2, pp. 393-632.) 4 plates, 1 tab. 4to. *London, 1747*  
Early experiments on *frictional* electricity by Wheeler and others.
2454. Electricity. (Abridg. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1743-1750, Vol. 10, pt. 2, pp. 269-428.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1756*  
Includes plates of *frictional* machines and electrical apparatus.
2455. Magneticks. (Abridg. Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1743-1750, Vol. 10, pt. 1, Chapt. 4, pp. 1-20.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1756*
2456. Darwin, Erasmus. (1731-1802.) Remarks on the opinion of Henry Eeles, concerning the ascent of vapour. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 50, pp. 240-254.) 4to. *London, 1757*  
Eeles maintained that every *particle* of a vapor has an *electric charge* which is the sole cause of its ascensional movement. (See No. 377.)  
—See also 555.
2457. Lane, T(imothy). (1734-1807.) Description of an electrometer invented by Mr. Lane; with an account of some experiments made by him with it; in a letter to Benjamin Franklin. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 57, pp. 451-460.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1766*  
Note on the principle of the author's unit-jar.  
—See also 2506.
2458. L'Épinasse, C. Description of an improved apparatus for performing electrical experiments, in which the electrical power is increased, the operator entirely secured from receiving any accidental shocks, and the whole rendered more convenient for experiments than heretofore. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 57, pp. 186-191.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1767*  
A method of protection from a Leyden jar discharge.
2459. Priestley, Joseph. (1733-1804.) An investigation of the lateral explosion and of the electricity communicated to the electrical circuit, in a discharge. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 60, pp. 192-210.) 4to. *London, 1770*  
Some induction effects due to the discharge of a Leyden jar.
- 2460.—Experiments and observations on charcoal. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 60, pp. 211-228.) 4to. *London, 1770*  
The electric conductivity of charcoal.  
—See also 422, 2491.
2461. Winn, J. L. A letter to Dr. Benjamin Franklin, giving an account of the appearance of lightning on a conductor fixed from the summit of a mainmast of a ship down to the water. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 60, pp. 188-191.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1770*  
Early use of a lightning conductor for the protection of ships.
2462. Cavendish, Henry. (1731-1810.) An attempt to explain some of the principal phenomena of electricity by means of an elastic fluid. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 61, pp. 584-677.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1771-1772*  
Views on electrical theory of the celebrated English chemist and physicist;



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

this is one of the few papers published by the author during his lifetime.

—See also 2132, 2465, 2487, 3803.

2463. **Henley, William** (? -1779.) Experiments concerning the different efficacy of pointed and blunted rods, in securing buildings against the stroke of lightning. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 64, pp. 133-152.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1773*  
Pamphlet written during the London controversy of *Points v. Knobs*. Henley invented the "quadrant electrometer," or electric semaphore.
- 2464.—An account of some new experiments in electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 64, pp. 389-431.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1774*  
Experiments with Leyden jars, the electricity of the atmosphere and the conducting power of metals.  
—See also 443, 2469, 2472.
2465. **Cavendish, Henry**. (1731-1810.) An account of some attempts to imitate the effects of the torpedo by electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 66, pp. 196-225.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1775*  
These experiments attracted considerable attention at the time and contributed largely towards settling the matter in debate.  
—See also 2462.
2466. **Hutchins, Thomas**. (1730-1788.) Experiments on the dipping-needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 65, pp. 130-138.) 4to. *London, 1775*  
Determination of magnetic dip in Hudson's Straits and other places in the vicinity of Hudson's Bay.
2467. **Lorimer, J(ohn)**. (1732-1795.) Description of a new dipping-needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 65, pp. 79-84.) 4to. *London, 1775*  
A dipping needle designed for use at sea.  
—See also 594.
2468. **Fothergill, John**. (1712-1780.) An account of the magnetical machine contrived by the late Dr. Gowin Knight. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 66, pp. 591-599.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1776*  
Remarks on the best form to give a compass needle.
2469. **Henley, W(illiam)**. (? -1779.) Experiments and observations on a new apparatus, called a machine for exhibiting perpetual electricity, in a letter to Dr. Horsley. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 66, pp. 513-522.) 4to. *London, 1776*  
Virtually a small plate condenser.  
—See also 2463.
2470. **Nairne, Edward**. (1726-1806.) Experiments on water obtained from the melted ice of sea-water, to ascertain whether it be fresh or not; and to determine its specific gravity with respect to other water; also experiments to find the degree of cold in which sea-water begins to freeze. Addressed to Sir John Pringle. 8 pp. 4to. *(London) 1776*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2471. **Cavallo, Tiberio.** (1749-1809.) New electrical experiments and observations, with an improvement of Mr. Canton's electrometer. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 67, pp. 388-400.) 4to.  
*London, 1777*  
 Miscellaneous experiments on frictional electricity; also the author's portable "electrometer".  
 —See also 463, 2475, 2485.
2472. **Henley, W(illiam).** (?-1779.) Experiments and observations in electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 67, pp. 85-143.) 1 plate. 4to.  
*London, 1777*  
 Observations on Franklin's theory of the Leyden jar; bow and violin strings oppositely electrified; electrical origin of *water-spouts*.  
 —See also 2463.
2473. **Semi-globes; or, Electrical orbs.** iv+8 pp. 4to. London, for A. Webb.  
*London, 1777*  
 Nothing electrical but the title.
2474. **Wilson, Benjamin.** (1708-1788.) New experiments upon the Leyden phial, respecting the termination of conductors. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 68, pp. 999-1012.) 2 plates. 4to.  
*London, 1778*  
 Paper connected with the author's contention that lightning-conductors should terminate in *knobs* rather than in *points*; Leyden jars *repaired*.  
 —See also 334.
2475. **Cavallo, Tiberio.** (1749-1809.) An account of some new experiments in electricity, with the description and use of two new electrical instruments. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 70, pp. 15-291.) 1 plate. 4to.  
*London, 1779*  
 Electrical dust figures of Prof. Lichtenberg of Goettingen; electrometer for observations of atmospheric electricity.  
 —See also 2471.
2476. **Ingenhousz, Jan.** (1730-1799.) Improvements in electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 69, pp. 661-673.) 4to.  
*London, 1779*  
 The improvements have reference to the plate-machine (Ramsden's) instead of the globular or cylindrical form previously in use.
- 2477.—On some new methods of suspending magnetical needles. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 69, pp. 537-546.) 1 plate. 4to.  
*London, 1779*  
 Reference to *laminated* magnets; liquid damping, thin tubular magnets.
2478. **Swift, Wm.** Account of some experiments in electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 69, pp. 454-461.) 2 plates. 4to.  
*London, 1779*  
 The author connects a conductor to the rubber of the electrical machine to collect *negative* electricity.
2479. **Chambers, E(phraim).** (?-1740.) Cyclopaedia: Articles Electricity and Magnetism. (Vol. III, 25 pp.) Folio.  
*London, 1781*  
 These articles contain much general information.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2480. Brook, Abraham. (fl. 1789.) Account of a new electrometer. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 72, pp. 384-388.) 2 plates. 4to. London, 1782  
 For use in special electrostatic work.  
 —See also 553.
2481. Volta, A(lessandro). (1745-1827.) Del condensatore, ossia del modo di render sensibilissima la pui debole elettricità sia naturale, sia artificiale. (Memoria divisa in due parti, letta nella Società R. di Londra.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 71, pp. 237-280.) 4to. London, 1782  
 Description of the author's *condensing electroscope*.
- 2481a.—(English translation.) Of the method of rendering very sensible the weakest natural or artificial electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 72, pp. vii-xxxiii.) 4to. London, 1782  
 —See also 428, 2493, 2497.
2482. Morgan, W(illiam). (? -1883.) Electrical experiments made in order to ascertain the non-conducting power of a perfect vacuum. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 75, pp. 272-278.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1785  
 The author concludes some experiments made by him on the electric discharge in a rarefied medium by saying that "we cannot suppose a perfect vacuum to be a perfect conductor without supposing an absurdity."
2483. Bennet, Abraham. (1750-1799.) Description of a new electrometer. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 77, pp. 26-34.) 3 plates. 4to. London, 1786  
 This is the author's well-known *gold-leaf electroscope*.
- 2484.—An account of a doubler of electricity, or a machine by which the least conceivable quantity of positive or negative electricity may be continually doubled, till it becomes perceptible by common electrometers, or visible in sparks. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 77, pp. 288-296.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1787  
 This *doubler* embodies the fundamental principles of *influence machines*, such as those of Holtz and Wimshurst.  
 —See also 552, 2492.
2485. Cavallo, T(iberio). (1749-1809.) Of the methods of manifesting the presence and ascertaining the quality of small quantities of natural or artificial electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 78, pp. 1-22.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1787  
 The Bakerian lecture given in 1787; the author's pith-ball electroscope in which fine silver wire is used instead of linen thread; Bennet's gold-leaf and Volta's condensing electroscope; also Bennet's doubler.
- 2486.—Description of a new electrical instrument capable of collecting together a diffused or little condensed quantity of electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 78, pp. 255-260.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1788  
 The instrument here described is similar in principle but not in arrangement to Volta's condensing electroscope.  
 —See also 2471.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2487. Cavendish, H(enry). (1731-1810.) On the conversion of a mixture of dephlogisticated and phlogisticated air into nitrous acid, by the electric spark. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 78, pp. 261-276.) 4to. London, 1788  
 Details of the celebrated experiment on the formation of nitric acid by the passage of electric sparks through a volume of air.  
 —See also 2462.
2488. Gray, Edward Whitaker. (1748-1806.) Observations on the manner in which glass is charged with the electric fluid and discharged. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 78, pp. 121-124.) 4to. London, 1788  
 Strictures on Franklin's theory of the Leyden jar.
2489. Milner, Isaac. On the production of nitrous acid and nitrous air. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 79, pp. 300-313.) 4to. London, 1789  
 Experiments suggested by those of Priestley and Cavendish.
2490. Nicholson, W(illiam). (1755-1815.) Experiments and observations on electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 79, pp. 265-288.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1789  
 Flap of silk used on frictional machines; the electric action of points; danger from the *return stroke*.  
 —See also 510.
2491. Priestley, Joseph. (1733-1804.) Experiments on the transmission of the vapour of acids through a hot earthen tube, and further observations relating to phlogiston. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 79, pp. 289-299.) 4to. London, 1789  
 Chemical paper of historical interest.  
 —See also 2459.
2492. Bennet, A(braham). (1750-1799.) A new suspension of the magnetic needle, intended for the discovery of minute quantities of magnetic attraction, also an air vane of great sensibility; with new experiments on the magnetism of iron filings and brass. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 82, pp. 81-98.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1792  
 The suspension used is a *spider's thread*; experiments made with such a magnetoscope; the author (a clergyman) was the inventor of the gold-leaf electrocope.  
 —See also 2483.
2493. Volta, A(lessandro). (1745-1827.) Account of some discoveries made by Mr. Galvani, with experiments and observations on them. In two letters to Cavallo. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 83, pp. 10-44.) 4to. London, 1793  
 Two letters on Galvani's discoveries addressed to Mr. Tiberio Cavallo of London.  
 —See also 2481.
2494. Read, John. Experiments and observations made with the doubler of electricity, with a view to determine its real utility, in the investigation of the electricity of atmospheric air, in

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- different degrees of purity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 84, pp. 266-274.) 4to. *London, 1794*  
 The author finds that air, infected with animal respiration or vegetable putrefaction, is always negatively electrified while the surrounding atmosphere is positively electrified.  
 —See also 585.
2495. MacDonal*d*, John. (1759-1831.) Observations of the diurnal variation of the magnetic needle at Fort Marlborough, in the island of Sumatra. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1796, pp. 340-349.) 4to. *London, 1796*  
 Tables of observations of magnetic declination made in 1794-1795 together with remarks on theories of terrestrial magnetism.
- 2495a.—Observations of the diurnal variation of the magnetic needle, in the island of St. Helena; with a continuation of the observations at Fort Marlborough, in the island of Sumatra. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1798, pp. 397-402.) 4to. *London, 1798*  
 The observations at St. Helena extended over a period of one month of the year 1796; Halley's theory recommended.  
 —See also 689, 2540.
2496. View of the telegraph erected on the admiralty office, Charing Cross, in Febr., 1796. By an officer on duty. 1 plate. L. folio. *London, Fores. London, 1796*  
 This is a mechanical telegraph; the letters were made by opening and closing ports in a vertical frame, which ports were viewed through a telescope at the distant station.
2497. Volta, A(lessandro). (1745-1827.) On the electricity excited by the mere contact of conducting substances of different kinds. (In una lettera a S. G. Banks, F. R. S. Letta il 26 giugno. 1800. Como, 20 marzo, 1800.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1800, pp. 403-431.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1800*  
 This is Volta's famous letter, written in French, to Sir Joseph Banks announcing the invention of the voltaic pile, here called *Organe électrique artificiel*. (See No. 731.)  
 —See also 2481.
2498. Arithmetical tables, with questions for examination and explanatory notes. 9. edition. 35 pp. 24mo. *London, (1800)*  
 A pamphlet on English weights and measures.
2499. Bischoff, Christian Heinrich Ernst. (? -1774.) Commentatio de usu galvanismi in arte medica. (Sue, Hist., Vol. III., pp. 67-142.) 2 plates. 8vo. *Jena, 1801*  
 The voltaic battery and its use in the cure of nervous disorders. (See No. 630a.)
2500. Davy, (Sir) Humphry. (1778-1829.) An account of some galvanic combinations, formed by the arrangement of single metallic plates and fluids, analogous to the new galvanic apparatus of Mr. Volta. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1801, pp. 397-402.) 4to. *London, 1801*  
 Various combinations of small plates of silver, copper, lead with cloths between them soaked with different liquids.  
 —See also 634, 2511, 2514, 2518, 2543, 2548, 2566, 2573, 2604.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2501. **Wollaston, William Hyde.** (1766-1828.) Experiments on the chemical production and agency of electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1801, pp. 427-434.) 4to. *London, 1801*  
 Imitation of "galvanic" phenomena by common electricity.  
 —See also 2586.
2502. **Alexandre, (Jean).** New telegraph at Tours. (English Chronicle & Whitehall Evening Post, June 19-22, 1802.) Folio. *London, 1802*  
 Short note on sympathetic dial-telegraph which is fully described in the (London) *Electrician*, April 21, 1883. (Vol. 10, p. 539).
2503. **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É(tienne).** (1772-1844.) Mémoire sur l'anatomie comparée des organes électriques de la raie torpille, du gymnote engourdissant, et du silure trembleur. (Annales du Museum d'Hist. Nat., Year I., pp. 392-407.) 1 plate. 4to. *Paris, 1803*  
 Paper on the physiology of electric fishes.
2504. **Woods, Samuel.** Essay on the Franklinian theory of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 17, pp. 97-113.) 8vo. *London, 1803*  
 Advantages and defects of the Franklinian theory.
2505. **Flinders, Mathew.** (1760-1814.) Concerning the differences in the magnetic needle, on board the *Investigator*, arising from an alteration in the direction of the ship's head. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1805, pp. 186-197.) 4to. *London, 1805*  
 It is here supposed that the attractive power of the different bodies in a ship which are capable of affecting the compass needle, acts at a point similar to that of the center of gravity of ordinary masses.
2506. **Lane, Timothy.** (1734-1807.) On the magnetic attraction of oxides of iron. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1805, pp. 281-284.) 4to. *London, 1805*  
 "My intention in this communication is to prove generally that mere oxides of iron are not magnetic."  
 —See also 2457.
2507. **Coulomb, (Charles Augustin).** (1736-1806.) Resultat des différentes méthodes employées pour donner aux lames et aux barreaux d'acier le plus grand degré de magnétisme. (Mém. Instit. Paris, Cl. Sc. Math. et Phys., Vol. 6, pp. 399-422.) 4 plates. 4to. *Paris, 1806*  
 Methods of making powerful steel magnets.  
 —See also 490.
2508. **Gilpin, George.** Observations on the variation and on the dip of the magnetic needle, made at the apartments of the Royal Society, between the years 1786 and 1805 inclusive. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1806, pp. 385-419.) 4to. *London, 1806*  
 These notes include remarks on the "variation" observations of Borough, Gunter and Gellibrand.
2509. **Robertson, James.** Observations on the permanency of the compass at Jamaica. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1806, pp. 348-356.) 4to. *London, 1806*  
 Reference to the magnetic observations of Columbus and of Halley.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2510. Description of the nature and use of Hadley's quadrant; containing the theory and a demonstration of the principles on which the instrument is founded. 32 pp. 1 plate. 12mo.  
London, 1806  
Also a short historical notice of the *quadrant*.
2511. Davy, (Sir) Humphry. (1778-1829.) On some chemical agencies of electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1807, pp. 1-56.) 1 plate. 4to.  
London, 1807  
The Bakerian lecture for 1806; mode of action of the voltaic pile; electrical phenomena accompanying earthquakes and volcanic eruptions.  
—See also 2500.
2512. Duncan, J. S. Proposal for the establishment of a national Museum. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I, Vol. 29, pp. 296-298.) 8vo.  
London, 1807  
This concluding paper refers to magnetic and electrical apparatus.
2513. Pasley, (Sir) C(harles) W(illiam). (1780-1861.) A polygrammatic telegraph for day signals. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I, Vol. 29, pp. 292-296.) 8vo.  
London, 1807  
Signals mechanically transmitted by means of two arms fixed to the top of a vertical post.  
—See also 2520, 2557, 2568, 4379.
2514. Davy, (Sir) Humphry. (1778-1829.) On the decomposition and composition of the fixed alkalies. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1808, pp. 1-44.) 4to.  
London, 1808  
Properties of potassium and sodium.
- 2515.—Electro-chemical researches, on the decomposition of the earths with observations on the metals obtained from the alkaline earths and on the amalgam procured from ammonia. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1808, pp. 333-370.) 4to.  
London, 1808  
Composition of the alkaline earths; their chemical properties said to depend on their electrical powers; a theory of the phenomena of volcanoes.  
—See also 2500.
2516. Brande, William T(homas). (1788-1866.) Observations on albumen, and some other animal fluids; with remarks on their analysis by electro-chemical decomposition. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1809, pp. 373-384.) 4to.  
London, 1809  
List of experiments made with a battery of 20 plates each of which was four feet by two feet.  
—See also 900, 2524, 2957.
2517. Children, John George. (1777-1852.) An account of some experiments, performed with a view to ascertain the most advantageous method of constructing a voltaic apparatus for the purposes of chemical research. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1809, pp. 32-38.) 4to.  
London, 1809  
The author's battery consisted of 20 pairs of zinc and copper plates, each plate being four feet high and two feet wide. The exciting liquid was a

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

mixture of three parts of nitric and one part of sulphuric acid diluted with 30 parts of water, the quantity of liquid used being 120 gallons.

—See also 2530.

2518. **Davy**, (Sir) **Humphry**. (1778–1829.) On some new electro-chemical researches on various subjects, particularly the metallic bodies from the alkalies and earths, and on some combinations of hydrogen. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1810, pp. 401–415.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1810*  
Arguments are given for considering potassium and sodium elementary bodies.  
—See also 2500.
2519. **Forster**, **B. M.** Description of a method of fitting up in a portable form the electric column lately invented by J. A. de Luc. Also an account of several experiments made with it. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 35, pp. 205–210.) 8vo. *London, 1810*  
Description of De Luc's *dry pile*.
2520. **Pasley**, (Sir) **C(harles) W(illiam)**. (1780–1861.) Description of the French telegraphs used on the coasts of Flanders, etc., with observations on the same, and a plan of a polygrammatic telegraph on a new construction. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 35, pp. 339–341.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1810*  
Designs of mechanical or semaphore telegraphs.  
—See also 2513.
2521. **Marum**, (Martin) **van**. (1750–1837.) Catalogue des plantes, cultivées au printemps de 1810 dans le jardin de M. van Marum à Harlem. 64 pp. 8vo. *Harlem, 1810*  
Pamphlet of botanical interest written by the celebrated physicist.  
—See also 461, 2542.
2522. **Walker**, **A(dam)**. (1731–1821.) Analysis of a course of lectures in Natural and Experimental philosophy. Lectures VII & VIII: Electricity. 15. edition. pp. 52–59. 8vo. *London, 1810*  
Notes of a lecture on electricity. "A theory of greater plausibility is that lightning comes originally from the sun." p. 55.  
—See also 618.
2523. **Forster**, **Thomas**. On M. de Luc's electric column. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 37, pp. 424–425.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1811*  
Experiments with a "dry" pile in which its action is found to depend on the state of the weather. (See No. 2525.)  
—See also 728, 5006.
2524. **Brande**, **W(illiam) T(homas)**. (1788–1866.) On some new electro-chemical phenomena. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1814, pp. 51–61.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1814*  
Experiments on the electrical state of different flames.  
—See also 2516.
2525. **De Luc**, **J(ean) A(ndré)**. (1727–1817.) On the variable action of the electric column. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 44, pp. 248–253.) 8vo. *London, 1814*  
The "electric column" here referred to is the author's *dry pile*. (See No. 2523.)  
—See also 661.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2526. **Donovan, M(ichael).** (1790- ?.) Reflections on the inadequacy of the principal hypothesis to account for the phaenomena of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 44, pp. 334-351+401-407.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1814*  
 Criticism of the Franklinian theory. "In the present dignified and improved state of natural science, everything should be rejected without reserve and without respect to authority that deviates from the standard of reason and experiment," p. 349. (See No. 2533.)
- 2526a.—Second reply to M. de Luc's observations in a paper entitled "Reflections," etc. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 13-14.) 8vo. *London, 1815*  
 —See also 730, 2960.
2527. **Howldy, Thomas.** Influence of atmospheric moisture on an electric column composed of discs of zinc and silver. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 43, pp. 363-364.) 8vo. *London, 1814*  
 —See also 2532.
2528. **Walker, Ed.** On electricity: in answer to M. Singer's remarks. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 43, pp. 364-365.) 8vo. *London, 1814*  
 Critical letter valuable only as a specimen of acrimonious writing. (See No. 725.)
2529. **Account of an invention for reducing the expense of carriage on railways and other similar roads.** 7 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Scarborough, 1814*  
 The invention consists of an endless chain passing over a driving pulley and round other pulleys fixed on the axles of the railway carriages. An illustration accompanies the letter.
2530. **Children, J(ohn) G(eorge).** (1777-1852.) An account of some experiments with a large voltaic battery. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1815, pp. 363-374+409-415.) 4to. *London, 1815*  
 The battery consisted of 21 zinc-copper cells each plate having a surface of 32 square feet; experiments on the heating power of the battery; unable to charge a *Leyden jar* with the battery.  
 —See also 2517.
2531. **Crosse, Andrew.** (1784-1855.) Experiments in voltaic electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 421-426.) 8vo. *London, 1815*  
 Deformation of a mercury globule when placed between the electrodes of a voltaic cell.  
 —See also 2538.
2532. **Howldy, Thomas.** On the fracture of electrical jars by spontaneous discharges. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 205-208.) 8vo. *London, 1815*  
 The author recognizes that a *Leyden jar* may be perforated when it *explodes spontaneously* as well as when discharged in the usual way.
- 2533.—On the Franklinian theory of the *Leyden jar*; with remarks on Mr. Donovan's experiments. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 401-408.) 8vo. *London, 1815*  
 The author justifies the Franklinian theory of the *Leyden jar* and criticises

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

the "fallacious experiments" of Mr. Donovan on the inadequacy of existing theories to account for the phenomena of electricity. (See No. 2526.)  
—See also 2527.

2534. **Ronalds, (Sir) Francis.** (1788-1873.) On correcting the rate of an electric clock by a compensation for changes of temperature. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 203-204.) 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
A "dry" pile used to compensate for changes of temperature; also reference to Zamboni's "dry" pile.
- 2535.—On the electric column of Mr. De Luc. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 466-467.) 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
Note on the influence of moisture on the action of a "dry" pile.  
—See also 803, 2570, 2873, 2923, 3253.
2536. **Singer, G(eorge) J(ohn).** (1786-1817.) Correction of some errors in Mr. Singer's paper on the mechanical applications of the electric column. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 11-12.) 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
Note correcting some typographical errors.
- 2537.—Some account of the electrical experiments of M. de Nelis. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 259-264.) ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
Experiments analogous to those of Lichtenberg and Lullin; explosive effects of discharge.
2538. **Singer, George John** (1786-1817) & **Andrew Crosse** (1784-1855). Account of some electrical experiments by M. de Nelis, of Malines in the Netherlands, with an extension of them. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 46, pp. 161-166.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
Experiments showing the explosive effect of strong electric discharges.  
—See also 725, 2531, 2536.
2539. **Walker, Ez(ekiel).** New outlines of chemical philosophy. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 45, pp. 424-432.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1815*  
Description with diagram of the author's repulsion "electro-meter," some experiments with the same.
2540. **MacDonald, John.** (1759-1831.) Treatise explanatory of a new system of naval, military and political telegraphic communication of general application in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary calculated to express all the simple, compound and potential inflections of the verb. 77 pp. ill. 19 plates. 8vo.  
*London, 1817*  
Signaling by means of flags.  
—See also 2495.
2541. **Description of the safety lamp** invented by Stephenson and now in use in Killingworth Colliery. Added: Account of the lamp constructed by Humphry Davy. 16+8 pp. 5 plates. 12mo.  
*London, 1817*  
Some points of interest relating to the safety lamp.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2542. **Marum**, Martin van. (1750-1837.) Description d'une Marmite de Papin ou d'une chaudière qui retient la vapeur. 14 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Harlem, 1818*  
Modified form of Papin's *digestor*.  
—See also 2521.
2543. **Davy**, (Sir) Humphry. (1778-1829.) Some observations on the formation of mists in particular situations. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1819, pp. 123-144.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1819*  
Deposition of moisture from the atmosphere in the vicinity of lakes and rivers.  
—See also 2500.
2544. **Sabine**, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On irregularities observed in the direction of the compass needles of H. M. S. *Isabella* and *Alexander* in their late voyage of discovery and caused by the attraction of the iron contained in the ships. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1819, pp. 112-133.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1819*  
Observations made by Captain Flinders. (See No. 2558.)  
—See also 945, 2558, 2633, 2642, 2698, 2710, 2715, 2772, 2784, 2788, 2808, 2829, 2852, 2874, 2907, 2941, 2978, 2986, 3036, 3068, 3105, 3145, 3254, 3314, 3363, 3413, 3471, 3515, 3589, 3647, 3672, 3702, 3795.
2545. **Scoresby**, William. (1789-1857.) On the anomaly in the variation of the magnetic needle as observed on ship-board. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1819, pp. 96-106.) 4to. *London, 1819*  
Capt. Flinders' rules.  
—See also 805, 2559, 2582, 2670.
2546. **Young**, (Sir) Thomas. (1773-1829.) Remarks on the probabilities of error in physical observations, and on the density of the earth, considered especially with regard to the reduction of experiments on the pendulum. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1819, pp. 70-95.) 4to. *London, 1819*  
A point in the theory of probabilities; variation of  $g$  due to irregularities of the earth's surface.  
—See also 643.
2547. **Christie**, S(amuel) H(unter). (1784-1865.) On the laws according to which masses of iron influence magnetic needles. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1820, pp. 147-173.) 4to. *London, 1820*  
The induced polarity of an iron mass is not considered sufficient to explain the behavior of a neighboring compass-needle; the experiments were made with a cast-iron ball which could be raised or lowered while the compass-needle could be placed on any radius, and its departure from the magnetic meridian estimated.  
—See also 2565, 2597, 2603, 2619, 2625, 2673, 2703, 2720.
2548. **Davy**, (Sir) Humphry. (1778-1829.) On the magnetic phenomena produced by electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 58, pp. 43-50.) 8vo. *London, 1820*  
In a foot-note, the author refers to *Romagnosi's* observation made in Trent

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

in 1802 that an insulated wire connected with the pole of a battery deflects a magnetic needle. *Mojon* of Genoa is quoted as having rendered a steel needle magnetic by placing it for a long time in a voltaic circuit. Compare *Izarn, Manuel du Galvanisme*, 1804. (See No. 664.)

- 2548a.—The same paper. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1821, pp. 7-19.)  
4to. London, 1821
- 2548b.—Sur les phénomènes magnétiques par l'électricité Extrait d'une lettre adressée à W. H. Wollaston. (Journ. Phys. Chim. et d'Hist. Nat., Vol. 93, pp. 226-240; Vol. 94, pp. 72-81.) 8vo.  
Paris, 1821-1822
- 2548c.—Further research on the magnetic phenomena produced by electricity, with some new experiments on the properties of electrified bodies in their relations to conducting powers and temperature. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1821, pp. 425-439.) 4to. London, 1821  
Magnetism developed in various conductors by the passage of the electric current; chain of *alternate links of silver and platinum*.  
—See also 2500.
2549. Faraday, M(ichael). (1791-1867.) On the connexion of electric and magnetic phenomena. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. X, pp. 361-364.) 1 plate. 8vo. London, 1820  
Paper written while Faraday was still assistant in the Royal Institution, —See also 787, 2555 bis, 2705, 2762, 2801, 2834, 2849, 2961, 2998, 3089, 3172, 3445.
2550. Electricity. 64 pp. ill. 8vo. London, 1820(?)  
Cyclopedia article on electricity.
2551. Heat. 64 pp. ill. 8vo. (1820?)  
Article taken from an encyclopedia.
2553. Hatchett, (Charles). (1765-1847.) On the electro-magnetic experiments of MM. Oersted and Ampère. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I, Vol. 57, pp. 40-49.) 8vo. London, 1821  
Condensed account of early electromagnetic experiments.
2554. Kater, Henry. (1777-1835.) On the best kind of steel and form for a compass needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1821, pp. 104-129.) 4to. London, 1821  
The Bakerian lecture for the year; the material recommended for compass needles is *clock-spring* and the form that of a *rhombus*.
2555. Barlow, Peter. (1776-1862.) On the anomalous magnetic action of hot iron between white and blood-red heat. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1822, pp. 117-126.) 4to. London, 1822  
It was noticed that there was a temperature at which iron attracted the magnetic needle in the contrary way to which it did when cold—*i.e.*, if the bar and compass were so situated that the N end of the needle was attracted to it when cold, the S end would be drawn to it at the said temperature.  
—See also 720, 2563, 2571, 2595, 2617, 2654, 2672.
- 2555bis. Faraday, M(ichael). (1791-1867.) On some new electro-magnetical motions, and on the theory of magnetism. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. xii, pp. 74-96.) 8vo. London, 1822  
—See also 2549.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2556. **Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow.** (1792-1867.) Electrical conductors for ships. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. I., Vol. 60, pp. 231-233.*) 8vo. *London, 1822*  
 A brief note on lightning-conductors suitable for ships.  
 —See also 801, 2608, 2637, 2648, 2662, 2682, 2706, 2755, 2767, 2789, 2822, 2862, 2882, 2910, 2915, 3025, 3058, 3094, 3295, 3348, 5139.
2557. **Pasley, (Sir) Charles William.** (1780-1861.) Practical rules for making telegraphic signals, with a description of the two-armed telegraph invented in 1804. xi+59 pp. 8vo. *London, 1822*  
 Description of the author's mechanical telegraph.  
 —See also 2513.
2558. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) An account of experiments to determine the amount of the dip of the magnetic needle in London, in August 1821, with remarks on the instruments which are usually employed in such determinations. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1822, pp. 1-21.*) 4to. *London, 1822*  
 The experiments were made in the course of two voyages in search of a north-west passage in the years 1818 and 1819; ellipticity of the earth's deduced from observations of *g* made with a Kater's pendulum. (See No. 2544.)  
 —See also 2544.
2559. **Scoresby, W(illiam).** (1789-1857.) Experiments and observations on the development of magnetical properties in steel and iron by percussion. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1822, pp. 241-252; 1824, pp. 197-221.*) 4to. *London, 1822-1824*  
 Principal laws governing the development of magnetism in iron by percussion, filing, and bending.  
 —See also 2545.
2560. **Traill, Thomas Stewart.** (1781-1862.) Electro-magnetic experiments and observations. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1822, pp. 465-480.*) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1822*  
 Experiments with "right" and "left handed" helices.  
 —See also 2584, 2686.
2561. **Ampère, (André Marie).** (1775-1836.) Mémoire sur la théorie mathématique des phénomènes électro-dynamiques uniquement déduite de l'expérience. (*Mém. de l'Inst., Paris, Vol. VI, pp. 175-387.*) 2 plates. 4to. *Paris, 1823*  
 In this volume, the author works out the mathematical theory of the mutual action of two elements of current.  
 —See also 762.
2562. **Avogadro, (Conte de Quaregna), (Amadeo).** (1776-1856.) Development of electricity by two pieces of the same metal. (*Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 9, p. 396.*) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*  
 An experiment in thermo-electricity.
2563. **Barlow, Peter.** (1776-1862.) Observations and experiments on the daily variation of the horizontal and dipping needles under a reduced directive power. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1823, pp. 326-341.*) 1 plate. 4to. *London 1823*  
 It is suggested that the daily change depends more on the intensity of sunlight than on the temperature of the day.  
 —See also 2555.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2564. **Becquerel**, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) Production of electricity by pressure. (Abstract.) (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 9, p. 396.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*  
A brief note on static electricity.  
—See also 882, 2623, 2657, 2739, 3119, 3280, 3627, 3679, 3715, 3815.
2565. **Christie**, Samuel Hunter. (1784-1865.) On the diurnal deviations of the horizontal needle under the influence of magnets. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1823, pp. 342-392.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1823*  
The directive power of the earth was diminished by means of two bar-magnets placed on the line of dip; changes of temperature, a cause of "variation".  
—See also 2547.
2566. **Davy**, (Sir) H(umphry). (1778-1829.) On a new phenomenon of electro-magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1823, pp. 153-159.) 4to. *London, 1823*  
Rotation of vertical conductors conveying a current, when placed in a strong magnetic field.
- 2566a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 185-186.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
—See also 2500.
2567. **Hulls**, Jonathan (also Hull). (fl. 1737.) A description and draught of a newly invented machine, for carrying vessels or ships out of or into any harbour, port or river against wind and tide, or in a calm. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 9, pp. 274-278.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*  
Description with illustrations of the author's *steamboat*. First published in 1737.
2568. **Pasley**, (Sir) Charles William. (1780-1861.) Observations on nocturnal signals in general, with a simple method of converting Lieut. Colonel Pasley's two-armed telegraph into a universal telegraph for day and night signals. 11+53 pp. 8vo. *Chatham, 1823*  
Night-signals by means of transparencies.  
—See also 2513.
2569. **Pepys**, W(illiam) H(asledine). (1775-1856.) An account of an apparatus on a peculiar construction for performing electro-magnetic experiments. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1823, pp. 187-188.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1823*  
The apparatus consisted of plates of copper and zinc rolled round a wooden cylinder and insulated from each other with means for facilitating their immersion in an active liquid.
2570. **Ronalds**, (Sir) (Francis). (1788-1873.) Account of Ronalds' pendulum-doubler of electricity. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 9, pp. 322-325.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*  
Device for keeping Ronalds' telegraph wire constantly electrified from a small source of electricity. In 1816 Ronalds sent intelligible messages over eight miles of an insulated air-line by means of the divergence of the pith-balls of an electroscope. (See *Nature*, Nov. 23, 1871.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2570bis.—Improvements in electrical machines. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 9, pp. 395-396.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1823*  
 Note on the increased efficiency of the frictional machine when the rubber is kept warm.  
 —See also 2534.
2571. Barlow, Peter. (1776-1862.) A popular view of Barlow's magnetical experiments and discoveries, particularly as they have been rendered applicable to the correction of the local attraction of vessels. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 65-87.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 Observations of Capt. Flinders; Barlow's correcting plate. (See No. 765a.)  
 —See also 2555.
2572. Cumming, James. (1777-1861.) Table of thermo-electrics. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, p. 85.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 —See also 778, 2621.
2573. Davy, (Sir) H(umphry). (1778-1829.) On the corrosion of copper sheathing by sea-water, and on methods of preventing this effect; and on their application to ships of war and other ships. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 151-158.) 4to. *London, 1824*  
 Zinc and iron recommended for the preservation of copper sheathing.
- 2573a.—Additional experiments and observations on the application of electrical combinations to the preservation of the copper sheathing of ships and to other purposes. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 242-246.) 4to. *London, 1824*  
 Cast iron is considered to be well adapted for the protection of the copper sheathing of ships.
- 2573b.—Further researches on the preservation of metals by electrochemical means. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 328-346.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1825*  
 Nails of zinc and iron are recommended.  
 —See also 2500.
2574. (Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph.) (1749-1822.) Faits nouveaux relatifs à l'aimantation découverte par M. Arago. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Inst. France, Vol. 4, cxlix-clii.) 4to. *Paris, 1824*  
 Copper wire conveying a current attracts iron filings; sewing needle magnetized by current; consequent poles.
2575. Doebereiner, (Johann Wolfgang). (1780-1849.) Account of some remarkable and newly discovered properties of the sub-oxide of platina, the oxide of the sulphuret, and the metallic powder of platina. (Philos. Mag., Ser. I, Vol. 63, pp. 153-156.) 8vo. *London, 1824*  
 The absorption of hydrogen by platinum and the formation of water or ammonia from oxygen or nitrogen said to be due to a supposed electrochemical element formed by the platinum and the hydrogen.
- 2575bis. Hansteen, (Christopher). (1784-1873.) Remarks made during part of a journey in the summer of 1821. (Edinburgh

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 207-208.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 Magnetic observations made on a trip from Christiania to Bergen.  
 —See also 756, 3450.
2576. **Harvey, G(eorge).** (? -1834.) Experimental inquiries relative to the distribution and changes of the magnetic intensity in ships of war. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 310-353.) 5 plates. 4to. *London, 1824*  
 Variation in the intensity of magnetic forces in selected brigs and frigates; the intensity was estimated in planes parallel to the decks.
- 2577.—Remarks on the influence of magnetism on the rates of chronometers. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 1-11, 342-346.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 —See also 2609.
2578. **Herschel, (Sir) J(ohn) F(rederick) W(illiam).** (1791-1871.) On certain motions produced in fluid conductors when transmitting the electric current. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 162-196.) 4to. *London, 1824*  
 The Bakerian lecture; special reference to the bodily motions of small masses of mercury.
- 2578a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Annals of Philosophy, Vol. 8, pp. 271-286.) 8vo. *London, 1824*  
 —See also 1459, 2594.
2579. **Leslie, John.** (1766-1832.) Observations on electrical theories. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 1-39.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 "Electricity is a state or condition of which every species of matter is susceptible", p. 38.
2580. **Oersted, J(ohannes) C(hristianus).** (1770-1851.) A paradoxical galvanic experiment. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 205-207.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 The author of this note was the famous Professor of natural philosophy in the University of Copenhagen, and discoverer of the magnetic effect of the electric current.  
 —See also 773.
2582. **Scoresby, William.** (1789-1857.) Magnetical experiments, designed to illustrate the manner of the existence of the magnetical principle in ferruginous bodies and the mode of its development. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 355-359.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
 Results of experiments with a magnetized wire divided into equal parts, showing that the magnetic intensity is greatly increased by placing these magnets end to end as compared with the usual parallel arrangement of compound magnets. From these he concludes that magnetization "simply consists in giving arrangement to the magnetic particles."  
 —See also 2545.
2583. **Seguin, (Armand).** (1765(?) -1835.) Observations on the effects of heat and motion. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 280-283.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2584. **Trail**, Thomas S(tewart). (1781-1862.) On thermo-magnetism. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 258-263.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
Thermo-electric currents obtained from pairs of antimony, bismuth and copper; the earth considered as a vast thermo-electric generator.  
—See also 2560.
2585. **Wheatstone**, (Sir) Charles. (1802-1875.) Harmonic diagram. (Card.) 8vo. *1824*  
Interesting to students of harmony. Early in life, Wheatstone was a manufacturer of musical instruments.  
—See also 2183, 2687, 2716, 2812, 3012, 3378, 3427, 3486, 3570, 3573, 3854, 4409, 4460, 4987, 4991, 4993, 4995 bis b, 5018, 5036, 5050.
2586. **Wollaston**, (William Hyde). (1766-1828.) Note on the magnetizing of titanium, cobalt and nickel. (Abstract, Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 183-184.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*
- 2587.——On semi-decussation of the optic nerves. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1824, pp. 222-231.) 4to. *London, 1824*  
Course by which impressions from images are conveyed to the brain; also structure of the optic nerve on which the communication of the impressions depends.  
—See also 2501.
2588. **Zuylen van Nyevelt**, P. H. (1783-1825.) Notice respecting some new electro-magnetic phenomena. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 130-138.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
Effect of the electric current on the dipping needle.
2589. **Electricity** produced by separation of parts. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, p. 185.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
Electrical effects due to breaking Prince Rupert's drops, crushing sugar, and tearing cotton cloth.
2590. **Experiments** of Mr. Barlow and Mr. Christie on the diurnal variation of the needle. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 184-185.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
Note on the author's paper on the diurnal variation of the needle.
2591. **Popular view** of Mr. Barlow's magnetical experiments and discoveries, particularly as they have been rendered applicable to the correction of the local attraction of vessels. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 65-87.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
Extensive treatment of the compass errors arising from the magnetism of the ship.
2592. **Structure** of electric organs of the gymnotus electricus. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, p. 221.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
A brief note: "If we compare the electric organs of the torpedo and the gymnotus electricus, the first may be compared with the voltaic pile the second with the trough apparatus."
2593. **Tables** of the variation of the magnetic needle in different parts of the globe. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 10, pp. 283-284.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1824*  
The observations relate to Asia and adjacent islands.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2594. **Babbage, C(harles) (1792-1871) & (Sir) J(ohn) F(rederick) W(illiam) Herschel (1791-1871).** Account of the repetition of M. Arago's experiments on the magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1825, pp. 467-496.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1825*  
Effect of bodies placed as screens between the magnet and the rotating copper disc; time found to be an essential element in magnetic induction.  
—See also 2578, 2601.
2595. **Barlow, Peter. (1776-1862.)** On the laws of electro-magnetic action, as depending on the length and dimensions of the conducting wire, and on the question, whether electrical phenomena are due to the transmission of a single or a compound fluid. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 12, pp. 105-114.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1825*  
Experiments on the conducting power of different wires, with remarks on Franklin's one-fluid theory.
- 2596.—On the temporary magnetic effect induced in iron bodies by rotation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1825, pp. 317-327.) 4to. *London, 1825*  
Effect on a compass needle of rotating an iron ball; a 13-inch mortar shell was used.  
—See also 2555.
2597. **Christie, Samuel Hunter. (1784-1865.)** On the effects of temperature on the intensity of magnetic forces; and on the diurnal variation of the terrestrial magnetic intensity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1825, pp. 1-65.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1825*  
Details of numerous experiments made to ascertain the effect of changes of temperature on the strength of magnets; diurnal variations in terrestrial magnetic intensity deduced.
- 2598.—On the magnetism of iron arising from its rotation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1825, pp. 347-417.) 2 plates, 5 tables. 4to. *London, 1825*  
Action of a rotating plate of iron on a magnetic needle with description of apparatus and experiments.
- 2599.—On the magnetism developed in copper and other substances during rotation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1825, pp. 497-509.) 4to. *London, 1825*  
Experiments made with a horse-shoe magnet suspended over a rotating copper disc.  
—See also 2547.
2600. **An account of the experiment of Barlow of the Royal Military Academy and those of Arago, on the magnetism induced or exhibited in iron, and in other metals, by rotation, with some new experiments on the same subject, by James Marsh. (Edinburgh Philos. Journ., Vol. 13, pp. 119-125.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1825***  
A heavy iron shell making 720 revolutions per minute was used in the experiments.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2601. **Babbage, Charles.** (1792-1871.) On electrical and magnetic rotations. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, pp. 494-528.) 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
Importance of the influence of *time* on magnetic phenomena depending on the rotation of some part of the apparatus used.  
—See also 2594.
2602. **Biot, J(ean) B(aptiste).** (1774-1862.) Magnetism. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, 2nd. edition, pp. 246-280.) 2 plates. 4to.  
*London, (1826)*  
—See also 633.
2603. **Christie, Samuel Hunter.** (1784-1865.) On magnetic influence in the solar rays. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, pp. 219-239+379-396.) 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
It is held that solar rays possess magnetic properties independently of the heat which they impart.  
—See also 2547.
2604. **Davy, (Sir) H(umphry).** (1778-1829.) On the relations of electrical and chemical changes. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, pp. 383-422.) 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
Historical review of electro-chemical decomposition; chemical changes which take place in a voltaic battery.  
—See also 2500.
2605. **Foster, Henry.** (1797-1831.) A comparison of the diurnal changes of intensity in the dipping and horizontal needles at Port Bowen. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, pp. 177-187.) 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
A magnetic needle is mounted (1) as a dipping needle and (2) as a horizontal one; it is then vibrated for the purpose of studying the diurnal change in the terrestrial magnetic intensity.
- 2606.—Account of the repetition of Mr. Christie's experiments on the magnetic properties imparted to an iron plate by rotation, at Port Bowen in May and June, 1825. (With Christie's remarks thereon.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, part IV, pp. 188-205.) 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
Effect on the compass of rotating an iron plate.  
—See also 2629.
2607. **Guillemin, (Amédée).** Magnetism. (Dict. class. d'hist. nat., Vol. 10, pp. 25-30.) 8vo.  
*Paris, 1826*
2608. **Harris, (Sir) William Snow.** (1792-1867.) On the relative powers of various metallic substances as conductors of electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, pp. 18-24.) 1 plate. 4to.  
*London, 1826*  
Relation of the heat evolved to the conductivity of the metal connecting the poles of a battery.  
—See also 2556.
2609. **Harvey, George.** (?-1834.) On a remarkable case of magnetic intensity in a chronometer. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 10, pp. 117-126.) 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1826*  
Investigation of the magnetic condition of a chronometer and its spring.  
—See also 2576.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2610. **Poisson**, (Siméon Denis). (1781-1840.) Mémoire sur la théorie du magnétisme en mouvement. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Paris, Vol. 6, pp. 441-570.) 4to. *Paris, 1826*  
 Mathematical study of magnetism due to rotation.  
 —See also 718, 2748.
2611. **Roget**, P(eter) M(ark). (1779-1869.) Galvanism. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, pp. 173-224.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1826*  
 Extensive discussion of the various theories of galvanism; some powerful voltaic batteries.  
 —See also 871.
2612. **Savary**, (Savart) F(élix). (1797-1841.) Mémoire sur l'aimantation. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Vol. 31, pp. 5-57.) 8vo. *Paris, 1826*  
 Strength of magnets, nature of magnetism.  
 —See also 804.
2613. **Somerville**, (Mrs.) M(ary) Fairfax. (1780-1872.) On the magnetizing power of the more refrangible solar rays. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1826, part II, pp. 132-139.) 4to. *London, 1826*  
 Supposed magnetic effect of the *violet* rays of sunlight.  
 —See also 890.
2614. **Electricity**. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, 2nd edition, pp. 41-172.) 5 plates. 4to. *London, 1826*
2615. **Electro-magnetism**. (Quarterly Review, Vol. 35, pp. 237-269.) 8vo. *London, 1826*  
 General exposition of facts; Ampère's experiments and theory.
2616. **On the noises that sometimes accompany the aurora borealis**. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 1, pp. 156-159.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1826*  
 Musschenbroek, Nairne and Cavallo are quoted as having heard peculiar noises during auroral displays.
2617. **Barlow**, Peter. (1776-1862.) Account of the observations and experiments made on the diurnal variation and intensity of the magnetic needle by Captain Parry, Lieutenant Foster, and Lieutenant Ross, in Captain Parry's Third Voyage, with remarks and illustrations. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 2, pp. 347-365.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1827*  
 These interesting observations were made from December 1824 to May 1825.
- 2618.—On the secondary deflections produced in a magnetized needle by an iron shell, in consequence of an unequal distribution of magnetism in its two branches. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1827, pp. 276-285.) 4to. *London, 1827*  
 Experiments made with a 13-inch mortar-shell which could be raised or lowered and a compass-needle which could be carried about it in a circle.  
 —See also 2555.
2619. **Christie**, S(amuel) H(unter). (1784-1865.) On the mutual action of the particles of magnetic bodies, and on the law of

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- variation of the magnetic forces generated at different distances during rotation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1827, pp. 71-121.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1827*  
 Experiments made with a flat copper ring suspended over the poles of a revolving horse-shoe magnet.
- 2620.—Theory of the diurnal variation of the magnetic needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1827, pp. 308-354.) 1 table. 4to. *London, 1827*  
 Thermo-electric experiments made with a compound ring of bismuth and copper; application to terrestrial magnetism.  
 —See also 2547.
2621. Cumming, J(ames). (1777-1861.) On the development of electromagnetism by heat. (Trans. Cambridge Philos. Soc., Vol. 2, pp. 47-75.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1827*  
 Short account of the author's researches in *thermo-electricity*.  
 —See also 2572.
2622. Electricity. Part I. (Library of Useful Knowledge, No. 15.) 32 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1827*
2623. Becquerel, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) On the electrical phenomena caused by the rubbing of metals with each other. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 6, pp. 133-184.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1828*  
 List of metals examined and arranged so that each one is negative to those that follow it.
- 2624.—Relations between electricity and heat. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 5, pp. 188-189.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1828*  
 Note on electrification produced by heating glass, gum-lac, tourmaline.  
 —See also 2564.
2625. Christie, S(amuel) H(unter). (1784-1865.) On the laws of the deviation of magnetized needles towards iron. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1828, pp. 325-360.) 4to. *London, 1828*  
 Action of a mass of iron on the horizontal and the dipping needle; mathematical theory.  
 —See also 2547.
2626. Dalton, John. (1766-1844.) On the height of the aurora borealis above the surface of the earth; particularly the one seen on the 29th of March, 1826. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1828, pp. 291-302.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1828*  
 The author of this paper was the celebrated chemist and founder of the modern atomic theory.  
 —See also 582, 2722.
2627. De la Rive, Aug(uste) Arthur. (1801-1873.) Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. Genève, Vol. 4, pp. 285-334.) 4to. *Geneva, 1828*
- 2627a.—(English translation.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. II, Vol. 11, pp. 274-299.) 8vo. *London, 1837*  
 The author defends the chemical theory of the voltaic cell.  
 —See also 818, 2860, 3085, 3285, 3392, 3441, 3537.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2628. **Ermann, G(eorg) A(dolph).** (1806-1877.) Essai sur la direction et l'intensité de la force magnétique à St. Petersburg. (Mém. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Sc. St. Petersburg, Vol. 1, pp. 97-129.) 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1828*  
—See also 3698.
2629. **Foster, Henry.** (1797-1831.) A comparison of the changes of magnetic intensity throughout the day in the dipping and horizontal needles at Treurenburgh Bay in Spitzbergen. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1828, pp. 303-311.) 4to. *London, 1828*  
The needles were vibrated at different times of the day to determine to what extent each was affected.  
—See also 2605.
2630. **Kemp, K(enneth) T.** (1806?-1843.) On a new galvanic trough. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 5, pp. 80-75.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1828*  
The elements of this battery are pure mercury and an amalgam of mercury and zinc.  
—See also 2638.
2631. **Richardson, John.** (1787-1865.) On the aurora borealis. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 5, pp. 241-243.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1828*  
Height of the aurora; general appearance; gold-leaf electroscope not affected. The observations were made continuously for a period of six months in a high latitude.
2632. **Ritchie, W(illiam).** (?-1837.) Experiments and observations on electrical conduction. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1828, pp. 373-387.) 4to. *London, 1828*  
Conductivity of rarefied gases, heated vapors, hot and cold iron.  
—See also 2641, 2669, 2677.
2633. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Experiments to ascertain the ratio of the magnetic forces acting on a needle suspended horizontally in Paris and in London. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1828, pp. 1-14.) 4to. *London, 1828*  
The determinations were made at Chiswick (London) and Paris, cylindrical magnets suspended by a silk fibre being employed.  
—See also 2544.
2634. **On electricity.** (Scientific Irrigator, 1828, pp. 282-475.) 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1828*
2635. **Motions of the magnetic equator.** (Abstract of paper by M. Morellet.) (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 5, pp. 190-191.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1828*  
Note on M. Morellet's memoir on the position of the magnetic equator.
2636. **Farquharson, James.** (1781-1843.) On a definitive arrangement, and order of the appearance and progress of the Aurora Borealis; and on its height above the surface of the earth. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1829, pp. 103-125.) 4to. *London, 1829*  
—See also 2646, 2753.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2637. Harris, (Sir) William Snow. (1792-1867.) Experimental inquiries concerning the laws of magnetic forces. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 11, pp. 277-321.) 3 plates. 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1829*  
Description of an instrument by means of which the author studied the fundamental laws of magnetic phenomena.  
—See also 2556.
2638. Kemp, Kenneth T. ((1806?-1843.) Description of an improved blowpipe.—On the ascent of mercury on wires of iron.—Experiments on the electromagnetic properties of carbon when in a state of combustion. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 6, pp. 340-344.) 8vo. *London, 1829*  
Carbon while undergoing "combustion" is a good electrical conductor.  
—See also 2630.
2639. Moser, Ludwig (Ferdinand) (1805-1880) & Peter (Theophil) Riess (1804-1883). Ueber den Einfluss der Waerme auf den Magnetismus. (Ann. Phys. u. Chem., Vol. 93, pp. 403-434.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1829*  
Temperature coefficient of magnets.  
—See also 2696, 3250.
2640. Pohl, Georg Friedrich. (1788-1849.) Der Prozess der galvanischen Kette. (Jahrbuecher f. Wissensch. Kritik, 1829, pp. 110-272.) 4to. *Berlin, 1829*  
Reactions in the voltaic battery; theory.  
—See also 825.
2641. Ritchie, William. (? -1837.) An experimental examination of the electric and chemical theories of galvanism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1829, pp. 361-366.) 4to. *London, 1829*  
Weak points of Volta's contact theory; argument in favor of a modified chemical theory.  
—See also 2632.
2642. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the dip of the magnetic needle in London in August 1828. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1829, pp. 47-53.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1829*  
The determination was made at Chiswick (London) with a needle specially constructed to avoid errors arising from non-coincidence of the centres of gravity and suspension.  
—See also 2544.
2643. Watt, Mark. Description of a new instrument (proposed to be named a magnetometer) for measuring the different degrees of magnetic intensity that are exhibited during the day, throughout the year, and at various parts of the globe. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 6, pp. 376-379.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1829*  
The instrument consisted of two small pivoted magnets with similar poles opposite each other.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2644.—Notice of an experiment which proves that the magnetic needle does not point North and South; but only when it is suspended in a position approaching to the horizontal, or so that it cannot show its natural bearings. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 6, pp. 379-382.) 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1829*  
The author thinks that there are grounds for believing that the sun, the moon and planets exert a magnetic effect.
2645. **Magnetism.** (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, pp. 735-847.) 4to.  
*London, 1829*  
An extract from Cavallo's "Treatise on Magnetism" is given in the article, containing a reference to the letter of *Petrus Peregrinus*, p. 737. (See No. 46, 235, 540.)
2646. **Farquharson, James.** (1781-1843.) Experiments on the influence of the Aurora Borealis on the magnetic needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1830, pp. 97-115.) 4to. *London, 1830*  
Matters connected with the physics of the aurora borealis are incidentally treated.  
—See also 2636.
2647. **Fox, Robert Were.** (1789-1877.) On the electro-magnetic properties of metalliferous veins in the mines of Cornwall. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1830, pp. 399-414.) 4to. *London, 1830*  
Electrical currents due to mineral veins and internal heat.  
—See also 2661, 2694, 2740, 2763.
2648. **Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) S(now).** (1792-1867.) On the utility of fixing lightning conductors on ships. 23 pp. 1 plate. 8vo.  
*Plymouth, 1830*  
Nature of a thunder-storm; numerous instances of ships being struck by lightning.
- 2648a.—(The same paper.) (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 154-167+305-316.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1831*  
—See also 2556.
2649. **Quetelet, (Lambert) A(dolphe Jacques).** (1796-1874.) Recherches sur l'intensité magnétique de différens lieux de l'Allemagne et des Pays-Bas. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 6.) 18 pp. 4to. *Brussels, 1830*  
Supplement to the work of Hansteen and Sabine (see No. 756, 945), magnetic observations made in Germany and the Netherlands.
- 2650.—Recherches sur l'intensité magnétique en Suisse et en Italie. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 6.) 16 pp. 4to. *Brussels, 1830*  
Instrument for observing directly the total magnetic force; also its advantages.  
—See also 968, 2761, 2905, 2922.
2651. **Riess, P(eter Theophil) (1804-1883) & (Ludwig Ferdinand) Moser (1805-1880).** Ueber die taegliche Veraenderung der magnetischen Kraft und weitere Ausfuehrung der Poisson-



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

schen Methode, die Intensitaet des Erdmagnetismus zu mes-  
sen. (Ann. Phys. u. Chem., Vol. 95, pp. 161-179.) 8vo.

*Berlin, 1830*

Hourly variation of the total intensity of the earth's magnetic force.

—See also 2696, 3250.

2652. **Galvanism.** (Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, Vol. 10, pp. 79-102.)  
4to. *Edinburgh, 1830*
2653. **Telegraph.** (Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, Vol. 18, pt. 2, 533-539.)  
2 plates. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1830*  
The paper relates to mechanical telegraphs only.
2654. **Barlow, Peter.** (1776-1862.) On the probable electric origin  
of all the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism. (Philos. Trans.  
Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 41-50+99-108.) 4to. *London, 1831*  
The laws of terrestrial magnetism are inconsistent with those of a permanent  
magnetic body, but are coincident with those of a body in a transient state  
of magnetic induction; the author's terrella of 1824 representing all the  
phenomena of terrestrial magnetism.
- 2655.—On the errors in the course of vessels, occasioned by local  
attraction; with some remarks on the recent loss of His  
Majesty's ship *Thetis*. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 215-  
221.) 4to. *London, 1831*  
Rules concerning the amount and direction of the deflecting force due to the  
iron masses of ships.
- 2655a.—Sur l'attraction locale des vaisseaux. Traduit par M. Cou-  
lier. (Bull. Soc. Geogr., Ser. I, 1831, pp. 205-211.) 8vo.  
*Paris, 1831*  
Extracts from the author's paper on the "deviation" of the compass. (See  
No. 765a.)  
—See also 2555.
2656. **Barry, Alexander.** (? -1832.) On the chemical action of at-  
mospheric electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp.  
165-166.) 4to. *London, 1831*  
Experiment made with atmospheric electricity obtained by means of a kite,  
Aug. 1824.
2657. **Becquerel, (Antoine César).** (1788-1878.) Mémoire sur le pou-  
voir thermo-électrique des métaux. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Paris,  
Vol. 10, pp. 237-258+271-285.) 4to. *Paris, 1831*  
Theory and development of thermo-electric currents.
- 2658.—Mémoire sur les sulfures, iodures, bromures, etc. métalliques.  
(Mém. Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 10, pp. 259-270.) 4to.  
*Paris, 1831*  
Chemical paper on metallic sulphides.
- 2659.—Mémoire sur un procédé électro-chimique pour retirer le  
manganèse et le plomb des dissolutions dans lesquelles ils se  
trouvent. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Paris, Vol. 10, pp. 286-292.) 4to.  
*Paris, 1831*  
Brief note describing the author's method for extracting manganese and  
lead from solutions.  
—See also 2564.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2660. Davy, Edmund. (1785-1857.) On a simple electro-chemical method of ascertaining the presence of different metals; applied to detect minute quantities of metallic poisons. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 147-164.) 4to. *London, 1831*  
 In electrolytic decomposition, the author recognizes that the metals are attracted by negatively electrified metallic surfaces and repelled by positively electrified surfaces with forces sufficiently energetic to overcome chemical affinity.
2661. Fox, Robert Were. (1789-1877.) On the variable intensity of terrestrial magnetism and the influence of the Aurora Borealis upon it. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 199-207.) 4to. *London, 1831*  
 "It is evident that the elevation of the aurora must often be exceedingly great, probably much more than a thousand miles."  
 —See also 2647.
2662. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) S(now). (1792-1867.) On the transient magnetic state of which various substances are susceptible. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 67-90.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1831*  
 Every kind of matter is considered to be more or less susceptible of a state of transient magnetism, arising from induction; remarks on Barlow's observation that a hollow sphere of iron exerts the same influence on a compass-needle as if it were a solid mass.
- 2663.—On the influence of screens in arresting the progress of magnetic action. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 497-500.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1831*  
 Magnetic screening possesses great scientific interest and "if fully investigated is not unlikely to make us further acquainted with one of the agencies on which the phenomena of attraction may depend."
- 2664.—On the power of masses of iron to control the attractive force of a magnet. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1831, pp. 501-506.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1831*  
 Some experiments on magnetic screening.  
 —See also 2556.
2665. On the influence of lightning conductors on vegetation. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 11, pp. 386-388.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1831*  
 Experiments showing that plants do not grow more vigorously near a lightning-conductor.
2666. Davy, John. (1790-1868.) An account of some experiments and observations on the torpedo. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1832, pp. 259-278.) 4to. *London, 1832*  
 Experiments on the magnetizing, heating and chemical effects of the electricity of the torpedo, with remarks on the electrical organs of the fish; Walsh's experiments of 1772.  
 —See also 2679, 2693, 3170.
2667. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) On a disturbance of the earth's magnetism, in connection with the appearance of an aurora

- borealis, as observed at Albany, April 19th, 1831. (N. Y. Senate Papers, 1831, pp. 107-119.) 8vo. *Albany, 1832*  
 The aurora was visible in Europe; determination of the magnetic disturbance in England by Christie, p. 115.  
 —See also 1002, 2724, 2756, 2917, 2937, 3135.
2668. Papien, A. Topographischer Atlas des Koenigreiches Hannover und Herzogthums Braunschweig. 80 maps. 46x33 cm. *Hanover, 1832-1847*  
 Sectional topographical map of Hanover, Germany, with dedication by George V., King of Hanover, to Mr. Clark.
2669. Ritchie, William. (? -1837.) Experimental researches in voltaic electricity and electro-magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1832, pp. 279-298.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1832*  
 Theory and laws of the action of the voltaic battery.  
 —See also 2632.
2670. Scoresby, William. (1789-1857.) On the uniform permeability of all known substances to the magnetic influence, and the application of the fact in engineering and mining, for the determination of the thickness of solid substances not otherwise measurable. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 13, pp. 97-132.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1832*  
 Law of distance and its application to the determination of the thickness of a wall or mass of rock.  
 —See also 2545.
2671. Arago, (Dominique François Jean). (1786-1853.) Éloge historique d'Alexandre Volta. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Paris, Vol. 12 (Hist.), pp. 58-104.) 4to. *Paris, 1833*  
 In this panegyric of Volta, reference is made to Franklin's kite, evaporation and atmospheric electricity; electricity due to contact; the electrophorus and the voltaic battery, "the most marvelous instrument created by the mind of man".
- 2671a.—(English translation.) Historical stage of Alexander Volta. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 16, pp. 1-33.) 8vo. *London, 1834*  
 —See also 915, 2751.
2672. Barlow, Peter. (1776-1862.) On the present situation of the magnetic lines of equal variation, and their changes on the terrestrial surface. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 667-673.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1833*  
 Isogonic lines with map; the first mention of magnetic "variation" attributed (erroneously) to *Petrus Peregrinus*, A. D. 1269; in 1660 the line of no variation crossed the Atlantic nearly at right angles to the meridians; the author wrote the article on *Magnetism* in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.  
 —See also 2555.
2673. Christie, S(amuel) H(unter). (1784-1865.) Experimental determination of the laws of magneto-electric induction. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 95-142.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1833*  
 The Bakerian Lecture, 1833; the object of the research was to determine

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- whether the "magnetic" currents excited in different metals were, under similar circumstances, of equal strength.
- 2674.—On improvements in the instruments and methods employed in determining the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetic force. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 343-358.) 4to. *London, 1833*  
Means of eliminating errors in making determinations of magnetic dip.  
—See also 2547.
2675. Fisher, George. (1794-1873.) Magnetical experiments made principally in the south part of Europe and in Asia Minor, during the years 1827-1832. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 237-252.) 4to. *London, 1833*  
Magnetic dip at Malta, 1829; influence of altitude on dip.
2676. Higgins, William M(ullinger) & J(ohn) W(illiams) Draper. Remarks on electrical decompositions. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 14, pp. 314-316.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1833*  
General remarks on the decomposition of substances by the passage of the electric current.  
—See also 722.
2677. Ritchie, W(illiam). ( ? -1837.) Experimental researches in electro-magnetism and magneto-electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 313-321.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1833*  
Experiments with revolving electromagnets.  
—See also 2632.
2678. Watkins, Francis. On the magnetic powers of soft iron. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1833, pp. 333-342.) 4to. *London, 1833*  
Residual magnetism of soft-iron bars and horse-shoes; Arago's method of making steel-magnets.  
—See also 847.
2679. Davy, John. (1790-1868.) Observations on the torpedo, with an account of some additional experiments on its electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1834, pp. 531-550.) 4to. *London, 1834*  
Nature of the electrical discharge of the torpedo, the author was Sir Humphry Davy's brother.  
—See also 2666.
2680. Forbes, James D(avid). (1809-1868.) Account of some experiments in which an electric spark was elicited from a natural magnet. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 12, pp. 197-205.) 1 plate. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1834*  
The "natural" magnet used was capable of supporting a weight of 170 lbs.  
—See also 2723, 2835, 3127, 3233, 3573.
2681. Hancock, J. On the cause of the appearance commonly termed heat-lightning, and on certain correlative phaenomena. (Philos. Mag.) (Extract) 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1834*  
"Heat" lightning as witnessed in Demerara, British Guiana.
2682. Harris, (Sir) William Snow. (1792-1867.) On a new electrometer, and the heat excited in metallic bodies by voltaic electricity. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 13, pp. 206-221.) 1 plate. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1834*  
This is a modified form of air-thermometer.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2683.—On some elementary laws of electricity. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1834, pp. 213-245.) 3 plates. 4to. London, 1834  
 The author's "unit" jar; his views on electrical separation; effect of heat on electrical conductivity.
- 2683a.—Inquiries concerning the elementary laws of electricity. (Second series.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 417-452.) 2 plates. 4to. London, 1836  
 The author's bifilar balance; comparison of electrical capacities.
- 2683b.—(The same paper.) (Third series.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 215-242.) 2 plates. 4to. London, 1839  
 The author's "hydrostatic electrometer;" the charge of a pane-condenser varies directly as the coated area and inversely as the thickness of the glass. (Cavendish.)  
 —See also 2556.
2684. Peltier, J(ean) C(harles) A(thanase). (1785-1845.) Nouvelles expériences sur la calorité des courants électriques. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Vol. 56, pp. 371-386.) 1 plate. 8vo. Paris, 1834  
 Heat developed in conductors by the electric current.  
 —See also 944, 2697, 2713, 2747, 2760, 2807, 2826.
2685. Ross, (Sir) James Clark. (1800-1862.) On the position of the north magnetic pole. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1834, pp. 47-52.) 4to. London, 1834  
 Observations locating the magnetic pole in *Boothia Felix*, place called after Mr. Felix Booth who furnished the means for equipping the expedition.  
 —See also 2710.
2686. Traill, (Thomas Stewart). (1781-1862.) Experiments on magnetic intensity made at Liverpool and Manchester. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 17, pp. 197-198.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834  
 The experiments show that Hansteen estimated the magnetic intensity of England a little too high.  
 —See also 2560.
2687. Wheatstone, (Sir) Charles. (1802-1875.) An account of some experiments to measure the velocity of electricity and the duration of electric light. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1834, pp. 583-591.) 2 plates. 4to. London, 1834  
 Details of the determination made with the revolving mirror, spark-balls and resistance giving as a result for the *velocity of electricity* a value greater than that of light, *viz.* 288,000 miles per second.  
 —See also 2585.
2688. " $\gamma\mu$ " Electro-magnetic experiments. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 16, pp. 71-75.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834  
 Experiments on the development of magnetism in an electro-magnet by varying the arrangement of the cells in the battery.
2689. Instructions for observers of the aurora borealis. (Distributed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science.) (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 16, pp. 33-38.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2690. On telegraphers, horse and foot for field service. (Reviewed in Westminster Review, Vol. 21, pp. 211-212.) 8vo.  
*London, 1834*  
System of flag-signaling. Original work in French and in Greek.
2691. Connell, Arthur. (1794-1863.) On the action of voltaic electricity on alcohol, ether, and aqueous solutions. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 19, pp. 159-163.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1835*  
Remarks on Faraday's electrolytic law of definite proportions.  
—See also 2721.
2692. Davies, Thomas Stephens. (1794 (?)—1851.) Geometrical investigations concerning the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1835, pp. 221-248.) 4to.  
*London, 1835*  
Mathematical consequences of the theory of two magnetic poles situated arbitrarily within the earth.
- 2692a.—(The same paper.) Second Series: On the number of points at which a magnetic needle can take a position vertical to the earth's surface. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 75-106.) 4to.  
*London, 1836*  
The author's conclusion is that when two centres of magnetic force of equal intensity and opposite direction are situated anywhere within the earth, there are always two, and never more than two points on its surface at which the needle can take a direction perpendicular to the horizon.
2693. Davy, John. (1790-1868.) Remarks on certain statements of Faraday, contained in the fourth and fifth series of his "Experimental researches in electricity." (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 19, pp. 317-325.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1835*  
Controversial paper in which the author defends his brother (Sir Humphry Davy) against some criticisms made by Faraday. (See No. 2705.)  
—See also 2666.
2694. Fox, R(ober) W(ere). (1789-1877.) On the absence of magnetism in cast iron when in fusion. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, Pt. II, p. 33.) 8vo. *London, 1835*  
Argument tending to favor the agency of electricity in producing terrestrial magnetism; a note.
- 2695.—Note on the electrical relations of certain metals and metaliferous minerals. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1835, pp. 39-40.) 4to.  
*London, 1835*  
List of metals and minerals arranged according to their place in the electrical scale.  
—See also 2647.
2696. Moser, Ludwig (Ferdinand). (1805-1880.) Ueber den Magnetismus der Erde. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 34, pp. 271-292.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1835*  
Terrestrial magnetism with discussion of some formulæ used in magnetic determinations.  
—See also 942, 2639, 2651, 2791, 2805.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2697. Peltier, (Jean Charles Athanase.) (1785-1845.) Expériences électro-magnétiques. (Ann. de Chim. et Phys., Vol. 60, pp. 261-271.) 8vo. *Paris, 1835*  
 Criticism on the two-fluid and molecular-current theories in magnetism.  
 —See also 2684.
2698. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Report on the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, being an abstract of the "Magnetismus der Erde" of Prof. Ch. Hansteen. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 61-90.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1835*  
 Hansteen's results discussed in the light of the author's own observations; maps of isomagnetic lines. (See No. 756.)  
 —See also 2544.
2699. Velocity of electricity. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 19, pp. 179-181.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1835*  
 Notice of Wheatstone's experiment with the spark-discharge and rotating mirror which gave for the velocity of electrical transmission 288,000 miles per second.
2700. Bache, A(lexander) D(allas). (1806-1867.) On the relative horizontal intensities of terrestrial magnetism at several places in the United States, with the investigation of corrections for temperature, and comparisons of the methods of oscillations in full and in rarefied air. (Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 5, pp. 427-457.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1836*  
 Magnetic determinations made between 1834-1836.  
 —See also 1436, 3334.
2701. Barker, William. On electric currents passing through platinum wire. (Notices of Communications to the British Ass. Adv. Sc. 1835, p. 33.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
 Parts of the platinum wire observed to be dark in comparison with others that were white hot.
2702. Christie, Charles C. Memoranda made during the appearance of the aurora borealis on the 18th of November, 1835. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 31-34.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1836*
2703. Christie, S(amuel) H(unter). (1784-1865.) Discussion of the magnetical observations made by Captain Back, during his late Arctic expedition. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 377-415.) 4to. *London, 1836*  
 Observations on magnetic dip with some theoretical results; position of the north magnetic pole.  
 —See also 2547.
2704. Daniell, J(ohn) Frederic. (1709-1845.) On voltaic combinations in (six) letters addressed to Michael Faraday. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 107-129; 1837, pp. 119-139, 1 plate; 1838, pp. 41-56, 1 plate; 1839, pp. 89-95; 1842, pp. 137-155, ill.) 4to. *London, 1836-1842*  
 The author's battery; defense of the chemical theory of the voltaic cell. (Two of the papers contain the author's autograph.)  
 —See also 828, 2752, 4989.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2705. Faraday, (Michael). (1791-1867.) Reply to John Davy's remarks on certain statements by Faraday, contained in his "Researches on electricity." (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 20, pp. 37-42.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1836*  
 Sir Humphry Davy and the law of electrolytic conduction. Reference to a regrettable controversy. (See No. 2693.)  
 —See also 2549.
2706. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) On a species of balance and its application to the measurement of electrical repulsion. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, p. 17.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
 The needle of the instrument is suspended by two parallel torsionless threads; a note.
- 2707.—On electrical attraction. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 17-18.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
 Remarks on the law of the inverse square of the distance; cases in which it does not hold; a note.
- 2708.—On the investigation of magnetic intensity by the oscillations of the horizontal needle. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 13, pp. 1-26.) 3 plates. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1836*  
 The mechanical conditions of the magnet, mode of suspension, temperature, disturbing influence of the air, studied experimentally; practical deductions.  
 —See also 2556.
2709. Johnson, Edward J(ohn). (? -1853.) Report of magnetic experiments tried on board an iron steam-vessel. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1836, pp. 267-288.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1836*  
 Practical observations on placing compasses on board steam-vessels generally.  
 —See also 1116.
2710. Lloyd, Humphrey (1800-1881), (Sir) Edward Sabine (1788-1883) & (Sir) J(ames) C(lark) Ross (1800-1862). Observations on the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetic force in Ireland. (Report, British Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 117-162.) 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1836*  
 —See also 1023, 2544, 2685, 2726.
2711. M'Gauley, James William. (? -1867.) An inquiry into the possibility and advantage of the application of magnetism as a moving power, with remarks on the nature of magnetism. (Notices, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 20-24.) 8vo. *London, 1836*
2712. Mallet, Robert. (1810-1881.) On an economic application of electro-magnetic forces to manufacturing purposes. (Notices, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 18-19.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
 Magnetic separation of iron from copper filings.  
 —See also 2837.
2713. Peltier, J(ean) C(harles) A(thanase). (1785-1845.) Observations sur quelques causes d'erreur dans les mesures des tensions électriques et description d'un nouvel électromètre. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Vol. 62, pp. 422-432.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1836*  
 Remarks on Henley's "electrometer" and Coulomb's torsion balance.  
 —See also 2684.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2714. Ross, (Sir) John. (1777-1856.) On the aurora borealis. (Notices, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, p. 18.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
The aurora borealis is said to take place within the cloudy regions of the earth's atmosphere.  
—See also 897.
2715. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Observations on the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetic force in Scotland. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 6, pp. 97-119.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1836*  
This magnetic survey of Scotland was made in 1836.  
—See also 2544.
2716. Wheatstone, (Sir) (Charles). (1802-1875.) On the prismatic decomposition of electrical light. (Notices, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, pp. 11-12.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
Spark-spectrum obtained by using mercury, zinc, cadmium and bismuth electrodes; Fraunhofer lines.
- 2717.—On the various attempts which have been made to imitate human speech by mechanical means. (Notices, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1835, p. 14.) 8vo. *London, 1836*  
Note on Hempler's talking-machine.  
—See also 2585.
2718. Report of the Astronomer Royal of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich to the Board of Visitors for 1836, 1852, 1855-1892. 2 vols. Sq. folio. *Greenwich, 1836-1892*  
The magnetic constants annually determined at Greenwich.
2719. Bird, Golding. (1814-1854.) Observations on the electrochemical influence of long-continued electric currents of low tension. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1837, pp. 37-45.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1837*  
Slight modification of Prof. Daniell's newly invented battery in order to adapt it to electrochemical work.  
—See also 1140.
2720. Christie, S(amuel) Hunter (1784-1865) & (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell) Airy. (1801-1892.) Report upon a letter addressed by M. le baron de Humboldt to His Royal Highness the President of the Royal Society. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 22, pp. 316-330.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1837*  
Report on terrestrial magnetism.  
—See also 2547, 2750.
2721. Connell, Arthur. (1794-1863.) On the action of voltaic electricity on pyroxylic spirit, and solutions in water, alcohol, and ether. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 14, Pt. I, pp. 110-136.) 4to. *London, 1837*  
Electrolytic decomposition of alcohol and chemical nature of the changes produced; secondary actions.
- 2721a.—Farther researches on the voltaic decomposition of aqueous and alcoholic solutions. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 15, Pt. I, pp. 151-163.) 4to. *London, 1841*  
Law limiting the direct action of the current to the solvent.  
—See also 2691.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2722. Dalton, John. (1766-1844.) Sequel to an essay on the constitution of the atmosphere, published in the Philosophical Transactions for 1826; with some account of the sulphurets of lime. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1837, pp. 347-363.) 4to.  
*London, 1837*  
Quantity of oxygen in air taken at different altitudes.  
—See also 2626.
2723. Forbes, James D(avid). (1809-1868.) Account of some experiments made in different parts of Europe on terrestrial magnetic intensity. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 14, pp. 1-29.) 1 map. 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1837*  
General account of the variations of the earth's magnetic intensity together with determinations of the same made with Hansteen's apparatus in different parts of Europe.
- 2723a.—Account of some additional experiments on terrestrial magnetism. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 15, pp. 27-36.) 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1840*  
Observations of dip and total force in some towns in Germany and also in the Swiss Alps.  
—See also 2680.
2724. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) Contributions to electricity and magnetism. I. Description of a galvanic battery for producing electricity of different intensities. (Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 5, pp. 217-222.) 4to.  
*Philadelphia, 1837*  
Some of Henry's induction experiments with flat coils.
- 2725.—(The same paper.) II. On the influence of a spiral conductor in increasing the intensity of electricity from a galvanic arrangement of a single pair. (Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 5, pp. 223-231.) 4to.  
*Philadelphia, 1837*
- 2725a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 16, pp. 257-265.) ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1840*  
—See also 2667.
2726. Lloyd, H(umphrey). (1800-1881.) An attempt to facilitate observations of terrestrial magnetism. (Trans. Irish Academy, Vol. 17, pp. 159-170.) 4to.  
*Dublin, 1837*  
The author shows how the dip and force may be measured directly by a single instrument. (Autograph copy).
- 2726a.—Further development of a method of observing the dip and the magnetic intensity at the same time. (Trans. Irish Academy, Vol. 17, pp. 449-460.) 4to.  
*Dublin, 1837*  
Results obtained by the author's method for the direction and intensity of magnetic force in Dublin during the year 1834.  
—See also 2710, 2769, 2790, 2823, 2883, 3004, 3099, 3238, 3458.
2727. McConnell, Benjamin Rush. Notice of a revolving electro-magnetic instrument. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, Vol. 33, pp. 188-190.) 8vo.  
*New Haven, 1837*  
This electro-magnetic engine has points in common with the one devised by Sturgeon in 1828.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2728. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Sur la propagation du courant électrique dans les liquides. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. II, Vol. 66, pp. 225-313.) 8vo. *Paris, 1837*  
 Remarks on the nature of electrification and the electric current.  
 —See also 985, 2770, 2779, 2839, 2851, 2867, 2903, 2919, 2939, 3067, 3193, 3244, 3304, 3461.
2729. Page, Charles Grafton. (1812-1868.) Method of increasing shocks, and experiments with Prof. Henry's apparatus for obtaining sparks and shocks from the calorimotor. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 31, pp. 137-141.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1837*
- 2730.—On the use of the dynamic multiplier, with a new accompanying apparatus. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 32, pp. 354-360.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1837*  
 —See also 1651, 2742, 2758, 5112.
2731. Pollock, Thomas. The action of the voltaic battery shown to be two-fold, and the distinction between the terms quantity and intensity determined by the theory of vibration. (Trans. London Electr. Soc., 1837, pp. 1-9.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1837*  
 The writer seeks to show that the true cause of the electric and the chemical action of the current is the difference of the "electromotive power" of solid bodies for the same fluid.  
 —See also 870.
2732. Schoenbein, C(hristian) F(riedrich). (1799-1868.) Experimental researches on a peculiar action of iron upon solutions of some metallic salts. (Philos. Mag., Vol. 10, pp. 267-274.) 8vo. *London, 1837*  
 It is held that the electric current is due to chemical action and not to the mere contact of dissimilar metals.  
 —See also 989, 2749, 2794, 2943.
2733. Simonoff, (Ivan Michailowitch). (1785-1855.) Sur le magnétisme terrestre. (Journ. Mathémat., Crelle, Vol. 16, pp. 197-205.) 4to. *Berlin, 1837*  
 Biot's theory in terrestrial magnetism of a short, central magnet discussed.
2734. Traill, William. St. Elmo's fire seen in Orkney. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 23, p. 220.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1837*  
 Note descriptive of the phenomenon which was vivid but of short duration.
2735. Davenport's electro-magnetic machine. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 33, p. 193.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1837*  
 Brief notice of the apparatus without diagram.
2736. Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 33, pp. 185-187.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1837*  
 The distinguishing features of the system; specimen of the Morse code.
2737. The Penny cyclopedia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vol. 9 (Dio—Erne). L. 8vo. *London, 1837*  
 Articles on *electricity, electrometer and electro-dynamics.*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2738. Andrews, Thomas. (1813-1885.) On the properties of voltaic circles in which concentrated sulphuric acid is the liquid conductor. (Trans. Irish Academy, Vol. 18, pp. 149-156.) 4to. *Dublin, 1838*  
Experiments bearing on the zinc in voltaic batteries.  
—See also 3163.
2739. Becquerel, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) Observations on the electric origin of metalliferous veins. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 25, pp. 167-173.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1838*  
"It appears almost certain that veins have not all been produced by one general cause, and that many influences have sometimes concurred in their formation."  
—See also 2564.
2740. Fox, R(obert) W(ere). (1789-1877.) On the lamination of clay by electricity. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 25, pp. 196-198.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1838*  
The author shows how this laminated state may be imitated electrically.  
—See also 2647.
2741. Héricart de (Thury), (Louis Etienne François). (1776-1854.) De l'influence des arbres sur la foudre et ses effets et considérations à ce sujet. (Extrait, Ann. de l'Agricult. Franç., 1838.) 27 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1838*  
Protective power of trees recognized; description of trees struck by lightning.
2742. Page, Charles G(rafton). (1812-1868.) Electro-magnetic apparatus and experiments. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 33, pp. 190-192.) ill. 8vo. *New Haven, 1838*  
Rotation of conductors conveying currents, without the use of mercury.
- 2743.—Experiments in electro-magnetism. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 33, pp. 118-120.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1838*  
*Galvanic music*; electromagnetism as a moving power.
- 2744.—New magnetic electrical machine of great power with two parallel horse-shoe magnets, and two straight rotating armatures, affording each, in an entire revolution, a constant current in the same direction. (Amer. Jour. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 34, pp. 163-169.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1838*
- 2745.—Rotatory multiplier, or astatic galvanometer. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 33, pp. 376-379.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1838*
- 2746.—Researches in magnetic electricity and new magnetic electrical instruments. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 34, pp. 364-373.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1838*  
—See also 2729.
2747. Peltier, J(ean) C(harles) A(thanase). (1785-1845.) Une note sur la force électro-motrice du contact, en opposition à la manière de voir émise récemment sur cette question par M. Fechner et par M. Pécelet dans la troisième édition de son Traité de physique. ("L'Institut" No. 258, 1838, 4 pp.) 8vo. *Paris, 1838*  
Statement and defense of the author's views on contact electricity.  
—See also 2684.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2748. Poisson, (Siméon Denis). (1781-1840.) Mémoire sur les déviations de la boussole, produites par le fer des vaisseaux. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 16, pp. 479-555.) 4to. *Paris, 1838*  
Noteworthy paper of the French mathematician on magnetic theory.  
—See also 2610.
2749. Schoenbein, C(hristian) F(riedrich). (1799-1868.) Beobachtungen ueber das elektro-motorische Verhalten einiger Metall-hyperoxyde, des Platins und des passiven Eisens. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 43, pp. 89-104.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1838*  
Note on the *passive state* of iron.  
—See also 2732.
2750. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) Account of experiments on iron-built ships, instituted for the purpose of discovering a correction for the deviation of the compass produced by the iron of the ships. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1839, pp. 167-213.) 4to. *London, 1839*  
The experiments show the great intensity of permanent magnetism of malleable iron; every plate of rolled iron was found to be strongly magnetic.  
—See also 1376, 2720, 2993, 3017, 3047, 3077, 3277, 3332, 3381, 3574, 3595, 3626, 3678, 3713, 4255.
2751. Arago, (Dominique François Jean). (1786-1853.) On thunder and lightning. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 26, pp. 81-144+275-291.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1839*  
This is one of Arago's famous memoirs; the various kinds of lightning; thunder-tubes; danger to powder-magazines; protection of life and property; the ringing of bells and firing of guns during a storm.  
—See also 2671.
2752. Daniell, J(ohn) Frederic. (1790-1845.) On the electrolysis of secondary compounds in (two) letters addressed to Michael Faraday. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1839, pp. 97-112, ill.; 1840, pp. 209-224, 2 plates.) 4to. *London, 1839-1840*  
Electrical decomposition of sodium sulphate, sulphate of ammonia and binary compounds.
- 2752a.——Additional researches. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1844, pp. 1-20.) 4to. *London, 1844*  
—See also 2704.
2753. Farquharson, James. (1781-1843.) Report of a geometrical measurement of the height of the Aurora Borealis above the earth. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1839, pp. 267-280.) 4to. *London, 1839*  
The calculation gives a little less than one mile as the greatest height of a particular aurora borealis.  
—See also 2636.
2754. Hare, R(obert). (1781-1858.) Engraving and description of a rotatory multiplier, or one in which one or more needles are made to revolve by a galvanic current. (Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 6, pp. 343-345.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1839*  
Electro-magnetic motor: continuous rotation obtained by a timely interruption of the current in the surrounding coil.  
—See also 2766, 2778.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2755. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) Brief history of two hundred and twenty ships of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, struck and damaged by lightning. (pp. 39-61.) 8vo. *London, (1839?)*  
The conclusion is: "Equip the ships with lightning conductors".  
—See also 2556.
2756. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) Contributions to electricity and magnetism. III. On electro-dynamic induction. (Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 6, pp. 303-337.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1839*  
Induced currents of different orders; induction effects due to Leyden jar discharge.  
—See also 2667.
2757. Martens, (Martin). (1797-1863.) Mémoire sur la pile galvanique et sur la manière dont elle opère les décompositions des corps. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 12, pp. 1-47.) 4to. *Brussels, 1839*  
Theory of the voltaic cell and of electrolytic decomposition.  
—See also 2838.
2758. Page, Charles Grafton. (1812-1868.) Magneto-electric and electro-magnetic apparatus and experiments. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 35, pp. 252-268.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1839*
- 2759.—On electro-magnetism as a moving power. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 35, pp. 106-113.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1839*  
—See also 2729.
2760. Peltier, (Jean Charles Athanase). (1785-1845.) Mémoire sur la formation des tables des rapports qu'il y a entre la force d'un courant électrique et la déviation des aiguilles des multiplicateurs. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. II, Vol. 71, pp. 225-313.) 8vo. *Paris, 1839*  
Electricity of contact and its measurement; remarks on laws of thermo-electric currents.  
—See also 2684.
2761. Quetelet, (Lambert) A(dolphe Jacques). (1796-1874.) Sur l'état du magnétisme terrestre à Bruxelles, pendant les douze années de 1827 à 1839. 40 pp. 4to. *Brussels, 1839*  
Magnetic dip and declination at Brussels for the period 1827-1839 followed by discussion of observations.  
—See also 2649.
2762. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) Experimental researches in electricity. Sixteenth and Seventeenth Series. 24. On the source of power in the voltaic pile. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1840, pp. 61-127.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1840*  
Contact electromotive force.  
—See also 2549.
2763. Fox, Robert Were. (1789-1877.) Some remarks on electric currents in metalliferous veins. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 28, pp. 267-270.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1840*  
Experiments made by the author in mines which indicate a general tendency in the electric currents to take a westerly direction in veins in-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

clining towards the north, but an easterly one in veins dipping towards the south.

—See also 2647.

2764. Gibbs, Oliver W(olcott). A description of a new form of magneto-electric machine, and an account of a carbon battery of considerable energy. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 39, pp. 132-134.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1840*  
 Brass disc centered on bar of iron which is wound on one end with 400 feet of wire and at the other end with four times that quantity of finer wire. One extremity of the coarse wire goes to the battery, the other extremity connects with the other electrode through a make-and-break contact. Currents are induced in the fine-wire coil.
2765. Haldat du Lys, (Charles Nicolas Alexandre). (1770-1852.) Recherches sur les causes de l'extinction du son. (Mém. Soc. Sc., Nancy, 1840, pp. 88-101.) 8vo. *Nancy, 1840*  
 The paper takes into consideration the influence of solid, liquid and gaseous bodies in extinguishing sound.  
 —See also 979.
2766. Hare, Robert. (1781-1858.) A letter to Prof. Faraday, on certain theoretical opinions. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 38, pp. 1-11.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1840*  
 Considerations on the nature of positive and negative electricity. Dr. Hare was Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania; he devised the apparatus known as Hare's *Deflagrator*.  
 —See also 2754.
2767. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) On lightning conductors, and the effects of lightning on Her Majesty's Ship *Rodney* and certain other ships of the British Navy: being a further examination of Sturgeon's memoir on marine lightning conductors. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 16, pp. 117-128.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1840*  
 General character and effect of the electric discharge.  
 —See also 2556.
2768. Hunt, Robert. (1807-1887.) Experiments and observations on light which has permeated coloured media, and on the chemical action of the solar spectrum. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 16, pp. 267-275.) 8vo. *London, 1840*  
 —See also 1099.
2769. Lloyd, Humphrey. (1800-1881.) On the mutual action of permanent magnets. (Trans. Roy. Irish Academy, Vol. 19, pp. 159-176+249-256.) 2 plates. 4to. *Dublin, 1840-1841*  
 Special reference is made to the position of magnets in magnetic observatories: a mathematical paper.  
 —See also 2726.
2770. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Sur l'action chimique du courant voltaïque. (V. mémoire.) (Bibliothèque Univers., Genève, Vol. 26, pp. 380-390.) 8vo. *Geneva, 1840*  
 —See also 2728.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2771. **Reich, F(erdinand).** (1799-1882.) Researches on the electrical currents in metalliferous veins, made in the mine "Himmelfahrt" near Freyberg. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 28, pp. 1-15.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1840*  
The laws which these currents seem to follow are deduced from numerous experimental observations.
2772. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism No. I. Lines of inclination and intensity in the Atlantic Ocean II. Lines of intensity between the Cape of Good Hope and Australia. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1840, pp. 129-155.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1840*  
Observations of magnetic intensity and dip made by Lieut. Sullivan in a voyage across the Atlantic 1838-1839.  
—See also 2544.
2773. **Description d'un nécessaire électrodynamique ou d'un appareil construit par MM. Breton frères et à l'aide du quel on peut répéter facilement les expériences fondamentales de Volta, d'Oersted, d'Ampère, de Nobili, de Faraday, de Ritchie, etc. relatives aux propriétés physiques, chimiques et dynamiques des courants électriques.** 14 pp. 4to. *Paris, (1840?)*  
Brief description with diagrams of such electro-dynamical apparatus as Ampère's stand, Barlow's wheel, solenoids etc.
2774. **Abria, (Jérémie Joseph Benôit).** (1811-1892.) Recherches sur l'aimantation par les courants. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. I, pp. 385-439.) 8vo. *Paris, 1841*  
—See also 1245, 3275.
2775. **Bravais, A(uguste) (1811-1863) & C(harles Frédéric) Martins (1806-1889).** Comparaisons barométriques faites à Bruxelles et dans le nord de l'Europe. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Bruxelles, Vol. 14, pp. 31-78.) 4to. *Brussels, 1841*  
Short description of the barometers of various well-known observatories.  
—See also 1245, 3275.
2776. **Duperrey, (Louis Isidore).** (1786-1865.) Extrait d'une lettre, au sujet des observations sur les intensités relatives du magnétisme terrestre à Paris et à Bruxelles. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Bruxelles, Vol. 8, No. 7, pp. 1-6.) 8vo. *Brussels, 1841*
2777. **Goldschmidt, (C. W.) B.** Results of the daily observations of magnetic declination during six years at Goettingen. (Translation.) (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Ser. I, Vol. 2, pp. 589-600.) 8vo. *London, 1841*  
Discussion of the daily magnetic observations made during the years 1834-1840.
2778. **Hare, Robert.** (1781-1858.) On the extrication of the alkali-fiable metals, barium, strontium, and calcium. (Amer. Philos. Soc., N. S., Vol. 7, pp. 31-41.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1841*  
An electrolytic process is described.  
—See also 2754.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2779. **Matteucci, Carlo.** (1811-1868.) Deuxième mémoire sur le courant électrique propre de la grenouille et sur celui des animaux à sang chaud. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 6, pp. 301-339.) 8vo. *Paris, 1841*  
—See also 2728.
2781. (**Palmer, W.**) Electrotpe; a brief description of the art of working in metal by voltaic electricity. 20 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1841*
2782. **Poggendorff, J(ohann) C(hristian).** (1796-1877.) Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der elektromotorischen Kraft inconstanter galvanischer Ketten. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 54, pp. 161-191.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1841*  
This is the author's *compensation method* of comparing the electromotive force of cells.
- 2782a.—(The same paper.) (Verh. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1841, pp. 263-294.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1841*
- 2783.—Ueber die Frage, ob es wirksame galvanische Ketten ohne primitive chemische Action gebe, und ueber die Bildung der Eisensaure auf galvanischem Wege. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 54, pp. 353-377.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1841*  
The e. m. f. of a platinum-iron couple; also chemical theory of the voltaic cell.
- 2783a.—(The same paper.) (Verh. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1841, pp. 312-324.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1841*  
—See also 1027, 2792, 2842, 3410, 3610.
2784. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. III. Captain Belcher's observations on the west coast of America and the adjacent islands. IV. New determination of the magnetic elements at Otaheite. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1841, pp. 11-35.) 4to. *London, 1841*  
Magnetic observations made by Captain Belcher on the West Coast of America, 1837-1840; the magnetic elements at Otaheite, April 1840.  
—See also 2544.
2785. **Weber, Wilhelm (Eduard).** (1804-1891.) An extract from Remarks on the term-observations for 1839, of the German Magnetic Association. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. II, pp. 587-588.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1841*  
Remarks on magnetic observations made in high latitudes in 1838 and 1839.
- 2786.—On a transportable magnetometer. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. II, pp. 565-600.) 2 plates. 8vo.  
*London, 1841*  
General remarks on magnetometers; determination of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force.  
—See also 1110, 3270.
2787. List of ships fitted with Harris's lightning conductors since 1839. 1 p. Folio. *1841*
2788. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. V. Observations between England and the Cape of Good Hope. VI. Observations between the Cape

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- of Good Hope and Kerguelen Island. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1842, pp. 9-41.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1842*  
 Observations of magnetic intensity made by the officers of Her Majesty's ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1839-1840.  
 —See also 2544.
2789. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) S(now). (1792-1867.) On the specific inductive capacities of certain electrical substances. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1842, pp. 165-172.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1842*  
 Table of the dielectric constant of glass, pitch, sulphur, and wax, air being taken as unity.  
 —See also 2556.
2790. Lloyd, Humphrey. (1800-1881.) Account of the magnetical observatory of Dublin, and of the instruments and methods of observation employed there. 54 pp. 5 plates. 4to. *Dublin, 1842*  
 Construction and adjustment of the instruments of a magnetic observatory.  
 —See also 2726.
2791. Moser, Ludwig (Ferdinand). (1805-1880.) On the power which light possesses of becoming latent. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. III, pp. 465-489.) 8vo. *London, 1842*  
 Remarks on the work of *Daguerre*.  
 —See also 2696.
2792. Poggendorff, (Johann Christian). (1796-1877.) Ueber eine Methode, die relativen Maxima der Stromstaerken zweier Volta'schen Ketten zu bestimmen. (Verh. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1842, pp. 6-19.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1842*  
 Note on a method of comparing the current strength of two batteries.
- 2793.—Ueber verbesserte Einrichtungen des Voltameters zur getrennten Auffangung beider Bestandtheile des Wassers und einige dadurch angeregte Untersuchungen. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1842, pp. 56-74.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1842*  
 An improved voltmeter.  
 —See also 2782.
2794. Schoenbein, C(hristian) F(riedrich). (1799-1868.) Observations sur quelques actions électrolysantes de la pile simple. Observations sur un état particulier du fer. Notice sur une nouvelle pile voltaïque. (Arch. Electr. (Suppl. à Bibl. Univers.) Vol. 2, pp. 241-285.) 8vo. *Geneva, 1842*  
 Influence of the nature of the electrodes on decompositions effected by the electric current.  
 —See also 2732.
2795. Snow, Robert. (1806-1854.) Observations of the aurora borealis, from September 1834 to September 1839. 17 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1842*  
 Brief account of 25 aurorae with general meteorological remarks.
2796. Uylenbroek, P(ieter) J(ohannes). (1797-1844.) Verlag van eenige proeven, genomen met eene batterij van verkwikt zink ijzer en verund zwavelzuur. 6 pp. 8vo. *Leyden, 1842*  
 Some effects of the electric current.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2797. **Watson, (Barnard L.)** The handbook of communication by telegraph; describing the various methods either by flags or other semaphores and the machines in use at the admiralty. Second edition. 66 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1842*  
Beacons, semaphores and mechanical telegraphs.
2798. **Adie, R(ichard).** (1810-1880.) An account of experiments with thermo and hydro-electrical currents, with an examination of the metals exposed to thermo-electric action. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 35, pp. 345-353, Vol. 36, pp. 90-102.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1843-1844*  
Numerous experiments with thermo-electric batteries made for the purpose of testing the view that heat may be regarded as a compound of latent heat and electricity.  
—See also 2817, 2857.
2799. **Aimé, (George).** (1813?-1846.) Mémoire sur le magnétisme terrestre. (Comptes Rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 17, pp. 1031-1040.) 4to. *Paris, 1843*  
Magnetic observations made in Algiers in 1841.
2800. (**Dempster, Henry?**). The "Problem," its origin and development, with a brief sketch of the life of the inventor during a thirteen years' residence in India and China. 83 pp. ill. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1843*  
The *Problem* is the name of a yacht built for speed, stability and weatherly qualities.  
—See also 5516.
2801. **Faraday, Michael.** (1791-1867.) Experimental researches in electricity. Eighteenth Series. 25. On the electricity evolved by the friction of water and steam against other bodies. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1843, pp. 17-32.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1843*  
—See also 2549.
2802. **Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(obert).** (1811-1896.) On the gas voltaic battery, experiments made with a view of ascertaining the rationale of its action and its application to eudiometry. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1843, pp. 91-112.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1843*  
Various forms of the author's *gas battery*; effects produced; experiments bearing on the theory of its action.
- 2802a.—On the gas voltaic battery, voltaic action of phosphorous, sulphur and hydrocarbons. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1845, pp. 351-361.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1845*  
List of gases which may be used as excitants in Grove's *gas battery*.  
—See also 1017, 2861, 2900, 2963, 3000, 3024, 3093, 3131 bis., 3183.
2803. **Lamont, J(ohann) von.** (1805-1879.) An account of the magnetic observatory and instruments at Munich: extracted from a Memoir entitled "Ueber das Magnetische Observatorium der Kgl. Sternwarte bei Muenchen." (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. 3, pp. 499-526.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1843*  
General remarks on terrestrial magnetism; description of instruments.  
—See also 1049, 2984, 3299.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2804. **Letheby, Henry.** (1817-1876.) An account of the dissection of a *gymnotus electricus*; together with reasons for believing that it derives its electricity from the brain and spinal cord and that the nervous and electrical forces are identical. (Proc. London Electr. Soc., 1843, pp. 367-385.) 3 plates. L. 8vo.  
*London, 1843*  
 Anatomy and properties of the electrical organs of the *gymnotus*.
- 2804a.—An account of the dissection of the second *gymnotus electricus*; together with a description of the electrical phenomena and anatomy of the torpedo. (Proc. London Electr. Soc., 1843, pp. 512-527.) 5 plates. L. 8vo.  
*London, 1843*
2805. **Moser, Ludwig (Ferdinand).** (1805-1880.) On vision and the action of light on all bodies. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. 3, pp. 422-461.) 8vo.  
*London, 1843*  
 An inquiry into the action of light on the retina.
- 2806.—Some remarks on invisible light. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. 2, pp. 461-464.) 8vo.  
*London, 1843*  
 Pictures obtained from gold, copper, lead and other metals when exposed to certain vapors.  
 —See also 2696.
2807. **Peltier, (Jean Charles) A(thanase).** (1785-1845.) An inquiry into the cause of the electric phenomena of the atmosphere, and on the means of collecting their manifestations. (Taylor's Scientific Memoirs, Vol. 3, pp. 377-421.) 8vo. *London, 1843*  
 Discussion of experiments and observations on positively and negatively charged atmospheric vapors.  
 —See also 2684.
2808. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 7. Second series of magnetic determinations. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1843, pp. 113-143.) 4to.  
*London, 1843*  
 Determinations by Sir Edward Belcher of the three magnetic elements at 32 stations in Chinese waters and the Pacific Ocean.
- 2809.—(The same paper.) No. 8. Observations within the Antarctic Circle, made on board H. M. S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, in the summer of 1840, 1841, in the expedition under the Command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross, R. N. No. 9. Observations between Kerguelen Island and Van Diemen's Island, made on board H. M. S. *Erebus*, July and August, 1840. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1843, pp. 145-231.) 3 plates. 4to.  
*London, 1843*  
 —See also 2544.
2810. **Silliman, B(enjamin, jr.)** (1816-1885.) Description of a carbon voltaic battery. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Vol. 44, pp. 180-186.) ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1843*  
 This is a modification of Grove's battery.
2811. **Walker, Charles V(incient).** (1811-1882.) Memoir on the difference between Leyden discharges and lightning flashes and on their relative action upon metallic bodies vicinal to the

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- conductor of the respective discharges. (Proc. London Electr. Soc., 1843, Vol. I, pp. 465-504.) ill. L. 8vo. *London, 1843*  
 Much interesting matter on the nature of the Leyden jar discharge which the author believes to be essentially different from a flash of lightning. (Autograph copy).  
 —See also 1007, 3156, 3269, 3328, 3474, 3850, 4050, 4382, 4706, 5185, 5411.
2812. **Wheatstone, (Sir) Charles.** (1802-1875.) An account of several new instruments and processes for determining the constants of a voltaic circuit. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1843, pp. 303-327.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1843*  
 Credit is given to Mr. S. Hunter Christie of the Military Academy, Woolwich, for a method of comparing resistances which has since been known as the *Wheatstone bridge method*.  
 —See also 2585.
2813. **Wishaw, F.** Cooke's improved arrangements of the conducting electric telegraph. (Journ. Soc. of Arts, Vol. 54, pp. 172-174.) 8vo. *London, 1843*  
 Remark on Wheatstone's value for the "velocity" of electricity.
- 2814.——On the application of electricity to the transmission of telegraphic signals. (Journ. Soc. of Arts, Vol. 54, pp. 170-172.) 8vo. *London, 1843*  
 The electric telegraph as used on the Great Western Railway.
2815. **Notices of the electro-magnetic telegraph.** (Extracts from various periodicals.) 20 pp. 4to. *1843*  
 Wheatstone's work in telegraphy; note on Ampère's and Alexander's proposed system of electric telegraphy.
- 2815a.—(The same paper.) 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1843*
2816. **Recent applications of electricity to the arts.** (Companion to the Almanac for 1843, pp. 1-20.) 12mo. *London, 1843*  
 Short articles on Snow Harris' lightning conductors, copper sheathing etc.
2817. **Adie, R(ichard).** (1810-1880.) An account of electrical experiments. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 37, pp. 298-304; Vol. 38, pp. 97-101.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1844-1845*  
 The Peltier effect; experiments with his cross.  
 —See also 2798.
2818. **Barry, Emile (Louis François).** (1799- ?.) Statique appliquée au magnétisme; note sur la manière de corriger le défaut de centrage des boussoles d'inclination. (Nouvelles Ann. Math., Vol. 3, pp. 257-264.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1844*  
 Errors due to incorrect centering of dip circles.
2819. **Gassiot, John P(eter).** (1797-1877.) A description of an extensive series of the water battery; with an account of some experiments made in order to test the relation of the electrical and the chemical actions which take place before and after completion of the voltaic circuit. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1844, pp. 39-52.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1844*  
 Gassiot's water-battery consisted of 3520 small copper-zinc elements; static and dynamic effects obtained from the battery.  
 —See also 1455, 3091, 3173, 3289.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2820. Girardin, (Jean Pierre Louis). (1803-1884.) Des applications les plus nouvelles de l'électricité à l'industrie aux beaux-arts et à l'économie domestique. 12 pp. 8vo. *Rouen, 1844*  
The pamphlet treats chiefly of electro-deposition.
2821. Hallette, A. & Edmond Teisserenc. Tube propulseur-Hallette, système d'exécution et d'exploitation des chemins de fer par la pression atmosphérique. (Compilation of reports and periodical extracts.) 45 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. (*Paris, 1844?*)  
The Hallette pneumatic railway.
2822. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) On the nature of thunderstorms, and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. (*Edinburgh Review*, No. 162, pp. 444-473.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1844*  
Review of papers dealing with the protection of ships and buildings against lightning.  
—See also 2556.
2823. Lloyd, H(umphrey). (1800-1881.) Note on the mode of observing the vibrating magnet. (*Proc. Irish Acad.*, Vol. 2, pp. 115-117.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1844*
- 2824.—Description of the theodolite magnetometer. (*Proc. Irish Acad.*, Vol. 2, pp. 608-613.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1844*  
Magnetometer constructed for use of the traveling observer.
- 2825.—On the variations of the magnetic declination at Dublin. (*Proc. Irish Acad.*, Vol. 3, pp. 192-198.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1844*  
The three variations of magnetic declination are considered.  
—See also 2726.
2826. Peltier, J(ean) C(harles) A(thanase). (1785-1845.) Considérations générales sur l'éther, suivies d'une notice sur les étoiles filantes. (*Extr. du Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat.*) 12 pp. 8vo. (*Paris, 1844?*)
- 2827.—Mémoires sur l'électricité des vapeurs, sur l'électricité atmosphérique et sur les trombes. (*L'Institut*, Year XII.) 14 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1844*  
Experiments of Armstrong, Faraday and the author on the electrification of jets of steam.
- 2828.—Météorologie électrique. (*Arch. de l'Electr.*, Vol. 4, pt. i, pp. 173-224.) 8vo. *Geneva, 1844*  
The electrical condition of the atmosphere and its causes.  
—See also 2684.
2829. Sabine, (Sir) E(dward). (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 10. Observations made on board H. M. S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, from June 1841 to August 1842, in the Antarctic Expedition under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1844, pp. 87-224.) 5 plates. 4to. *London, 1844*  
—See also 2544.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2830. Barlow, Peter W(illiam). On the comparative advantages of the atmospheric railway system. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 114-150.) 8 plates. 8vo. *London, 1845*
2831. Breguet, L(ouis François Clement). (1804-1883.) Note sur un appareil destiné à mesurer la vitesse d'un projectile dans différents points de sa trajectoire. (Comptes Rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 20, pp. 157-161.) 4to. *Paris, 1845*  
Brief description of the electrical and mechanical part of an apparatus for determining the velocity of a projectile.
- 2832.—Sur la télégraphie électrique. (Comptes Rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 21, pp. 760-763.) 4to. *Paris, 1845*  
Telegraphic experiments made between Paris and Rouen; the return circuit.  
—See also 1154.
2833. Coxworthy, Franklin. Strictures on the cause of the evils that attend the present system of ventilation; also on the bacteria of fermentation and putrefaction of rain and of artificial light. 52 pp. 8vo. *London, 1845*  
Incidental treatment of the formation of clouds and their height.  
—See also 2135, 3341.
2834. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) On the liquefaction and solidification of bodies generally existing as gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1845, pp. 155-177.) 4to. *London, 1845*  
Liquid and solid carbonic acid, ammonia and cyanogen.  
—See also 2549.
2835. Forbes, James D(avid). (1809-1868.) Researches on the conducting power of the metals for heat and electricity, tending to establish a new analogy between these principles. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 1, pp. 396-397.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1845*  
The conclusion reached is that the order of the metals for the conduction of heat is the same as for the conduction of electricity.  
—See also 2680.
2836. Jones, William. Popular sketch of the various proposed systems of atmospheric railway. viii+108 pp. ill pl. 12mo. *London, 1845*  
Electricity is not considered as a tractive power.
2837. Mallet, Robert. (1810-1881.) Three reports upon improved methods of constructing and working atmospheric railways. 73 pp. 10 plates. 4to. *London, 1845*  
No electric devices are referred to. (Autograph copy).  
—See also 2712.
2838. Martens, M(artin). (1797-1863.) Recherches sur les variations de la force électromotrice du fer. (Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sc., Bruxelles, Vol. 19, pp. 1-46.) 4to. *Brussels, 1845*  
The passive state of iron.  
—See also 2757.
2839. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Electro-physiological researches. First memoir. The muscular current. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1845, pp. 283-295.) 4to. *London, 1845*  
The existence and intensity of the muscular current depend upon the exist-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

ence and intensity of the changes of structure and composition, which constitute the nutrition of the muscle; new method of employing the frog for research purposes.

- 2840.—Second memoir. On the proper current of the frog. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1845, pp. 297-301.) 4to. *London, 1845*  
Analogy between the muscular electro-motor element and the voltaic cell: the zinc is represented by the disc of the muscular fibre, the acidulated liquid by the blood, and the platinum by the sarcolemma.
- 2841.—Third memoir. On induced contractions. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1845, pp. 303-317.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1845*  
Muscular induction considered as a new phenomenon of nervous force; its laws.  
—See also 2728.
2842. Poggendorff, (Johann Christian). (1796-1877.) Ueber ein bei der galvanischen Polarisation vorkommendes Gesetz. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1845, pp. 392-398.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1845*  
Polarization in a primary battery.  
—See also 2782.
2843. The electric telegraph. (Chambers Edinburgh Journal, 1845, pp. 353-355.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1845*  
The early needle telegraph, 1845.
2844. Le télégraphe électrique. (L'Illustration, Vol. 5, pp. 196-198.) Folio. *Paris, 1845*  
Short popular account of the electric telegraph.
2845. Bravais, A(uguste). (1811-1863.) Observations de l'intensité du magnétisme terrestre en France, en Suisse et en Savoie. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 18, pp. 206-226.) 8vo. *Paris, 1846*  
The horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force at various altitudes in France and Switzerland.  
—See also 2775, 4368.
2846. Broun, J(ohn) A(llan). (1817-1879.) Results of the Makerstoun Observations, No. I. On the relation of the variations of the horizontal intensity of the earth's magnetism to the solar and lunar periods. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, 1846, pp. 99-109.) 2 plates. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1846*  
The observations indicate a maximum effect on magnetic declination two days after new moon and a minimum two days after full moon.
- 2847.—(The same paper.) No. II. On the relation of the variations of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic intensity to the solar and lunar periods. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, 1846, pp. 137-144.) 1 plate. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1846*  
The variations in the vertical component of the earth's magnetism as affected by the moon, seem to show maxima about the periods of greatest north and south declination respectively.  
—See also 2930, 3817.
2848. Dubern, H. A. De l'application de l'air atmosphérique aux chemins de fer. 81 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1846*  
Views of engineers on the pneumatic railway.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2849. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) Experimental researches. Nineteenth series. 26. On the magnetization of light and the illumination of magnetic lines of force. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1846, pp. 1-20.) 4to. (See No. 2856.) *London, 1846*
- 2850.—(The same paper.) Twentieth and Twenty-first series. 27. On new magnetic actions, and on the magnetic condition of all matter. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1846, pp. 21-62.) 4to. (See No. 2856.) *London, 1846*  
—See also 2549.
2851. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Sui fenomeni elettro-fisiologici degli animali vivi, o recentemente uccisi. (Ann. Univ. Toscana Sc. Cosmolog., Vol. i, pp. 1-66.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Pisa, 1846*  
Some of the author's electro-physiological researches.  
—See also 2728.
2852. Sabine, (Sir) E(dward). (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism: containing a magnetic survey of a considerable portion of the North American continent. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1846, pp. 237-336.) 4to. *London, 1846*
- 2853.—(The same paper): containing a magnetic survey of the southern hemisphere between the meridians of 0° and 125° East, and parallels of 20° and 70°. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1846, pp. 337-432.) 5 plates. 4to. *London, 1846*  
—See also 2544.
2854. Wall, A. On the formation of aeroliths in connection with electricity. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1846*  
Some electrical phenomena attending volcanic eruptions.  
—See also 5509.
2855. Wilson, George. (1818-1859.) On the applicability of the electro-magnetic bell. (Edinburgh New Philos. Journ., Vol. 40, pp. 310-312.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1846*  
Experiments on the transmission of sound by elastic fluids. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Prof. Buff.)  
—See also 1244, 2968.
2856. Review of experimental researches in electricity. Nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first series: On magnetic phenomena by Michael Faraday. (Quarterly Review, Vol. 79, pp. 93-126.) 8vo. *London, 1846*  
Comment on Faraday's views on the rotation of the plane of polarization by a magnetic field. (See No. 2849.)
2857. Adie, Richard. (1810-1880.) An account of experiments with galvanic couples immersed in pure water and in oxygenated water. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 350-356.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
A simple cell consisting of zinc, copper and "pure" water, though hermetically sealed, is found to give a slight current.  
—See also 2798.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2858. Brooke, Charles. (1804-1879.) On the automatic registration of magnetometers, and other meteorological instruments by photography. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1847, pp. 59-78, 5 plates; 1850, pp. 83-92; 1852, pp. 19-24, 1 plate.) 4to.  
*London, 1847-1852*  
 Description of the artificial light and photographic paper used; use of the barometer and thermometer for automatic records; temperature-coefficients of the magnets employed; automatic temperature compensation of the force-magnetometers.  
 —See also 1667, 3493.
2859. Callan, N(icholas) J. On a new voltaic battery, cheap in its construction and use, and more powerful than any battery yet made, and on a cheap substitute for the nitric acid of Grove's platina battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 81-85.) 8vo.  
*London, 1847*  
 The author's *cast-iron battery*; Father Callan was Professor of Natural Philosophy in Maynooth College, Ireland.  
 —See also 2880, 2997, 3121, 3335.
2860. De la Rive, Auguste (Arthur). (1801-1873.) Researches on the voltaic arc, and on the influence which magnetism exerts both on this arc and on bodies transmitting interrupted electric currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 30, pp. 321-335.) 8vo.  
*London, 1847*  
 General phenomena of the arc; influence of the electrodes and of a magnetic field; acoustical phenomena.  
 —See also 2627.
2861. Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(ober)t. (1811-1896.) On certain phenomena of voltaic ignition and the decomposition of water into its constituent gases by heat. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1847, pp. 1-22.) 1 plate. 4to.  
*London, 1847*  
 Remarks on the theory of Grotthus; the spheroidal state; decomposition of water by white-hot platinum.  
 —See also 2802.
2862. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) Three remarkable examples of the operation of capacious metallic conductors permanently fixed throughout the masts and hull in the defending ships *Fishgard*, *Scylla*, and *Dido* from the destructive agency of lightning. 16 pp. 2 plates. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*  
 Examples of ships preserved in thunderstorms by means of lightning-conductors.  
 —See also 2556.
2863. Hatcher, W(illiam) H(enry). Account of the electric telegraph now in use for railways and other purposes. 20 pp. ill. 12mo.  
*London, 1847*  
 —See also 1115, 5001.
2864. Kolbe, (Adolph Wilhelm) H(ermann). (1818-1884.) On the decomposition of valerianic acid by the voltaic current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 348-350.) 8vo.  
*London, 1847*  
 Preliminary notice of observed changes.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2865. **Lefroy**, (Sir) J(ohn) H(enry). (1817-1890.) Letter to Lieut.-Colonel Sabine on a great magnetic disturbance on the 24th of September 1847. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 346-347.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
 The observed disturbance in declination is given at S.  $4^{\circ} 2'$ .  
 —See also 2965.
2866. **Loomis**, Elias. (1811-1889.) Letter to Lieut.-Colonel Sabine, on the determination of differences of longitude made in the United States by means of the electric telegraph, and on projected observations for investigating the laws of the great North American storms. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 338-341.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
 Difference of longitude between New York, Philadelphia and Washington determined by the electric telegraph.  
 —See also 1365, 3100, 3190, 3301, 3459, 3643.
2867. **Matteucci**, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Electro-physiological researches. 4th memoir. The physiological action of the electric current. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1847, pp. 483-499.) 4to. *London, 1847*  
 The electric discharge traversing a nerve awakens muscular contraction and produces a variation in the excitability of the nerve.
- 2868.—(The same paper.) 5th Series, Part I. Upon induced contractions. Part II. On the phenomena elicited by the passage of the current through the nerves of a living animal, or of an animal recently killed, according to the direction of the current. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1847, pp. 231-237.) 4to. *London, 1847*  
 Connection between nervous influence and the passage of the electric current according to the direction of the latter.
- 2869.—(The same paper.) 6th Series. Laws of the electric discharge of the torpedo and other electric fishes; theory of the production of electricity in these animals. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1847, pp. 239-241.) 4to. *London, 1847*
- 2870.—(The same paper.) 7th Series. Upon the relation between the intensity of the electric current, and that of the corresponding physiological effect. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1847, pp. 243-248.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1847*  
 Experiments showing that the electro-physiological effect is proportional to the intensity of the current.  
 —See also 2728.
2871. **Matthiessen**, Adolphe. Détermination expérimentale du pouvoir rotateur, par influence magnétique, d'un grand nombre de composés transparents. (*Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc.*, Paris, Vol. 24, pp. 969-973.) 4to. *Paris, 1847*  
 Experiments bearing on the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarization. (Autograph copy).

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2871a.—Étude des effets rotateurs produits par les pôles d'un électro-aimant sur les solides transparents. (Deuxième Mémoire.) (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 25, pp. 20-24.) 4to. *Paris, 1847*  
(Autograph copy.)
- 2871b.—Liste des composés vitrifiés qui produisent une rotation du plan de polarisation, plus forte que le verre pesant de Faraday. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 25, pp. 172-175.) 4to. *Paris, 1847*  
(Autograph copy.)
2872. Norton, William A(ugustus). (1810-1883.) On terrestrial magnetism. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 4, pp. 1-12+207-230.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1847*  
The author develops a theory of terrestrial magnetism founded on the distribution of heat over the globe.  
—See also 3407.
2873. Ronalds, (Sir) Francis. (1788-1873.) On photographic self-registering meteorological and magnetical instruments. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1847, pp. 111-117.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1847*  
The self-registering instruments referred to are the barometrograph, thermograph, declination-magnetograph and electrograph.  
—See also 2534.
2874. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the diurnal variation of the magnetic declination at St. Helena. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1847, pp. 51-57.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1847*  
These magnetic observations cover the period 1841-1845.  
—See also 2544.
2875. Solly, E(dward). (1819-1886.) On the applications of electricity to practical purpose. (Pharmac. Journ. Trans., Vol. 6, pp. 400-412.) ill. 4to. *London, 1847*  
Remarks on Strada's *Prolusiones* (see No. 90), on Ronalds, Steinheil, and Henry.  
—See also 1107.
2876. Zantedeschi, (Francesco). (1797-1873.) On the motions presented by flame when under electro-magnetic influence. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 421-424.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
Experiments made by the author in continuation of Padre Bancalari's discovery of the repulsion of flames by a strong magnetic field.
2877. Brett and Little's electric inventions. (Chambers' Edinburgh Journ., 1847, pp. 305-307.) 4to. *Edinburgh, 1847*  
Description of the "Electro-magnetic conserver," and other telegraphic inventions.
2878. Explanation of the construction and method of working the needle telegraph. 16 pp. ill. pl. 16mo. *Brentwood, (1847)*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2879. **Handbook** to the electric telegraph; being a popular explanatory treatise on the construction, nature, and powers, of this wonder-working instrument, with a full account of its origin and progress; also a drawing and explanation of the electric clock. Second edition. 27 pp. ill. pl. 12mo. *London, 1847*  
The telegraph mileage in England and in the United States for the time.
2880. **Callan, Nicholas J.** On the construction and power of a new form of galvanic battery. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 49-53.*) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
Description of the author's *cast-iron battery*.  
—See also 2859.
2881. **Goodman, John.** On a new and practical voltaic battery of the highest powers, in which potassium forms the positive element. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 207-211.*) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
The author's battery illustrated by experiments; reference to Gassiot's water-battery of 3,500 cells.  
—See also 2962.
2882. **Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow.** (1792-1867.) Instructions for the application of permanently fixed conductors of lightning to Her Majesty's ships. 19 pp. ill. 6 plates. 8vo. *London, 1848*  
The description is illustrated by colored plates.  
—See also 2556.
2883. **Lloyd, Humphrey.** (1800-1881.) An account of a method of determining the total intensity of the earth's magnetic force in absolute measure. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 212-217.*) 8vo. *London, 1848*
- 2883a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (*Proc. Irish Acad., Vol. 4, pp. 57-63.*) 8vo. *Dublin, 1848*
- 2884.—Circular for the information of the directors of the British Colonial Magnetical Observatories. 7 pp. 8vo. *Dublin, 1848*  
The circular contains the theory of the induction magnetometer.
- 2885.—On the corrections required in the measurement of magnetic declination. (*Proc. Irish Acad., Vol. 4, pp. 219-229.*) 8vo. *Dublin, 1848*  
The error arising from the torsion of the suspension thread is taken into account. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Prof. Challis.)  
—See also 2726.
2886. (**Morgan and Barber.**) The aurora borealis of October 24, 1847. 20 pp. 12 colored plates. 8vo. (*Cambridge, 1848?*)  
Detailed account of the aurora as seen at Cambridge Observatory (England) with colored illustrations.
2887. **Phillips, Reuben.** An account of some experiments on voltaic induction. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 260-267.*) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
Experiments similar to those of Prof. Henry of the Smithsonian Institution on induced currents at "making" and "breaking."  
—See also 2904.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2888. Pluecker, (Julius). (1801-1868.) Letter to Faraday on diamagnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 48-49.) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Note on some analogies between magnetism and diamagnetism.  
 —See also 1164, 3104, 3141.
2889. Wartmann, Elie (François). (1817-1886.) Does induction affect the acoustic properties of elastic bodies? (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 275-278.) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Electric or magnetic induction has no appreciable action on the elasticity of such bodies as copper, brass, soft-iron.
- 2890.—On the non-propagation by radiation of dynamic electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 89-94.) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Current electricity does not possess the property of being reflected, refracted or polarized.
- 2891.—On the relations of electricity with bodies in the spheroidal state and on some properties of those bodies. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 33, pp. 439-446.) 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 —See also 1033, 3522.
2892. Electric telegraphs. (Companion to the Almanac for 1848, pp. 67-81.) 12mo. *London, 1848*  
 Bain's "chemical" telegraph; telegraph mileage in the United states.
2893. Greenwich, England. Royal Observatory. Results of magnetic and meteorological observations. Report (Greenwich Astronomical Observ. Appendix). 67 pp. 4to. *Greenwich, 1848*  
 Tabulated readings of the magnetometers.  
 —See also 2909, 4366.
2894. Angelelli, (Marchioness) Massimiliano. An veteres Italiae philosophi nullam de vi electrica ac de fulminum potissimum proprietatibus scientiam tenerent. (Novi commentarii Acad. Sc. Instit. Bononiensis, Vol. 9, pp. 1-10.) 4to. *Bologna, 1849*  
 Short paper on lightning and thunder according to ancient writers.
2895. Barlow, W(illiam) H(enry). On the cause of the diurnal variations of the magnetic needle. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 34, pp. 344-347.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 Note on the electric origin of the diurnal variations of the magnetic needle.
- 2896.—On the spontaneous electrical currents observed in the wires of the electric telegraph. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1849, pp. 61-72.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1849*  
 Early observations on earth-currents tabulated and plotted.  
 —See also 5006.
2897. (Clark, Josiah Latimer.) (1822-1898.) General description of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges on the Chester and Holyhead Railway. 34 pp. 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 Latimer Clark was assistant engineer on the construction of the bridges from 1848-1850. (See No. 1169.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2897a.—Seventh edition. 40 pp. ill. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1850*  
 —See also 1509, 3228, 3282, 3387, 3439, 3532, 3573, 3575, 3601, 3684, 3719, 3819, 3853, 3871, 3992, 4075, 4120, 4162, 4172, 4262, 4341, 4427, 4437, 4453, 4509, 4520, 4608, 4777, 5014, 5019, 5023, 5028 to 5031, 5039, 5047 to 5049, 5051, 5052, 5054 to 5056, 5058 to 5062, 5064 to 5067, 5071, 5074, 5079, 5087 to 5092, 5097, 5101, 5108, 5114, 5118 to 5120, 5124, 5127, 5349, 5388, 5407, 5411, 5416, 5490, 5505, 5594, 5731, 5759, 5780, 5809, 5828, 5849.
2898. Despretz, (César Mansuète). (1792–1863.) Note sur la déviation de l'aiguille aimantée, par l'action des corps chauds et froids. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 29, pp. 225–227.) 4to. *Paris, 1849*  
 Deflection of a galvanometer needle by the heat of the hand.  
 —See also 903, 2914, 3280.
2899. Feilitzsch (Fabian Carl Ottokar). (1817–1885.) Eine Methode, galvanische Stroeme nach absolutem Maasse zu messen. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 78, pp. 21–35.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1849*  
 The method consists in comparing the magnetism developed in a disc with that of a permanent magnet.
2900. Grove, (Sir) William R(obert). (1811–1896.) On the effect of surrounding media on voltaic ignition. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 35, pp. 114–126.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 Platinum wire heated by an electric current while surrounded by an atmosphere of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbonic acid, coal gas, etc., showing the cooling effect of the gases used.
- 2900a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1849, pp. 49–59.) 4to. *London, 1849*
- 2901.—On the direct production of heat by magnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 35, pp. 153–154.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 When a bar of iron or other magnetic substance is magnetized, its temperature is raised; the author's well-known experiment showing the orientation of soft-iron filings, suspended in water, by the passage of a current in the magnetizing helix.  
 —See also 2802.
2902. (Head, (Sir) Francis Bond.) (1793–1875.) Highways and dry-ways; or, The Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. 83 pp. 12mo. *London, 1849*  
 Description of the Britannia Bridge across the Menai Strait. (See No. 1156.)  
 —See also 1157.
2903. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811–1868.) Mémoire sur la propagation de l'électricité dans les corps solides isolants. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 27, pp. 133–171.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1849*  
 Action of an electrified body on a neighboring non-conductor; rapidity of propagation of a negative charge.  
 —See also 2728.
2904. Phillips, Reuben. On electricity and steam. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 35, pp. 490–497.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 Experiments on the electrostatic effects of escaping steam with application to meteorology.  
 —See also 2887.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2905. **Quetelet**, (Lambert) A(dolphe Jacques). (1796-1874.) Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, sur l'état et les travaux de l'observatoire Royale. 12 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1849*  
 Note on atmospheric electricity and terrestrial magnetism.
- 2906.—Sur le climat de la Belgique. De l'électricité de l'air. 76 pp. Folio. *Brussels, 1849*  
 Observations of atmospheric electricity made under the direction of the author.
- 2906a.—(The same paper.) Deuxième partie: Direction, intensité, durée et caractères distinctifs des vents. 75 pp. Folio. *Brussels, 1848*  
 Wind observations: their direction, intensity and duration.  
 —See also 2649.
2907. **Sabine**, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism: containing a map of the magnetic declination for 1840, in the Atlantic Ocean, between the parallels of 60° North and 60° South latitude. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1849, pp. 173-234.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1849*
- 2908.—Remarks on De la Rive's Theory of the causes which produce the diurnal variation of the magnetic declination. (From Proc. Roy. Soc., London, Vol. 5, pp. 821-825.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 34, pp. 466-469.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 The aim of the paper is to show how De la Rive's theory of inequalities of temperature fails to explain the daily changes observed in the magnetic declination at any station.  
 —See also 2544.
2909. **Greenwich**, England. Royal Observatory. Description of the instruments and processes used in the photographic self-registration of the magnetical and meteorological instruments at the Royal Observatory. 10 pp. 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1849*  
 The description is accompanied by various photographic records.  
 —See also 2893.
2910. **Harris**, (Sir) William Snow. (1792-1867.) Electricity; being a concise exposition of the general principles of electrical science, and the purposes to which it has been applied.—Regulations of the Electric Telegraph Co. 1849.—**Moigno** (L'Abbé) (François Napoléon Marie). (1804-1884.) Traité de télégraphie électrique, renfermant son histoire, et la description des appareils. Paris, 1849. (Edinburgh Review, 1849, pp. 388-434.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1849*  
 A magazine-review of the two important works; definite meaning of such terms as quantity, tension, polarity. (See No. 1161.)  
 —See also 2556, 3310.
2911. **Birt**, William Radcliffe. (1804-1881.) On the connexion of atmospheric electricity with the condensation of vapour. (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 36, pp. 161-171.) 8vo. *London, 1850*  
 Formation of clouds, production of rain, development of electricity.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 2912.—Report on the discussion of the electrical observations at Kew. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc. 1849, pp. 113-119.) 6 plates. 8vo. *London, 1850*  
The report embraces the period 1843-1848.
2913. **Bombay.** Magnetical Observatory. Observations, for 1847. 11 tables. Folio. *Bombay, 1850*  
Description of the observatory; instruments used; observations made.
2914. **Despretz, C(ésar Mansuète).** (1792-1863.) Cinquième communication sur la pile. Quelques nouvelles expériences sur le charbon. Longuers de l'arc voltaïque. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 30, pp. 367-373.) 4to. *Paris, 1850*  
Length of the electric arc with varying battery power when the carbons are vertical and also when horizontal; 600 Bunsen cells were used, variously grouped.
- 2914a.—Sixième communication sur la pile. (I.) Note sur le phénomène chimique et sur la lumière de la pile à deux liquides. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 31, pp. 418-422.) 4to. *Paris, 1850*  
Electrochemical work done inside and outside a battery compared with the magnetic work as indicated by a tangent galvanometer.
- 2914b.—Septième communication sur la pile à deux liquides. Sur l'action chimique. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 33, pp. 185-193.) 4to. *Paris, 1851*  
The water voltameter used in connection with Bunsen and Daniell batteries.
- 2914c.—Huitième communication sur la pile. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 34, pp. 737-746.) 4to. *Paris, 1852*  
Experiments showing the weakening of the current from a Bunsen and a Daniell battery.
- 2914d.—Neuvième communication sur la pile. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 34, pp. 781-789.) 4to. *Paris, 1852*  
Remarks on Ohm's law.
- 2914e.—Dixième communication sur la pile. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Paris, Vol. 35, pp. 449-459.) 4to. *Paris, 1852*  
Note on the tangent galvanometer.  
—See also 2898.
2915. **Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow.** (1792-1867.) Letter on the preservation of public buildings from the destructive agency of lightning. 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1850*  
Short description of some churches that were struck by lightning.  
—See also 2556.
2916. **Header, Jonathan N(ash).** (1809-1876.) On the application of cast-iron as a substitute for steel, in the construction of very powerful permanent magnets, with a specimen of a cast-iron magnet of great power, and a detail of some peculiar

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- phenomena connected with its magnetic properties. (Trans. Polytechn. Soc., Cornwall, 1850, pp. 16-28.) 8vo.  
*Cornwall, 1850*  
 The author's object was to introduce a material for the construction of permanent magnets which would combine cheapness and efficiency.  
 —See also 1360, 3028, 3061, 3096, 3132, 3188, 3349, 3398, 3451, 3639, 3665.
2917. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) Analysis of the dynamic phenomena of the Leyden jar. (Proc. Amer. Adv. Sc., 1850, pp. 377-378.) 8vo. *Washington, 1850*  
 All the phenomena observed could be referred, says the author, to a series of *electric oscillations* in the discharge circuit of the jar.  
 —See also 2667.
2918. Joule, James Prescott. (1818-1889.) On the mechanical equivalent of heat. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1850, pp. 61-82.) 4to. *London, 1850*  
 The determination when water was used gave 772.692 foot-lbs; with mercury, the value found was 774.083; with cast-iron, 774.987. The author considers the value derived from the friction of water *vis.* 772.692 as the most reliable.
- 2918a.—New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 169, pp. 365-383.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 The method used was that of the electric calorimeter; the value obtained being 782.5 foot-lbs. per degree F. instead of 772.6 obtained from the friction of fluids.  
 —See also 2363, 3001, 3063, 3298, 3427, 3486, 3573.
2919. Matteucci, Carlo. (1811-1868.) Electro-physiological researches. 8th series. (On the conductivity of muscles and nerves.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1850, pp. 287-296.) 4to. *London, 1850*  
 Analogy between electricity and nervous force.
- 2920.—(The same paper.) 9th series. On induced contraction. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1850, pp. 645-649.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1850*  
 "Induced contraction" is an electrical phenomenon developed in the act of contraction and lasting only for an instant.  
 —See also 2728.
2921. Molinier, Victor. Notice sur l'usage de la boussole au XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, et sur une loi du Code las siete Partidas d'Alfonse X, roi de Léon et de Castille, dans laquelle il est question de l'aiguille de mer. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Toulouse, Ser. III, Vol. 6, pp. 193-209.) 8vo. *Toulouse, 1850*  
 The origin of the mariner's compass briefly considered: the author refers to Alphonso X, King of Spain; Guyot de Provins, Brunetto Latini and Cardinal Jacques de Vitry.
2922. Quetelet, (Lambert) A(dolphe Jacques). (1796-1874.) Sur l'électricité atmosphérique. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 17, pp. 3-13.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Brussels, 1850*  
 Letters from Matteucci and Peltier on atmospheric electricity.  
 —See also 2649.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2923. Ronalds, (Sir) Francis. (1788-1873.) Report concerning the Observatory of the British Association at Kew, from August 9, 1848, to September 12, 1849. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1849, pp. 120-142.) 5 plates. 8vo. *London, 1850*  
Brief account of the experiments and operations conducted at the Kew Observatory during the year 1848-1849.
- 2923a.—(The same paper) from August 1, 1850 to July 1, 1851. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1852, pp. 335-370.) 6 plates. 8vo. *London, 1852*  
Remarks on instruments used in recording the electrical conditions of the atmosphere.  
—See also 2534.
2924. Tyndall, (John) (1820-1893) & (Karl) Hermann Knoblauch (1820-1895). On the magneto-optic properties of crystals. (Second memoir.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. III, Vol. 37, pp. 1-33.) 8vo. *London, 1850*  
Memorable paper in which the authors show that a paramagnetic crystal tends to place its axis of greatest density along the lines of force of a magnetic field.  
—See also 2950.
2925. Verdet, (Marcel) E(mile). (1824-1866.) Note sur les courants induits d'ordre supérieur. (Ann. Chim. Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 29, pp. 501-506.) 8vo. *Paris, 1850*  
Note on induced currents of various orders; also Henry's view of the *alternating* nature of the Leyden jar discharge.  
—See also 2951, 2989, 3374.
2926. Electricity—Magnetism—Electro-Magnetism. (Chambers Information for the people, pp. 257-320+97-128.) L. 8vo. *Edinburgh, (1850?)*  
General articles on electricity, magnetism and electro-magnetism.
2927. Becquerel, (Alexandre) Edmond. (1820-1891.) De l'action du magnétisme sur tous les corps. (3. Memoire.) (Ann. Chim. Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 32, pp. 68-112.) 8vo. *Paris, 1851*  
Diamagnetism considered to be due to a differential action.  
—See also 1439, 3118, 3164.
2928. Billet, (Felix). (1800-1882.) Sur la constitution de la lumière polarisés et la vraie cause des changements qui s'introduisent dans la différence des phases de deux rayons polarisés. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Dijon, Année 1851, pp. 73-83.) 8vo. *Dijon, 1851*  
—See also 1196, 2982.
2929. Boucherie. Nota betrekkelijk de bereiding van sparren palen, tegen bederf, volgens de vinding van den heer Boucherie. (Translated by J. Vinchent.) 15 pp. ill. 2 tables. 8vo. *(1851?)*  
Notes on the preparation of telegraph poles.
2930. Broun, J(ohn) A(llan). (1817-1879.) On the combined motions of the magnetic needle and on the Aurora Borealis. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 2, pp. 334-350.) 2 plates. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1851*  
New hypothesis proposed by the author.  
—See also 2846.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2931. Duchenne, (Guillaume Benjamin Amand). Application de la galvanisation localisée à l'étude des fonctions musculaires. (Extrait, Bull. Acad. Nat. de Médecine, Vol. 16, pp. 609-622.) 16 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1851*
- 2931a.—Exposition d'une nouvelle methode d'électrisation dite galvanisation localisée. Part II. (Extrait, Arch. génér. le Médecine.) 45 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1851*  
Description of some appliances used in the local application of the electric current.
- 2932.—Du choix des appareils d'induction au point de vue de leur application à la thérapeutique et à l'étude de certains phénomènes électro-physiologiques et pathologiques—Appareils Volta et magnéto-électriques (Faradiques) à double courant. (Extrait, Bull. Acad. Nat. de Médecine, Vol. 16, pp. 656-672.) 16 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1851*  
The author's induction coil and magneto-machine for medical purposes.  
—See also 2973, 3020.
2933. Electric Telegraph Co. Register map indicating conditions of the atmosphere on the same day in several parts of Great Britain. 4to. *London, 1851*  
—See also 1219, 4380, 4384, 4388, 4521, 4537, 4663, 4665, 4667, 4684, 4771, 5000, 5037, 5513.
2934. Elliot, Charles Morgan. (1815-1851.) Magnetic survey of the Eastern Archipelago. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1851, pp. 287-331+clvii.) 1 map, 8 plates. 4to. *London, 1851*  
Description of instruments used; tabulated magnetic data.
2935. Fritsch, Karl. (1812-1879.) Ueber die Temperatur-Verhaeltnisse und die Menge des Niederschlages in Boehmen. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., 1851, pp. 412-432.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1851*  
Short paper on the temperature and amount of precipitation in Bohemia.  
—See also 3128.
2936. Gould, B(enjamin) A(pthorp). (1824-1896.) On the velocity of the galvanic current in telegraph wires. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, Ser. II, Vol 11, pp. 67-82, 153-164.) 1 plate. 8vo. *New Haven, 1851*  
The velocity deduced from the experiments described lies between 12,000 and 20,000 miles per second according to the electrical circumstances of the line.  
—See also 1743.
2937. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) On the theory of the so-called imponderables. (Proc. Amer. Soc. Adv. Sc., 1851, Part II, pp. 84-91.) 8vo. *Washington, 1851*  
A few general considerations: suspicion of the oscillatory nature of the Leyden jar discharge, and emission of *electric waves*, p. 89.  
—See also 2667.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2938. **Masson, A(ntoine) P(hilibert).** (1806-1860.) Études de photométrie électrique. (Extrait, Ann. Chim. Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 31.) 32 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, (1851?)*  
Spectra of metals. (Autograph copy.) (See No. 1078bis.)  
—See also 941.
2939. **Matteucci, C(arlo).** (1811-1868.) Sullo sviluppo dell' elettricità nella combinazione degli acidi colle basi. (Ann. Univ. Toscana, Sc. Cosmolog., Vol. 2, pp. 187-200.) 4to. *Pisa, 1851*  
—See also 2728.
2940. **Morse, Samuel F(inley) B(reese).** (1791-1872.) Exposure of the conduct of Dr. Charles T. Jackson, leading to his discharge from the government service; also justice to Messrs. Foster and Whitney. 32 pp. 8vo *(1851?)*  
—See also 1687, 5045, 5076.
2941. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) On periodical laws discoverable in the mean effects of the larger magnetic disturbances. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1851, pp. 123-139.) 4to. *London, 1851*  
It is inferred that magnetic disturbances must be attributed to general causes inasmuch as they are found to prevail on the same days in different and remote parts of the globe; also that their operation in any particular locality is regulated by a law which respects the hour of the place.
- 2941a.—(The same paper.) No. II. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1852, pp. 103-124.) 4to. *London, 1852*  
Analysis of observations taken at Toronto and Hobarton.
- 2941b.—(The same paper.) No. III. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 357-374.) 4to. *London, 1856*  
Periodical inequality of the larger magnetic disturbances, annual and diurnal.
- 2942.—On the annual variation of the magnetic declination at different periods of the day. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1851, pp. 635-641.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1851*  
Discussion of the observations taken at Toronto, Hobarton, Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.  
—See also 2544.
2943. **Schoenbein, C(hristian) F(riedrich).** (1799-1868.) On some secondary physiological effects produced by atmospheric electricity. (Medico-Chirurg. Trans., London, Vol. 34, pp. 205-220.) 8vo. *London, 1851*  
Properties of ozone; methods of producing it; ozone was discovered by the author in 1839.  
—See also 2732.
2944. **Singer, Hermann.** Bestimmung der elektromotorischen Kraft einer galvanischen Kette. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., 1851, pp. 411-412.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1851*  
Note on the determination of the *e. m. f.* of a battery.
2945. **Sturgeon, William.** (1783-1850.) On lightning and lightning conductors. (Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc., Vol. 9, pp. 56-79.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1851*  
The author expresses some doubt as to the correctness of Franklin's views on the efficiency of pointed conductors.  
—See also 925.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2946. Thomson, (Sir) William. (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) Application of the principle of mechanical effect to the measurement of electro-motive forces, and of galvanic resistance in absolute units. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 2, pp. 551-562.) 8vo. *London, 1851*  
This important paper deals with the measurement of electro-motive force in absolute units.
- 2947.—A mathematical theory of magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1851, pp. 243-285.) 4to. *London, 1851*  
General definitions and laws followed by full mathematical treatment.
- 2948.—On the theory of magnetic induction in crystalline and non-crystalline substances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 1, pp. 177-186.) 8vo. *London, 1851*  
The paper contains a number of important definitions besides deductions from Poisson's theory.
- 2949.—On the mechanical theory of electrolysis. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 2, pp. 429-444.) 8vo. *London, 1851*  
One of the author's epoch-making papers showing the relation between the e. m. f., the electrochemical equivalent and the mechanical equivalent of the chemical effects produced by the consumption of a given amount of the materials of a battery.  
—See also 1085, 2987, 3008, 3038, 3070, 3108, 3150, 3211, 3263, 3371, 3265, 3378, 3427, 3486, 3565, 3573, 3613, 3743, 3770, 3800, 3974, 4046, 4162, 4400, 4640, 4642, 4917, 5083, 5386, 5398, 5403, 5490.
2950. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On the laws of magnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 1, pp. 265-295.) 8vo. *London, 1851*  
The mutual attraction between a magnet and a sphere of soft iron.  
—See also 1586, 2924, 2967, 2988, 3009, 3041, 3072, 3152, 3214, 3763, 3804, 3849, 4048, 4835.
2951. Verdet, (Marcel) E(mile). (1824-1866.) Recherches sur les phénomènes d'induction produits par le mouvement des métaux magnétiques ou non-magnétiques. (Ann. Chim. Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 31, pp. 187-217.) 1 plate, 8vo. *Paris, 1851*  
Magnetic induction is not an instantaneous phenomenon.  
—See also 2925.
2952. Chamber's Papers for the people. Electric communications. 31 pp. 8vo. *London, 1851*
2953. Gutta-Percha, its discovery, history and manifold uses. 48 pp. ill. 1 plate. 12mo. *London, 1851*  
Written for the purpose of popularizing the (then) new material for electrical insulation.
2954. The Electric Telegraph. Chart 57x88 cm. *London, 1851*  
Diagrams of the double needle-telegraph as used in England at the end of 1850.
2955. Baxter, H(enry) F(orster). An experimental inquiry undertaken with the view of ascertaining whether any, and what signs of current-force are manifested during the organic pro-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- cess of secretion in living animals. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1852, pp. 279-288.) 4to. *London, 1852*  
 Experimental evidence of electrical manifestations during the process of secretion.  
 —See also 1480, 2994.
2956. Blanchard, E(dward) L(eman). The song of the electric telegraph. Set to music by Wm. Thorold Wood. 5 pp. Folio. *London, (1852?)*
2957. Brande, W(illiam) T(homas). (1788-1866.) On electro-magnetic clocks. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 1, pp. 109-111.) 8vo. *London, 1852*  
 Diagrams of the mechanism adopted.  
 —See also 2516.
2958. Channing, William F. On the municipal electric telegraph especially in its application to fire-alarms. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 13, pp. 58-83.) ill. 8vo. *New Haven, 1852*  
 Description of the apparatus of Moses G. Farmer as used in the City of Boston. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Prof. Buff.)  
 —See also 1317.
2959. Clausius, R(udolph) Julius Emmanuel). (1822-1888.) Ueber die von Grove beobachtete Abhaengigkeit des galvanischen Gluehens von der Natur des umgebenden Gases. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 87, pp. 501-513.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1852*  
 Conduction of heat through different gases.  
 —See also 1669, 3055.
2960. Donovan, M(ichael). (1790- ? .) On the supposed identity of the agent concerned in the phaenomena of ordinary electricity, voltaic electricity, electromagnetism, magneto-electricity, and thermo-electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 3, pp. 335-347.) 8vo. *London, 1852*  
 Estimate of the quantity of electricity that passes in Leyden jar discharges; Faraday's electrical investigations.  
 —See also 2526.
2961. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) On the lines of magnetic force. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 1, pp. 105-108.) 8vo. *London, 1852*  
 —See also 2549.
2962. Goodman, J(ohn). On the identity of light, heat, electricity, magnetism, and gravitation. (Mem. Manchester Philos. Soc., Vol. 10, pp. 155-171.) 4to. *London, 1852*  
 "These experiments indicate and prove the identity of galvanic and voltaic force."  
 —See also 2881.
2963. Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(obert). (1811-1896.) On the electro-chemical polarity of gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1852, pp. 87-101.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1852*  
 Experiments affording a new link in the chain of analogy connecting dielectric induction with electrolysis.  
 —See also 2802.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2964. Kohlrausch, (Rudolph Hermann Arndt). (1809-1858). On the electroscopic properties of the voltaic circuit; being an experimental verification of the theory of Ohm. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 3, pp. 321-330.) 8vo. (See No. 2967.)  
*London, 1852*  
 —See also 1400, 2974, 3002.
2965. Lefroy, (Sir) J(ohn) H(enry). (1817-1890.) On the irregular fluctuations of the magnetical elements at the stations of magnetical observation in North America. 13 pp. 1 plate, 1 table. 8vo.  
*Albany, 1852*  
 The author points out that for the American Continent there would seem to be two daily periods of maximum disturbance in magnetic declination.  
 —See also 2865.
2966. Pole, William. (1814-1900.) On the motion of fluids in pipes. (Reprinted from *The Journ. of Gas Lighting*, 1852.) 15 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1852*  
 Pamphlet of theoretical views and practical rules. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 4279.
2967. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) Reports on the progress of the physical sciences. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 3, pp. 321-330.) 8vo.  
*London, 1852*  
 Reception of Ohm's theory; Kohlrausch's experimental verification of Ohm's law. (See No. 2964.)  
 —See also 2950.
2968. Wilson, George. (1818-1859.) The chemistry of the stars; an argument touching the stars and their inhabitants. 50 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1852*  
 —See also 2855.
2969. Caoutchouc and gutta-percha. 202 pp. ill. 1 plate. 16mo.  
*London, 1852*  
 The history and manufacture of insulating substances.
2970. Elektrische Telegraphie. (Unsere Zeit, Vol. 3, pp. 401-434.) 4to.  
*Stuttgart, 1852*  
 Short history of the electric telegraph.
2971. Clippings from the *Daily News*, *The Times*, *The Express*, *The Morning Chronicle* and other publications, referring to electrical matters. 64 pp. 4to.  
 1852
2972. Clark, Edwin. (1814-1894.) Inaugural lecture given at the Town Hall, Great Marlow. (Reprinted from *Minutes of Proc. Instit. Civil Engineers*, Vol. 27.) 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1853*  
 Advantages arising from the study of science.  
 —See also 1169, 3494, 3600, 3928, 4119, 4535, 5012.
2973. Duchenne, (Guillaume Benjamin Amand). De la valeur de l'électrisation localisée comme traitement de l'atrophie musculaire progressive. (Extrait, *Bull. Génér. de Thérapeutique*.) 24 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, (1853)*  
 Some pathological and therapeutic uses of the current.  
 —See also 2931.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2974. Kohlrausch, R(udolph Hermann Arndt). (1809-1858.) Ueber elektrische Differenzen und ueber Faraday's Schwefel-Kalium-Kette. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 88, pp. 464-475.) 8vo.  
*Berlin, 1853*
- 2975.—Das Sinus-Elektrometer. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 88, pp. 497-519.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1853*  
 —See also 2964.
2976. Mathiot, George. On the electrotyping operations of the U. S. coast survey. (Extracted from the Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 15.) 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *New Haven, 1853*  
 History and application of the art of electrotyping.
2977. Regnault, Jules (Antoine). (1820-1895.) Méthode pour la détermination des forces électromotrices. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 38, pp. 38-42.) 4to. *Paris, 1853*  
 Note on a method of comparing the *e. m. f.* of batteries.  
 —See also 1129.
2978. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the influence of the moon on the magnetic declination at Toronto, St. Helena, and Hobarton. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1853, pp. 549-560.) 4to.  
*London, 1853*  
 The existence of a lunar diurnal variation in magnetic declination is shown by observations taken at Toronto, St. Helena, and Hobarton.  
 —See also 2544.
2979. Wiedemann, (Gustav Heinrich) (1826-1899) & (Rudolph) Franz Wiedemann. Ueber die Waerme-Leitungsfahigkeit der Metalle. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 89, pp. 497-531.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1853*  
 Heat-conductivity of metals.  
 —See also 3219.
2980. Electro-Biology, Mesmerism and Table-turning. (A review of contemporaneous books.) (Quart. Review, London, Vol. 93, pp. 501-557.) 8vo. *London, 1853*  
 A mesmeric paper.
2981. Specimen printed by the House Printing Telegraph. *1853*
2982. Billet, (Felix). (1800-1882.) Description de quelques appareils qui facilitent les expériences de l'électricité dynamique. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 42, pp. 168-186.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1854*  
 Some electrodynamic apparatus devised by the author.  
 —See also 2928.
2983. Guillemin, (Claude Marie) (1822-1890) et Emile Bournouf. Recherches sur la transmission de l'électricité dans les fils télégraphiques. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 39, pp. 330-334.) 4to. *Paris, 1854*  
 Experiments on the propagation of electricity along telegraph wires.  
 —See also 3184.
2984. Lamont, J(ohann) von. (1805-1879.) Magnetische Karten von Deutschland und Bayern, nach den neuen Bayerischen und

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- Oesterreichischen Messungen unter Benuetzung einiger aelterer Bestimmungen. iv pp.+16 pp. 6 maps. Folio.  
*Munich, 1854*  
 Magnetic survey of Germany and Bavaria with maps and numerical data.  
 —See also 2803.
2985. Phillips, John. (1800-1874.) On magnetic phaenomena in Yorkshire. 21 pp. 8vo. *York, 1854*  
 Determinations of magnetic declination and dip during a period of twenty years, 1831-1851.
2986. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On some of the results obtained at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories. 14 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1854*  
 Direct magnetic action of the sun on the earth.  
 —See also 2544.
2987. Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam). (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) Account of researches in thermo-electricity. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 49-58.) 8vo. *London, 1854*  
 Remarks on the specific heat of electricity.  
 —See also 2946.
2988. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On the vibrations and tones produced by the contact of bodies having different temperatures. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1854, pp. 1-10.) 4to. *London, 1854*  
 Experiments on the *Trevelyan effect* with discussion and explanation. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 2950.
2989. Verdet, (Marcel Emile). (1824-1866.) Recherches sur les propriétés optiques développées dans les corps transparents par l'action du magnétisme. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 41, pp. 370-412.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1854*  
 Note on the relation between the rotation of the plane of polarization and wave length employed.  
 —See also 2925.
2990. (Wynter, Andrew.) The electric telegraph. (Quarterly Review, Vol. 95, pp. 119-164.) 8vo. *London, 1854*  
 Review of telegraphic discovery and enterprise; frequent references to Cooke and Wheatstone.
2991. Telegraphie.. (Didaskalia, Sept. 2, 1854.) 4to. *Frankfort, 1854*  
 Series of articles on the history and development of the electric telegraph and telephone; proposed telegraphic communication with America.
2992. The electric telegraph. (A review of the works of F. C. Bakewell, Edward Highton, Charles Mayburg, Alexander Jones, Lawrence Turnbull, Abbé Moigno and Joseph Whitworth.) (Quarterly Review, Vol. 95, pp. 119-164.) 8vo. *London, 1854*
2993. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) On the difference of the longitude between the observatories of Brussels and Greenwich, as determined by galvanic signals. (Mem. Roy. Astronom. Soc., Vol. 24, pp. 1-28.) 4to. *London, 1855*  
 This volume also contains an account of the electric and chronographic apparatus of the Greenwich observatory, as also the determination of the longitude of Valencia, Ireland.  
 —See also 2750.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

2994. **Baxter, H(enry) F(orster)**. An experimental inquiry undertaken with the view of ascertaining whether any force is evolved during muscular contraction analogous to the force evolved in the fish, gymnotus, and torpedo. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 378-379.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 During muscular contraction, an electric current is produced.  
 —See also 2955.
2995. **Brewster, (Sir) David**. (1781-1868.) Electricity. (Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, pp. 441-550.) 8 plates. 4to. *Edinburgh, (1855)*  
 Static electricity: descriptive, practical and theoretical.
- 2996.—Electricity. (Encyclopaedia Britannica, New edition, pp. 523-627.) 9 plates. 4to. *London, 1855*  
 Extensive treatise historical, theoretical and experimental. Newton's glass-globe machine; Gordon's glass-cylinder; Watson coats the inside and outside of Leyden jar with tinfoil, Dr. Bevis coats pane of glass on both sides; Franklin's kite, June, 1752; Ronalds' electroscope and electric telegraph.  
 —See also 1197.
2997. **Callan, N(icholas) J.** On a new single fluid galvanic battery, more powerful, and less expensive in construction and use than any of the nitric acid batteries. (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 9, pp. 260-272.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 Description of the Callan cast-iron battery.  
 —See also 2859.
2998. **Faraday, Michael**. (1791-1867.) Experimental researches in electricity. Thirtieth series. 38. Constancy of differential magnecrystallic force in different media. 39. Action of heat on magnecrystals. 40. Effect of heat upon the absolute magnetic force of bodies. (Abstract of the paper published in the Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 524-526.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 Abstract of papers on magne-crystallic force.
- 2999.—On electric conduction. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 123-132.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 Electro-static and electrolytic conduction considered.  
 —See also 2549.
3000. **Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(obert)**. (1811-1896.) On a method of increasing certain effects of induced electricity. (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 9, pp. 1-4.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 The method consisted in connecting Leyden jars or other condensers with the secondary of an induction coil.  
 —See also 2802.
3001. **Joule, J(ames) P(rescott)**. (1818-1889.) Introductory research on the induction of magnetism by electrical currents. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1855, pp. 287-295.) 4to. *London, 1855*  
 Analogy between magnetic and ordinary molecular actions.  
 —See also 2918.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3002. Kohlrausch, R(udolph Hermann Arndt). (1809-1858.) Ueber die elektrischen Vorgaenge bei der Elektrolyse. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 97, pp. 397-414+559-575.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1855*  
 Fundamental facts in electrolysis; theory of the tangent galvanometer.  
 —See also 2964.
3003. Kreil, Karl. (1798-1862.) Magnetische und geographische Ortsbestimmungen an den Kuesten des Adriatischen Golfes im Jahre 1854. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., Vol. 15, pp. 372-376.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1855*  
 The magnetic elements of various places on the coast of the Adriatic Sea, 1854.  
 —See also 1235.
3004. Lloyd, Humphrey. (1800-1881.) Results of observations made at the Magnetical Observatory of Dublin, 1840-1843. I. Series: Magnetic declination. (Trans. Irish Acad., Vol. 22, pp. 74-96.) 3 plates. 4to. *Dublin, 1855*  
 The observations were made every alternate hour night and day; discussion of disturbances; charts showing the daily and yearly variation. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 2726.
3005. Poey, André. Sur les tempêtes électriques et la quantité de victimes que la foudre fait annuellement aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique et à l'île de Cuba. 15 pp. L. 8vo. *Versailles, 1855*  
 Some statistics of lightning fatalities.  
 —See also 1370.
3006. Reinsch, (Edgar) H(ugo Emil). (1809-1884.) Ueber den Einfluss toenender Saiten auf die Magnetonadel und eine darauf gegruendete Erklarung der elektrischen und magnetischen Erscheinungen. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. (1855?)  
 The forces of nature are held to be different manifestations of one and the same entity. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 1004.
3007. Schlagintweit, Adolph, Hermann (Rudolph Alfred) Schlagintweit (1826-1882) & Robert Schlagintweit. Reports on the Proceedings of the Officers engaged in the Magnetic Survey in India. Reports. I to X. 25+56+64+15+15+7 pp. 8vo. *Madras, Calcutta, Lahore, Agra, 1855-1857*  
 —See also 3146.
3008. Thomson, (Sir) William. (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) On the theory of the electric telegraph. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 382-399.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 Formula for the capacity of a cable.  
 —See also 2946.
3009. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On the existence of a magnetic medium in space. (Letter addressed to Mr. (Michael) Faraday.) (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 9, pp. 205-209.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
 Conclusions drawn from the author's classic paper on diamagnetic polarity.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3010.—On the nature of the force by which bodies are repelled from the poles of a magnet; to which is prefixed an account of some experiments on molecular influences. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1855, pp. 1-51.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1855*  
The excitement of diamagnetic bodies when placed in a magnetic field held to be of a dual nature; important contribution to the phenomena and theory of diamagnetism.
- 3010a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 10, pp. 153-179+257-290.) 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1855*
- 3010b.—(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 214-218.) 8vo. *London, 1855*
- 3011.—The polymagnet. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 9, pp. 425-430.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1855*  
Two horse-shoe electromagnets arranged for the purpose of showing to an audience phenomena in electromagnetism and diamagnetism.  
—See also 2950.
3012. Wheatstone, (Sir) Ch(arles). (1802-1875.) An account of some experiments made with the submarine cable of the Mediterranean Electric Telegraph. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 328-333.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
The conclusion reached is "that whatever the length of the wire attached to the insulated pole of a battery, it becomes charged to the same degree of tension throughout."
- 3013.—On the position of Aluminum in the voltaic series. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 369-370.) 8vo. *London, 1855*  
Aluminum more negative than zinc in the electromotive series.  
—See also 2585.
3014. Collection of telegraph stamps. (1855?)  
The use of stamps for telegraph purposes was originally suggested by Mr. Josiah Latimer Clark about 1855.
3015. L'alchimie et l'électro-chimie. 7 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1855*  
Speculations on an electro-chemical substance capable of exciting the vital energy of man.
3016. Proceedings of a meeting held at Kurachee, to consider the subject of direct steam communication between Kurachee and Suez. 16 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *Kurachee, 1855*
3017. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) Account of pendulum experiments undertaken in the Harton colliery to determine the mean density of the earth. (From the Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 53-99.) 4to. *London, 1856*  
Theory of the experiment; coöperation of Dr. Whewell; journal of operations; the value found for the mean density was 6.565; Cavendish found 5.448; Vernon Boys, 5.527; Poynting, 5.4934.
- 3018.—Discussion of the observed deviations of the compass in several ships, wood-built and iron-built: with a general table for facilitating the examination of compass-deviations. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 53-99.) 4to. *London, 1856*  
The discussion of the mathematical principles as well as of the observations is followed by a number of practical inferences and suggestions.  
—See also 2750.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3019. **Bouvier.** Sur une note de Duchenne: de quelques nouvelles propriétés différentielles des courants d'induction de I et II ordres. 7 pp. 8vo. *(Paris), 1856*  
Curative properties of induced currents of the first and second orders.
3020. **Duchenne, (Guillaume Benjamin Amand).** Note sur quelques nouvelles propriétés différentielles des courants d'induction de I et II ordres. ii pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*  
Therapeutical properties of induced currents.  
—See also 2931.
3021. **(Field, Cyrus West).** (1819–1892.) Statement of some of the advantages attendant upon making St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic steamers. 12 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1856*  
List of 25 soundings in the Atlantic with remarks (in pencil), on the nature of the ocean floor (1856). Map of projected cable route. (See No. 3090.)  
—See also 1389, 3090, 4007, 4393, 4580, 5358, 5408.
3022. **Gore, G(eorge).** On the electrical relations of lead and antimony in various conducting liquids. (Pharmac. Journ., Vol. 15, pp. 413–415.) \*8vo. *London, 1856*  
Lead more electro-positive than antimony in conducting liquids generally.  
—See also 1357, 3131, 3181, 3235, 3294, 3347, 3397, 3580, 3638, 3664, 3690, 3723, 3755, 3822, 3939, 4011, 4080, 4125, 4227, 4265, 4305, 4315, 4324, 4343, 4355.
3023. **Gros, (Jean B. Louis).** Lettre sur la télégraphie électrique. 31 pp. 18 plates. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*  
Simple popular explanation of the transmission of electric signals.
- 3023a.—(German translation.) Anschauliche Darstellung der elektrischen Telegraphie zur Verstaendlichung des grossen Publicums. In einem Briefe an eine Dame. Nach dem Franzoesischen. 38 pp. 18 plates. 8vo. *Weimar, 1857*
3024. **Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(obert).** (1811–1896.) Inferences from the negation of perpetual motion. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 152–159.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
"The recent progress of science is continually tending to get rid of occult qualities or latent entities," p. 8.  
—See also 2802.
3025. **Harris, (Sir) William Snow.** (1792–1867.) On a general law of electrical discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 11, pp. 339–360.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1856*  
The author's "thermo-electrometer," p. 6.
- 3026.—On certain phaenomena of electrical discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 12, pp. 136–140.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
Remarks on the author's "unit jar."
- 3027.—On quantitative measurement in statical electricity and on some new phenomena of electrical force. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 166–171.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
Remarks on Coulomb's law.  
—See also 2556.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3028. **Header, Jonathan, N(ash).** (1809-1876.) On a powerful form of the induction coil, with some new statical and thermal effects of the induced current. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 12, pp. 377-386.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
 Leyden batteries charged by inductive effect of distant electric storm, p. 9.
- 3029.—On a new arrangement of the induction coil. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 12, pp. 443-445.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
 Note on effects obtained from the author's induction coil with description of apparatus.  
 —See also 2916.
3030. **Mahmoud-Effendi.** Etat actuel des éléments du magnétisme terrestre à Paris et dans ses environs. (*Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc.*, Vol. 42, pp. 905-909.) 4to. *Paris, 1856*  
 Variation of magnetic dip with distance from Paris.
- 3031.—Mémoire sur l'état actuel des lignes isocliniques et isodynamiques dans la Grande-Bretagne, la Hollande, la Belgique et la France. (*Mém. Couronn. et Mém. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Sc. Bruxelles*, Vol. 29, pp. 1-47.) 1 map. 4to. *Brussels, 1856*  
 The dip was determined at 45 stations; the total force at 22. *Kaemitz's* method for determining the dip is given on p. 9.
3032. **Masarnau, Vicente Santiago, Manuel Rioz y Pedraya & Pedro Miranda.** Informe de la Real Academia de Ciencias sobre telegrafia electrica. (*Mem. Real Acad. Ciencias, Madrid*, Vol. 3, pp. 93-184.) 5 plates. 4to. *Madrid, 1856*  
 The telegraphs of Morse, Bain and Breguet.
3033. **Matthiessen, A(ugustus).** (1831-1870.) Preliminary notice on the electric conducting power of the alkaline metals. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 12, p. 199.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
 Note on the conductivity of sodium and lithium.
- 3033a.—On the electric conducting power of the metals of the alkalies and alkaline earths. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 12, pp. 81-90.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 Conductivity of lithium, potassium, and sodium.  
 —See also 1685, 3102, 3194, 3245, 3305, 3353, 3378, 3404, 3427, 3462, 3486, 3510, 3573.
3034. **Maxwell, James Clerk.** (1831-1879.) On Faraday's lines of force. (*Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, Vol. 10, pp. 3-59.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1856*  
 Nature and properties of *lines of force*.  
 —See also 1872, 3247, 3308, 3427, 3463, 3486, 3512, 3552, 3573, 3587, 3669, 3731, 3770, 3881, 3955.
3035. **Quincke, G(eorg Hermann).** Ueber die Verbreitung eines elektrischen Stromes in Metallplatten. (*Ann. Phys. und Chem.*, Vol. 97, pp. 382-396.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1856*  
 Current stream-lines in plane conductors.  
 —See also 3200.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3036. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the lunar-diurnal magnetic variation at Toronto. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 499-506.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1856*  
The magnetic action of the moon recognized; the present investigation refers to the moon's diurnal influence on both components of the earth's magnetic force.  
—See also 2544.
3037. Stephenson, (Sir) Rowland Macdonald. The world's highway. (From the Calcutta Review, March 1856.) 35 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *Serampore, 1856*  
The overland route to India.
3038. Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam) (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) On the electro-dynamic qualities of metals. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 649-751.) ill. 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1856*  
Memorable paper on thermo-electric phenomena: electric conduction of heat; thermo-electric inversion; effect of magnetization on electric conductivity.
- 3039.—On the origin and transformations of motive power. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 199-204.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
Available sources of energy traced to solar heat and the rotation of the earth.
- 3040.—On practical methods for rapid signalling by the electric telegraph. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 299-307.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
Mirror galvanometer proposed as a receiver for telegraph messages.  
—See also 2946.
3041. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On the relation of diamagnetic polarity to magnecrystallic action. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. II, pp. 125-137.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
One of the author's remarkable researches. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Prof. Buff.)
- 3042.—Further researches on the polarity of the diamagnetic force. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1856, pp. 237-259.) 4to. *London, 1856*  
This remarkable paper concludes with the following affirmation: "Thus have we seen the objections raised against diamagnetic polarity fall away one by one, and a body of evidence accumulated in its favor, which places it among the most firmly established truths of science;" Faraday did not think so.
- 3042a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 12, pp. 161-184.) 8vo. *London, 1856*  
—See also 2950.
3043. White, William. Swedenborg, his life and writings. (Reprinted from the Phonetic Journ.) vii+156 pp. 12mo. *London, 1856*  
Scientific work of the Swedish theosophist is appraised in Chapter IV.
3044. Application of the theory of the conduction of electricity through solids, etc. 16 pp. 8vo. (*London, 1856?*)  
Retardation of signals in submarine cables and underground wires.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3045. **Le phénomène de la stratification en général.** 6 pp. 4to. (MS.)  
1856  
On the striated discharge in vacuum tubes.
3046. **Opinions of the press on the European and Indian Junction Telegraph.** 8 pp. 8vo. 1856  
The proposed telegraph line was to connect the Persian Gulf cable with Aleppo and Seleucia.
3047. (**Airy, (Sir) George Biddell.**) (1801-1892.) **Description of the galvanic chronographic apparatus.** (Greenwich Observations, 1856, Appendix.) 21 pp. 1 plate. 4to. London, 1857  
The description is accompanied by a MS. letter to Latimer Clark from George Biddell Airy, Director of the Observatory.  
—See also 2750.
3048. **Baumgartner, A(ndreas) von.** (1793-1865.) **Ueber Gewitter ueberhaupt, Hagelwetter insbesondere.** (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., Vol. 23, pp. 277-302.) 8vo. Vienna, 1857  
Storms in general with special reference to hail-storms.  
—See also 1347.
3049. **Belli, G(iuseppe).** (1791-1860.) **Sulla possibilita di contrarie correnti elettriche simultanee in uno stesso filo conduttore; memoria seconda.** (Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 6, pp. 81-123.) 1 plate. 8vo. Pisa, 1857  
Explanation of certain current phenomena according to the one-fluid theory.  
—See also 864, 3079.
3050. **Blakely, (Captain).** **The submerging of electric telegraph cables.** (From a report to the Minister of War (?), pp. 10-12.) ill. Folio. London, 1857  
Rate of sinking of light and heavy cables.
- 3050a.—(The same paper.) (A report extract from paper read before the British Association.) London, 1857  
(Autograph copy.)
3051. **Bodie, James.** **Observations on laying telegraphic cables in the deep sea.** 9 pp. 1 plate. 12mo. Devonport, 1857  
The author was on board the *Agamemnon* when laying the Atlantic cable.  
Note on the specific gravity of the cable.
3052. **Bosscha, J(ohannes, jr.)** **Ueber mechanische Theorie der Elektrolyse.** (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 101, pp. 517-549.) 8vo. Berlin, 1857  
The dynamical theory of electrolysis.  
—See also 1276.
3053. **Brett, John Watkins.** (1805-1863.) **On the submarine telegraph.** (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 394-402.) 8vo. London, 1857  
Narrative of cable enterprises with which the author was connected.  
—See also 1411, 4559.
3054. **Brooke, J. M.** **On ocean telegraphs.** (From a report to the British Minister of War (?), pp. 7-9.) Folio. London, 1857  
The possibility of laying an ocean cable.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3055. **Clausius**, R(udolph Julius Emmanuel). (1822-1888.) Ueber die Elektricitaetsleitung in Elektrolyden. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 101, pp. 338-360.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1857*  
Remarks on the theory of Grotthus tending to bring it into harmony with the modern ideas of energy.  
—See also 2959.
3056. **Eastern Counties Railway**. Rules and regulations, September 12, 1854. 187 pp. 16mo. *Stratford, 1857*  
—See also 4402.
3057. **Ghijben**, J(acob) Badon. (1798-1870.) Over de bepaling spherische aberratie der linzen. (Verslag, Acad. Wetensch., Vol. 6, pp. 271-282.) 8vo. *Amsterdam, 1857*  
Spherical aberration of lenses mathematically treated.
3058. **Harris**, (Sir) William Snow. (1792-1867.) Researches in statical electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 14, pp. 81-100+176-183.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1857*  
Theory of the proof-plane; distribution of electricity on conductors, surface density, etc.
- 3059.—On some special laws of electrical force. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 14, pp. 156-159.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
Law of the development of heat by Leyden battery discharges.
- 3059a.—Further inquiries concerning the laws and operation of electrical force. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 65-75.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Definite meaning of certain electrical terms e. g., quantity, charge and intensity.
- 3060.—On some recent instances of ships and buildings struck by lightning. (Reprinted from the Nautical Mag., 1857.) 9 pp. 8vo. *London, (1857?)*  
Accounts of violent electric storms.  
—See also 2556.
3061. **Header**, Jonathan N(ash). (1809-1876.) On some new statical and thermal effects of the induction coil, with a new instrument for registering a rapid succession of electrical discharges. 14 pp. 8vo. *Plymouth, 1857*  
Experiments showing the heating effect of induction coil discharges.  
—See also 2916.
3062. **Highton**, Edward. Consideration of the probability of the success of the Atlantic Cable. 21. Folio. *London, 1857*  
"My opinion is that it is possible that the present (1857) Atlantic Telegraph Cable may be submerged successfully, but that is by no means probable."  
—See also 1098, 4540, 5009.
3063. **Joule**, J(ames) P(rescott). (1818-1889.) On the thermo-electricity of ferruginous metals, and on the thermal effects of stretching solid bodies. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 355-356.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
Contraction of stretched india-rubber when heated.  
—See also 2918.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3064. Lamy, (Claude Auguste). (1820-1878.) On the magnetism and electrical conductivity of potassium and sodium. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 13, pp. 148-149.) 8vo. *London, 1857*
3065. Magnus, (Heinrich) G(ustav). (1802-1870.) Elektrolytische Untersuchungen. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 102, pp. 1-54.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
Some general phenomena of electrolytic deposition with special reference to Prof. Daniell's researches.  
—See also 1210, 3101, 3239, 3351.
3066. Malone, Thomas A. On the application of light and electricity to the production of engravings—Photogalvanography. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 343-350.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
Three methods are briefly described in which light was used to aid the art of the engraver.  
—See also 3403.
3067. Matteucci, C(arlo). (1811-1868.) Electro-physiological researches: Tenth series, Part I. Physical and chemical phenomena of muscular contraction. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1857, pp. 129-143.) 4to. *London, 1857*  
Development of heat and electricity by the muscle when in the act of contracting.
- 3067a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 209-211.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
—See also 2728.
3068. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the evidence of the existence of the decennial inequality in the solar-diurnal magnetic variations, and its non-existence in the lunar-diurnal variation of the declination at Hobarton. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1857, pp. 1-8.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1857*  
The observations taken at Toronto and at Hobarton show the existence of a decennial period in the magnetic variation in the case of the sun but not in the case of the moon.
- 3069.—On hourly observations of the magnetic declination made by Captain Rochfort Maguire, R. N., and the officers of H. M. S. *Plover*; in 1852, 1853 and 1854, at Point Barrow, on the shores of the Polar Sea. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1857, pp. 497-532.) 4to. *London, 1857*  
The hourly observations at Point Barrow were made in 1852, 1853, 1854. The results are compared with those made at Toronto.  
—See also 2544.
3070. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) On peristaltic induction of electric currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 13, pp. 135-145.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
The author introduced the term *peristaltic* to characterize the kind of induction by which currents are excited in elongated conductors through variation of electrostatic potential in surrounding matter.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3070a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 121-132.) 8vo. *London, 1857*
- 3071.—On the electric conductivity of commercial copper of various kinds. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 550-555.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 Some conditions that influence electric conductivity.  
 —See also 2946.
3072. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On the sounds produced by the combustion of gases in tubes (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 13, pp. 473-479.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 The cause assigned is the explosion produced by the periodic combination of atmospheric oxygen with the jet of hydrogen gas.  
 —See also 2950.
3073. Window, (Frederick Richard). On submarine electric telegraphs. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 16, pp. 188-202.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 Discussion which followed the reading of the paper.  
 —See also 1307, 3113.
3074. Atlantic telegraph cable. (Nautical Mag., Vol. 26, pp. 439-445.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 Generalities concerning the Atlantic cable of 1857.
3075. The Leviathan; a description of Mr. Scott Russell's great ship, built at Millwall, for the Eastern Steam Navigation Company. 15 pp. ill. pl. 12mo. *London, (1857)*
3076. Treatise on electricity in theory and practice by Auguste (Arthur) De la Rive. Translated by Charles V(incent) Walker. (pp. 26-62.) 8vo. *London, 1857*  
 A review of the translation. (See No. 1251.)
3077. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) The Atlantic cable problem. (Nautical Mag., Vol. 27, pp. 265-269.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Form assumed by descending submarine cable; tension at various points; speed of delivery.
- 3078.—On the mechanical conditions of the deposit of a submarine cable. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 16, pp. 1-18.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Mathematical paper on the submergence of a cable.  
 —See also 2750.
3079. Belli, G(iuseppe). (1791-1860.) Sulle induzione elettrostatiche. (Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 7, pp. 97-110.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Pisa, 1858*  
 Criticism of some contemporary views on electrostatic induction.  
 —See also 3049.
3080. Branville, P. de. Description du système de télégraphie sous-marine de M. P.-A. Balestrini. (Extract, Mém. Soc. Ingén. Civils.) 8 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1858*  
 Note on Balestrini's cable.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3081.—Mémoire sur la pose des cables sous-marins et sur les opérations préliminaires qui s'y rattachent. (Extract, Mém. Soc. Ingén. Civils.) 32 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1858*  
 General considerations on the construction and submergence of a cable; sounding apparatus.
3082. Cocker, James. Tabular decimal scale of proposed new sizes for wire, showing the irregular graduation of the old system of gauging. 12 pp. 8vo. *Liverpool, 1858*
3083. Crace-Calvert, F(rederick) (1819-1873) & Richard Johnson (1810?-1881). On the relative power of metals and alloys to conduct heat. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1858, pp. 349-368.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1858*  
 Detailed tabulated record of the conductivity of metals.  
 —See also 3124, 3125.
3084. Crace-Calvert, F(rederick) (1819-1873), Richard Johnson (1810?-1881) & G. Cliff Lowe. On the expansion of metals and alloys. (Reprinted from the Mechanics' Mag.) 7 pp. pl. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Description of apparatus; results obtained.  
 —See also 3083.
3085. De la Rive, (Auguste Arthur). (1801-1873.) Shepherd's electric clocks. (Arch. Electr., Vol. 3.) 5 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1858*  
 The electric clock of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.  
 —See also 2627.
3086. Ermerins, J(an) W(illem). (1798-1869.) Over de identiteit van licht en stralende warmte. (Verslag, Akad. Wetensch., Vol. 7, pp. 81-99.) 8vo. *Amsterdam, 1858*  
 Identity of light and radiant heat.
3087. F... J. Electro-motor machines. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 6, p. 313.) 4to. *London, 1858*
3088. Fabbri, R(uggiero). Microscopic observations on the electric spark. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 16, pp. 77-78.) 8vo. *London, 1858*
3089. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) On Wheatstone's electric telegraph in relation to science. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 2, pp. 555-560.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 —See also 2549.
3090. Field, Cyrus W(est). (1819-1892.) Remarks of Cyrus W. Field, at St. John's Newfoundland and New York, after the laying of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable in 1858. 2 l. 4to. *London, 1858*  
 —See also 3021.
3091. Gassiot, John P(eter). (1797-1877.) The Bakerian lecture. On the stratifications and dark band in electrical discharges

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- as observed in Torricellian vacua. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1858, pp. 1-16.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1858*
- Account of experimental inquiry into the nature of the electric discharge in rarefied media.
- 3091a.—On the stratifications in electrical discharges as observed in Torricellian and other vacua. Second communication. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1859, pp. 137-160.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1859*
- Experimental study of the discharge from both terminals of a "vacuum" tube.  
—See also 2819.
3092. Gravatt, William. (1806-1866.) On the Atlantic Cable. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 16, pp. 34-37.) 8vo. *London, 1858*
- Strain on a submarine cable during the process of laying.
3093. Grove, (Sir) William R(ober). (1811-1896.) On the striae seen in the electrical discharge in vacuo. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 16, pp. 18-22.) 8vo. *London, 1858*
- See also 2802.
3094. (Harris, (Sir) William Snow.) (1792-1867.) Destructive agency of lightning. I. Gunpowder explosions by lightning.—II. Sacred edifices and other important public buildings burned or partially destroyed by lightning.—III. Remarkable instances in which ships and vessels of various kinds have been burned and otherwise destroyed by the electrical discharge. (Extracts from the Nautical Mag., Vol. 27.) 2+2+3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- 3095.—H. M. S. *Shannon* struck by lightning. (Reprinted from the Nautical Mag., Vol. 27.) 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- Ship struck three times and saved by her lightning conductors.  
—See also 2556.
3096. Header, Jonathan N(ash). (1809-1876.) On the difference in the amount of electricity developed by equal surfaces of cylinder and plate electrical machines. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 15, pp. 290-299.) 8vo. *London, 1858*
- Study of the action and efficiency of each part of frictional machines.  
—See also 2916.
3097. Hood, R. Jacob. On the construction and arrangement of railway stations. (Instit. Civil. Engin., Proc., Paper 1857-1858 No. 19.) 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- In the discussion, Prof. Airy made a brief communication on submerging telegraph cables.
3098. Laming, Richard. A challenge in a letter on electrical education, addressed to H. R. H., the Prince Consort. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*
- The author thinks his theory "competent to carry Professor Faraday at once to a proper understanding of that polarization which his practical sagacity long ago detected around him, but could not comprehend."  
—See also 961.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3099. Lloyd, H(umphrey). (1800-1881.) On the direct magnetic influence of our distance luminary upon the diurnal variations of the magnetic force at the earth's surface. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 15, pp. 192-196.*) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
The diurnal variation of the magnetic elements not caused by the direct magnetic action of the sun or moon.  
—See also 2726.
3100. Loomis, Elias. (1811-1889.) On the electrical phenomena observed in certain houses in New York. (*Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 26, pp. 58-64.*) 8vo. *New Haven, 1858*  
Electrification due to walking briskly across a room; velvet carpet best of all.  
—See also 2866.
3101. Magnus, (Heinrich) G(ustav). (1802-1870.) Ueber directe und indirecte Zersetzung durch den galvanischen Strom. (*Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 104, pp. 553-580.*) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1858*  
Electrolytic decomposition.  
—See also 3065.
3102. Matthiessen, Augustus. (1831-1870.) On the thermo-electric series. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1858, pp. 369-387.*) ill. 4to. *London, 1858*  
Determination of the places in the thermoelectric series of the metals of the alkalis and alkaline earths together with most other metals and some alloys.  
—See also 3033.
3103. Nolloth, M. S. On the submergence of the Atlantic telegraph cable. (*From the Journ. United Service Instit., Vol. 11.*) 15 pp. 8vo. *London, (1858?)*  
Suggestions by the author on the submergence of cables; also criticism of some proposed schemes.
3104. Pluecker, Julius. (1801-1868.) On the magnetic induction of crystals. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1858, pp. 543-587.*) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1858*  
Mathematical and experimental paper.  
—See also 2888.
3105. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On hourly observations of the magnetic declination, made by Captain Rochfort Maguire, R. N., in 1852, 1853, 1854, at Point Barrow, on the shores of the Polar Sea. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 16, pp. 51-54.*) 8vo. *London, 1858*
- 3106.—Remarks upon the magnetic observations transmitted from York Fort in Hudson's Bay, in August 1857, by Lieut. Blakiston. (*Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 9, pp. 81-91.*) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
Magnetic forces in the Hudson Bay region.  
—See also 2544.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3107. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles William.** (1822-1883.) On the progress of the electric telegraph. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 6, pp. 348-358.) 4to. *London, 1858*  
 Address on the origin and growth of the electric telegraph; Oersted said to have been anticipated by Romagnosi of Trent, 1802.  
 —See also 1654, 3207, 3257, 3317, 3367, 3427, 3486, 3517, 3562, 3573, 3703, 3741, 3762, 3770, 3796, 3844, 4036, 4102, 4194, 4243, 5017, 5053, 5057, 5378, 5401, 5411.
3108. **Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam) (Lord Kelvin).** (1824-1907.) Dynamical illustrations of the magnetic and helicoidal rotatory effects of transparent bodies on polarized light. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 150-158.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Effect of a magnetic field on the plane of polarization.  
 —See also 2946.
3109. **Varley, Samuel Alfred.** On the electrical qualifications requisite in long submarine telegraph cables. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 149-166.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Criticism on the construction of the Atlantic cable of 1858; cable and Leyden jar compared.  
 —See also 3154, 4364.
3110. **Walker and Wolfe.** Reports on Valencia Harbour, a western packet station. 55 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Valencia and Galway as Atlantic steamship stations.
3111. **Webb, Frederick Charles.** (1828-1899.) On the practical operations connected with paying out and repairing submarine telegraph cables. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 262-297.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Paper based on the author's experience in laying and repairing deep-sea cables, followed by a lengthy discussion.
- 3111a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Newton's Lond. Journ. Arts, 1858, pp. 225-232.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 —See also 1562, 3218, 3568, 3593, 3708, 3768, 3976, 4205, 5205, 5466.
3112. **Whitworth, (Sir) J(oseph).** (1803-1887.) On standard decimal measures of length for mechanical engineering work. (Proc. Instit. Mech. Engin., 1857, pp. 134-141.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1858*  
 —See also 4157, 5490.
3113. **Window, F(rederick Richard).** Submarine electric telegraphs. (Excerpt, Minutes, Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) (New Quart. Review, 1858, pp. 158-164.) 4to. *London, 1858*  
 Some points in the history of ocean telegraphic enterprise.  
 —See also 3073.
3114. **Committee appointed to obtain information about gutta percha.** (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 6, p. 334.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
 Among the members of the committee were: Latimer Clark, C. W. Siemens, Prof. E. Solly.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3115. History of the magnetic telegraph. (Bankers' Mag., Vol. 12, pp. 889-898.) 8vo. *New York, 1858*  
List of cables in operation.
3116. The Atlantic cable. (Nautical Mag., Vol. 27, pp. 225-265.) 8vo. *London, 1858*  
Discussion of the engineer's report, cable of 1857.
3117. The Atlantic telegraph. (North British Review, Vol. 29, pp. 519-555.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1858*  
General article on the origin and progress of submarine cable in the Hoogley river. See p. 520.
3118. Becquerel, A(lexandre) E(dmond). (1820-1891.) On the phosphorescence of gases by the action of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 383-384.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
—See also 2927.
3119. Becquerel, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) Recherches sur les causes de l'électricité atmosphérique et terrestre. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Vol. 27, pp. 153-294.) 2 plates. 4to. *Paris, 1859*  
*Résumé* of the causes of atmospheric electricity, p. 261.  
—See also 2564.
3120. Buff, (Heinrich). (1805-1878.) On the law of electrolytic conduction. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV. Vol. 17, pp. 394-396.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
"Oxide of iron and sulphide of lead, if they could be obtained in a state of fusion and subjected to a current, would conduct only so far as they are decomposed."  
—See also 1009.
3121. Callan, N(icholas) J. A brief account of an induction coil of great power in proportion to its length. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 332-334.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Interesting from the historical point of view; details of the author's coil and battery; iron wire may be used for the secondary. Rev. Dr. Callan was Professor of Natural Philosophy in Maynooth College.  
—See also 2859.
3122. Cayley, A(rthur). (1821-1895.) An analytical theorem relating to the distribution of electricity on spherical surfaces. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 119-127.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Mathematical paper on the distribution of electric charge.
3123. Challis, (James). (1803-1882.) A mathematical theory of heat. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 202-209.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Light is due to transverse vibrations but heat is held to be the result of "the mechanical action of the direct vibrations."  
—See also 3167, 3226, 3338, 3599, 3683.
3124. Crace-Calvert, F(rederick). (1819-1873.) Conductibility of mercury and amalgams. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1859, pp. 831-835.) 4to. *London, 1859*  
Remarkable manner in which heat is conducted by mercury.  
—See also 3083, 3125, 3440.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3125. Crace-Calvert, F(rederick) (1819-1873) & Richard Johnson (1810?-1881). On the specific gravities of alloys. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 354-359.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Study of alloys and amalgams; tables of results.  
—See also 3083, 3124.
3126. Dove, (Heinrich Wilhelm). (1803-1879.) On the difference presented by the prismatic spectrum of the electric light in vacuo at the positive and negative poles. (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 79-80.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Difference between the positive and the negative carbon in the electric arc.
3127. Forbes, J(ames) D(avid). (1809-1868.) Notes on certain vibrations produced by electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 358-360.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Remarks on the Trevelyan experiment and on Gore's circular railway and ball. Dynamical actions of current.  
—See also 2680.
3128. Fritsch, Karl. (1812-1879.) Ueber die Stoerungen des taeglichen Ganges einiger der wichtigsten meteorologischen Elemente an Gewittertagen. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., Vol. 38, pp. 633-704.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Vienna, 1859*  
Various kinds of storms.  
—See also 2935.
3129. Gaugain, J(ean) M(othée). (1811-1880.) Experiments to show the existence of a new species of resistance to the transmission of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 237-239.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
On the conductivity of glass; the author suggests two forms of electric conductivity.  
—See also 1940, 3178, 3234, 3291, 3346, 3394, 3544.
3130. Gherardi, S(ilvestro). (1802-1879.) Sul coeficiente di compressibilita apparente dell'acqua. (Extract, Rivista Contemporanea.) 11 pp. 8vo. *Turin, 1859*  
Brief account of the author's experiments on the compressibility of water.  
—See also 894, 3293.
3131. Gore, G(eorge). Description of an apparatus for examining the electrical relations of unequally heated mercury and fluid alloys in conducting liquids. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 398-401.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
—See also 3022.
- 3131bis. Grove, (Sir) William Robert. (1811-1896.) On the electrical discharge, and its stratified appearance in rarefied media. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 3, pp. 5-10.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
—See also 2802.
3132. Hearder, J(onathan) N(ash). (1809-1876.) On the Atlantic cable. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 27-42.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
General phenomena observed in signaling through cables; cause of failure

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

of first Atlantic cable; batteries and induction coils used on the Atlantic cable of 1858.

- 3133.—On a new form of telegraph cable intended to reduce the effects of inductive action. (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 334-345.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Series of experiments made with Leyden jars which seem to justify the author's proposed modifications in the construction of submarine cables.  
 —See also 2916.
3134. Heath, L. G. Description of a method of coiling submarine telegraph cables whereby the danger of kinking will be avoided. 7 pp. 8vo. *Portsea, 1859*
3135. Henry, Joseph. (1797-1878.) Atmospheric electricity. (Bull. U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1859, pp. 461-524.) 8vo. *Washington, 1859*  
 Curious instance of electrostatic influence, p. 477; discussion of atmospheric electricity, forms of lightning conductors. Pamphlet containing extensive and valuable information on the subject of atmospheric electricity.  
 —See also 2667.
3136. Isaacs. Urinal in Mount Pleasant. (Holborn Journ. 1859.) 8vo. (Newspaper article.) *Holborn, 1859*  
 The first self-flushing urinal; patented by Latimer Clark.
3137. Jenkin, (Henry Charles Fleeming). (1833-1885.) Abstract of a paper on gutta-percha as an insulator at various temperatures. (Civil Engin. and Archit. Journ., Vol. 22, pp. 321-322.) 4to. *London, 1859*  
 Experiments to determine the absolute resistance of gutta-percha and the effect of temperature on its insulation resistance.  
 —See also 1677, 3237, 3265, 3296, 3350, 3378, 3427, 3454, 3464, 3486, 3505, 3573, 3757, 3770, 4162, 4556, 4608, 4706, 4931, 5185, 5356, 5483.
3138. Lovering, J(oseph). On the secular periodicity of the aurora borealis. (Mem. Amer. Acad., Vol. 9, pp. 101-120.) 4to. *Boston, 1859*  
 List of aurorae.  
 —See also 3586, 3728.
3139. Mueller, (J. W.) von. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. With notes and illustrations of an examination of the Volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity by August Sonntag. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 84 pp. 1 map. 4to. *Washington, 1859*  
 Instruments and methods of making the observations; declination, horizontal force and dip.
3140. Nicklès, M. J. On the fixation of the magnetic image. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, p. 164.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Note on a method of fixing iron filings on paper.
3141. Pluecker, (Julius). (1801-1868.) On the action of the magnet upon the electric current from a new point of view. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 1-7.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Account of experiments on rotating currents made by the author.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3142.—On the spectra in highly rarefied gases of different kinds during the passage of the electric discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 7-20.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Important contribution to the physics of the vacuum tube.  
 —See also 2888.
3143. Quet, (Jean Antoine) (1810-1884) & (Marc. Ainé) Seguin. (1786-1875.) Stratification of the electric light. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 447-449.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 From the *Comptes rendus*, Febr. 14, 1859.  
 —See also 1624.
3144. Robinson, T(homas) R(omney). (1792-1882.) On stratification of electric light. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 269-274) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Callan's sectional induction coil with variable condenser.  
 —See also 1148, 3313, 3559.
3145. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Manual of scientific enquiry. Part IV: Terrestrial magnetism. pp. 86-119. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Article on absolute measurements written for the Admiralty "Manual of Scientific Inquiry," 1859. Description and use of the unifilar magnetometer.  
 —See also 2544.
3146. Schlagintweit, Hermann (Rudolph Alfred) (1826-1882), Adolph Schlagintweit & Robert Schlagintweit. Ueber magnetische Beobachtungen in Indien und Hochasien. (Gelehrte Anzeigen, Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Vol. 48, pp. 290-302.) 4to. *Munich, 1859*  
 Magnetic intensity in India.  
 —See also 3007.
3147. Secchi, A(ngelo). (1818-1878.) Sur la variation des éléments magnétiques (Lettre à Ad. Quetelet). (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 7, pp. 520-528.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Brussels, 1859*  
 Description of magnetometers: magnetic elements for Rome, 1859.  
 —See also 1189, 3417.
3148. Sédillot, L(ouis Pierre Eugène Amélie). (1808-1875.) Deuxième lettre à M. de Humboldt sur quelques points de l'histoire de l'astronomie et des mathématiques chez les orientaux. 29 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1859*  
 Origin of arithmetical symbols.
3149. Stewart, Balfour. (1828-1887.) On some results of the magnetic survey of Scotland in 1857-1858. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1859, pp. 167-190.) 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 Tables of the three magnetic elements determined at numerous stations.  
 —See also 1925, 3208, 3260, 3369, 3427, 3486, 3520, 3573, 4041.
3150. Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam) (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) New apparatus for observing atmospheric electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, p. 312.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 The apparatus consisted chiefly of a hollow conductor supported on a glass rod kept dry by sulphuric acid.  
 —See also 2946.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3151. Tschudi, J(ohann) J(acob). (1818-1889.) Ueber einige elektrische Erscheinungen in den Cordilleras der Westkueste Sued-Amerikas. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., Vol. 37, pp. 575-590.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1859*  
Some electrical phenomena observed in the Cordilleras mountains.
3152. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) On vibrations produced by an electric current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 417-419.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
The Trevelyan experiment and the electric current.  
—See also 2950.
3153. Rees, R(ichart) van. (1797-1875.) Naschrift. Antwood aan den Heer van Breda. (Verslag. Akad. Wetensch., Vol. 9, pp. 307-319.) 8vo. *Amsterdam, 1859*  
Construction of the lightning-rod.  
—See also 1471.
3154. Varley, S(amuel) Alfred. On the practical bearing of the theory of electricity in submarine telegraphy, the electrical difficulties in long circuits and the conditions requisite in a cable to insure rapid and certain communication. (Soc. Jour. Arts, Vol. 7, pp. 302-310.) 4to. *London, 1859*  
Retardation of signals in submarine cables.  
—See also 3109.
3155. Volpicelli, (Paolo). (1804-1879.) On frictional electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 26-30.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Some anomalies observed in the development of electricity by rubbing resinous bodies.  
—See also 1399, 3216, 3766.
3156. Walker, Charles V(incent). (1811-1882.) Platinized graphite batteries. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 18, pp. 73-77.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Description of the battery and experiments made with it.  
—See also 2811.
3157. Waterston, J(ohn) J(ames). Note as to relation of common and voltaic electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 345-347.) 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Remarks on Faraday's statement as to the quantity of electricity required to decompose a grain of water.  
—See also 3476, 3523.
3158. "Londoner." A telegraph half-way to America; why is it not used? 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
New mail routes to America.
3159. Mr. C. V. Walker's train-signaling system. (Reprinted from De la Rive's Arch. Electr., Genève, Vol. 3.) 8 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Short, illustrated paper.
3160. The First Atlantic cable. 1 plate. Sq. folio. *London, (1859?)*  
Longitudinal section of the *Agamemnon* and the *Niagara*, which vessels laid the cable of 1858, showing position of the coils of cable with length in nautical miles.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3162. (Adley, Charles Coles.) The telegraph in India. (Reprinted from the Engineer's Journ., Vol. 3.) 11 pp. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1860*  
 "The telegraph in India is a failure," p. 11.  
 —See also 1274, 4401, 4558, 4563, 5172.
3163. Andrews, Thomas (1813-1885) & P(eter) G(uthrie) Tait (1831-1900.) On the volumetric relations of ozone, and the action of the electrical discharge on oxygen and other gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1860, pp. 113-131.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1860*  
 General results of the action of the electrical discharge on pure oxygen; appearance of ozone at the positive pole in the electrolysis of water.  
 —See also 2738, 3650.
3164. Becquerel, (Alexandre) E(dmond). (1820-1891.) Note on the use of sulphate of lead in voltaic couples. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 469, 470.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 Modification of the sulphate of lead battery invented by the author's father.
- 3165.—Observations on the use of insoluble compounds in voltaic piles. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, p. 404.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 Lead sulphate in voltaic batteries.  
 —See also 2927.
3166. Carl, Ph. On the galvanic polarization of buried metal plates. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 377-379.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 The zinc plates were buried on the north, south, east and west side of the Observatory garden, Munich and, on being connected with a galvanometer, gave distinct indications of polarization.
3167. Challis, J(ames). (1803-1882.) A theory of molecular forces. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 88-102.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 The author's theory admits of no other kind of action than the pressure of an elastic fluid medium, the æther.
- 3168.—A theory of the force of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 280-290.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 "Physical forces are all consequences of the motions and pressures of a uniform and highly elastic medium pervading all space."
- 3169.—A theory of galvanic force. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 431-441.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 The facts of the electric current explained by the dynamical action of the ætherical fluid.  
 —See also 3123.
3170. Davy, John. (1790-1868.) On the electrical condition of the egg of the common fowl. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, p. 55.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 Current obtained by plunging wires into the white and the yolk of an egg.  
 —See also 2666.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3171. **Delprat, I(saac) P(aul).** (1793-1880.) Over den wederstand van holle cilinders of buizen tegen invendige normale drukkingen. (Verslag, Akad. Wetensch., Vol. 10, pp. 70-85.) 8vo.  
*Amsterdam, 1860*  
Mechanical resistance of hollow cylinders.
3172. **Faraday, M(ichael).** (1791-1867.) On lighthouse illumination. —The electric light. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 3, pp. 220-223.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
Holmes's machine at the South Foreland lighthouse; lamp used in the early days (1860) of electric illumination.
- 3172a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 320-323.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
—See also 2549.
3173. **Gassiot, J(ohn) P(eter).** (1797-1877.) On the application of electrical discharges from the induction coil to the purposes of illumination. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, p. 550.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
Note on the light given out by a spiral carbonic-acid vacuum tube.
- 3174.—On the electrical discharge in vacuo with an extended series of the voltaic battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 59, 60.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*
- 3175.—On the interruption of the voltaic discharge in vacuo by magnetic force. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 74, 75.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*
- 3176.—On vacua as indicated by the mercurial siphon-gauge and the electrical discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 223, 224.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
Note on experiments with an exhausted tube in which the pressure could be varied by means of caustic potash.
- 3177.—On the luminous discharge of voltaic batteries, when examined on carbonic acid vacua. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 540-548.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
Experiments on the electric discharge in rarefied media, made with a water-battery of 3,520 cells, a Grove battery of 400 cells, and a battery of 512 Daniell cells; study of the striated discharge.  
—See also 2819.
3178. **Gaugain, J(ean) M(othée).** (1811-1880.) On the law of propagation of electricity in imperfect conductors. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 401-403.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
The author finds that Ohm's law is applicable in the case of a constant flow of electricity other than that derived from voltaic batteries.  
—See also 3129.
3179. **Georges.** La galvano-caustique appliquée à la cure des maux de dents et des nevralgies en particulier. 16 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1860*  
Use of the electrical current in dentistry.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3180. Gladstone, J(ohn) H(all). (1827-1902.) On the electric light of mercury. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 249-253.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Electric light due to an interrupted stream of mercury.  
—See also 1832, 3396, 3784, 3938.
3181. Gore, G(eorge). Note on the specific gravity of electro-deposited amorphous antimony. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, p. 403.) 8vo. *London, 1860*
- 3182.——On the movements of liquid metals and electrolytes in the voltaic circuit. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 149-164.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Conditions under which the movements are produced and their causes; general electro-capillary phenomena.
- 3182a.——(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 10, pp. 325-355.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
—See also 3022.
3183. Grove, (Sir) W(illiam) R(obert). (1811-1896.) Electrolysis through glass. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 126-128.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Electrolysis said to take place by induction across the thin glass of the Florence flask which was used in the experiments.  
—See also 2802.
3184. Guillemin, C(laude) M(arie). (1822-1890.) Mémoire sur la propagation des courants dans les fils télégraphiques. 64 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1860*  
Experiments on the duration of the variable stage of an electric current; velocity of propagation in conductors of given dimensions.
- 3184a.——(The same paper.) (Ann. Chim. et Phys. Ser. III, Vol. 60, pp. 385-448.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1860*  
See also 2983, 3236.
3185. Hall, Walter. A paper on the manufacture and application of India rubber for insulating telegraph conductors; also the construction of submarine cables. 6 l. 8vo. (*Oxford, 1860*)  
Rubber and gutta-percha as insulating materials; specific gravity and cables. The author had twenty-eight years experience in the manufacture and application of India-rubber and gutta-percha.
- 3185a.——(The same paper.) (Civil Engin. and Archit. Journ., Vol. 23, pp. 269-273.) Folio. *London, 1860*  
—See also 555<sup>r</sup>, 5847.
3186. Hamel, J(oseph). (1788-1862.) Entstehung der galvanischen und elektromagnetischen Telegraphie. (From Bull. Acad. Sc., St. Petersburg, Vol. 2.) 58 pp.+Nachtrag 8 pp. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1860*  
Critical work on early history of the electric telegraph.  
—See also 1457.
3187. Hankel, W(ilhelm) G(ottlieb). (1814-1899.) On the electric department of the flame of alcohol. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 9-11.) 8vo. *London, 1860*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3188. **Header, J(onathan) N(ash).** (1809-1876.) Notes on electrical conductivity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 14-19.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
 The author finds the order in which metals are heated by the electric current the inverse of that obtained when the Leyden jar discharge was used.  
 —See also 2916.
3189. **Jacquemin, E(ugène Théodor).** Électrographie; ou, Gravure en relief par l'électricité. pp. 61-76. 4 plates. 4to. (Dissertation.)  
*Strasburg, 1860*  
 Electrography, or the art of engraving by means of soluble electrodes.
3190. **Loomis, Elias.** (1811-1889.) The great auroral exhibition of August 28th to September 4th, 1859, and the geographical distribution of auroras and thunder-storms. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 30, pp. 79-100.) 1 map. 8vo.  
*New Haven, 1860*  
 Observations on the Northern light made at different places with chart.  
 —See also 2866.
3191. **Le Roux, (François Pierre).** On the production of ozone by means of a platinum wire made incandescent by an electric current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, p. 403.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
 —See also 1724, 3507 bis, 3550, 3584.
3192. **M'Clintock, (Sir) F(rancis) Leopold.** Letter to Sir Charles Bright. 2 l. Folio.  
*Portsmouth, 1860*  
 Iceland, Greenland and Labrador briefly considered.
3193. **Matteucci, Carlo.** (1811-1868.) On the electrical phenomena which accompany muscular contraction. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 388-390.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
 Investigation to ascertain the nature of the electrical phenomena which accompany muscular contraction.  
 —See also 2728.
3194. **Matthiessen, A(ugustus).** (1831-1870.) On the effect of the presence of metals and metalloids upon the electric conducting power of pure copper. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1860, pp. 85-92.) Ill. 4to.  
*London, 1860*  
 There is no alloy of copper which conducts electricity better than pure copper.
- 3194a.—On the electric conducting power of copper and its alloys. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 545-548.) 8vo.  
*London, 1860*  
 Some experiments showing the marked influence of traces of foreign metals on the conducting power of pure copper.
- 3195.—On the electric conducting power of alloys. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1860, pp. 161-176.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1860*  
 Numerous tables of determinations made together with some theoretical considerations.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3195a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 63-64.) 8vo. London, (1860)  
 Conclusions drawn from determinations of the electric conductivity of 200 alloys.
- 3196.—On the specific gravity of alloys. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1860, pp. 177-184.) 4to. London, 1860  
 Specific gravity of antimony, tin, cadmium, bismuth, silver, mercury, gold.  
 —See also 3033.
3197. Montigny, Ch(arles Marie Valentin). (1819-1890.) Note sur la vitesse du bruit du tonnerre. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 9, pp. 36-46.) 8vo. Brussels, 1860  
 From certain instances, the author infers that sounds due to a sudden, violent disturbance, *e. g.*, a pistol shot, are propagated with greater velocity than those due to the human voice or a musical instrument. The conclusion favors the views of Earnshaw.  
 —See also 2245, 3357.
3198. Newall, R(ober) S(tirling). (1812-1899.) Observations on the present condition of Telegraphs in the Levant; with especial reference to the concession of the line between the Dardanelles and Alexandria, and to the convention between Austria and England with regard to the line between Ragusa and Egypt. 63 pp. 1 map. 8vo. London, 1860  
 Means of establishing telegraphic communication between England, Egypt and India.  
 —See also 2293.
3199. Planté, (Raimond Louis) Gaston. (1834-1889.) New secondary pile of great power. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 468-469.) 8vo. London, 1860  
 The lead storage battery, developed by Planté from the elementary form of Ritter.  
 —See also 2162.
3200. Quincke, G(eorg Hermann). On a new kind of electric current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 455-458.) 8vo. London, 1860  
 Currents due to forcing water through a clay plate.  
 —See also 3035.
3201. Radcliffe, C(harles) B(land). (1822-1889.) An inquiry into the muscular movements resulting from action of electric currents upon the nerves. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 390-400.) 8vo. London, 1860  
 The *modus operandi* of electricity in muscular motion.  
 —See also 1605, 3700.
3202. Rijke, P(ieter) L(eonhard). (1812-1901.) Note on the inductive spark. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 441-446.) 8vo. London, 1860  
 Spark discharge of an induction coil.  
 —See also 913, 3251, 3312.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3203. **Ruhmkorff**, (Heinrich Daniel). (1803-1877.) Hardening of a piece of iron on being pressed against the poles of a magnet. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, p. 328.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
—See also 3979.
3204. **Schneider**, Emile. Memoir on electric cables and sounding lines. 8 pp. 1 plate. 4to. (*London, 1860?*)  
Defects of the Atlantic cable, p. 2.
3205. **Schnirch**, Fr. Die erste (dies- und jenseits des Oceans) ausgeführte Kettenbrücke fuer den Lokomotivbetrieb. 16 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *Vienna, 1860*  
Bridge, across the Danube at Vienna.
3206. **Shaffner**, T(aliaferro) P(reston). (1818-1881.) On the geography of the North Atlantic Telegraph. (Civil Engin. and Archit. Journ., Vol. 23, pp. 275-276.) 4to. *London, 1860*  
The proposed telegraphic route *via* the Faroe Islands, Iceland, Greenland and Labrador.  
—See also 1467.
3207. **Siemens**, (Ernst) Werner (1816-1892) & K(arl) W(ilhelm) (Sir Charles William) **Siemens**. (1822-1883.) On a new method of insulating submarine telegraph conductors with India rubber or its compounds. (Civil Engin. and Archit. Jour., Vol. 23, pp. 273-275.) 4to. *London, 1860*  
Machinery for drawing tight the India-rubber covering on the wire so as to exclude atmospheric air.  
—See also 3107, 3259.
3208. **Stewart**, Balfour. (1828-1887.) An account of the construction of the self-recording magnetographs at the Kew Observatory. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1860, pp. 200-228.) 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Illustrated account of the instrument with details of the photographic processes used at the Kew Observatory.  
—See also 3149.
3209. **Taylor**, J(ohn) W(illiam). Remarks on Greenland and its ice in reference to the Atlantic telegraph. With remarks to accompany the soundings of H. M. S. *Bulldog*. (Copy from MS.) 8+11 pp. Folio. (*London, 1860?*)  
Suitability of the Greenland coast for landing the Atlantic cable.
3210. **Thomsen**, (Hans Peter Jorgen) Julius. A constant copper-carbon battery. (Abstract.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, p. 80.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The battery consisted of copper in dilute sulphuric acid and carbon in a mixture of bichromate of potash, sulphuric acid and water; the combination is theoretically interesting; the author was a noted investigator.  
—See also 1628.
3211. **Thomson**, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Measurement of the electrostatic force produced by a Daniell's battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 233-239.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The author's *absolute electrometer* was used in determining the *e. m. f.* of a battery.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3212.—Measurement of the electromotive force required to produce a spark in air between parallel metal plates at different distances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 316-326.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The electrostatic forces were determined by the absolute and portable electrometers of the author; the appendix contains numerous important definitions and considerations.
- 3213.—Notes on atmospheric electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 360-363.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Observations made with the author's water-dropping collector; Beccaria's experiments on the electricity of the atmosphere.  
—See also 2946.
3214. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) Note on the transmission of radiant heat through gaseous bodies. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 60-61.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The author's experimental tube with which he showed that different gases intercept radiant heat in different degrees.
- 3215.—On the influence of magnetic force on the electric discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 238-242.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Experiments illustrating the constitution of the electric discharge; battery of 400 Grove cells used; Gassiot's results with water battery of 3,500 cells.  
—See also 2950.
3216. Volpicelli, (Paolo). (1804-1879.) On atmospheric electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 20, pp. 327-328.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Results of experiments made with an exploring rod raised over the Physical Museum of the Roman University; abridged from the Comptes Rendus of July 16, 1860.  
—See also 3155.
3217. Wallich, G(eorge) C(harles). (1815-1899.) Notes on the presence of animal life at vast depths in the sea, with observations on the nature of the sea bed, as bearing on submarine telegraphy. 38 pp. 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Necessity of a careful survey for deep-sea cables.  
—See also 3423.
3218. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) Malta, Tripoli, and Alexandria telegraph. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1860*  
Advantages of the telegraphic project submitted.  
—See also 3111.
3219. Wiedemann, G(ustav) H(einrich). (1826-1899.) On the conductivity of certain alloys for heat and electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 243-244.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The author finds that the agreement known to exist between the thermal and the electrical conductivity of metals holds also for alloys.  
—See also 1537, 2979, 3329, 3478.
3220. Woolhouse, W. S. B. On the deposit of submarine cables. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 345-364.) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Mathematical theory of the submergence of cables.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3221. Wright, T. Strethill. Remarks on the behavior of mercury as an electrode. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 19, pp. 129-133.*) 8vo. *London, 1860*
3222. The Atlantic cable. (*Nautical Mag., Vol. 29, pp. 337-355.*) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
The bed of the Atlantic; submarine volcanoes.
3223. Electric clocks.—Electricity for blasting in mines and quarries. — Electric light.—Electric weaving. — Electro-metallurgy. — —Electro-motive engines.—Electro-plating and gilding iron. — —Electro-sorting apparatus. — Electro-telegraphy. — (*Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Vol. 2, pp. 79-113.*) 8vo. *London, 1860*
3224. Electricity and the electric telegraph. (*Cornhill Mag., Vol. 2, pp. 61-73.*) 8vo. *London, 1860*  
Review and discussion of electric discovery. C. M. of the Scots Magazine, 1753, said to be *Charles Marshall*, p. 66. (See No. 378.)
3225. Blair, George. Some results in electro-magnetism obtained with the balance galvanometer. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 311-314.*) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
The galvanometer was constructed to give an exact measure by weight of the deflective force which the current exerts upon the magnetic needle of the instrument.
3226. Challis, J(ames). (1803-1882.) A theory of magnetic force. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 65-72+92-106.*) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Application of the author's hydrodynamical theory to the explanation of magnetic phenomena.
- 3227.——On theories of magnetism and other forces in reply to remarks by Professor Maxwell. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 250-254.*) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
The theory of Professor Challis is that physical forces are modes of action of the pressure of the ether which is a continuous fluid medium, having the property of pressing in proportion to its density, and filling all space not occupied by the discrete atoms of sensible bodies, which atoms are inert, spherical, and of different but constant magnitudes. (See No. 3247.)  
—See also 3123.
3228. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Circular announcing partnership with (Sir) Charles (Tilston) Bright. *1861*
- 3228a.—Circular announcing dissolution of the partnership. *1865*
- 3229.——On electrical quantity and intensity. (*Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 3, pp. 337-341.*) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
—See also 2897.
3230. Croll, James. (1821-1890.) Remarks on Ampère's experiment in the repulsion of a rectilinear electrical current on itself. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 247-250; Vol. 23, pp. 365-367.*) 8vo. *London, 1861-1862*  
Considerations on the nature of the electric current. (See No. 3233.)  
—See also 3283.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3231. **Dunn**, Edward T. India-rubber or caoutchouc: its past, present, and probable future. To which is added a review of the government report on submarine telegraphy. 22 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1861*
3232. **Fleury**, A. L. Description of new magneto-electric machines. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Vol. 72, pp. 418-424.) 8vo  
*Philadelphia, 1861*  
Description of Van der Weyde's magneto-electric machine. Van der Weyde was Professor for some time in Cooper Institute, New York.
3233. **Forbes**, J(ames) D(avid). (1809-1868.) Note respecting Ampère's experiment on the repulsion of a rectilinear electrical current on itself. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 81-86.) 1 plate. 8vo. (See No. 3230.)  
*London, 1861*  
—See also 2680.
3234. **Gaugain**, J(ean) M(othée). (1811-1880.) On the theory of cylindrical condensers. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 539-540.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
Note on the propagation of an electric current through a submarine cable.  
—See also 3129.
3235. **Gore**, George. Preliminary note on the production of vibrations and musical sounds by electrolysis. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, p. 555.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
If a large quantity of electricity is made to pass through a suitable electrolyte into a small surface of pure mercury, strong vibrations will occur.
- 3235a.—On the production of vibrations and sounds by electrolysis. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 401-402.) 8vo.  
*London, 1862*  
The author considers the vibrations to have an electro-chemical origin resulting from an attraction between the mercury of the negative electrode and the mercury of the electrolyte.  
—See also 3022.
3236. **Guillemin**, C(laude) M(arie). (1822-1890.) Note sur le nombre maximum de signaux télégraphiques élémentaires qu'on peut transmettre, dans un temps donné, au moyen de l'appareil Morse. (Extract, Ann. Télégr., Ser. II, Vol. 4.) 4 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1861*  
A few instances of rapid telegraphic transmission.  
—See also 3184.
3237. **Jenkin**, (Henry Charles) Fleeming. (1833-1885.) On the insulating properties of gutta-percha. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 75-79.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
Tables and formulæ by which the resistance of a new cable coated with gutta-percha may be approximately estimated.  
—See also 3137.
3238. **Lloyd**, Humphrey. (1800-1881.) On earth-currents, and their connexion with the diurnal changes of the horizontal mag-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- netic needle. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1861, pp. 115-141.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1861*  
 The author endeavors to show that the diurnal variation of the horizontal magnetic needle is due to electric currents traversing the crust of the earth; bibliography of the subject.
- 3238a.—On earth-currents and their connexion with the phenomena of magnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 437-442.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 The author, a distinguished investigator of terrestrial magnetic phenomena, gives reasons for his convictions that all changes of terrestrial magnetism both periodic and irregular can be explained by earth-currents.
- 3238b.—(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 8, pp. 313-318.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Dublin, 1861*
- 3238c.—On earth-currents in connexion with magnetic disturbances. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 8, pp. 392-396.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1862*  
 —See also 2726.
3239. Magnus, (Heinrich) G(ustav). (1802-1870.) On the changes in induced currents by the employment of different resistances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 522-529.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 The experiments were made with Leyden batteries; they gave indications of the oscillatory character of the discharges.  
 —See also 3065.
3240. Mangon, (Charles François) Hervé (also Hervé-Mangon). (1821-1888.) Production of the green matter of leaves under the influence of the electric light. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 327-328.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 The experiments showed that the green-coloring matter develops favorably under the influence of the electric (arc) light.
3241. Marianini, Stefano (Giovanni). (1790-1866.) Di alcune maniere di applicare l'elettricità ad una persona isolata con avvertenze circa l'uso della Boccia di Leida nello scuotere le persone e relazione di cure eseguite coll'elettricità somministrata dalla macchina elettrica. 16 pp. Folio. *Modena, 1861*  
 Cures effected by the application of static electricity.  
 —See also 1024.
3242. Marsh, Benjamin. The aurora, viewed as an electric discharge between the magnetic poles of the earth, modified by the earth's magnetism. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 31, pp. 311-318.) 2 plates. 8vo. *New Haven, 1861*  
 Comparison between the appearances of polar aurorae and certain phenomena of vacuum tubes.
3243. Marshman, J. C. Red Sea telegraph. 31 pp. 8vo. *1861*  
 The cable proposed for the Red Sea, p. 16.
3244. Matteucci, (Carlo). (1811-1868.) On electric endosmose. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 159-160.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 Endosmotic effects due to secondary electrolytic action.  
 —See also 2728.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3245. **Matthiessen, A**(ugustus). (1831-1870.) On an alloy which may be used as a standard of electrical resistance. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 107-115.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Four qualities that an alloy for a standard of resistance should fulfil; gold-silver alloy recommended.
- 3245a.—(The same paper.) A reprint. *London, 1861*
- 3246.—Some remarks on Dr. Siemens's paper "On Standards of electrical resistance and on the influence of temperature on the resistance of metals. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 195-202.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Degree of accuracy in absolute measurements of resistance. (See No. 3258.)  
—See also 3033.
3247. **Maxwell, J**(ames) C(lerk). (1831-1879.) The theory of molecular vortices applied to electric currents. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 281-291+338-348.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
A mathematical paper; lines of force indicate the direction of *minimum pressure* at every point of the medium. (See No. 3227.)  
—See also 3034.
3248. **Militzer, Hermann.** *Beitraege zur Theorie und Construction des Relais.* (*Zeitschr. Electr. Vereins*, Year 8, pp. 219-237.) 4 plates. 4to. *Berlin, 1861*  
Inquiry into the theory and construction of telegraph relays.  
—See also 3467, 3607.
3249. **Oppel, O. O.** *Notiz ueber eine eigentuemliche Wirkung des verstaerkten elektrischen Funkens auf Glasflaschen.* (*Jahresber. Phys. Ver.*, Frankfurt, 1869-1861, pp. 38-41.) 8vo. *Frankfort, 1861*
3250. **Riess, P**(eter Theophil). (1804-1883.) On electrical partial discharges. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 542-543.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Note on the discharge of Leyden jars through such resistances as a wet string and a column of water.  
—See also 862, 2639, 2651, 3412.
3251. **Rijke, P**(ieter) L(eonhard). (1812-1901.) On the duration of the spark which accompanies the discharge of an electrical conductor. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 365-369.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Experiments showing retardation of the discharge of Leyden jars due to resistances in the discharge-circuit; Wheatstone criticized.  
—See also 3202.
3252. **Romanoff, D.** *Telegraphic communication between Europe, America, China, Japan, and the East Indies, via Siberia.* (*Morning Post*, Oct. 3, 1861.) 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
The route recommended is "a safer and better one than through the wild steppes of Asia Minor and Persia," p. 15.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3253. Ronalds, (Sir) Francis. (1788-1873.) (Letter written in Italy to Latimer Clark about collection of works on electricity and magnetism, dated September 12, 1861.) 1861  
For reproduction of letter (which should have been entered in Vol. I), see No. 731.  
—See also 2534.
3254. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) On the laws of the phenomena of larger disturbances of magnetic declination in the Kew Observatory; with notices of the progress of our knowledge regarding the magnetic storms. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 310-324.) 8vo. London, 1861  
The disturbances referred to were recorded at Kew in 1858 and 1859.
- 3255.—On the lunar-diurnal variation of the magnetic declination obtained from the Kew Photograms in 1858, 1859 and 1860. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 11, pp. 73-80.) 8vo. London, 1861  
It is inferred that the moon causes a small variation in each of the magnetic elements having a double period in every lunar day.
- 3255a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 479-484.) 8vo. London, 1861
- 3256.—On the secular change in the magnetic dip in London between the years 1821 and 1862. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. II, pp. 144-162.) 8vo. London, 1861  
"The regularity and uniformity with which the secular magnetic changes continue through long intervals of time together with their sudden periodic reversals wear the aspect of effects of some yet unascertained cosmical cause," p. 162.
- 3256a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 223-238.) 8vo. London, 1862  
—See also 2544.
3257. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) W(illiam). (1822-1883.) Description of a machine for covering telegraph wires with India-rubber. (Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin., 1860, pp. 137-146.) 4 plates. 8vo. London, 1861  
Specific inductive capacity of gutta-percha and India-rubber; general remarks on materials used for insulation.
- 3258.—A new resistance thermometer. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 73-74.) 8vo. London, 1861  
The thermometer is based on the fact that the conductivity of a copper wire increases in a simple ratio as its temperature decreases. (See No. 3246.)  
—See also 3107.
3259. Siemens, (Ernst) Werner. (1816-1892.) Proposal for a new reproducible standard measure of resistance to galvanic currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 25-38.) 1 plate. 8vo. London, 1861  
A prism of mercury one meter long and one millimeter in section at 0°. C. proposed as the unit of resistance.  
—See also 1214, 3207, 3472, 3518, 3564, 3845, 4161.
3260. Stewart, Balfour. (1828-1887.) On the great magnetic disturbance which extended from August 28 to September 7,

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

1859, as recorded by photography at the Kew Observatory.  
(Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1861, pp. 423-430.) 3 plates. 4to.  
London, 1861

The auroral display was one of unprecedented magnificence; it was widely observed and was accompanied with violent and excessive disturbances of terrestrial magnetism.

- 3260a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 315-317.) 8vo. London, 1862  
—See also 3149.
3261. Stoney, G(eorge) Johnstone. On the amount of the direct magnetic effect of the sun or moon on instruments at the earth's surface. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 294-299.) 8vo. London, 1861  
"Though the sun or moon were as highly magnetized as the earth, their direct effects would be so small as to be masked by the more powerful, unknown perturbing causes which the observations prove to be at work."  
—See also 3323, 3770.
3262. Tate, Thomas (Turner). (1807-1888.) On a new electrometer (The Siphon Electrometer) for measuring the electrical charge of the prime conductor of a machine; and on dispersion of different liquids by electrical action. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 21, pp. 452-457.) 8vo. London, 1861  
This *Siphon electrometer* is based on the principle that different quantities of electricity discharge different quantities of liquid from a siphon tube in which the said liquid is held by capillary action.  
—See also 1302.
3263. Thomson, (Sir) William. (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) On the secular cooling of the earth. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. 23, pp. 157-169.) 1 plate. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861  
"The chief object of the present communication is to estimate from the known general increase of temperature in the earth downwards and the date of the first establishment of that *consistenter status* which, according to Leibnitz's theory is the initial date of all geological history."
- 3264.—On the measurement of electric resistance. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 11, pp. 313-329.) 8vo. London, 1861  
"Bridge" measurement of resistance with method of avoiding sensible error arising from uncertainty of connections.
- 3264a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 149-162.) 8vo. London, 1862  
—See also 2946.
3265. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin) (1824-1907) and (Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin. (1833-1885.) On the true and false discharge of a coiled electric cable. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 202-211.) 8vo. London, 1861  
Polarization of earth-plates found to be very small; experiments with cables.  
—See also 2946, 3137.
3266. Tichanowitsch. On electrolysis of organic bodies. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, p. 30.) 8vo. London, 1861  
Alcohols and oils subjected to current from batteries of 900 cells.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3267. **Weyde, P. H. van der.** (1813-1895.) The different methods of using electricity to ignite inflammable substances. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1861, pp. 547-554.) 8vo.  
*New York, 1861*  
 The induction coil used for lighting a number of gas jets.  
 —See also 991 bis, 3569.
3268. **Vincent, J(ulien).** (1822-1887.) Situation des lignes télégraphiques Belges en Janvier 1861, résumé des opérations en 1860. (Extract, Ann. des Trav. Publ., Belgique, Vol. 18.) 30 pp. 8vo.  
*Brussels, 1861*  
 —See also 1305, 3422.
3269. **Walker, Charles V(incet).** (1811-1882.) On magnetic storms and earth currents. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1861, pp. 89-131.) 3 plates. 4to.  
*London, 1861*  
 Great magnetic storm of August 29 to September 2, 1859.
- 3269a.—(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 11, pp. 105-111.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
 —See also 2811.
3270. **Weber, Wilhelm (Eduard).** (1804-1891.) On the measurement of electric resistance according to an absolute standard. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 226-240+261-269.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
 —See also 2785.
3271. **West, C(harles).** (1816-1898.) A lecture on submarine telegraphy. 16 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
 India-rubber and gutta-percha as insulating materials for cables.  
 —See also 1472.
3272. **Zenger, C(harles von).** On the measurement of the intensity of electric currents by means of a tangent galvanometer or a multiplier. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 529-532.) 8vo.  
*London, 1861*  
 Criticism of a formula for the strength of current derived from the indications of a tangent galvanometer.  
 —See also 5852.
3273. **The First Atlantic telegraph.** (Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 7, pp. 170-184.) 8vo.  
*Boston, 1861*  
 A humorous paper.
3274. **Ocean telegraphy.** (Edinb. Review, 1861, pp. 113-143.) 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1861*  
 General history of telegraphy; the physics of a deep-sea cable.
3275. **Abria, (Jérémie Joseph Benoit).** (1811-1892.) Sur les lois de l'induction électrique dans les plaques épaisses. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 65, pp. 257-316.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1862*  
 Electric induction through thick insulators.  
 —See also 2774.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3276. Achard, Auguste. Public security on railways; and in factories where steam power is applied by means of the embrayage électrique of M. Auguste Achard as exemplified in the present International exhibition. 24 pp. 8vo. (London) 1862  
Electrically operated brakes.
3277. Airy, (Sir) George Biddell. (1801-1892.) Determination of the longitude of Valencia in Ireland by galvanic signals in the summer of 1862. (Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 1862, Appendix III.) 21 pp. 4to London, 1862
- 3278.—On the difference in the magnetic properties of hot rolled and cold rolled malleable iron, as regards the power of receiving and retaining induced magnetism of subpermanent character. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1862, pp. 273-288.) 4to. London, 1862  
Experiments showing that cold-rolled bars lose less magnetism spontaneously than hot-rolled bars.  
—See also 2750.
3279. Allan, Thomas. Transatlantic telegraph. (Morning Chronicle, January 11, 1862.) Folio. London, 1862  
Letter criticizing the construction of the Atlantic and existing deep-sea cables.  
—See also 1377, 4553, 4583, 5537, 5565.
3280. Becquerel, Despretz et Combes. Rapport sur un régulateur de la lumière électrique. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 54, pp. 538-544.) 4to. Paris, 1862  
The automatic mechanism of the Serrin lamp.  
—See also 2564, 2898.
3281. Caselli, (Giovanni). (1815-1891.) Specimens de transmission télégraphique par le système de M. Caselli. 1862  
Specimens of despatches sent by the Caselli writing telegraph.
3282. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Diary from January 9th to March 18th, 1862. 103 pp. 1862  
The diary refers to Latimer Clark's connection with the "Malta and Alexandria and Telegraph to India Company."  
—See also 2897.
3283. Croll, James. (1821-1890.) Ampèrian repulsion. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, p. 326.) 8vo. London, 1862  
Note on the self-repulsion of a rectilinear current. (See No. 3327.)  
—See also 3230.
3284. D'Abbadie, Antoine (Thompson). (1810-1897.) Sur le tonnerre en Ethiopie. (Mém. Instit. France, Savans Etrangers, Vol. 16, pp. 1-158.) 4to. Paris, 1862  
Observations made by the author on electric storms during a long sojourn in Ethiopia.
3285. De la Rive, Auguste Arthur. (1801-1873.) Further researches on the aurorae boreales and the phenomena which attend them. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 546-553.) 8vo. London, 1862  
—See also 2627.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3287. **Dumas**, (Jean Baptiste) and (Jean René) **Benoit**. Mode of applying the electric light for mining purposes. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 24, p. 408.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 Vacuum tubes recommended for lighting mines.  
 —See also 1854, 3778.
3288. **Fitz Roy**, (Robert) (also **Fitzroy**). (1805–1865.) An explanation of the meteorological telegraphy, and its basis now under trial at the Board of Trade. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 395–457.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 General considerations on air-currents, storms, and weather forecasts.  
 —See also 1569.
3289. **Gassiot**, John P(eter). (1797–1877.) Experimental investigations on the stratified appearance in electrical discharges. Effect obtained by varying the resistance. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Vol. 12, pp. 329–340.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 One of the author's classic papers on the stratified discharge. Reference to the water-battery of 3,520 cells.
- 3290.—On the heat which is developed at the poles of a voltaic battery during the passage of luminous discharges in air and in vacuo. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 225–229.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 —See also 2819.
3291. **Gaugain**, J(ean) M(othée). (1811–1880.) Note on the theory of spherical condensers. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 245–248.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 Electric charge of a spherical condenser; experimental confirmation of theory.
- 3292.—Note on the limit of the charge of condensers. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 495–496.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 The author's conclusion is: that solid insulators, submitted to the influence of electricity, behave exactly like metals, and that inductive capacity is not distinct from conductivity.  
 —See also 3129.
3293. **Gherardi**, S(ilvestro). (1802–1879.) Sul magnetismo polare di Palazzi ed altri edifizii in Torino. (*Mem. Accad. Sc. Bologna*, Vol. 12, pp. 515–546.) 4to. *Bologna, 1862*  
 Magnetic disturbances due to certain palaces and other buildings.  
 —See also 3130.
3294. **Gore**, George. Electro-deposition. (*Practical Mechanic's Journ.*, Vol. 7, pp. 546–551.) Folio. *London, 1862*  
 Historical sketch.  
 —See also 3022.
3295. **Harris**, (Sir) W(illiam) S(now). (1792–1867.) On some new phenomena of residuary charge and the law of exploding distance of electrical accumulation on coated glass. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 484–492.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
 The object of the paper is to prove that the residual charge of a Leyden jar is not the result of electrical penetration within the glass.  
 —See also 2556.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3296. Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming. (1833-1885.) Experimental researches on the transmission of electric signals through submarine cables. Part I. Laws of transmission through various lengths of one cable. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1862, pp. 987-1017.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1862*  
Rate of transmission varies inversely as the square of the length; the *e. m. f.* of the battery has no appreciable effect on the velocity with which the current is transmitted; increase in resistance of the dielectric due to electric absorption rather than to any real change in the conductivity of the material.
- 3296a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 483-486.) 8vo. *London, 1863*
- 3297.—On the construction of submarine telegraph cables. (Excerpt Minutes Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin., 1862, pp. 211-241.) 6 plates. 8vo. *Birmingham, 1862*  
Relative advantages of India-rubber and gutta-percha; construction of different deep-sea cables.  
—See also 3137.
3298. Joule, J(ames) P(rescott). (1818-1889.) On the probable cause of electrical storms. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 334-335.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
"It seems not unreasonable to consider the formation of hail as essential to great electrical storms."  
—See also 2918.
3299. Lamont, J(ohann) von. (1805-1879.) On the most advantageous form of magnets. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 22, pp. 369-376.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1862*  
That form of magnet is considered most advantageous which unites the greatest magnetic moment with the smallest mass and smallest moment of inertia.
- 3300.—Connexion between earthquakes and magnetic disturbances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, p. 59.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Magnetic disturbances observed on December 26, 1861, accompanying an earthquake which occurred in Greece.  
—See also 2803.
3301. Loomis, Elias. (1811-1889.) On electrical currents circulating near the earth's surface, and their connection with the phenomena of the aurora polaris. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 34, pp. 34-46.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1862*  
Direction of earth-currents and motion of auroral rays.  
—See also 2866.
3302. Marié-Davy, (Edme Hippolyte). (1820-1893.) On the conductivity of saline solutions. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 79-80.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Conductivity of solutions of copper sulphate.
- 3303.—On the electromotive force of voltaic piles. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 76-78.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Smee's cell: influence of air dissolved in the acidulated water, degree of acidity, temperature, etc.  
—See also 1182.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3304. **Matteucci, C(arlo).** (1811-1868.) On the secondary electro-motor power of nerves, and its application to the explanation of certain electro-physiological phenomena. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 311-315.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Improvements introduced by the author in instruments for electro-physiological research.  
—See also 2728.
3305. **Matthiessen, A(ugustus)** (1831-1870) and **M(oritz) von Bose.** On some gold-tin alloys. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 320-322.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*
- 3306.—On the influence of temperature on the electric conducting power of the metals. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 405-406.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
The authors find that "All pure metals in a solid state vary in conducting power to the same extent between 0° and 100° C."  
—See also 3033.
3307. **Matthiessen, A(ugustus)** (1831-1870), and **(Karl Christoph) Vogt.** (1817-1895.) On the influence of traces of foreign metals on the electric conducting power of mercury. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 171-179.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
The qualitative results given refer to zinc, tin, lead, and bismuth; peculiar behavior of mercury when alloyed with traces of other metals. (See No. 3315.)
- 3307a.—Reply to R. Sabine's "Remarks on the influence of traces of foreign metals on the electric conducting power of mercury." (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 30-37.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Rejection of the hypothesis that "the conducting power of a fluid mixture is in proportion to the conducting power of the two metals in their fluid state at the same temperature." (See No. 3315.)  
—See also 3033, 3404.
3308. **Maxwell, J(ames) C(lerk).** (1831-1879.) The theory of molecular vortices applied to statical electricity. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 12-24.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Mathematical treatment of the subject; according to the author, the particles which form the partitions between the vortex cells constitute the *matter* of electricity.
- 3309.—The theory of molecular vortices applied to the action of magnetism on polarized light. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 85-95.*) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
The connection between magnetism and electricity has the same mathematical form as that between certain pairs of phenomena, of which one has a linear and the other a rotary character.  
—See also 3034.
3310. **Moigno, F(rançois Napoléon Marie) (Abbé).** (1804-1884.) *Machine magnéto-électrique de la compagnie l'Alliance exposée par August Berlioz.* 11 pp. ill. 8vo. (*Paris, 1862?*)  
—See also 1161, 2910.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3311. Paalzow, (Carl Adolph). (1824-1908.) On magnetizing steel needles by the current of a Leyden jar. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 494-495.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
—See also 3514.
3312. Rijke, P(ieter) L(eonhard). (1812-1901.) On some properties of the induced current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 249-262.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
The primary current of an induction coil broken in the middle of a flame in order to increase the length of spark.  
—See also 3202.
3313. Robinson, T(homas) R(omney). (1792-1882.) On the spectra of electric light as modified by the nature of the electrodes and the media of discharge. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1862, pp. 939-986.) 4to. *London, 1862*  
The author worked with spark-spectra; he remarks that though the "electric" spectrum may give useful indications to the analyst, it should not be trusted without full knowledge of the conditions which may affect its indications.
- 3313a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 486-488.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
—See also 3144.
3314. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Notices of some conclusions derived from the photographic records of the Kew declinometer in 1858, 1859, 1860 and 1861. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 542-546.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
The discussion of the observations confirm two important conclusions, concerning magnetic disturbances: a) their periodicity and b) the coincidence of their period with the sun-spot cycle.  
—See also 2544.
3315. Sabine, Robert. (1837-1884.) Some remarks on a paper by A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt, "On the influence of traces of foreign metals on the electric conducting power of mercury." (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 457-460.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Matthiessen criticized for taking into account the conductivity of metals in the solid state in calculations of fluid amalgam resistances. (See No. 3307.)  
—See also 1698, 3364, 3648, 3761, 3840, 3968, 4240.
3316. Selwyn, J. H. Explanation of the floating cylinders for laying telegraphic submarine cables. 18 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, (1862)*
3317. Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. (1822-1883.) Electrical instruments and telegraphic apparatus. (Practical Mechanic's Journ., 1862, pp. 529-546.) ill. 4to. *London, 1862*  
Some industrial applications of the electric current.  
—See also 3107.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3318. **Smith, Archibald** (1813-1872) and (Sir) **Frederic John Owen Evans.** (1816-1886.) On the effect produced on the deviation of the compass by the length and arrangement of the compass needle; and on a new mode of correcting the quadrantal deviation. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 149-151.) 8vo.  
*London, 1862*  
 Use of correcting-magnets and soft-iron correctors for ships' compasses.  
 —See also 1702, 3444, 3543.
3319. **Sprye.** Commerce with Western China. 8 papers. 4to.  
*1862-1864*
3320. **Sprye, Richard, and R. H. F. Sprye.** Aerial telegraph to Hong-Kong and the open ports of China, and a new commerce with the vast west of that empire, across Eastern-Pegue, from Rangoon. 35 pp. 1 map. 8vo.  
*London, 1862*
- 3321.—The Western-Inland-Provinces of China proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British Eastern-Pegue, and the port of Rangoon. 63 pp. 1 map. 8vo.  
*London, 1862*
3322. **Stokes, G(eorg) G(abriel).** (1819-1903.) On the long spectrum of electric light. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1862, pp. 599-619.) 4to.  
*London, 1862*  
 Spark spectra of metals; spectrum of the electric arc; effect of the size, form and nature of the electrodes.
- 3322a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 310-311.) 8vo.  
*London, 1863*
3323. **Stoney, G(eorge) Johnstone.** Note on the correction for the length of the needle in tangent-galvanometers. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 345-347.) 8vo.  
*London, 1862*  
 Formula for the strength of a current derived from the deflection of a tangent galvanometer when the length of the magnet is taken into account.  
 —See also 3261.
3324. **Tait, Peter (Guthrie)** (1831-1900), and **J(ames) A(lfred) Wanklyn.** Note on the electricity developed during evaporation and during effervescence from chemical action. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 494-496.) 8vo.  
*London, 1862*  
 Friction considered to be the main cause of the development of electricity in evaporation.  
 —See also 3650.
3325. **V. . . , L. L.** Application de la télégraphie électrique aux usages domestiques. (Revue Gén. Architect. et Trav. Publ., Vol. 19, 1-42.) ill. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1862*  
 Batteries and electric bells.
3326. **Breda, (Jacques Jacob Gisb. Sam.) van.** (1788-1867.) Remarks on Ampère's experiment on the repulsion of a rectilinear electrical current on itself. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 23, pp. 140-145.) 8vo.  
*London, 1862*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3327. **Breda**, (Jacques Jacob Gisb. Sam.) van (1788–1867) and W(illiam) M(artinus) Logeman. On Ampèrian repulsion. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 24, pp. 126–127.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Brief reply to James Croll's criticisms. (See No. 3283.)
3328. **Walker**, Charles V(incent). (1811–1882.) On magnetic calms and earth-currents. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1862, pp. 203–219.) 4to. *London, 1862*  
Currents of electricity are at all times moving in definite directions in the earth and their direction is not determined by local causes.
- 3328a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1862.) 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1862*  
—See also 2811.
3329. **Wiedemann**, G(ustav Heinrich). (1826–1899.) Ueber elektrische Beleuchtung. (Handbuch der Chem. Technologie, Vol. I, pp. 151–172.) ill. 8vo. *Berlin, 1862*  
Electric lighting, for the general reader.  
—See also 3219.
3330. **Long-sea telegraphs**. (All the Year Round, 1862, pp. 9–12+38–44.) 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Paper of general historical and technical information.
3331. **Die Wunderleistungen des Telegraphen**. (Didaskalia, No. 129, May 10, 1862.) 4to. *Frankfort, 1862*  
Popular note on the achievements of the electric telegraph.
3332. **Airy**, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801–1892.) On the strains in the interior of beams. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 49–71.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1863*
- 3333.—First analysis of one hundred and seventy-seven magnetic storms registered by the magnetic instruments in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1841 to 1857. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 617–648.) 4to. *London, 1863*  
Numerical value and analysis of the photograms registered.  
—See also 2750.
3334. **Bache**, A(lexander) D(allas). (1806–1867.) Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states in 1840 and 1841 with some additional records and results of 1834–1835, 1843 and 1862. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 82 pp. 4to. *Washington, 1863*  
The observations comprised declination, dip and total force.  
—See also 2700.
3335. **Callan**, N(icholas) J. On an induction coil of great power, and on the effects of connecting plates with the ends of the secondary coil. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 413–417.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Father Callan was among the earliest investigators of the theory and phenomena of the induction coil.  
—See also 2859.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3336. **Cazin, A**(chille Auguste). (1832-1877.) On a method of varying the tension of the discharge of an electric battery, and of a Ruhmkorff's coil. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 410-411.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
The discharge of Leyden battery.
- 3337.—Mémoire sur l'évaluation en unités de poids des actions électrodynamiques. (*Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. IV, Vol. 1, pp. 257-276.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1863*  
The author's electrodynamic balance.  
—See also 2228, 3598, 3644, 3718, 3775.
3338. **Challis, J**(ames). (1803-1882.) On Newton's foundation of all philosophy. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 280-292.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Discussion of the characteristics and mutual relations of the theoretical and experimental departments of natural philosophy.  
—See also 3123.
3339. **Chambers, Charles**. (1834-1896.) On the nature of the sun's magnetic action upon the earth. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 503-516.*) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1863*  
The author finds that no effect of the sun's action on a magnet is sensible at the distance of the earth. The direct and the induced magnetic action of the sun not the sole cause of the diurnal variations of the magnetic elements.
- 3339a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, p. 384.*) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 3818.
3340. **Conte**. Rapport sur le percement du grand tunnel des Alpes. 51 pp. 4 plates. 8vo. *Paris, 1863*  
The proposed tunnel under the Alps from Modena to Bardonnèche.  
—See also 3388.
3341. **Coxworthy, Franklin**. (Memorial to the House of Commons concerning the author's dismissal as clerk of the Ordnance department.) 4 pp. 12mo. *London, 1863*  
The memorialist is the author of a small work entitled "Electrical Condition."  
—See also 2833.
3342. **De la Rive, Lucien**. On the electrical conductivity of thallium. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 236-238.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
The paper shows how the author determined the density of thallium, the resistance of thallium wires and the temperature-coefficient.
3343. **Du Moncel, (Théodose Achille Louis)**. (1821-1884.) Description des télégraphes électro-chimiques de Caselli et Bonelli. (Pantélégraphe-Typo-télégraphie.) (*Ann. Télégr., Vol. 6, pp. 209-245.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1863*  
Detailed notice of Caselli's and Bonelli's "writing" telegraph.  
—See also 1223, 5363.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3344. Ellis, William. Account of some experiments showing the change of rate produced in a clock by a particular case of magnetic action. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 325-331.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 The paper shows how the rate of a clock may be changed without touching the pendulum-screw by merely adjusting a magnet.  
 —See also 3443, 4004, 4177, 4363.
3345. Findlay, Alexander G(eorge). (1812-1875.) Notes explanatory of a chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. Second edition, 16 pp., 1 map. (25x21 cm.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 These notes refer to the coasts, rocks and shoals, currents, general meteorology of the Atlantic; routes of steamships and sailing vessels.
3346. Gaugain, Jean M(othé). (1811-1880.) On the inductive capacity of insulating bodies. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 556-558.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 Experiment on the time-effect on the charge of a condenser, made with coated panes of varying dimensions. The author holds that *induction* takes place by means of the ether, whereas *conduction* requires the presence of ponderable matter.  
 —See also 3129.
3347. Gore, George. On the properties of electro-deposited antimony. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 479, 480.*) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 In this note the author describes two kinds of electrolytically deposited antimony possessing the property of evolving heat.  
 —See also 3022.
3348. Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow. (1792-1867.) On the correct interpretation of the electrical terms intensity and tension. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 504-515.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 Intensity is held to vary as the square of the quantity whilst tension varies as the first power of the quantity.  
 —See also 2556.
3349. Hearder, Jonathan N(ash). (1809-1876.) Imperfections in the present mode of fitting lightning conductors. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 "It is impossible to draw an electrical spark from the conductor of an electrical machine without causing an electrical disturbance not only in every surface of the room but in every other room of the building," p. 10.  
 —See also 2916.
3350. Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming. (1833-1885.) On the construction of telegraphic lines. (A lecture.) 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1863*
- 3350a.—On the maintenance and efficiency of telegraphic lines. (A lecture.) 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 —See also 3137.
3351. Magnus, (Heinrich) G(ustav). (1802-1870.) Ueber die Diathermansie trockner und feuchter Luft. (*Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 118, pp. 575-588.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1863*  
 Some disadvantages of the method employed by *Professor Tyndall* in his researches on the absorption of radiant heat by dry and by moist air.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3351a.—(English translation.) On the diathermancy of dry and moist air. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 21-30.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
—See also 3065.
3353. Matthiessen, A(ugustus) (1831-1870) and (Karl Christoph) Vogt. (1817-1895.) On the influence of temperature on the electric conducting power of thallium and iron. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 369-383.) 4to. *London, 1863*  
The paper contains a table of the conducting power of pure metals at 0° C; silver being 100°, that of thallium is 9.16°.
- 3353a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 12, pp. 472-475.) 8vo. *London, 1863*
- 3353b.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 542-545.) 8vo. *London, 1863*
- 3354.—Report on the chemical nature of alloys. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1863, pp 38-48.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Conducting power of alloys for heat and electricity.  
—See also 3033, 3307, 3404.
3355. Mickle, John. On thermo-electrical currents from the condensation of vapor and the evaporation of water. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 435, 436.) 8vo. *London, 1863*
3356. Miller, W(illiam) Allen. (1817-1870.) On the photographic transparency of various bodies, and on the photographic effects of metallic and other spectra obtained by means of the electric spark. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 304-310.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
  
Notes on the spark-spectra of a number of metals.  
—See also 1328.
3357. Montigny, Ch(arles Marie Valentin). (1819-1890.) Note sur la résistance comparative des conducteurs de paratonnerres, de fer et de cuivre à la fusion par la foudre. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 15, pp. 630-638.) 8vo. *Brussels, 1863*  
Brief study of the liability to fusion of copper, iron and platinum points for lightning rods.  
—See also 3197.
3358. Packe, Charles. Electric induction in the Pyrenees. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, p. 160.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Observations made at an altitude of 8,200 feet.
3359. Raoult, (François Marie). (1830-1901.) Researches on chemical heat and voltaic heat. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 522-524.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Normal phenomena observed in voltameter.  
—See also 1581, 3411.
3360. Reitlinger, (Edmund). (1830?-1882.) On the stratification of the electric light. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 317, 318.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Differences in spectra obtained by placing the broad and the constricted part of the tube in front of the slit of the spectroscope.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3361.—Ueber die Quellen des Lichtes. 24 pp. 12mo. *Vienna, 1863*  
 Tract of the source and theory of light.  
 —See also 1464.
3362. Renard, N(icolas) A(imé). Théorie du magnétisme terrestre dans l'hypothèse d'un seul fluide électrique. (Mém. Acad. de Stanislas, 1863, pp. 25-98.) 8vo. *Nancy, 1863*  
 The origin of terrestrial magnetism due to the double motion of the earth (translation and rotation) through the ether.  
 —See also 1533.
3363. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788—1883.) Results of the magnetic observations at the Kew observatory, from 1857 and 1858 to 1862 inclusive. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 273-307.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1863*  
 Discussion of the different magnetic variations and disturbances.  
 —See also 2544.
3364. Sabine, Robert. (1837—1884.) On a new determination of mercury unit of electrical resistance in Dr. Siemens' laboratory. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 161-174.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 The mercury unit of resistance was reproduced 21 times in Dr. Siemens' laboratory *viz.* 6 times in the first determination, 5 times in the second, and 10 times in the one referred to in present paper.  
 —See also 3315.
3365. Scoutetten, (Robert Joseph) H(enri). (1799—1871.) Électro-Physiologie. (Extract, Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 57.) 23 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1863*  
 Experiments devised by the author to show the development of electric currents by the contact of arterial and venous blood in the vessels of the animal system, these vessels serving as porous septa.
- 3366.—Expériences constatant l'électricité du sang chez les animaux vivants. (Answer to the letter of J. Béclard, M.D.) 8vo. *Metz, 1863*  
 The author holds that the flow of blood through the veins and arteries is accompanied by an electric flux, due to resulting chemical reactions.  
 —See also 1372, 3416.
3367. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) W(illiam). (1822—1883.) Observations on the electrical resistance and electrification of some insulating materials under pressure up to 300 atmospheres. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1863, pp. 688-694.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
 External pressure exercises a marked influence on the electrical condition of gutta-percha and India-rubber.  
 —See also 3107.
3368. Smyth, Charles Piazzì. (1819—1900.) Astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Astron. Observ., Vol. 12, pp. i-xiv+401-575.) 1 plate. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1863*  
 The Teneriffe astronomical observations in 1856.  
 —See also 3419.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3369. Stewart, Balfour. (1828-1887.) On earth currents during magnetic calms, and their connection with magnetic changes. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 23, pp. 355-370.) 4to.  
*Edinburgh, 1863*  
Earth currents and changes in terrestrial magnetism.
- 3370.—On the forces concerned in producing the larger magnetic disturbances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 480-482.) 8vo.  
*London, 1863*  
Arguments against the hypothesis that the peaks and hollows of the magnetograph-curves are due to the direct action of earth-currents on the magnets.  
—See also 3149.
3371. Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam) (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) On the rigidity of the earth. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1863, pp. 573-616.) 4to.  
*London, 1863*  
The author expresses the opinion that the earth is solid throughout and more rigid than glass; the opinion is based on nutation, precession and certain tidal phenomena.  
—See also 2946.
3372. Varley, Cromwell F(leetwood). (1828-1883.) Description of the translating apparatus and universal galvanometer. 8 pp., 5 plates. 8vo.  
*(London) 1863*  
The description is illustrated with numerous diagrams.
- 3373.—On the relative speed of the electric wave through submarine cables of different lengths, and a unit of speed for comparing electric cables by bisecting the electric wave. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 25, pp. 548-552.) 8vo.  
*London, 1863*  
This research deals I. with the relative speed of electric wave through cables of various lengths; II. the retarding effect of the iron sheathing; III. with methods for the increase of the speed of the electric wave.  
—See also 3427, 3486, 3567, 3573, 3615, 3675, 4254, 4425, 4597, 4636, 5324, 5353.
3374. Verdet, M(arcel Emile). (1824-1866.) De la dispersion des plans de polarisation des rayons de diverses couleurs. Recherches sur les propriétés optiques développées dans les corps transparents par l'action du magnétisme. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. III, Vol. 69, pp. 415-491.) 8vo.  
*Paris, 1863*  
—See also 2925.
3375. Walder, Erhard. Ueber Wirkungsweise und Konstruktion der Blitzableiter. 9 pp. 4to. (Programm.)  
*Noerdlingen, 1863*  
Syllabus of courses on electricity given in the agricultural and industrial school at Noerdlingen.
3376. Wiesener, J. On the magnetical department of some cyanogen compounds of iron, nickel and cobalt. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, p. 238.) 8vo.  
*London, 1863*
3377. Williamson, A(lexander) W(illiam). On the dynamics of the galvanic battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 26, pp. 452-462; Vol. 27, pp. 353-354.) 8vo.  
*London, 1863-1864*  
—See also 3427, 3486, 3573.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3378. Provisional report of the Committee on Electrical Standards: A(lexander William) Williamson, C(harles) Wheatstone, W(illiam) Thomson, W. H. Miller, A(ugustus) Matthiessen and (Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1862, pp. 125-135.) 8vo. *London, 1863*  
—See also 3427, 3486, 3573.
3379. Contributions to a history of the Atlantic cable. (From the Electrician.) 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
Notes on the electrical condition of the Atlantic cable before and after it was laid.
3380. In memoriam: The late John Lewis Ricardo. 1 l. 8vo. *(London, 1863)*  
Obituary notice of John Lewis Ricardo, founder of the Electric Telegraph Company. To him England owed in great measure the establishment of her commercial telegraph system.
3381. Airy, (Sir) George Biddell. (1801-1892.) On the diurnal inequalities of terrestrial magnetism, as deduced from observations, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1841-1857. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 234-236.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Diurnal inequalities in terrestrial magnetism exhibited in curves automatically recorded by instruments which were essentially the same during the period of 17 years, 1841-1857.
- 3381a.—On the diurnal and annual inequalities of terrestrial magnetism, as deduced from observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1858-1863; being a continuation of a communication on the diurnal inequalities from 1841-1857, printed in the Philosophical Transactions, 1863. With a note on the luno-diurnal and other lunar inequalities, as deduced from observations extending from 1848 to 1863. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1869, pp. 413-414,) 4 plates. 4to. *London, 1869*  
Discussion of the photographic records of the various magnetometers.  
—See also 2750.
3382. Akin, C. K. Notes principally on thermo-electric currents of the Ritterian species. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 383-384.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
A mathematical paper; reference to thermo-electric *inversion*, discovered by Professor Cumming.  
—See also 1636.
3383. Bradley, L(everett). On the anthistometer. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1864, pp. 447-453.) 1 plate. 8vo. *New York, (1864?)*  
The anthistometer, a measure of resistance.
- 3384.—(E. A.) Hill's battery. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass. (1864?), pp. 453-454.) 8vo. *New York, (1864?)*  
In this battery there is no porous metal, the liquids being kept apart by their density.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3385.—Galvanic batteries. Quantity and intensity currents. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass. (1864?), pp. 923-931.) 2 plates. 8vo. *New York, (1864?)*  
Distinction between quantity and intensity currents.  
—See also 1820, 3432, 3636.
3386. Chautard, J(ules Maria Augustin). Phenomena observed in the spectra produced by the light of induction-currents in traversing rarefied gases. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, p. 408.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Spectra of hydrogen, nitrogen, carbonic acid and bromine.  
—See also 3531.
3387. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) (Letter to Cyrus W(est) Field in reference to the Atlantic Cable of 1865.) *1864*  
—See also 2897.
- 3388.—Conte. Ecole Impériale des Ponts et Chaussées. Tunnel des Alpes. Conférences. 54 pp., 1 plate. 4to. *(Paris,) 1864*  
—See also 3340.
3389. Crookes, (Sir) William. The Atlantic cable and its teachings. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. 1, pp. 44-53.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Historical notice of the cable of 1858.  
—See also 2420, 3496, 3821, 3994.
3390. Culley, R(ichard) S(pelman). On printing telegraphs. (Popul. Sc. Review, Vol. 3, pp. 293-303.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Abbé Caselli's writing telegraph with a number of specimens.  
—See also 1567, 4636.
3391. Debus, H(einrich). On the absorption and radiation of heat. (Popul. Sc. Review, Vol. 3, pp. 351-357.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Account of Tyndall's researches and results.
3392. De la Rive, (Auguste Arthur). (1801-1873.) W. Thomson's method for measuring electrical conductivity.—Application to fused metals. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 77-80.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Conductivity of metals in the molten state.  
—See also 2627.
3393. Fairbairn, (Sir) William. (1789-1874.) On the construction and mechanical properties of submarine telegraph cables. (Quart. Sc. Review, Vol. 1, pp. 624-642.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Experiments to ascertain the insulating power of various substances proposed for cables.
3394. Gaugain, Jean M(othée). (1811-1880.) Note on the residual charge of electrical condensers. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 76-78.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
The author concludes that the *residual charge* of condensers does not depend on absorption by the dielectric.  
—See also 3129.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3395. Gilmore, Arthur, and (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry) Preece. A new ships' steering electric telegraph. 24 pp. ill. pl. 16mo.  
*London, 1864*  
—See also 3556.
3396. Gladstone, J(ohn) H(all). (1827-1902.) Lighthouse illumination by magneto-electricity. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. 1, pp. 70-75.) 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
History, merits and demerits of the system.  
—See also 3180.
3397. Gore, George. On the electrical relations of metals, etc., in fused substances. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 446-451.) 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
The most positive substances in fused salts are magnesium, aluminum and zinc; the most negative, platinum, gold, carbon and silver.  
—See also 3022.
3398. Hearder, Jonathan N(ash). (1809-1876.) On a mode of preserving the iron plating of wooden ships from the corrosive action of sea water. 7 pp. 8vo.  
*(London,) 1864*  
The proposal is to attach a zinc band to the iron-plating which is kept a few inches from the copper-sheathing of the ship.  
—See also 2916.
3399. Hughes, D(avid) E(dward). (1831-1900.) Expériences sur la forme et la nature des électro-aimants. (Ann. Télégr., 1864, pp. 1-11.) 2 plates. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1864*  
Curves of magnetization obtained from magnets of various forms.  
—See also 1361, 4018, 4230, 4272.
3400. Jochmann, E(mil Carl Gustav Georg). (1833-1871.) On the electric currents induced by a magnet in a rotating conductor. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 506-528.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
Mathematical memoir on magnetism due to rotation.
- 3401.—On induction in a rotating conductor. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 347-349.) 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
Integration of equations connected with currents due to the rotation of a conductor in a magnetic field.
3402. Johnston, John. (1806-1879.) On the electrical properties of pyroxyline-paper and gun-cotton. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, p. 240.) 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
The author rubs sealing-wax, amber and sulphur with pyroxyline-paper and finds them to be *positively* electrified.
3403. Malone, T(homas) A. On the gas battery of Mr. Grove and its theory. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 54-56.) 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
The writer dissents from the accepted theory of the "gas" battery.  
—See also 3066.
3404. Matthiessen, A(ugustus) (1831-1870) and K(arl Christoph) Vogt (1817-1895). On the influence of temperature on the

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- electric conducting-power of alloys. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1864, pp. 167-200.) 4to. *London, 1864*
- Experimental data showing the influence of temperature on the conducting power of alloys composed of two and of three metals.
- 3404a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 467-469.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 3033, 3307, 3353.
3405. Mauritius, M. On the variation of magnetic force with the temperature. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 398-400.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
The author concludes from his experiments that the magnetic properties of iron are developed suddenly at a determinate temperature.
3406. Napier, James (Robert). (1821-1879.) On the dynamics of the galvanic battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 52-54.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Criticism on the ionic theory of electrolysis.
3407. Norton, W(illiam) A(ugustus). (1810-1883.) On molecular physics. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 425-433; Vol. 30, pp. 276-289.) 8vo. *London, 1864-1865*  
—See also 2872.
3408. Plantamour, E(mile) (1815-1882), and A(dolph) Hirsch (1830-1901). Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre les observations de Genève et de Neuchâtel. (Mém. Soc. Phys., Genève, Vol. 17, pp. 289-436.) 4 plates. 4to. *Geneva, 1864*  
Description of the method used (with full numerical details), in determining the difference of longitude between the observatories of Geneva and Neuchâtel.
3409. Plateau, J(oseph Antoine Ferdinand). (1801-1883.) Sur un problème curieux de magnétisme. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 34, pp. 1-37.) 4to. *Brussels, 1864*  
The problem is: can an unsupported needle be maintained in stable equilibrium by the sole action of other magnets? The author was a very distinguished (Belgian) physicist.
3410. Poggendorff, J(ohann) C(hristian). (1796-1877.) On the extra current of the induction current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 1-8.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 2782.
3411. Raoult, F(rançois) M(arie). (1830-1901.) Researches into the thermal phenomena of voltameters, and measurements of the quantities of heat absorbed in electro-chemical decompositions. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 551-554.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
"A voltameter introduced into circuit weakens the electro-motive force and thus destroys in the complete circuit a quantity of heat which is always greater than what is required for the decomposition effected."  
—See also 3359.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3412. **Riess**, P(eter Theophil). (1804-1883.) On the deflection of the magnetic needle by the secondary currents of the Leyden battery. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 313-316.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
 The author describes a "powerful" means of imparting magnetism to a needle by using a Leyden battery.  
 —See also 3250.
3413. **Sabine**, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Results of hourly observations of the magnetic declination made by Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, and the officers of the yacht "Fox," at Port Kennedy, in the Arctic Sea, in the winter of 1858-1859; and a comparison of these results with those obtained by Captain Rochfort Maguire, and the officers of her Majesty's Ship "Plover," in 1852, 1853 and 1854, at Point Barrow. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1864, pp. 649-663.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1864*  
 Declinometer described; frequency of polar lights; solar-diurnal variation.
- 3414.—A comparison of the most notable disturbances of the magnetic declination in 1858 and 1859 at Kew and at Nertschinsk; preceded by a brief retrospective view of the progress of the investigation into the laws and causes of the magnetic disturbances. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 1864, pp. 227-245.) 4to. *London, 1864*  
 Solar origin of the variations in terrestrial, magnetic phenomena; the decennial cycle.  
 —See also 2544.
3415. **Schmidt**, Gustav (Johann Leopold). (1826-1883.) Graphische Darstellung des Ohm'schen Gesetzes. 3 l. 8vo. *Leoben, 1864*  
 Graphs relating to the laws of Ohm and Joule.
3416. **Scoutetten**, (Robert Joseph) H(enri). (1799-1871.) Expériences nouvelles pour l'électricité du sang. (Extract, *Comptes rendus*, Acad. Sc., Vol. 62.) 20 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1864*  
 Electro-physical paper in which the author attempts to measure the *e. m. f.* of the blood.  
 —See also 3365.
3417. **Secchi** (Angelo). (1818-1878.) On earth currents and their relation to electrical and magnetic phenomena. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 140-145.) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
 Earth-currents observed on a line 52 kilometers in length, running from Rome to Anzio.  
 —See also 3147.
3418. **Selby**, W. B. Letter to W. P. Andrew on the importance and necessity of the establishment of the Euphrates route. 36 pp. 8vo. *London (1864)*  
 "If England is to hold her old place in the world, she must establish a railway by the Euphrates route," p. 6.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3419. Smyth, C(harles) Piazzì. (1819-1900.) Report read to the special meeting of Her Majesty's government board of visitors of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, on the 4th of November, 1864. 10 pp. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1864*  
The Great Pyramid and our standards of weight and measure.  
—See also 3368.
3420. Soret, J(acques) L(ouis). (1827-1890.) Verification of the law of electrolysis when external work is performed by the galvanic current. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, p. 563.*) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
Experiments made by the author which confirm the electrolytic law.  
—See also 1430.
3421. Tomlinson, Charles. (1808-1897.) Experiments on the electrical fly. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 27, pp. 202-218.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1864*  
The *electrical fly*, due to Hamilton of Dublin, affords a good illustration of the effect of points; the paper contains much important matter in connection with the electrical action of pointed conductors. Experiments with the "fly" in air, in rarefied air, in liquid dielectrics.  
—See also 948.
3422. Vincent, J(ulien). (1822-1887.) Des lignes télégraphiques Belges en 1862 et 1863; situation, résultats et renseignements divers. 104 pp. 8vo. (1864)
- 3422a.—Mémoire sur les lignes télégraphiques du Royaume de Belgique. (Extract, *Mém. Soc. Ingen. Civils.*) 40 pp. L. 8vo. *Paris, 1864*  
Telegraphic equipment in Belgium.  
—See also 3268.
3423. Wallich, G(eorge) C(harles). (1815-1899.) The deep-sea bed of the Atlantic and its inhabitants. (*Quart. Journ. Sc., Ser. I, Vol. 1, pp. 36-44.*) 8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 3217.
3424. Whipple, G(eorge) M(athews). (1842-1893.) Results of meteorological observations at the Kew Observatory. (*Intellectual Observer, Vol. 6, pp. 52-57+246-251; Vol. 9, pp. 293-298; Vol. 13, pp. 47-52.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1864-1868*  
Daily observations and diagrams.
3425. Application of electricity to Railway purposes. (*Railway Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 161-165.*) ill. 4to. *London, 1864*  
Short notice of the Weston dynamo and the Maxim lamp.
3426. Great electro-magnet.—Chester's electropoin battery. (*Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1864, pp. 347-348.*) 1 plate. *New York, 1864*  
A zinc-carbon battery.
3427. Report of the Committee appointed by the British Association on Standards of electrical resistance. (Sir Charles) Wheatstone, (Alexander William) Williamson, C(romwell) F(leetwood) Varley, (Sir William) Thomson, Balfour Stewart, (Sir

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- Charles William) Siemens, A(ugustus) Matthiessen, (James Clerk) Maxwell, W. H. Miller, J(ames) P(rescott) Joule, (Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin, Esselbach, Sir (Charles) Bright.) (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1863, pp. 111-176.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1864*  
 This memorable report deals with the measurements of magnetic phenomena by their electromagnetic effects, and electric phenomena by their statical effects. Theory of the spinning coil by James Clerk Maxwell.  
 —See also 3378.
3428. Toronto Magnetical Observatory. Results of meteorological observations made during the years 1860, 1861 and 1862 at the Toronto Magnetical Observatory. xxiii+84 pp. 4to. *Toronto, 1864*  
 The introduction contains general remarks on the work carried on in the Observatory, which was established in 1839.
3429. Bacon, G. W. Chart of the Atlantic telegraph, containing a history of telegraphy, origin and progress of the Atlantic telegraph, description of the old and new cables. 82 x 56 cm. *London (1865?)*  
 Picturesque map showing the submergence of the Atlantic cable.
3430. Bezold, W(ilhelm) von. (1837-1907.) On the electrical behaviour of solid insulators. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 181-184.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Note on dielectric absorption and residual discharge; "electrical movements can take place in the interior of insulators."  
 —See also 1482.
3431. Blavier, E(douard) E(rneste). (1826-1887.) Note sur la réponse de M. Guillemin aux observations de M. Gounelle. 45 pp. 8vo. *Nancy, 1865*  
 Controversial paper on the "velocity of electricity" law of duration of the variable period.  
 —See also 1381, 4258, 4290.
3432. Bradley, L(everett). Bradley's new telegraph magnet. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1865, pp. 511-513.) 8vo. *New York, 1865*  
 Peculiarities and advantages claimed for the author's electro-magnet.  
 —See also 3383.
3433. Bultinck, M. Use of magnesium as electro-motor metal in voltaic elements. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, p. 390.) 8vo. *London, 1865*
3434. Bunsen, R(ober) W(ilhelm). (1811-1899.) On some thermo-electric piles of great activity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 159-162.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Inquiry into the generation of the electric current in thermo-electric batteries by the distinguished chemist and inventor of the Bunsen primary battery.
3435. Burt, T. Seymour. Observations for consideration previously to the laying of another Atlantic cable. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 14, pp. 87-88.) 8vo. *London, 1865*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3436. Chase, Pliny Earle. On numerical relations of gravity and magnetism. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 52-57.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Hansteen suspected and Sabine demonstrated the influence of the sun on terrestrial magnetism; the writer holds that all the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism result from tidal and thermal changes in terrestrial variation.
- 3436a.—(The same paper.) (*Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, Vol. 13, pp. 117-136.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1869*
- 3437.—Influence of gravity on magnetic declination. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 185-191.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 The author finds a distinct connection between the daily and annual variations of terrestrial magnetism and gravitation.
- 3438.—On gravity and magnetic inclination. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 329-336.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Some relations found by the author between gravitation-currents and magnetic dip.
3439. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) (Letter to George Saward on the cable of 1865.) *1865*  
 —See also 2897.
3440. Crace-Calvert, F(rederick) (1819-1873) and Richard Johnson (1810?-1881.) On the action of sea-water upon certain metals and alloys. (*Extract, Journ. Soc. Arts, 1865.*) 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 The conclusion reached is: that iron is materially preserved from the action of sea-water when coated with zinc.  
 —See also 3083.
3441. De la Rive, A(uguste Arthur). (1801-1873.) Note on the propagation of electricity through metallic vapours produced by the voltaic arc. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 553-554.) 8vo. *London, 1865*
- 3442.—On the optical properties developed in different kinds of glass by the passage of an electric discharge. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. IV, Vol. 30, p. 180.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Note on the rotatory magnetic power of crown, flint and heavy (Faraday) glass.  
 —See also 2627.
3443. Ellis, William. Lecture on the Greenwich system of time signals. (*Horological Journ.*, Vol. 7, pp. 85-92+97-102+109-114+121-124.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Time signals are automatically transmitted from a clock in the Observatory at Greenwich to different centres of London whence they are distributed throughout the country.  
 —See also 3344.
3444. Evans, (Sir) Frederic John (Owen) (1816-1886) and A(rchibald) Smith (1813-1872). On the magnetic character of the armour-plated ships of the Royal Navy, and on the effect on

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- the compass of particular arrangements of iron in a ship. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1865, pp. 263-323.) 2 plates. 4to.  
*London, 1865*  
Revision of the mathematical theory of the deviations of the compass and practical methods of compensation.  
—See also 3318, 3543.
3445. Faraday, Michael. (1791-1867.) On the diamagnetic conditions of flame and gases (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 401-421.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Account of Bancalar's discovery by Zantedeschi with remarks and confirmatory experiments by Faraday.  
—See also 2549.
3446. Fernet, E(mile). Phenomenon in the induction-spark. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, p. 550.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Effect of heat on the path of spark from induction coil.
3447. Flight, Walter. (1845?-1885.) On the thermo-electric tension of minerals. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 337-339.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
List of minerals used with results obtained.
3448. Gervais, Paul. Application of the electric light (Geissler's tubes) for lighting under water. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, p. 55.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Description of apparatus devised by the author and constructed by Ruhmkorff.
3449. Gisborne, Francis. Statistics of submarine telegraph cables to April, 1865. 4 l. Folio. *London, 1865*  
Length, weight, depth and life of 68 submarine cables.
- 3449bis. Halse, W(illiam) H(oooper). On the extraordinary remedial efficacy of medical galvanism, when scientifically administered. 37 pp. 12mo. *London, (1865)*  
Special ailments enumerated for which application of the electric current is effective.
3450. Hansteen, Chr(istopher). (1784-1873.) Observations de l'inclinaison magnétique, faites pendant les années 1855 à 1864 à l'observatoire de Christiania. (Extract, Bull. Acad. Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 18.) 16 pp. 8vo. *(Brussels, 1865?)*  
Tabulated observations of magnetic dip.  
—See also 2573bis.
3451. Header, Jonathan N(ash). (1809-1876.) Some remarks on the cost of the light from magnesium as compared with other sources of illumination, with an account of some new inflammable and explosive compounds of magnesium. 3 pp. 8vo. *1865*  
—See also 2916.
3452. Holtz, (Wilhelm Theodor Bernhard.) Ueber eine neue Elektrisirermaschine. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 126, pp. 157-171.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1865*  
A modified form of the Holtz machine.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3452a.—(English translation.) On an electrical induction machine.  
—On a new electrical machine. Translated by Prof. Poggen-  
dorff. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 159-160+425-433.)  
1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
—See also 1982.
3453. Hough, G. W. Automatic registering and printing barometer.  
(Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1865, pp. 460-  
468.) 3 plates. 8vo. *New York, 1865*
3454. Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming. (1833-1885.) Letter ad-  
dressed to the Editors of the Philosophical Magazine and  
Journal on electrical standard. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol.  
29, p. 248.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
The author announces that the B. A. unit of resistance is ready for dis-  
tribution.
- 3455.—On the retardation of electrical signals on land lines. (Philos.  
Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 409-421.) 1 plate. 8vo  
*London, 1865*  
The author applies to aerial lines the mathematical theory of electric trans-  
mission through submarine cables.
- 3456.—Report on the new unit of electrical resistance proposed and  
issued by the Committee on electrical standards appointed in  
1861 by the British Association. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol.  
29, pp. 477-486.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Meaning of the term *electrical resistance*; views held by early physicists;  
table of relative values of various units.
- 3456a.—(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 14, pp. 154-164.)  
8vo. *London, 1865*  
—See also 3137.
3457. Knochenhauer, K(arl) W(ilhelm). (1805-1875.) Ueber die  
Theilung des Batteriestromes nach dem Galvanometer. (Ann.  
Phys. und Chem., Vol. 126, pp. 228-264.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*Berlin, 1865*  
Division of current in certain galvanometers, *e. g.* Gaugain's.  
—See also 1234.
3458. Lloyd, Humphrey. (1800-1881.) Observations made at the  
magnetical and meteorological observatory at Trinity College,  
Dublin. Vol. 1, 1840-1843.) 7 plates. 4to. *Dublin, 1865*  
Description of methods for determining the three magnetic elements fol-  
lowed by the daily magnetometer readings from 1840 to 1843.  
—See also 2726.
3459. Loomis, Elias. (1811-1889.) The aurora borealis, or polar light,  
its phenomena and laws. (Smithsonian Report, 1865, pp. 208-  
248) ill. 8vo. *Washington, 1865*  
—See also 2866.
3460. Marcus, M. S. On a new thermo-element. (Philos. Mag., Ser.  
IV, Vol. 29, p. 206.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
A new electric element; the positive metal is an alloy of copper, zinc and  
nickel; the negative, an alloy of antimony, zinc and bismuth.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3461. **Matteucci, Carlo.** (1811-1868.) On the electricity of the torpedo. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 453-455.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Relation between the function of the nerves and electricity.  
 —See also 2728.
3462. **Matthiessen, Augustus.** (1831-1870.) On the specific resistance of the metals in terms of the B. A. Unit (1864) of electric resistance, together with some remarks on the so-called mercury unit. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 361-370.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Tables of the resistance of certain metals and alloys in terms of the B. A. unit; general considerations on physical constants, especially the electrical units.  
 —See also 3033.
3463. **Maxwell, James Clerk.** (1831-1879.) A dynamical theory of the electro-magnetic field. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1865, pp. 459-512.) 4to. *London, 1865*  
 One of the author's great contributions to electrical theory; electromagnetic moment of a current; coefficients of induction of two currents and how determined; mechanical actions in a magnetic field.
- 3463a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 152-157.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 —See also 3034.
3464. **Maxwell, James Clerk** (1831-1879) & **(Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin.** (1833-1885.) On the elementary relations between electrical measurements. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 436-460+507-525.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Papers of fundamental importance on electric, magnetic and electro-magnetic terms.  
 —See also 3034, 3137.
3465. **Melsens, Louis Henri Frédéric.** (1814-1886.) Sur les paratonnerres et sur quelques expériences faites avec l'étincelle d'induction et les batteries de Leyde. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 20, pp. 15-24.) 8vo. *Brussels, 1865*  
 The pamphlet contains some of the author's views on lightning conductors and the manner in which he intended to carry them out for the protection of the Brussels Hotel de Ville.  
 —See also 2040, 3606, 3883, 4186.
3466. **Menzzer, (Karl Ludwig.)** Relation of the weight of a magnetizing spiral and the magnetizing force. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 457-458.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 The magnetizing power of coils made of the same material, with a maximum current-strength, is found to vary as the square-root of the weight of wire used.
3467. **Militzer, Hermann.** Die oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Anstalten. (Oesterr. Revue, Vol. 2, pp. 68-124.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1865*  
 Austrian telegraphs: general information.  
 —See also 3248.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3468. Pèlerin, A., & A. Garbeiron. Le cable léger. 16 pp. 8vo. *Limoges, 1865*  
 Plea for light, submarine cables.
3469. Pouillet, (Claude Servais Mathias.) (1791-1868.) Mémoire sur la position des pôles dans l'intérieur des barreaux aimantés et sur la mesure absolue des forces magnétiques. (Comptes rendus Acad. Sc., Vol. 62, pp. 257-275.) 8vo. *Paris, 1865*  
 The horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force in absolute measure.  
 —See also 912.
3470. Richer. Electrical machine with a plate of sulphur. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, p. 551.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 The author finds that sulphur, being less hygroscopic than glass, can be usefully employed in constructing plate machines.
3471. Sabine, (Sir) Edward (1788-1883), & T. H. Farrer. Correspondence between the President and Council of the Royal Society and the Board of Trade on the magnetism of ships, and on the meteorological department. (From Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 14, pp. 300-317.) 22 pp. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 —See also 2544.
3472. Siemens, (Ernst) Werner. (1816-1892.) On the heating of the glass plate of the Leyden jar by the discharge. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 244-245.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Apparatus by which small heating-effects of the glass in Leyden-jar discharges may be recognized.  
 —See also 3259.
3473. Thomson, J. Atlantic telegraph cable machinery on board the Great Eastern, 1865-66. 9 plates. (Photographs.) Squ. folio. *1865-1866*
3474. Walker, C(harles) V(incent). (1811-1882.) Train signaling in theory and in practice. (Reprinted, Popular Sc. Rev., April, 1865.) 19 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 —See also 2811.
3475. Waltenhofen, A(dalbert Carl) von. On an anomalous magnetizing of iron. Translated by Professor Wanklyn. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 113-116.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 —See also 1757, 3590, 3653, 3676, 4051.
3476. Waterston, John J(ames). An account of some electrical experiments and inductions. (Philos. Mag. Ser. IV, Vol. 29, pp. 81-98+192-205+370-373.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 Experiments bearing on the law of electric force in space; discharging influence of points, flames and incandescent matter.
- 3477.—On electric conduction, and the possibility of curing the retardation of electric waves in submarine telegraph lines. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 440-443.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
 The entire cross-section of copper conductor takes part in conveying the current.  
 —See also 3157.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3478. **Wiedemann**, (Gustav Heinrich). (1826-1899.) On the magnetism of salts of the magnetic metals. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 30, pp. 366-370.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
The temporary magnetic moment excited in unit mass of a salt by unit magnetizing force is called *the specific magnetism* of the salt.  
—See also 3219.
3479. **Wislizenus**, A. Atmospheric electricity. (Trans. Acad. Sc., St. Louis, 1865, pp. 1-67+115-118+287-296.) 8vo. *St. Louis, 1865*  
Causes contributing to the electrification of the atmosphere; also general meteorological phenomena.
- 3480.—Thoughts on matter and force. (Trans. Acad. Sc., St. Louis, 1865, pp. 299-310.) 8vo. *St. Louis, 1865*  
The point of the paper is "that vital force is superior to physical forces in the same degree that organic bodies are to inorganic."
3481. **Atlantic telegraph**. 9 pp. 3 plates. Folio. *1865*  
Literary pastimes and cable amusements on board *the Great Eastern*.
3482. **Ecole Impériale des Ponts et Chaussées**. Conférences sur la télégraphie électrique. Session 1864-1865. 68 pp. 1 plate, ill. 4to. *Paris, 1865*  
Notes of lectures on electric telegraphy.
3483. **Greenwich election**. Vote for Salomons and Bright. (Extract, Kentish Mercury and Orr's Kentish Journ., June 24, 1865.) Folio. *Greenwich, 1865*  
Sir Charles Bright and the electoral Borough of Greenwich (1865).  
—See also 4427.
3484. **Mariner's compass**. (From Proc. Roy. Soc., 1865.) (Quart. Review, Vol. 118, pp. 340-370.) 8vo. *London, 1865*  
Introduction of the Flinder's bar for compensating compasses.
3485. **Morse's telegraphy**. (The Leisure Hour, Jan., 1865, pp. 55-58.) 4to. *London, 1865*  
Biography and inventions of Morse.
3486. **Report of the Committee on Standards of Electrical Resistance**. (Alexander William) Williamson, (Charles) Wheatstone, (Sir William) Thomson, (W. H.) Miller, A(ugustus) Matthiessen, (Charles Henry) Fleeming Jenkin, (Sir) Charles Bright, (James Clerk) Maxwell, (Sir) William Siemens, Balfour Stewart, (James Prescott) Joule and C(romwell) F(leetwood) Varley.) (Report British Ass., Adv. Sc., 1864, pp. 345-367, 1 plate; 1865, pp. 308-311, 1 plate.) 8vo. *London, 1865-1866*  
Redetermination of all measurements connected with the spinning coil. Also report on reproduction of electric standards by Hockin and Matthiessen. Construction of copies of the B. A. unit.  
—See also 3378.
3487. **(Telegraphs in Italy)**. (Bull. telegr., 1865, pp. 425-464.) 4to. *Turin, 1865*  
The paper refers to the administration and extension of telegraphs in Italy.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3488. Bain, Alexander. (1818-1877.) Automatic telegraphy. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 14, pp. 138-146.) 4to. *London, 1866*  
 The Bain electro-chemical telegraph.  
 —See also 995, 4996, 4998.
3489. Barrett, W(illiam) F(letcher). On the velocity of nervous impressions. (Intellectual Observer, Vol. 9, pp. 386-391.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Table of comparative velocities in which that of electricity exceeds the velocity of light.  
 —See also 2018, 3714, 3917, 3989.
3490. Bashforth, Francis. Description of a chronograph, adapted for measuring the varying velocity of a body in motion through the air, and for other purposes. (Extract, Proc. Roy. Artillery Instit., Woolwich.) 32 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1866*
3491. Beetz, W(ilhelm) von. (1822-1886.) On the development of hydrogen from the anode. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 269-278.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Some views on the passive state of metals.
- 3492.—On the influence of magnetization on the length and the resistance of iron bars. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 451-460.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Magnetization increases the resistance of iron along the magnetic axis.  
 —See also 1221, 5450.
3493. Brooke, Charles. (1804-1879.) Letter on the dynamical theory of electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 378+433-436.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
*Peltier effect* in its bearing on the author's theoretical views.  
 —See also 2858.
3494. Clark, Edwin. (1814-1894.) Hydraulic lift graving dock with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. (Excerpts Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) Edited by James Forrest, 64 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 The author was Latimer Clark's elder brother.  
 —See also 2972.
3495. Codazza, G(iovanni). (1816-1877.) L'elettricità applicata alla accensione delle mine. (Il Politecnico, Vol. 1, pp. 489-512.) 8vo. *Milan, 1866*  
 The author discusses the use of batteries, static machines and induction coils for firing mines. He states incidentally that Franklin was the first to use the discharge from a Leyden jar to ignite gunpowder. See Watson, William, *Experiments and Observations*, 1746. (See No. 333.)  
 —See also 1738, 3533, 3660.
3496. Crookes, (Sir) William. A new era in illumination. Wilde's magneto-electric machine. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. 3, pp. 500-511.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 —See also 3389.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3497. **Desains**, P(aul Quentin). (1817-1885.) The use of the differential galvanometer in experiments on radiant heat. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 476-478.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Note on the absorption of heat by transparent gases illustrating the experiments of Magnus and Tyndall.
3498. **Diacon**, (E.). (1827-1893.) On the influence of the electro-negative elements upon the spectra of the metals. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, p. 483.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Note containing summary of results.
3499. **Dubosq**, J(ules). (1817-1886.) Notice sur le compas à liquide de Ritchie. 8 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1866*  
 Note on Ritchie's compass with testimony in its favor by Maury and others.
3500. **Edlund**, E(rik). (1819-1888.) On the heat disengaged by induction-currents, and on the relation between this disengagement of heat and the mechanical force employed to produce it. (Translation.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 253-261.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 The laws of induced currents and relation which exists between the heat produced and the mechanical energy expended.  
 —See also 1770, 3541, 3576.
3501. **Farmer**, Moses G(errish). (1820-1893.) Note on the mechanical equivalent of the electric light. (Abstract, Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 403-404.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 The mechanical energy-equivalent of the electric light developed on the occasion referred to in the note is 10.1 foot-lbs. per minute; Thomsen of Copenhagen had given 13.1 foot-lbs. per minute for the light of a spermaceti candle (standard).
3502. **Foster**, G(eorge) C(arey). On the electrical principles of the Atlantic telegraph. (Popular Sc. Rev., Vol. 5, pp. 416-428.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 —See also 3573, 3770, 3780, 4162.
3503. **Frankland**, E(dward). (1825-1899.) Note on St. Elmo's fire. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 321-322.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 The brush discharge from various parts of the ship seen in a heavy snow-storm.  
 —See also 4222.
3504. **Haug**, **Hermann**. Experiments on the electro-motive force and the resistance of a galvanic circuit. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. II, Vol. 42, pp. 381-389.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1866*  
 The author finds that the internal resistance of a battery varies with that of the external circuit.
3505. **Jenkin**, (Henry Charles) **Fleeming**. (1833-1885.) Reply to Werner Siemens' paper "on the question of the unit of electrical resistance." (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 161-177.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 The B. A. and the mercury units of resistance compared. (See No. 3518.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3506.—Submarine telegraphy. (North British Rev., Vol. 45, pp. 459-505); map, plates. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1866*  
Construction, laying and working of a submarine cable; details of the first three Atlantic cables.  
—See also 3137.
3507. **Kundt**, A(ugust Adolph Eduard Eberhard). (1839-1894.) Observation on the passage of the spark of an induction coil through flame. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 234-235.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
The upper part of the flame extinguished by the spark while the lower was constant and steady.
- 3507bis. **Le Roux**, F(rançois) P(ierre). Theoretical and experimental researches on thermo-electric current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 394-396.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
Thermo-electric currents in a twisted wire; measurement of the Thomson effect.  
—See also 3191.
3508. (**Lever**, Charles.) **Cornelius O'Dowd**. The lost cable. (Blackwood Edinburgh Mag., No. 613, pp. 556-565.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1866*  
Sir Charles Bright and the lost cable: a skit.
3509. **Lynn**, W(illiam) T(hynne). Translation of some remarks by Professor Wolf on Professor Lamont's paper on the ten-year period of the magnetic variation and of the solar spots. (Proc. Meteorol. Soc., Vol. 2.) 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
Wolf held that there were six magnetic periods between 1786 and 1860, and Lamont seven.
3510. **Matthiessen**, A(ugustus). (1831-1870.) On the expansion by heat of water and mercury. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1866, pp. 231-248.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1866*  
Apparatus used in determining the coefficient of cubical expansion of water and mercury; results obtained.
- 3511.—Note on Dr. Siemens' paper "On the question of the unit of electrical resistance." (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 376-380.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
The value of certain alloys for standards of resistance. (See No. 3518.)  
—See also 3033.
3512. **Maxwell**, J(ames) Clerk. (1831-1879.) On the viscosity or internal friction of air and other gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1866, pp. 249-268.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1866*  
Viscosity defined; coefficient of viscosity; experimental results; mathematical theory.  
—See also 3034.
3513. **Morren**, J(ean François Auguste). (1804-1870.) Electrical conductivity of gases under feeble pressure. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 319-321.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
Comparative table of the electrical conductivity of certain gases; luminous phenomena due to the passage of electricity through rarefied cyanogen.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3514. Paalzow, C(arl Adolph). (1824-1908.) On the heat of the electric spark. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 427-429.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Connection between the heat of the electric spark, quantity of electricity and resistance of the apparatus.  
 —See also 3311.
3515. Sabine, (Sir) E(dward). (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 10. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1866, pp. 453-543.) 4to. *London, 1866*  
 Discussion of the magnetic observations made on board the *Erebus* and *Terror*, (1839-1843).  
 —See also 2544.
3516. Schwendler, (Carl) Louis. (1838-1882.) On the galvanometer resistance to be employed in testing with Wheatstone's diagram. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 364-368; Vol. 33, pp. 29-36.) 8vo. *London, 1866-1867*  
 —See also 1846, 3561, 4032, 4444, 4468, 4867.
3517. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) William. (1822-1883.) Description of an improved chronometric governor for steam engines, etc. (From Minutes, Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin.) 42 pp. 4 plates. 8vo. *Birmingham, 1866*  
 Illustrated description; uses of the governor.  
 —See also 3107.
3518. Siemens, (Ernst) Werner. (1816-1892.) On the question of the unit of electrical resistance. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 325-336.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Remarks in defense of the mercury unit of resistance. (See Nos. 3505, 3511.)  
 —See also 3259.
3519. Stephen, J(ohn). The Atlantic telegraph and its lessons. (Fortnightly Review, Vol. 5, pp. 442-461.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 "One of the most instructive lessons afforded by the defunct cable was the operation of the phenomena of induction," p. 447.  
 —See also 5241.
3520. Stewart, Balfour. (1828-1887.) Note on the secular change of magnetic dip, as recorded at the Kew Observatory. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 235-237.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 Observations of magnetic dip at Kew from 1856 to 1864; the annual change includes the true secular change and the change due to disturbance.  
 —See also 3149.
3521. Villari, Emilio. (1836-1904.) On the changes which stretching and the passage of a current produce in a magnetic bar. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 239-241.) 8vo. *London, 1866*  
 —See also 1811, 3617, 3765.
3522. Wartmann, Elie (François). (1817-1886.) On the explosive distance of the direct induced current between electrodes of the



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- same kind. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 107-110.) 8vo.  
*London, 1866*  
 The sparking-distance of an induction coil when electrodes of the same kind and similar dimensions are used.  
 —See also 2889.
3523. Waterston, J(ohn) J(ames). Note on an experiment on voltaic conduction. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 31, pp. 83-84.) 8vo.  
*London, 1866*  
 The object of the experiment was to test whether the entire cross-section of a wire takes part in the conduction of the electric current.  
 —See also 3157.
3524. Wilde, Henry. Experimental researches in magnetism and electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 32, pp. 148-152; Vol. 34, pp. 81-104.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1866-1867*  
 —See also 2447 bis, 3710, 3749, 4053, 5036, 5543.
3525. Woods, N. A., & J. C. Parkinson. A field glass. (MS.) 11 pp. Folio. *1866*  
 A cable extravaganza on board the Great Eastern.  
 —See also 1778.
3526. A few hours in the A. B. signalbox of the South Eastern Company on Easter Monday, April 2, 1866. (Reprinted, The Railway News, April 7.) 8 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1866*  
 Mentions electric signals.
3527. Great North Atlantic telegraph route. 48 pp. 1 map. 8vo.  
*London, 1866*  
 Opinions on the proposed route.
3528. Newspaper cuttings. Folio. *1866-1885*  
 Clippings from the Times, Standard, Daily News and other papers referring to electrical matters from 1866 to 1885.
3529. The North Atlantic telegraph. (From the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, March 23, 1866.) 4 pp. 8vo. *1866*  
 Short notice on the two proposed cable routes across the Atlantic.
3530. Cappel, Albert (J. L.). Memorandum on the double bell instrument commonly called the acoustic telegraph, the joint invention of Sir Charles and E. B. Bright. 14 l. Folio.  
*London, 1867*  
 Construction and use of the "acoustic telegraph" instrument.  
 —See also 4590.
3531. Chautard, J(ules Maria Augustin). Experiments on the magnetism and diamagnetism of gases. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, p. 168.) 8vo.  
*London, 1867*  
 Lecture experiments with oxygen soap-bubbles and magnesium vapors.  
 —See also 3386.
3532. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) On the Birmingham wire gauge. 1 table, 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1867*  
 Origin and extension of the system; proposed British gauge. (See No. 3601.)  
 —See also 2897.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3533. **Codazza, G(iovanni).** (1816-1877.) Gerolamo Cardano. (Extract, Rend. del R. Instit., Lombardo, 1866.) 7 pp. 8vo. *Milan, 1867*  
 Note on Cardan, the mathematician.  
 —See also 3495.
3534. **Daniel, L.** Induction experiments. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 481-482.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Experiment on electromagnetic induction.
- 3535.—Transport of a body by the voltaic current and by induction currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 482-484.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Deformation and displacement of a globule of mercury by the action of a current.
3536. **Davis, J(ohn) E(dward).** (1816-1877.) Notes on deep-sea sounding. 26 pp. 4 plates. 4to. *London, 1867*  
 Summary of experience acquired in sounding.
3537. **De la Rive, A(uguste Arthur).** (1801-1873.) On the action of magnetism upon the electric discharge in highly rarefied gaseous media. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 512-530.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Experimental study in which the electromagnet is 1) outside and 2) inside the rarefied gas.
- 3538.—Michael Faraday; his life and works. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 409-437.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Tribute to the character and genius of Faraday who died at Hampton Court, August 26, 1867.
- 3539.—Note on the electrical condition of the terrestrial globe. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 322-325.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Earth-currents when the buried plates are at unequal depths.
- 3540.—On the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids and in particular on the stratifications of the electric light in very rare media. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 241-261.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 Experiments and observations on the stratified discharge; "the transmission of electricity through elastic fluids presents certain special characteristics which render it one of the most important physical phenomena."  
 —See also 2627.
3541. **Edlund, E(rik).** (1819-1888.) Experimental demonstration of the elongation of a conductor traversed by a current independently of elongation by heat. (Translation.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 154-156.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 The author's conclusion is that "the current produces in the solid bodies which it traverses an expansion independent of that of heat."  
 —See also 3500.
3542. **Elliot, (Sir) George.** Description of the paying-out and picking-up machinery employed in laying the Atlantic telegraph cable.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

(Minutes Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin., 1867, pp. 20-45.) 10 plates. 8vo. London, 1867

Ten plates illustrating the cable-laying machinery on board the Great Eastern.

3543. **Evans, (Sir) Frederic John (Owen).** (1816-1886.) The magnetism of ships and the deviations of the compass. Papers edited by B. Franklin Greene. No. 5. Notes on the magnetism of ships. (From Journ. United Service Instit., Vol. 3, 1850.) 16 pp.—No. 7. Report to the hydrographer on compass deviations in the Royal Navy. (From Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1860.) 38 pp.—No. 8. On the deviation of the compass with reference to the material and mode of construction. (From Trans. Instit. Naval Arch., Vol. 2, 1861.) 10 pp.—No. 12. On the application of the mathematical formulæ to the deviations observed on board several iron and iron-plated ships. (From Trans. Instit. Naval Arch., Vol. 3, 1862.) 7 pp.—No. 17. On the magnetism of iron and iron-clad ships. (From Journ. United Service Instit., Vol. 9.) 18 pp. 8vo.

*Washington, 1867*

—See also 2138, 3318, 3444, 3577, 3662, 3688.

3544. **Gaugain, J(ean) M(othée).** (1811-1880.) On Grove's gas battery. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 465-467.) 8vo.

*London, 1867*

The author attributes the *e. m. f.* of a Grove gas cell to the affinity of the oxygen of the water for the hydrogen condensed by the platinum electrode.

—See also 3129.

3545. **Gerlach, H(ermann Carl Andreas).** Contribution to the mechanical theory of the electric current. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 382-391.) 8vo. *London, 1867*

The author points out the agreement that exists between electrodynamic laws and the central impact of inelastic bodies.

3546. **Hooper, W(illiam).** Câbles brevetés pour les télégraphes sous-marins. 4 pp. 4to. (1867?)

—See also 1614, 4758, 5364, 5549, 5557, 5561, 5567, 5604.

3547. **Karmarsch, Karl.** Ueber Drahtlehren. (Zeitschr. Verein Deutsch. Ingen., Vol. 11, pp. 409-414+467-471+665-667+893-896.) 4to. *Berlin, 1867*

3548. **Kohlrausch, F(riedrich Wilhelm Georg).** Ueber einen selbstthätigen Regulator fuer den galvanischen Strom. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 132, pp. 266-279.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1867*  
Automatic current regulator.

—See also 1723, 3582, 3603, 3694, 3758, 4307.

3549. **Ladd, William.** Note on a new magneto-electric machine. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 544-545.) 8vo.

*London, 1867*

Improvements made by the author on a Wilde machine.

—See also 4932.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3550. **Le Roux, F(rançois) P(ierre)**. Recherches sur les courants thermo-électriques. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. IV, Vol. 10, pp. 201-291.) 3 plates. 8vo. *Paris, 1867*  
The paper deals with the *Peltier* and *Thomson* effects. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Mons. Balard.)  
—See also 3191.
3551. **Lorenz, L(udwig) V(alentin)**. (1829-1891.) Identity of the vibrations of light with electrical currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 287-301.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
A mathematical paper tending to show that light vibrations are electrical currents.
3552. **Maxwell, J(ames) Clerk**. (1831-1879.) On the dynamical theory of gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1867, pp. 49-88.) 4to. *London, 1867*  
The principle adopted is that the greater part of the path of each molecule of a gas is sensibly rectilinear and beyond the sphere of sensible action of neighboring molecules; this affords an explanation of various properties of gases.
- 3553.—On the theory of the maintenance of electrical currents by mechanical work without the use of permanent magnets. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 474-478.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
The mathematical theory of dynamo-machines.  
—See also 3034.
3554. **Neumayer, G(eorg) B(althasar)**. On the lunar-diurnal variation of the magnetic declination, with special regard to the moon's declination. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1867, pp. 503-511.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1867*  
The author recommends that what he has done for *declination* be extended to the other magnetic elements.  
—See also 5384.
3555. **Peters, Richard**. Untersuchungen ueber Draht- und Blechlehren. (Zeitschr. Verein. Deutsch. Ingen., Vol. 11, pp. 135-147+242-250+370-386+565-575+681-703.) 3 plates. 4to. *Berlin, 1867*  
Remarks on the necessity of a standard wire-gauge.
3556. **Preece, (Sir) William H(enry)**. On the British Association unit for electrical measurements. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 397-398.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
A. B. unit of resistance.  
—See also 1496, 3395, 3737, 3837, 3887, 3962, 4029, 4099, 4142, 4162, 4192, 4233, 4318, 4330, 4358, 5028, 5411, 5417, 5464, 5490.
3557. **Readwin, T. Allison**. An index to mineralogy. 3 l.+42 pp.+ 2 l. 8vo. *London, 1867*
3558. **Riemann, (Georg) F(riedrich) B(ernhard)**. (1826-1866.) A contribution of electrodynamics. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 368-372.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
Electrodynamic actions of electric currents.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3559. Robinson, T(homas) Romney. (1792-1882.) On the means of increasing the quantity of electricity given by induction machines. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 15, pp. 171-182.) 8vo.  
*London, 1867*  
Practical observations on the construction of induction-coils for the purpose of increasing the heating power of the discharge.
- 3559a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 63-73.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
—See also 3144.
3560. Schaw, H. Notes on the electric telegraph. 63+40 pp.+Appendix on the ignition of gunpowder by electricity. 14 pp. ill. Folio. (*London, 1867?*)  
The B. A. definition of electric and magnetic quantities; batteries and various apparatus used in signaling.
3561. Schwendler, (Carl) Louis. (1838-1882.) On testing telegraph cables during the process of sheathing. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 169-177.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
Theory of the method proposed by the author, an electrician of ability.  
—See also 3516.
3562. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) William. (1822-1883.) On the conversion of dynamical into electrical force without the aid of permanent magnetism. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 15, pp. 367-369.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
This paper is remarkable for the introduction of the cumulative principle in the generation of powerful currents. The paper is dated Febr. 4, 1867, whilst that of Wheatstone announcing the same is dated Febr. 14. (See No. 3570.)
- 3562a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 469-471.) 8vo. *London, 1867*
- 3563.—On a resistance measurer. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 270-273.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
The instrument is said to be equal to the "bridge" in accuracy and range for measuring the resistance of electric conductors.  
—See also 3107.
3564. Siemens, (Ernst) Werner. (1816-1892.) The automatic telegraph system for the Indo-European Line. 20 pp. 3 plates. 4to. (Manuscript translation.) *1867*  
The automatic telegraph system which the author devised for a contemplated Indo-European line.  
—See also 3259.
3565. Thomson, (Sir) William. (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) On self-acting apparatus for multiplying and maintaining electric charges, with applications to illustrate the voltaic theory. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 391-396.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
Experiments with water-drops and metallic filings falling through funnels (inductors) into insulated cans (receivers) thereby building up strong charges.  
—See also 2946.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3566. **Tresca**, (Henri Edouard). (1814-1885.) Sur le frein à embrayage électrique pour waggons de chemins de fer. 14 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1867*  
 Note on the author's electric brake for use on trains.  
 —See also 1342.
3567. **Varley**, Cromwell F(leetwood). (1828-1883.) On certain points in the theory of magneto-electric machines of Wilde, Wheatstone and Siemens. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 543-544.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 The remarks refer principally to the employment of shunts.  
 —See also 3372.
3568. **Webb**, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) On one of Ohm's laws relating to an insulated circuit. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 321-325.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 The problem relates to the alteration in the distribution of the tensions in a closed insulated circuit with one point connected to an insulated conductor.  
 —See also 3111.
3569. **Weyde**, (P. H.) van der. (1813-1895.) Holtz's revolving electrophorous. (Trans. Amer. Instit.; Proc. Polytech. Ass., 1867, p. 970.) 8vo. *New York, 1867*  
 Principle and construction of the Holtz (influence) machine.  
 —See also 3267.
3570. **Wheatstone**, (Sir) Charles. (1802-1875.) On the augmentation of the power of a magnet by the reaction thereon of currents induced by the magnet itself. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 15, pp. 369-372.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 The cumulative principle in the production of powerful currents clearly enunciated. The paper is dated Febr. 14, 1867; that of Siemens on the same subject is dated Febr. 4, 1867. (See No. 3562.)
- 3570a.— (The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 471-474.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
 —See also 2585.
3571. **Instruction sur les paratonnerres des magasins à poudre du Louvre et des Tuileries.** (Comptes rendus Acad. Sc., Vol. 64, pp. 102-117.) 1 plate. 4to. *Paris, 1867*  
 This document on the protection of powder-magazines against lightning is signed by Regnault, Pouillet, Fizeau and Becquerel.
3572. **On the ignition of gunpowder by electricity.** 14 pp. ill. Folio. *(London, 1867?)*  
 Three methods of firing powder: the voltaic battery, the magnetic exploder and the electric spark.
3573. **Report of the Committee on Standards of Electrical Resistance.** (Alexander Williams) Williamson, (Sir) C(harles) Wheatstone, (Sir) W(illiam) Thomson, W. H. Miller, A(ugustus) Matthiessen, (Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin, (Sir) Charles Bright, (James Clerk) Maxwell, (Sir) W(illiam) Siemens, Balfour Stewart, C(romwell) F(leetwood) Varley, G(eorge)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

C(arey) Foster, (Josiah) Latimer Clark, (James David) Forbes, Charles Hockin and (James Prescott) Joule.) (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1867, pp. 474-522.) 2 plates. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*

Sir William Thomson on electrometer and Dr. Joule on the determination of the dynamical equivalent of heat from thermal effects of electric current.  
—See also 3378.

3574. Airy, (Sir) George Biddell. (1801-1892.) Comparison of magnetic disturbances recorded by the self-registering magnetometers at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, with magnetic disturbances deduced from the corresponding terrestrial galvanic currents recorded by the self-registering galvanometers of the Royal Observatory. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1867, pp. 465-472.) 6 plates. 4to. *London, 1868*

It is concluded that earth-currents are insufficient to explain the earth's general magnetism.

—See also 2750.

3575. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Pneumatic communication between railway passengers, guards, and engine drivers. 13 pp. 1 plate & ill. 12mo. *London, 1868*

—See also 2897.

3576. Edlund, E(rik). (1819-1888.) On the least electromotive force by which a galvanic luminous arc can be produced. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 35, pp. 441-448.) 8vo. *London, 1868*

Conduction in the arc is mainly effected by the transfer of material particles.

—See also 3500.

3577. Evans, (Sir) Frederic John (Owen). (1816-1886.) On the amount and changes of the polar magnetism at certain positions in Her Majesty's iron-built and armour-plated ship Northumberland. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1868, pp. 487-503.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1868*

Practical deductions for use in the Royal Navy from numerous observations tabulated in the paper.

—See also 3543.

3578. Gisborne, F(rederick) N(ewton). (1821-1892.) Origin of the Atlantic cable. Correspondence (with Cyrus W. Field and others.) 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*

- 3579.—Telegraphic communication with India. 16 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1868*

Necessity of adding new lines to the Indian telegraph service.

—See also 4223, 5322.

3580. Gore, G(eorge). On the relation of mechanical strain of iron to magneto-electric induction. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 36, pp. 446-447.) 8vo. *London, 1868*

—See also 3022.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3581. Govi, G(ilberto). (1826-1889.) *Volta e la telegrafia elettrica, ricerche storiche.* 14 pp. 8vo. *Turin, 1868*  
It is claimed that Volta by the invention of his battery may be considered the *father of electric telegraphy.*  
—See also 1744.
3582. Kohlrausch, F(riedrich Wilhelm Georg). *Ueber die von der Influenzmaschine erzeugte Electricitaetsmenge nach absolutem Maasse.* (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 135, pp. 120-125.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1868*  
The current from influence machines estimated in absolute measure.  
—See also 3548.
3583. (Lacoine, Emile). *Télégraphie Ottomane-note sur quelques instruments télégraphiques imaginés en Turquie.* 16 pp. 8vo. *Constantinople, 1868*  
Proposed improvement in Professor Hughes's printing telegraph.  
—See also 1871, 3641, 3787.
3584. Le Roux, F(rançois) P(ierre). *Les machines magnéto-électriques françaises et l'application de l'électricité à l'éclairage des phares.* (Extract, Bull. Soc. d'Encour. Instit. Nat., 1867.) 78 pp. 2 plates and ill. 4to. *Paris, 1868*  
Electric light as produced by the magneto machines of the *Alliance Company.*  
—See also 3191.
3585. Littrow, (Karl Ludwig) von. (1811-1877.) *Instructions sur l'usage et la précision des méthodes pour trouver la longitude et la variation du compas par des hautes circumméridiennes.* 14 pp. 8vo. *Vienna, 1868*  
Suggestions for the use of seamen on the determination of the variation of the compass by circum-meridan altitudes of the sun and stars.
3586. Lovering, Joseph. I. *Catalogue of auroras observed mostly at Cambridge after the year 1838.* II. *On the periodicity of the aurora borealis.* (Mem. Amer. Acad. Sc., N. S., Vol. 10, pp. 1-351.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1868*  
The memoir on the periodicity of the aurora borealis contains a discussion of all available observations.
- 3586a.—*On the periodicity of the aurora borealis.* (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sc., N. S., Vol. 8, pp. 55-58.) 8vo. *Cambridge, 1868*  
—See also 3138.
3587. Maxwell, J(ames) Clerk. (1831-1879.) *On a method of making a direct comparison of electrostatic with electro-magnetic force; with a note on the electro-magnetic theory of light.* (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1868, pp. 643-657.) 4to. *London, 1868*  
The electrostatic force observed was that between two parallel discs; the electromagnetic was the repulsion between two circular coils;  $v$  was found to be 288,000,000 metres per second.  
—See also 3034.
3588. Medhurst, J. W. *The elements of electric science.* (World of Science, Vol. 2, pp. 47-48.) Folio. *London, 1868*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3589. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 11. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1868, pp. 371-416.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1868*  
History of the magnetic survey of the South Polar Regions corresponding to the epoch 1840-1845 with maps.  
—See also 2544.
3590. Waltenhofen, A(dalbert Carl) von. Ueber eine neue Methode die Widerstaende galvanischer Ketten zu messen. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 134, pp. 218-249.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1868*  
Modified form of Poggendorff's compensation method.
- 3590a.—(English translation.) On a new method of determining the resistance of galvanic circuits. (Abstract.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 34, pp. 77-78.) 8vo. *London, 1867*  
—See also 3475.
3591. Warren, Thomas T. P. Bruce. Testing telegraph-cables. (Reprinted, Engineering, Vol. 5.) 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
Note on the author's "continuity test" between ship and shore.  
—See also 1758, 3707, 3747, 3767, 4465.
3592. Waszmuth, Anton. Ueber die Stroeme in Nebenschliessungen zusammengesetzter Ketten. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl., Vol. 57, pp. 47-55.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1868*  
Resistance due to variations in battery combinations.
3593. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) On inductive circuits, or the application of Ohm's law to problems of electrostatics. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 35, pp. 325-333.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
Leyden jars in series and in parallel.  
—See also 3111.
3594. Abel, (Sir) F(rederic Augustus). (1827-1902.) On some applications of electricity to naval and military purposes. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 5, pp. 479-495.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
The use of static electrical machines, induction coils, dynamos for firing mines and torpedoes in coast defence.  
—See also 2308, 3751, 4025, 5411.
3595. Airy, (Sir) George Biddell. (1801-1892.) Syllabus of lectures on magnetism. 30 pp. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
The thirteen lectures include the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism and the correction of compasses in iron-built ships.  
—See also 2750.
3596. Bolton, (Frank). Extract from Report from the Ordnance Select Committee on the subject for inventions in military telegraphy. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1869*  
Captain Bolton's use of the electric light for military purposes.  
—See also 3635, 4114, 4451, 4488.
3597. Bridgman, W. Kencely. Theory of the voltaic pile. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 38, pp. 377-382.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
Objections against accepted theories of the voltaic cell.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3598. **Cazin, A**(chille Auguste). (1832-1877.) *Recherches sur les courants interromptus.* (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. IV, Vol. 17, pp. 385-428.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 Remarks on Helmholtz's equation for current-strength during the variable period.  
 —See also 3336.
3599. **Challis, (James)**. (1803-1882.) Note on the hydrodynamical theory of magnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 38; pp. 42-51.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 It is contended that the facts of magnetism "admit of explanation on the supposition that a single fluid (the ether) acts in a manner conformable to hydrodynamical principles."  
 —See also 3123.
3600. **Clark, Edwin**. (1814-1894.) On engineering philosophy; the durability of materials, with an abstract of the discussions upon the paper, edited by James Forrest. (Excerpt Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 27.) 29+7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 A passing reference to the durability of gutta-percha, p. 11.  
 —See also 2972.
3601. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer**. (1822-1898.) On the Birmingham wire-gauge. 20 pp. 1 plate and 1 table. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 Extension of the paper read at the Dundee meeting of the British Association with numerous tables. (See No. 3532.)  
 —See also 2897.
3602. **Gioble, Pio**. *Intorno a un nuovo fotometro.* Lettera al ch. sig. Prof. Paolo Volpicelli. (Extract, Giornale Arcadio, N. S., Vol. 60.) 4 pp. 8vo. *Rome, (1869?)*  
 Note on the author's photometer.
3603. **Kohlrausch, F**(riedrich Wilhelm Georg). *Bestimmung der absoluten horizontalen Intensitaet des Erdmagnetismus durch Strommessung.* (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 138, pp. 1-10.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1869*  
 Note on the author's method of determining the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force in absolute measure.  
 —See also 3548.
3604. **Kohlrausch, F**(riedrich Wilhelm Georg & W(ilhelm) A(ugust) **Nippoldt**. *Ueber die Gueltigkeit der Ohm'schen Gesetze fuer Elektrolyte und eine numerische Bestimmung des Leitungswiderstandes der verdunnten Schwefelsaeure durch alternierende Stroeme.* (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 138, pp. 280-390.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1869*  
 Verification of Ohm's law for liquids, alternating current used.  
 —See also 3548.
3605. **L. . . . ., H. A.** Sub-marine telegraph cable to India and Australia considered as being the most direct, expeditious and secure line of communication, free from end to end of all

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- foreign political complications and compared with existing land lines. 25 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
Difficulties of land lines compared with those of submarine cables.
3606. **Melsens**, (Louis Henri Frédéric). (1814-1886.) Notice sur le coup de foudre de la gare d'Anvers du 10 Juillet, 1865. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Vol. 26.) 16 pp. (Incomplete.) 8vo. *Brussels, 1869*  
The pamphlet contains a discussion of numerous cases of buildings struck by lightning.  
—See also 3465.
3607. **Militzer**, Hermann. Ueber die Bestimmung der Constanten eines galvanischen Elementes. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl., Vol. 59, pp. 472-480.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1869*  
Note on a method of comparing the *e. m. f.* of batteries.  
—See also 3248.
3608. **Moody**, John. Floating electric telegraph stations and light-ships for mid-ocean and the English and other channels. 8 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
"I am confident the mid-ocean and mid-channel stations would prove most remunerative."
3609. **Pepper**, John Henry. (1821-1900.) Some experiments with the great induction coil at the Royal Polytechnic. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 18, pp. 65-72.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
Details of construction of the great "Polytechnic" coil; the "flaming spark."  
—See also 1528.
3610. **Poggendorff**, (Johann Christian). (1796-1877.) Ueber eine Vereinfachung in der Konstruktion und dem Gebrauch der Holtz'schen Influenzmaschine erster Art. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl., Vol. 59, pp. 322-332.) 8vo. *Berlin, 1869*  
Remarks on the construction and use of the Holtz machine.  
—See also 2782.
3611. **Rokeby**. Results of magnetical observations made at Ascension Island, July, 1863 to March, 1866. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 17, pp. 397-400.) 8vo. *London, 1869*  
The observations were reduced by Mr. Whipple of the Kew Observatory.
3612. **Slack**, Henry J(ames). (1818-1896.) The lightning's autograph. (Student's and Intellectual Observers, Vol. 4, pp. 369-371.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
An elm-tree struck by lightning.
3613. **Thomson**, (Sir) William. (Lord Kelvin.) (1824-1907.) Of geological dynamics. (Reprinted, Trans. Geolog. Soc., Glasgow, Vol. 3.) 26 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, (1869?)*  
Reply to Professor Huxley; also origin and total amount of plutonic energy. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 2946.
3614. **V.....**, J. La nouvelle loi des télégraphes en Angleterre. (Extract, Ann. Trav. Publics, Belgique, Vol. 26.) 93 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1869*  
Law authorizing the purchase of telegraph lines by the British Government.  
—See also 3651.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3615. Varley, Cromwell F(leetwood). (1828-1883.) On the Atlantic telegraph. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 5, pp. 45-59.) 8vo.  
London, 1869  
Illustration of the effects of the "electrification" of a cable.
- 3616.—Spiritualism. 1 p. Folio. (London), 1869  
Letter on spiritualistic phenomena in general.  
—See also 3372.
3617. Villari, E(milio). (1836-1904.) Sulla forza elettro-motrice del palladio delle pile a gas. (Rendiconti Instit. Lombardo, Vol. 2, pp. 1085-1093.) 8vo. Milan, 1869  
The author investigates the *e. m. f.* of gas-batteries with electrodes of platinum and palladium.  
—See also 3521.
3618. Electric Telegraph School of Instruction. Circular. 3 pp. 4to. London, 1869
3619. Invention of the electric telegraph. The charge against Sir Charles Wheatstone of "Tampering with the press" as evidenced by a letter of the editor of the "Quarterly Review" in 1855. (Reprinted, Scient. Review.) vi+44 pp. 8vo. London, 1869  
Two general articles on the Cooke-Wheatstone controversy.
3620. (Persian Gulf Cable.) A log book and memoranda in writing. 1869  
Operations connected with the submersion of the second Persian Gulf Cable, 1869, of which Latimer Clark was engineer-in-chief.
3621. The second Persian Gulf cable and Latimer Clark. (Bombay Gazette, Oct., 1869.) 1869
3622. The post-office telegraphs and how they will work. By an electrician. 32 pp. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1869  
Acquisition of telegraphs by government; considerations on general economics.
3623. Stonyhurst College Observatory. Results of meteorological and magnetical observations for 1869. 30 pp. 1 table. 12mo. Preston, 1869
3624. Telegraph to India. Discussion in the Times of December 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th and 8th, 1869. 16 pp. 8vo. London, 1869  
Letter by C. W. Siemens and Sir James Anderson.
3625. European and Indian Junction Telegraph Company, uniting Europe with India and Central Asia via Seleucia, the Euphrates Valley, the Persian Gulf and Kurachee. Map. 33x65 cm. (London, 1869?)  
—See also 4673.
3626. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) Note on an extension of the comparison of magnetic disturbances with magnetic effects inferred from observed terrestrial galvanic currents; and discussion of the magnetic effects inferred from

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

the galvanic currents on days of tranquil magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1870, pp. 215-226.) 1 plate. 4to.

London, 1870

Curves showing the diurnal inequalities of terrestrial magnetism.

—See also 2750.

3627. **Becquerel**, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) Mémoire sur les effets chimiques produits dans les espaces capillaires. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 191-227.) 4to. Paris, 1870  
Electro-capillary phenomena.

3628.—Second mémoire: (The same subject.) (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 229-243.) 4to. Paris, 1870  
Examples of the reduction of metals in capillary spaces.

3629.—Troisième mémoire: (The same subject.) (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 455-493.) 4to. Paris, 1870  
Chemical effects due to electro-capillary action.

3630.—Quatrième mémoire: (The same subject.) (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 497-556.) 4to. Paris, 1870  
Measurement of capillary spaces; apparatus illustrated.

3631.—Cinquième mémoire: Sur les phénomènes électro-capillaires comprenant les réductions métalliques dans les espaces capillaires l'endosmose, l'exosmose et la dialyse. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 537-661.) 1 plate. 4to. Paris, 1870  
Historical review of osmosis.

3632.—Sixième mémoire: Sur les phénomènes électro-capillaires, la formation des oxydes, des silicates, aluminates cristallisés et hydratés, et les effets de diffusion entre des liquides qui ne se mélangent pas. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 663-681.) 4to. Paris, 1870  
Some phenomena of dialysis.

3633.—Septième mémoire: Sur les phénomènes électro-capillaires. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 756-824.) 4to. Paris, 1870

Electro-capillary currents in organic bodies; also electromotive force of liquids involved in electro-capillary phenomena.

3634.—Huitième mémoire: (The same subject.) (Mém. Acad. Sc. Instit. France, Vol. 36, pp. 825-947.) ill. 4to. Paris, 1870  
Memoir on muscular currents and the nutrition of tissues.  
—See also 2564.

3635. **Bolton**, Frank. Letter to James Anderson. 7 pp. Folio. London, 1870

Refers to Captain Bolton's method of using the lime light or the electric light for military purposes.

—See also 3596.

3636. **Bradley**, L(everett). Aurora borealis. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 19, pp. 82-98.) 8vo. Salem, 1870

Discusses the origin and manifestations of atmospheric electricity, including the aurora borealis: written for the general reader.

—See also 3383.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3637. **Caplin, J. F.** Prospectus and list of terms, of Dr. Caplin's electro-chemical bath and galvano-therapeutic institution. 31 pp. 12mo. *London, 1870*
3638. **Gore, G(eorge).** On the magnetism of electro-dynamic spirals. (*Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 40, pp. 264-268.*) 8vo. *London, 1870*  
Influence of temperature. (Proof copy.)  
—See also 3022.
3639. **Header, Jonathan N(ash).** (1809-1876.) The degeneration of our sea fisheries. (Reprinted, *Trans. Devonshire Ass. Adv. Sc.*) 25 pp. 8vo. *Plymouth, 1870*  
The author of this paper on sea-fisheries was an electrician of some distinction.  
—See also 2916.
3640. **Joulin.** Rapport sur l'appareil autographique inventé par B. Meyer, d'Uffholtz. (Extract, *Bull. Soc. Industr. Mulhouse, 1870.*) 13 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Mulhouse, 1870*  
A writing telegraph.
3641. **Lacoine, E(mile).** Essai de l'isolation et de la conductibilité d'une ligne. (*Journ. Télégr.*) 1 p. 8vo. (*Constanz, 1870?*)  
Determination of insulation resistance of a telegraph line.  
—See also 3583.
3642. **Leitch, W.** Directions for the adjustment and use of the quadrant electrometer. 1 p. 1 plate. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1870*  
Practical instructions for setting up the quadrant electrometer.
3643. **Loomis, Elias.** (1811-1889.) Comparison of the mean daily range of the magnetic declination with the number of auroras observed each year and the extent of the black spots on the surface of the sun. (*Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, Ser. II, Vol. 50, pp. 153-172; Ser. III, Vol. 5, pp. 245-260.*) 1 plate. 8vo. *New Haven, 1870-1873*  
List of aurorae from 1739-1870; a second list extended from 1776-1872.  
—See also 2866.
3644. **Lucas, (Felix) & (Achille Auguste) Cazin.** (1832-1877.) Recherches expérimentales sur la durée de l'étincelle électrique. (*Comptes rendus Acad. Sc., Vol. 70, pp. 923-926.*) 4to. *Paris, 1870*
- 3644a.—(The same paper.) (*Mém. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Sc., Vol. 22, No. 3.*) 50 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *Paris, 1873*  
Duration of the spark-discharge from a battery of Leyden jars.  
—See also 3336.
3645. **Mayer, Alfred M(arshall).** Abstract of a research on a simple method of measuring electrical conductivities by means of two equal and opposed magneto-electric currents or waves. (*Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 19, pp. 76-81*) ill. 8vo. *Washington, 1870*  
Description of apparatus: conductivity of silver, copper, iron.  
—See also 3670, 3695, 3732.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3646. **Perry, Stephen J(oseph).** (1833-1889.) Magnetic survey of the West of France, 1868. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1870, pp. 33-50.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1870*  
 Maps showing the isogonic, isoclinic and isodynamic lines for the epoch 1858-1868. Father Perry was assisted in his work by Father Sidgreaves, both of Stonyhurst College.  
 —See also 3697.
3647. **Sabine, (Sir) E(dward).** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 12. The magnetic survey of the British Islands reduced to the epoch 1842-1845. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1870, pp. 265-275.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1870*  
 Historical sketch of the survey; maps of the British Isles showing each of the three magnetic elements.  
 —See also 2544.
3648. **Sabine, Robert.** (1837-1884.) On pneumatic transmission through tunnels and pipes. (Extract, Engineering, Sept. 23, 1870.) 6 pp. 4to. *London, 1870*  
 Paper read at the British Association, 1870.  
 —See also 3315.
3649. **Saint-Loup, L(ouis).** Etude expérimentale de l'attraction exercée par une bobine sur un barreau de fer doux. (Amer. Scient. Ecole Supérieure, Vol. 7, pp. 1-29.) ill. 4to. *Paris, 1870*  
 Tractive force exerted along the axis of a bar of soft iron by a current passing through a surrounding cylindrical helix.
3650. **Tait, (Peter Guthrie).** (1831-1900.) On Green's and other allied theorems. (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edinburgh, Vol. 26, pp. 69-84.) 4to. *Edinburgh, 1870*  
 Quaternion treatment of the subject.  
 —See also 1891, 3163, 3324.
3651. **V....., J.** La télégraphie aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique; projets d'intervention gouvernementale, 1869. (Extract, Ann. Trav. Publics, Belgique, Vol. 28.) 70 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1870*  
 Remarks on the bill of 1868-1869 for the establishment in the United States of a Postal Telegraph System.  
 —See also 3614.
3652. **Kerkwijk, J. J. van.** Eene geschiedenis van de invoering der electromagnetische telegrafie in Nederland, in verband met haren tegenwoordigen toestand. (Nieuwe Verh. Bataaf. Genotsch. proef. Wysbeerte, Ser. II, D. 2. 1 Stuk, pp. 1-95+lviii pp.) 4to. *Rotterdam, 1870*  
 The Dutch telegraph system: short history of electric telegraphy.  
 —See also 1630, 3764.
3653. **Waltenhofen, A(dalbert Carl) von.** Ueber einen einfachen Apparat zur Nachweisung des magnetischen Verhaltens eiserner Roehren. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl., Vol. 62, pp. 438-440.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Vienna, 1870*  
 Apparatus for detecting the magnetic condition of iron pipes.  
 —See also 3475.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3654. **The aurora borealis**, September 24th, and October 24th and 25th, 1870. (Proc. Meteorolog. Soc., 1870, pp. 216-236.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1870*  
Description of an aurora by various observers in different countries.
3655. **Biographical sketch of Rev. Dr. Peter Mark Roget**. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 18, pp. xxviii-xl.) 8vo. *London, 1870*  
Roget's *spiral*; his *thesaurus*.
3656. **Hammond Co. Electrical Engineering College**. Prospectus. 4 pp. 4to. *London, (1870)*
3657. **Practical hints on the management of the compasses of iron and composite ships, with a new diagram and deviation curve**. 35 pp. ill. & 1 diagr. 8vo. *South Shields, 1870*  
General information on the compass with practical instruction for determining the deviation.
3658. **The telegraph to India; suggestions to senders of messages**. 16 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1870*  
Practical information respecting the different routes to India.
3659. **Abbe, Cleveland**. Historical notes on the systems of weather telegraphy, and especially their development in the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 2, pp. 81-88.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1871*  
Weather reports and agricultural interests.
3660. **Codazza, Giovanni**. (1816-1877.) *Posta pneumatica*. (Extract, Ann. R. Museo Industriale Italiano.) 18 pp. 8vo. *Turin, 1871*  
Mathematical paper on pneumatic transmission.  
—See also 3495.
3661. **Danvers, Frederic Charles**. *Pneumatic transmission*. (Quart. Journ. Sc., No. 31, pp. 305-315.) 8vo. *London, 1871*  
Theoretical aspects of the problem; also plant of the Pneumatic Despatch Company, London.
3662. **Evans, (Sir) F(rederic) J(ohn Owen)**. (1816-1886.) *Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1871, reduced to that epoch from observations at sea 1871 and from various magnetic surveys undertaken by colonial and foreign governments, 1855-1870*. Sq. folio. *London, 1871*  
Map of great magnetic interest.  
—See also 3543.
3663. **Gibson, John C. & T. Barclay**. *Measurements of specific inductive capacity of dielectrics, in the physical laboratory of the University of Glasgow*. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1871, pp. 573-583.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1871*  
Instruments and methods employed in a series of experiments on the specific inductive capacity of paraffin.
3664. **Gore, G(eorge)**. *On fluoride of silver*. Part II. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 16, pp. 321-334.) Part III. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 20, pp. 70-72.) 4to. & 8vo. *London, 1871-1872*  
The author shows that the action of iodine under the influence of heat is



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

to produce fluoride of iodine and a double salt composed of iodide of silver and fluoride of platinum.

—See also 3022.

3665. **Headerd**, Jonathan N(ash). (1809–1876.) *Aurora borealis*. 3 pp. 8vo. 1871  
 Abstract of a lecture.  
 —See also 2916.
3666. **Highton**, H(enry). *New forms of galvanic batteries*. (Chem. News, Vol. 23, pp. 142–144.) 4to. London, 1871
- 3667.—On the relations between chemical change, heat, and force, with a view to the economy of electro-dynamic engines. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. 1, pp. 77–99.) 8vo. London, 1871  
 Criticism of accepted views on the energy due to certain electrochemical combinations.  
 —See also 5009.
3668. **Horne**, R(ichard) H(enry, also Hengist). (1803–1884.) *The great peace maker; a submarine dialogue*. 32 pp. 12mo. London, 1871  
 The dialogue is between the sea and the telegraph.
3669. **Maxwell**, J(ames) Clerk. (1831–1879.) *On color vision*. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 6, pp. 260–271.) 8vo. London, 1871  
 Notes of a Friday evening discourse at the Royal Institution.  
 —See also 3034.
3670. **Mayer**, Alfred M(arshall). *Observations on the variation of the magnetic declination in connection with the aurora of October 14, 1870*. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 1, pp. 77–82.) 8vo. New Haven, 1871  
 Remarks on the connection between solar activity and terrestrial magnetism.
- 3671.—On a method of fixing, photographing, and exhibiting the magnetic spectra. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 1, pp. 263–266.) 8vo. New Haven, 1871  
 Note on author's method of "fixing" magnetic lines. (See No. 3677.)  
 —See also 3645.
3672. **Sabine**, (Sir) Edward. (1788–1883.) *Records of the magnetic phenomena at the Kew Observatory*. No. 4. Analysis of the principal disturbances shown by the horizontal and vertical force magnetometers of the Kew Observatory, from 1859 to 1864. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1871, pp. 307–319.) 4to. London, 1871  
 There are seven complete years for the observations of horizontal force and six for the vertical.  
 —See also 2544.
3673. **Sharples**, S(tephen) P(aschall). *On some forms of the galvanic battery*. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 1, pp. 247–251.) 8vo. New Haven, 1871  
 The Maynooth battery.
3674. **Stotherd**, R(ichard) H(ugh). (1828–1895.) *Defensive submarine warfare*. (Journ. Roy. United Service Instit., Vol. 15, pp. 1–31.) 1 plate. 8vo. London, 1871  
 Submarine mines, mechanical and electrical.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3675. **Varley**, Cromwell Fleetwood. (1828-1883.) Polarization of metallic surfaces in aqueous solutions; on a new method of obtaining electricity from mechanical force, and certain relations between electrostatic induction and the decomposition of water. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1871, pp. 129-136.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1871*  
Capacity of platinum plates immersed in a solution of sulphuric acid and water. Suggested explanation of ball lightning.
- 3675a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 19, pp. 236-246.) 8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 3372.
3676. **Waltenhofen**, A(dalbert Carl) von. Bericht ueber eine neue Thermosaeule von grosser Wirksamkeit. (Dingler's Polytechn. Journ., Vol. 200, pp. 10-19.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Augsburg, 1871*  
Thermopile for commercial purposes.  
—See also 3475.
3677. **Electricity**. (Quart. Journ. Sc., Vol. 1, pp. 427-432.) 8vo. *London, 1871*  
Professor A. M. Mayer's method of fixing and photographing magnetic spectra (See No. 3671); Wheatstone's magneto-electric counter for registering number of revolutions of machinery.
3678. **Airy**, (Sir) George Biddell. (1801-1892.) Experiments on the directive power of large steel magnets, of bars of magnetized soft iron, and of galvanic coils, in their action on external small magnets. With appendix, containing an investigation of the attraction of a galvanic coil on a small magnetic mass. By James Stuart. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1871, pp. 485-497.) 4to. *London, 1871*  
Experimental study of the distribution of magnetic power in the different parts of a steel magnet.  
—See also 2750.
3679. **Becquerel**, (Antoine César.) (1788-1878.) Mémoire sur l'emploi des forces électro-chimiques et électro-capillaires pour la formation des amalgames cristallisés ainsi que d'autres composés. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Vol. 38, pp. 499-631.) 1 plate. 4to. *Paris, 1872*  
Electro-capillary cells with constant current.  
—See also 2564.
3680. **Bennoch**, Francis. My experience of the electric bath. 12 pp. 24mo. *London, 1872*  
Testimony favorable to electrotherapeutic treatment.
3681. **Brodie**, (Sir) B(enjamin) C(ollins). (1817-1880.) An experimental inquiry on the action of electricity on gases. I. On the action of electricity on oxygen. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1872, pp. 435-484.) 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1872*  
Production of ozone and its chemical properties.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3682. **Carter, S(amuel).** (?— 1898.) (Three letters from S(amuel) Carter to Latimer Clark about portrait of Sir Francis Ronalds.) 1872-1873
3683. **Challis, (James).** (1803-1882.) On the hydrodynamical theory of attractive and repulsive forces. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 44, pp. 189-210.) 8vo. London, 1872  
Principles and rules of the application of mathematics in hydrodynamics.  
—See also 3123.
3684. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Letter to Samuel Carter on the Ronalds' library. 1872
- 3685.—Letter to the Editor of the *Times* on lightning conductors. 1872
- 3686.—On a voltaic standard of electromotive force. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 20, pp. 444-448.) 8vo. London, 1872  
Abstract on the Clark's standard cell.
- 3686a.—On a standard voltaic battery. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1874, pp. 1-14.) ill. 4to. London, 1874  
Reference to the B. A. paper of the author, 1861, recommending the adoption of standard units of electrical measurements; full description of the Clark standard cell. (See No. 1510.)  
—See also 2897.
3687. **Edelmann, M(ax) Th(omas).** Magnetometer fuer Schulzwecke. (Carl's Repertorium, Vol. 8.) 18 pp. 4 plates. 8vo. Munich, 1872  
Description of the author's galvanometer for class and lecture purposes.  
—See also 1829.
3688. **Evans, (Sir) Frederic J(ohn Owen).** (1816-1886.) On the present amount of westerly magnetic declination (variation of the compass) on the coast of Great Britain and its annual changes. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1872, pp. 319-330.) 1 plate. 4to. London, 1872  
The paper contains the magnetic declination for a considerable number of places on the coasts of England, Scotland and Ireland, together with the annual change in that element.  
—See also 3543.
3689. **Gordon, J(ames) E(dward) H(enry).** (1852-1893.) Description of a new anemometer for indicating and registering the force and direction of the wind at any distance from the vane, etc. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 43, pp. 32-38.) 1 plate. 8vo. London, 1872  
—See also 2145, 4010, 4225, 5415.
3690. **Gore, George.** List of original scientific investigations, and papers on scientific subjects. 4 pp. 8vo. Birmingham, 1872  
The list contains the titles and dates of publication of 75 papers by the author.
- 3690a.—List of (his) published books, papers, researches, etc. 4 pp. 8vo. London, 1873

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3691.—On the present position of science in relation to the British Government. 8 pp. 8vo. *Birmingham, 1872*
- 3692.—On the solvent power of liquid cyanogen. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 20, pp. 67-70.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
It is concluded that liquid cyanogen is remarkably inert and possesses but little solvent power.  
—See also 3022.
3693. Hudson, Henry. On wave-theories of light, heat and electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 44, pp. 210-219.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Huyghens's assumption of a second vibrating medium consisting of the ether and molecules of matters conjointly, deemed erroneous.
3694. Kohlrausch, Friedrich Wilhelm Georg. Ueber die elektromotorische Kraft sehr duenner Gasschichten auf Metallplatten. (Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss., Goettingen, 1872, pp. 453-465.) 8vo. *Gottingen, 1872*  
The *e. m. f.* of polarization.  
—See also 3548.
3695. Mayer, Alfred Marshall. The earth a great magnet. (University series, No. 9, pp. 213-284.) 1 plate. 12mo. *New Haven, 1872*  
Lecture on general magnetic phenomena; numerous references to original works.  
—See also 3645.
3696. Munro, J(ohn). Electrical signalling and the siphon recorder. (Popular Sc. Review, Vol. 11, pp. 358-367.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
The paper deals briefly with relevant historical matters.  
—See also 2331, 3884, 3957, 4024, 4092, 5445.
3697. Perry, Stephen J(oseph). (1833-1889.) Magnetic survey of the East of France in 1869. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1872, pp. 7-27.) 4to. *London, 1872*  
Table of the three magnetic elements for the 21 stations at which observations were made.  
—See also 3646.
3698. Petersen, (Heinrich Jacob Reinhold) & (Georg Adolph) Ermann. (1806-1877.) Report on the Gaussian constants for 1829, or a theory of terrestrial magnetism founded on all available observations. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 42, pp. 1-23.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
The Gaussian constants refer to the magnetic potential of any point on the earth's surface.  
—See also 2628.
3699. Phillips, S(amuel) E. What is the atomic weight of indium? (Chemical News, Vol. 26, pp. 2-4.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
The atomic weight of indium is given as 37.8.
3700. Radcliffe, C(harles) B(land). (1822-1889.) Electrophysiologica. (Reprinted, Nature.) 40 pp. 1 plate. 12mo. *London, 1872*  
Electric resistance of tendon, muscle, brain; electric history of muscle.  
—See also 3201.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3701. **Russell, H. C.** On a self-registering tide-gauge and electrical barograph. (Quart. Journ. Meteorolog. Soc., Vol. 1, p. 122.) 8vo. *London, 1872*
3702. **Sabine, (Sir) Edward.** (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 13. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1872, pp. 353-433.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1872*  
The magnetic elements for a great many places in high latitudes, being a contribution to terrestrial magnetism in furtherance of the work of Halley and Hansteen. (Autograph copy dedicated to Robert Willis.)  
—See also 2544.
3703. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles W(illiam).** (1822-1883.) On measuring temperatures by electricity. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 6, pp. 438-448.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
The author's electrical pyrometer.
- 3704.—Pneumatic dispatch tubes: the circuit system. (Excerpt, Proc. Civil Engin., Vol. 33.) 58 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Description of general systems of pneumatic transmission.  
—See also 3107.
3705. **Tarry, H.** Des courants magnétiques et des explosions solaires qui ont accompagné l'aurore boréale du 7 juillet. 4 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1872*  
Short communication on the aurora borealis, sun spots and magnetic disturbances.
- 3706.—L'aurore polaire et orage magnétique du 14 et 15 Octobre. 4 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1872*  
Note on the aurora borealis of Oct. 14, 1872.
3707. **Warren, Thomas T. P. Bruce.** On the application of the calculating machine of Thomas de Colmar to electrical computations. (Excerpts Minutes Proc. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 1.) 30 pp. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Machine useful for reductions of capacity, dielectric resistance, specific conductivity.  
—See also 3591.
3708. **Webb, F(rederick) C(harles).** (1828-1899.) On an electrical experiment with an insulated room. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 44, pp. 170-174.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
A point in the theory of the frictional machine.  
—See also 3111.
3709. **Whitehouse, E(dward) O(range) Wildman.** On a new hygrometer. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., N. S. Vol. 1, pp. 63-69.) 4 plates. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Bulb wetted by contracted sulphuric acid as originally proposed by De la Rive in 1825.  
—See also 4400, 4539, 4550, 5056, 5594, 5849.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3710. **Wilde, Henry.** On the influence of gas- and water-pipes in determining the direction of a discharge of lightning. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 43, pp. 115-118.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Instances showing that gas pipes and water pipes should be connected to the lightning conductor outside the building. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 3524.
3711. **Winter, G. K.** On the relation which the internal resistance of the battery and the conductivity of the wire bear to the maximum magnetizing force of an electromagnet coil. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 33, pp. 414-417.) 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Note on some relations regarding electromagnetic spirals.  
—See also 1850, 3807, 3898, 4054.
3712. **Contributions to terrestrial magnetism.** By General Sir Edward Sabine.—Terrestrial and cosmical magnetism. By Edward Walker. (Edinburgh Rev., Vol. 136, pp. 407-428.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1872*  
A review of the two publications.  
—See also 945, 1657.
3713. **Airy, (Sir) George Biddell.** (1801-1892.) Magnetical observations on the Britannia and Conway tubular iron bridges. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1872, pp. 331-339.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1873*  
Magnetism acquired by the iron structure of the bridges due to the inductive action of the earth; hammering during the process of construction and vibration caused by passing train favored the acquisition of magnetism.  
—See also 2750.
3714. **Barrett, W(illiam) F(letcher).** A fragment of Faraday's electrical discoveries. (Science lectures for the People, Ser. IV, No. 9.) 18 pp. 12mo. *London, 1873*  
List of Faraday's discoveries arranged chronologically.  
—See also 3489.
3715. **Becquerel, Antoine César.** (1788-1878.) Neuvième mémoire: Des moyens d'augmenter les effets des actions électro-capillaires dans les corps organisés. (Comptes rendus Acad. Sc., Vol. 38, pp. 313-326.) 4to. *Paris, 1873*  
The circulation of the blood in connection with electro-capillary phenomena.
- 3716.—**—**Mémoire sur la décoloration des fleurs et des divers tissus végétaux par les décharges électriques et la chaleur. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Vol. 38, pp. 185-230.) 4to. *Paris, 1873*  
The transportation of material particles by the electric spark.  
—See also 2564.
3717. **Bertelli, Timoteo.** (1826-1905.) Sull' aurora boreale del 4 Febr., 1872. (Atti. Acad. Nuovi Lincei, Vol. 26, pp. 456-484.) 3 plates. 4to. *Rome, 1873*  
Horary description of the aurora borealis of Febr. 4, 1872, as seen at Florence.  
—See also 1441.
3718. **Cazin, A(chille Auguste).** (1832-1877.) Détermination expérimentale de la quantité de magnétisme d'un aimant ou d'un

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- électro-aimant rectiligné. (Ann. Chim. et Phys., Ser. IV, Vol. 28, pp. 145-200.) 8vo. *Paris, 1873*  
 Determination of the strength of a magnet; causes of magnetism.  
 —See also 3336.
3719. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898). On a common source of error in the measurement of currents of short duration when using galvanometers with shunts. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 16-29.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Mr. Clark was one of the earliest electricians to call attention to the care with which measurements must be made when shunts are used; the paper is followed by a short notice of the author's *potentiometer*.
- 3720.—On the storms experienced by the submarine cable expedition in the Persian Gulf on November 1st and 2nd, 1869. (Quart. Journ. Meteorolog. Soc., 1873, pp. 117-119.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Some curious phenomena observed during an electric storm.  
 —See also 2897.
3721. Domalip, Karl. Zur mechanischen Theorie der Elektrolyse. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math. Nat. Kl., Vol. 67, pp. 109-120.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1873*  
 Note on the mechanical theory of electrolysis.  
 —See also 1862.
3722. Francisque-Michel, R. Sur l'étalon voltaïque de force électromotrice de Latimer Clark. (Les Mondes, Vol. 31, pp. 465-468.) 8vo. *Paris, 1873*  
 Note on Clark's standard cell.
3723. Gore, George. On the preparation of inorganic carbon. (Reprinted, Chem. News, Vol. 6, p. 160.) 16mo. (*London, 1873?*)
- 3724.—On some properties of anhydrous liquefied ammonia. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 21, pp. 140-147.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 A study of the general solvent properties of liquid anhydrous ammonia.  
 —See also 3022.
3725. Jekyll. On telegraph poles. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 10-18.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Means of supporting and strengthening telegraph poles subject to lateral strains.
3726. Lee, Robert Bristow. On the Riband telegraph post. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 22-26.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Manufacture and advantages of the iron pole known as the "Riband Telegraph Pole."  
 —See also 4397, 5840.
3727. Lockyer, J. Norman and William Chandler Roberts-Austen. (1843-1902.) On the quantitative analysis of certain alloys by means of the spectroscope. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 21, pp. 507-514.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Experiments on alloys of zinc and cadmium.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3728. **Lovering, Joseph.** On the determination of transatlantic longitudes by means of the telegraphic cables. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Sc., Vol. 9, pp. 437-477.) 4to. *Boston, 1873*  
Description of methods and statement of results.  
—See also 3138.
3729. **M'Kichan, Dugald.** Determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electro-magnetic units made in the physical laboratory of Glasgow University. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1873, pp. 409-427.) 4to. *London, 1873*  
The e. m. f. of a battery of Daniell cells was measured directly in absolute electrostatic units by means of a Thomson's new absolute electrometer; its e. m. f. was also obtained in electromagnetic measure from the current produced in a circuit of known resistance; resulting value for  $v$   $29 \times 10^9$  centimetres per second.
3730. **Mallock, H.** On the block system of working on railways. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 10-23.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
The absolute and permissive block.  
—See also 4443, 4639.
3731. **Maxwell, J(ames) Clerk.** (1831-1879.) On action at a distance. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 44-54.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
On Faraday's lines of force.  
—See also 3034.
3732. **Mayer, Alfred M(arshall).** On the effects of magnetization in changing the dimensions of iron, steel and bismuth bars. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 5, pp. 170-179.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1873*  
Discussion of Joule's experiments.  
—See also 3645.
3733. **Mignon et Rouart.** Sur les appareils pour la transmission pneumatique des dépêches. (Bull. Soc. d'Encourag. Industr., Ser. III, No. 28, pp. 1-18.) 2 plates, 1 plan. 4to. *Paris, 1873*  
Pneumatic transmission: the author's system.
3734. **O'Reilly, M(ichael) F(rancis)** (Brother Potamian). The Gramme machine; or, The new electric light on the clock tower, Westminster. (Popular Sc. Rev., 1873, pp. 25-40.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
Article on the principles, construction and uses of the Gramme machine.
3735. **Pacinotti, Antonio.** Sulla elettro-calamita trasversale ruotante adoperata come elettromotore. (Nuovo Cimento, Ser. II, Vol. 9, pp. 206-209; Vol. 10, pp. 5-9.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Pisa, 1873*  
The author's armature-core and dynamo; also note of Gaugain on the Gramme machine.  
—See also 1601.
3736. **Pérard, Louis.** Étude sur les procédés suivis pour déterminer les éléments du magnétisme terrestre (déclinaison, inclinai-



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

son, et intensité). (Mém. Courronn. et Mém. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Sc., Bruxelles, Vol. 37, vi+194 pp.) 2 plates. 4to.

*Brussels, 1873*

Discussion of methods in use for determining the magnetic elements in absolute measure.

3737. **Preece**, (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry). On the block system of working on railways. (Excerpt Minutes Telegr. Engin., April, 1873.) 9 pp. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
Proposed "block" system.  
—See also 3556.
3738. **Rowell**, G(eorge) A(ugustus). (1804–1892.) Letter to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, on electricity as the expansive force of steam and soliciting an experimental investigation of the theory and also of an allied theory submitted for consideration at the meetings of the British Association 1840 and 1848, and in various publications. 7 pp. 8vo. *Oxford, 1873*  
Letter addressed to Professor Joseph Henry.  
—See also 1465, 3839.
3739. **Sanderson**, J(ohn Scott) Burden. Note on the electrical phenomena which accompany irritation of the leaf of *Dionaea Muscipula*. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 21, pp. 495–507.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
The current in the leaf and in the stalk.
3740. **Scott**, Robert H(enry). On some results of weather telegraphy. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., Vol. 1, pp. 181–188.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 2004.
3741. **Siemens**, (Sir) C(harles) W(illiam). (1822–1883.) On iron telegraph poles. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 19–21.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 3107.
3742. **Stow**, Fenwick W. Description of an electrical self-registering anemometer and rain gauge. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., Vol. 1, pp. 157–160.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
Construction of the Morse instrument.
3743. **Thomson**, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824–1907.) On submarine signalling, friction dynamometers, and deep sea sounding. (Engineer, Vol. 35, p. 174.) Folio. *London, 1873*
- 3744.—On the rope-dynamometer, with application to deep-sea sounding by steel wire. (Trans. Instit. Engin. & Shipbuilders, Sess. 16, pp. 3–12.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 2946.
3745. **Walenn**, W(illiam) H(enry). Electro-depositing copper upon iron. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 21, pp. 228–229.) 4to. *London, 1873*  
Brief history, theory and practice of the process.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3746.—On the electric light. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 21, pp. 381-382+398-399.) 4to. *London, 1873*  
 General considerations on the production and properties of the electric light.
3747. Warren, Thomas T. P. Bruce. On a method of testing submarine telegraph cables during paying out. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 45, pp. 199-203.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Continuity signals between ship and shore station.  
 —See also 3591.
3748. Webber, (Charles Edmund). On the application of iron telegraph poles. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 3-26.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Special advantages of iron telegraph-poles for India and Australia.  
 —See also 2303, 4052, 5786.
3749. Wilde, Henry. On some improvements in electro-magnetic induction machines. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 45, pp. 439-450.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 3524.
3750. Wise, W. Lloyd. On gas-lighting by electricity and means for lighting and extinguishing street and other lamps. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 21, pp. 288-294.) 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 System of Professor Klinkerfues of Goettingen.
3751. Abel, (Sir) F(rederic) A(ugustus). (1827-1902.) Notes relating to electric fuses. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 3, pp. 268-294.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 Construction and advantages of the low-tension fuse.  
 —See also 3594.
3752. Amiot. Résumé des Conférences sur la Télégraphie Électrique. (École des Ponts et Chaussées.) 181 pp. 13 plates. Ill. 4to. *Paris, 1874*  
 Notes of class-lectures on telegraphic apparatus.
3753. Atteridge, A. Hilliard. The field telegraph. (Popular Sc. Rev., 1874, pp. 141-149.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1874*
3754. Begbie, Elph(instone). Notes on signalling equipment. 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Madras, 1874*  
 The heliostat and flags for signaling.  
 —See also 1931, 4469.
3755. Gore, George. On electrotorsion. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 164, pp. 539-562.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1874*  
 Experimental investigation of the relations between magnetism and torsion; remarks on Joule's discovery of the effect of longitudinal stress.
- 3755a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 22, pp. 57-58.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 —See also 3022.
3756. Holmes, Nath. J. On the application of electricity as a means of defence in naval and military warfare. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 3, pp. 32-45.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 Essential condition of a torpedo system of defense.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3757. Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleming. (1833-1885.) On telpherage. (Good Words, 1874, pp. 132-139.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 "The transmission of vehicles by electricity to a distance independently of any control exercised from the vehicle, I will call telpherage."  
 —See also 3137.
3758. Kohlrausch, F(riedrich Wilhelm Georg). Das elektrische Leitungsvermoegeu der Chlor-Alkalien und alkalischen Erden sowie der Salpetersaeure in waessrigen Loesungen. (Nachricht. K. Ges. Wiss., Goettingen, 1874, pp. 405-418.) 8vo. *Gottingen, 1874*  
 Conductivity of certain alkaline and acid solutions.  
 —See also 3548.
3759. Langdon, William (Edward). ( ? -1905.) On the decay and preservation of telegraph poles. (Excerpt Minutes Proc. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 3.) 56 pp. 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 Causes of delay, proposed remedies.  
 —See also 2033, 3826.
3760. Lemon, Charles. Paper on duplex telegraphy. 5 pp. 3 plates. 4to. *Washington, 1874*  
 The Wheatstone bridge method of duplexing as applied to Cooke Strait cable, 1874.
- 3760a.—On duplex telegraphy. (Trans. New Zealand Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 396-403.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Wellington, (1875?)*
3761. Sabine, Robert. (1837-1884.) Tables to facilitate the calculation of strains of overhead line wires. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 2, pp. 304-310.) 8vo. *London, 1874*
- 3761a.—(The same paper.) (French translation.) 12 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1874*  
 —See also 3315.
3762. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) William. (1822-1883.) The steamship "Faraday" and her appliances for cable-laying. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 310-313.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 Brief description of the cable ship "Faraday."  
 —See also 3107.
3763. Tyndall, (John). (1820-1893.) On the atmosphere in relation to fog-signalling. (Contemporary Rev., N. S., Vol. 9, pp. 819-841.) L. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1874*  
 Results of experimental observations, 1873.  
 —See also 2950.
3764. Kerkwijk, J. J. van. Eduard Wenckebach. (Tijdschr. Instit. Ingen., 1873-1874.) 21 pp. 8vo. *The Hague, 1874*  
 Biographical notice.  
 —See also 3652.
3765. Villari, Emilio. (1836-1904.) Descrizione di un inversore automatico a mercurio. (Mem. Instit., Bologna, Ser. III, Vol. 4, pp. 463-467.) 2 plates. 4to. *Bologna, 1874*  
 A mercury current-interrupter.  
 —See also 3521.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3766. Volpicelli, P(aolo). (1804-1879.) Sur l'influence électrique. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 79, pp. 1120-1123.) 4to. *Paris, 1874*  
 Note on electrostatic induction showing the distribution both of the bound and the free charge.  
 —See also 3155.
3767. Warren, Thomas T. P. Bruce. On Warren's method of finding faults in insulated wires. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 47, pp. 416-419.) 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 Recent method of making the test.  
 —See also 3591.
3768. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) Announcement of course in telegraph engineering. 2 l. 12mo. *London, 1874*
- 3769.—(Specimen record-forms for data in laying submarine telegraph cables.) 10 pp. Folio. (*London, 1874*)  
 —See also 3111.
3770. First report of the Committee for the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units. (Sir) William Thomson, G(eorge) C(arey) Foster, J(ames) C(lerk) Maxwell, (Charles Henry) Fleeming Jenkin, (Sir Charles William) Siemens, G(eorge) J(ohnstone) Stoney, F(rederic) J(oseph) Bramwell and (Joseph D.) Everett. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1873, pp. 222-225.) 8vo. *London, 1874*
3771. Barker, George F. Contributions from the physical laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. No. 1. A new vertical-lantern galvanometer. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser. III, Vol. 10, pp. 207-212.) ill. 8vo. *New Haven, 1875*
3772. Batisse. Notice sur les travaux de percement du Saint Gothard. 31 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1875*  
 The St. Gothard tunnel.
3773. Bontemps, Charles. Experiments on the movement of air in pneumatic tubes. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 43.) 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 —See also 1969.
3774. Bowditch, Henry P. A new form of inductive apparatus. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sc., Vol. 11, pp. 281-282.) 8vo. *Boston, 1875*
3775. Cazin, Achille (Auguste). (1832-1877.) Mémoire sur les effets thermiques du magnétisme. (Ann. Chem. et Phys., Ser. V, Vol. 6, pp. 493-554.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1875*  
 Heat developed by reversals of magnetism.  
 —See also 3336.
- 3775bis. Crespin, A. La poste atmosphérique; transport des correspondance entre Paris et Versailles. 32 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. *Paris, (1875)*  
 Pneumatic postal service between Paris and Versailles with sectional drawings, etc.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3776. De la Rue, Warren, (1815-1889), Hugo W. Mueller & William Spottiswoode. (1825-1883.) Experiments to ascertain the cause of stratification in electrical discharges in vacuo. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 356-361.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Results obtained with a silver-chloride battery of 1,080 cells.  
—See also 3797, 4176.
- 3776a. De la Rue, Warren (1815-1889) & Hugo W. Mueller. On the length of the spark from a battery of 600, 1,200, 1,800, and 2,400 rod-chloride-of-silver cells, and some phenomena attending the discharge of 5,640 cells. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 24, pp. 167-170.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Experiments with 2,400 cells tending to show that the length of spark discharge varies as the square of the number of cells in the battery.
- 3776b.—Experimental researches on the electric discharge with the chloride of silver battery. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 169, pp. 55-121+155-241.) 7 plates. 4to. *London, 1878*  
Part I. of this remarkable research deals chiefly with the striking distance in air and different gases under varying conditions of terminals; battery of 1,800 and 11,000 chloride of silver cells used; reference to O'Shaughnessy's cell. Part II. is an experimental study of the electrical discharge on "exhausted" tubes. One of the conclusions in Part III. is that "the electric arc and the stratified discharge in vacuum tubes are modifications of the same phenomenon." In these researches, a battery of 10,000 chloride of silver cells was used.
3777. Dewar, James. On the physiological action of light. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 360-367; Vol. 8, pp. 137-149.) 8vo. *London, 1875-1876*  
Action of light on the retina of a number of animals.  
—See also 4000.
3778. Dumas, (Jean Baptiste). Discours aux obsèques de Sir Charles Wheatstone. 13 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1875*  
Appreciation of Wheatstone's scientific work by the Secretary of the Académie des Sciences.  
—See also 3287.
3779. Endlich, Frederick M(iller). Electric phenomena in the Rocky mountains. (The Transatlantic, Vol. 4, pp. 36-38.) L. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Presence of electricity at high altitudes; effects on traveler; lightning tubes.
3780. Foster, G(eorge) Carey. On graphical methods of solving certain simple electrical problems. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 49, pp. 368-377.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Special reference to Ohm's law and Joule's law for the development of heat in a circuit.  
—See also 3502.
3781. Foster, G(eorge) Carey & (Sir) Oliver J(oseph) Lodge. On the flow of electricity in a uniform plane conducting surface.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 49, pp. 385-400+453-472; Vol. 50, pp. 475-489.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 Study of equipotential lines.  
 —See also 3502, 3827.
3782. Foster, M., & A. G. Dew-Smith. On the behavior of the hearts of mollusks under the influence of electric currents. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 318-343.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 Paper of electro-physiological interest.
3783. Garibaldi, Pietro Maria. Osservazioni magnetiche fatte in occasione dell'eclissi anulare di sole, 28-29 Settembre 1875 visibile in parte. 10 pp. 1 plate. L. 8vo. *Genoa, 1875*  
 Change in magnetic declination during the eclipse of the sun, September, 1875, observed in Genoa.
3784. Gladstone, J(ohn) H(all). (1827-1902.) The copper-zinc couple and its effects. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 521-523.) 8vo. *London, 1875*
- 3785.—The progress of science in elementary schools. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 449-454.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 —See also 3180.
3786. Herwig, Hermann (Anton Bernhard). (1844-1881.) Ueber die Magnetisierbarkeit cylindrischer Eisenroehren in verschiedenen Richtungen. (Ann. Phys. u. Chem., Vol. 156, pp. 430-455.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1875*  
 On the magnetism developed in hollow iron cylinders.  
 —See also 3823, 3941.
3787. Lacoine, Émile. Formules pratiques relatives aux piles télégraphiques. (Extract, Bull. Soc. Sc. Industr., Marseille, 1875.) 7 pp. 8vo. *Marseille, 1875*  
 Best arrangement of a number of Daniell cells for given telegraphic conditions.  
 —See also 3583.
3788. Macfarlane, Donald. Note on Dulong and Petit's law of cooling. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 465-468.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 A mathematical note.
3789. Mann, Robert James. (1817-1886.) Remarks on some practical points connected with the construction of lightning conductors. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., N. S. Vol. 2, pp. 417-435.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 Function of lighting conductor; views of Melsens, Callaud and Sir William Snow Harris.  
 —See also 1396, 3830.
3790. Peirce, B(enjamin) O(sgood). On the induction spark produced in breaking a galvanic circuit between the poles of a magnet. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sc., Vol. 11, pp. 218-227.) 8vo. *Cambridge, 1875*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3791. Perry, John. Preliminary results of an investigation on the electric conductivity of glass at different temperatures. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 468-476.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
The object of the investigation was to determine the most suitable glass for use in electrometers.  
—See also 2043, 3860, 3886, 3910, 3959, 4026, 4073, 4095, 4111, 4141, 4162, 4166, 4212, 4256, 4311, 4322, 4340, 4348, 5415, 5755.
3792. Preece, G(eorge) E. Underground telegraphs. (Excerpt, Minutes Soc. Electr. Engin., 1875.) 33 pp. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Underground system of the London and Manchester Magnetic Company.  
—See also 4636, 5025.
3793. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). On the dissipation of energy. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 386-389.) 8vo. *London, 1875*
- 3794.—Vibrations of a liquid. (Nature, Vol. 12, p. 251.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Mathematical treatment of the problem.  
—See also 2332, 3891, 3966, 4143, 4162, 4193, 4235, 4282, 4303, 5487.
3795. Sabine, (Sir) Edward. (1788-1883.) Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. No. 14. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1875, pp. 161-203.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1875*  
Second half of the magnetic survey of the Northern Hemisphere observations and maps showing the lines of equal declination, dip, and intensity.  
—See also 2544.
3796. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) William. (1822-1883.) Electrical resistance thermometer and pyrometer. (Trans. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 3, pp. 297-338.) 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Description of the author's instruments for temperature determinations with diagrams, tables, etc. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Sir J. P. Kay Shuttleworth.)  
—See also 3107.
3797. Spottiswoode, William. (1825-1883.) On the combination of colour by polarized light. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 291-296.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 3776, 4039, 5724.
3798. Sugg, William (Thomas). Apparatus for the estimation of the illuminating power of gas. (Letheby's system.) 4 pp. 8vo. *London, (1875?)*  
—See also 4201, 4245.
3799. Ternant, A. L. Construction des cables sous-marins. (Bull. Soc. Industr., Marseille, (1875?) 24 pp. ill. 8vo. *Marseille, (1875)*  
General information on the construction of cables; list of cables, 1850-1873. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 1756, 4152.
3800. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Electrodynamic qualities of metals. Part VI. Effects of stress on magnetization. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 445-446.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Soft-iron and steel pianoforte wire used; results given.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3801.—Electrolyte conduction in solids. First example. Hot glass. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 23, pp. 463-464.) 8vo. *London, 1875*
- 3802.—On an alleged error in Laplace's theory of the tides. (Philos. Mag., Ser. IV, Vol. 50, pp. 227-242.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
Defence of Laplace.  
—See also 2946.
3803. Thorpe, (Thomas Edward). Cavendish and his discoveries. (Science Lectures, 1875, pp. 85-99.) 12mo. *London, 1875*  
General account of scientific work of Cavendish, physicist and chemist.
3804. Tyndall, (John). (1820-1893.) On acoustic reversibility. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 7, pp. 344-350.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2950.
3805. Wilson, William P. Condensers and Geissler's tubes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sc., N. S. Vol. 11, pp. 228-230.) 8vo. *Boston, 1875*  
A vacuum tube as a test for the action of a condenser in the secondary circuit.
3806. Winkelmann, J. Kautschuk und Gutta-Percha. (Sammlung gemeinverst. wissensch. Vortraege, Ser. X, No. 235.) 36 pp. 8vo. *Berlin, 1875*  
Notes on caoutchouc and gutta-percha.
3807. Winter, G. K. On block telegraph instruments. 10 pp. 2 plates. (*Madras, 1875?*)  
The block system as used on the Madras railway.  
—See also 3711.
3808. Electro-plates. July 1875—March 1876. *London, 1875-1876*  
Several of these humorous sketches refer to such men as Galvani, Franklin, Preece and C. F. Varley.
3809. The influence of steam and electricity. (International Rev., Vol. 2, pp. 623-635.) L. 8vo. *New York, 1875*  
Political aspect and economic features of the subject.
3810. School of Submarine Telegraph. Circulars. 1 p. 8vo.+2 pp. Folio. *London, (1875?)*
3811. Toronto—Magnetic Observatory. Abstract and results of magnetical and meteorological observations. (1841-1871.) 254 pp. 8vo. *Toronto, 1875*  
Tabulated results preceded by description of methods adopted.
3812. Adams, W(illiam) G(rylls). On the action of light on tellurium and selenium. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 24, pp. 163-164.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Experiments showing the magnitude of resistance variation.  
—See also 3856, 4109, 4162.
3813. Agudio, T. Aux intéressés du chemin de fer du Saint-Gothard; mémoire et propositions pour l'application du système Agudio aux rampes d'accès et à la traversée du grand tunnel des Alpes. 45 pp. 3 plates. L. 8vo. *Turin, 1876*  
The railway system proposed by the author is fully described and illustrated.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3814. Beard, George M(iller). (1839-1883.) Experiments with the alleged new force. (Reprinted, Arch. Electr. and Neurology, 1875.) 28 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1876*  
Properties of "etheric" force.  
—See also 2064.
3815. Becquerel, (Antoine César). (1788-1878.) Premier, second & troisième mémoires: Sur le mode d'intervention de l'eau et les forces électro-motrices dans les actions chimiques produites pendant le mélange des dissolutions salines neutres, acides ou alcalines. (Mém. Acad. Sc., Vol. 40, pp. 1-78.) 4to. *Paris, 1876*  
Researches on the electromotive force due to the mixture of saline acid and alkaline solutions.
- 3816.—Dixième mémoire: Sur la formation de diverses substances cristallisées dans les espaces capillaires. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 40, pp. 1-31.) 4to. *Paris, 1876*  
Discussion of the formation of certain crystalline substances.  
—See also 2564.
3817. Broun, J(ohn) A(llan). (1817-1879.) On the variations of the daily mean horizontal force of the earth's magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1876, pp. 387-403.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1876*  
Action of the sun and moon in producing the diurnal changes.  
—See also 2846.
3818. Chambers, Charles. (1834-1896.) The absolute direction and intensity of the earth's magnetic force at Bombay, and its secular and annual variations. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1876, pp. 75-90.) 4to. *London, 1876*  
Observations of declination, dip and horizontal force made during the years 1867-1874.  
—See also 3339.
3819. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) On Clamond's thermo-electric battery. (Excerpt, Journ. Telegr. Engin., 1875.) 23 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Thermo-electric history and principles: construction and application of Clamond's generator (1874).
- 3820.—On the Nicolaieff floating and depositing dock. 11 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *1876*  
Paper read before the Institution of Naval Architects.  
—See also 2897.
3821. Crookes, (Sir) William. On the movement of the glass case of radiometer.—On repulsion resulting from radiation.—Influence of the residual gas.—Notes on the radiometer.—On the influence of the residual gas on the movement of the radiometer. 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
—See also 3389.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3822. Gore, G(eorge). On some electro-magnetic rotations of bar-magnets and conducting-wires on their axes. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 24, pp. 121-128.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
 Experiment showing the rotation of a magnetized rod having similar poles at its extremities when a current is passed through it from end to end.  
 —See also 3022.
3823. Herwig, Hermann (Anton Bernhard). (1844-1881.) Ueber den Durchgang starker Inductionsstroeme durch Fluessigkeiten. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 159, pp. 61-93.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1876*  
 On the passage of strong induction currents through alcohol, ether and other liquids.
- 3824.—Ueber Bewegungserscheinungen an elektrisirten Quecksilberoberflaechen. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 159, pp. 489-492.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1876*  
 The movements of mercury under electric influence.
- 3825.—Ueber die Temperatur der Elektroden im Inductionsfunken. (Ann. Phys. und Chem., Vol. 159, pp. 566-572.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1876*  
 On the temperature of the electrodes in the spark discharge.  
 —See also 3786.
3826. Langdon, W(illiam Edward). ( ? -1905.) Electric repeaters for railway signals. 11 pp. 8vo. (1876?)  
 Description of the two forms of repeaters in use together with general considerations authorizing the need for such repeating apparatus.  
 —See also 3759.
3827. Lodge, (Sir) Oliver J(oseph). On some problems connected with the flow of electricity in a plane. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 37-47.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
 Conditions of flow in a bounded sheet containing point poles.
- 3828.—On a model illustrating mechanically the passage of electricity through metals, electrolysis and dielectrics, according to Maxwell's theory. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 353-374.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
 The model, now well known, consists mainly of a flexible, inextensible, endless cord passing continuously over pulleys.
- 3829.—On a mechanical illustration of thermo-electric phenomena. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 524-543.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
 Radiating power of certain metals and their specific electric resistance.  
 —See also 2365, 3781, 4090, 4162, 4357, 5415.
3830. Mann, Robert James. (1817-1886.) On the rhé-electrometre of Marianini; a new instrument for observing and recording the passage of electric discharges between the atmosphere and the earth. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., N. S. Vol. 3, pp. 111-116.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
 Instrument for use on telegraph lines to detect electrical disturbances in the atmosphere.  
 —See also 3789.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3831. Morrison, Gabriel James. The ventilation and working of railway tunnels. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 44, Session 1875-1876.) 7 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Special reference to the London Metropolitan Railway and the Mont Cenis Tunnel.
3832. Naccari, (Andrea) & M(anfredo) Bellati. Delle proprietà termoelettriche del potassio a varie temperature. (Atti Reale Instit. Veneto Sc., Ser. IV, Vol. 2, pp. 875-887.) 8vo.  
*Venice, 1876*  
Some experiments on the thermoelectric properties of potassium and sodium: data and formulæ.
- 3833.—Delle proprietà termoelettriche del sodio a varie temperature. (Atti Reale Instit. Veneto Sc., Ser. IV, Vol. 2, pp. 599-619.) 8vo.  
*Venice, 1876*  
Thermo-electric power of certain metals.
3834. Nipher, Francis E(ugene). On a new form of lantern galvanometer. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, Ser. III, Vol. 11, pp. 111-114.) ill. 8vo.  
*New Haven, 1876*  
Advantages of Barker's lantern galvanometer.  
—See also 2414, 4094, 4276, 4308, 4329.
3835. Outerbridge, Alex. E. Electrical spectra of metals. Results of an examination as to the practicability of assaying metals used in coinage, by means of spectrum analysis made in and for the assay department of the U. S. of Philadelphia. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., Vol. 14, pp. 162-173.) 3 plates. 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1876*  
The conclusion reached is that assaying by means of spectrum analysis is impracticable for the purpose of mint operations.
3836. Pissarewsky, (Nicolai). (On telegraph cables.) (In Russian language.) 169 pp. ill. 2 plates. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1876?*  
The pamphlet deals with the manufacture and laying of a submarine cable. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 4097.
3837. Preece, (Sir) W(illiam Henry). Railway travelling and electricity. (Popular Sc. Rev., Vol. 15, pp. 138-148.) 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, 1876*  
Statistics of railway accidents.
- 3838.—The applications of electricity to the protection of life on railways. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 35-42.) 8vo.  
*London, 1876*  
—See also 3556.
3839. Rowell, G(eorge) A(ugustus). (1804-1892.) On the storm in the Isle of Wight, September 28, 1876, and on the cause of storms. 44 pp. 8vo.  
*Oxford, 1876*  
—See also 3738.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3840. Sabine, Robert. (1837-1884.) British manufacturing industries. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan. No. II. Telegraphy. pp. 65-121. ill. 12mo. *London, 1876*  
Telegraphy as a manufacturing industry.
- 3841.—On a method of measuring very small intervals of time. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 1, pp. 337-346.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
The interval is found from the leakage of a condenser.
- 3842.—On a method of measuring the contour of electric waves passing through telegraph lines. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 321-331.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Method by which the electrical state of any point in a telegraph line may be examined quantitatively at intervals of  $1/1000$  of a second after starting the electrical impulse.
- 3843.—On electricity disengaged between mercury surfaces and on the motions produced in mercury by deoxidation. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 481-499.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Capillary attraction not an electric phenomena; theory of the Lippmann capillary electrometer.  
—See also 3315.
3844. Siemens, (Sir) C(harles) W(illiam). (1822-1883.) On determining the depth of the sea without the use of the sounding line. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1876, pp. 671-692.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1876*  
Principle and use of the author's *bathometer*; the paper touches many practical points in the theory of gravitation.  
—See also 3107.
3845. Siemens, (Ernst) Werner. (1816-1892.) Contributions to the theory of submerging and testing submarine telegraphs. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 42-66.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Mathematical and practical paper.  
—See also 3259.
3846. Spamer, C. Ein leicht transportabler und billiger Inductions-Apparat. (Berlin. Klinische Wochenschr., 1876, No. 13.) 7 pp. 8vo. *Berlin, 1876*  
Note on an induction apparatus.  
—See also 3895.
3847. Thompson, S(ilvanus) P(hillips). On some phenomena of induced sparks. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 2, pp. 191-198.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
—See also 2262, 4044, 4153, 4203, 4331, 4349.
3848. Trowbridge, John. On the effect of thin plates of iron used as armatures to electromagnets. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sc., Vol. 11, pp. 202-209.) 8vo. *Cambridge, 1876*  
It is shown that the thin iron plate increases the length and strength of the spark in the secondary circuit of an induction coil.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3849. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) Lessons in electricity; Holiday lectures at the Royal Institution. (Popul. Sc. Monthly, Vol. 8, pp. 607-617; Vol. 9, pp. 30-37+158-173+331-343.) ill. 8vo. *New York, 1876*  
Notes of Christmas lectures on frictional electricity.  
—See also 2950.
3850. Walker, C(harles) V(incent).<sup>h</sup> (1811-1882.) Galvanic time signals. (Nautical Almanac, 1876.) 25 pp. 8vo. *Greenwich? 1876*  
Hourly time-signals sent from Greenwich; short history of the subject. (Autograph copy.)
- 3851.—The work-value of electro-magnets enclosed in iron. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 153-162.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
The work-value is enhanced by the surrounding case of soft-iron.  
—See also 2811.
3852. Bell's articulating telephone. (Engineering, Vol. 22, pp. 518-519.) Folio. *London, 1876*  
General description of the Bell telephone with illustrations.
3853. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (Biography.) (Telegr. Journ., Vol. 4, pp. 205-207.) 8vo. *London, 1876*  
—See also 2897.
3854. Sketch of Sir Charles Wheatstone. (Popul. Sc. Monthly, Vol. 9, pp. 363-365.) 1 portr. 8vo. *New York, 1876*  
Life and work of the English electrician.
3855. (A Poetical skit on Latimer Clark, dated "Deep Sea, Jan. 1876.") *1876*
3856. Adams, W(illiam) G(rylls) & R(ichard E(van) Day. The action of light on selenium. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1877, pp. 313-349.) 4to. *London, 1877*  
Willoughby Smith's discovery; experiments on the change in the resistance of selenium when exposed to light; current generated by the action of light on selenium. (See No. 4036.)  
—See also 1972, 3812.
3857. Axon, William E(dward) A(rmitage). Note on a passage in Strada containing a prevision of the electric telegraph. (Proc. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 16, pp. 166-171.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1877*  
Strada (see No. 90); Hakewill (see No. 99); Spectator 241; Guardian 119; Akenside, etc. (see No. 597).  
—See also 4070.
3858. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward). Report on the course of telegraphic engineering. 6 pp. 8vo. *Tokyo, 1877*
- 3859.—Determination of the true wire and insulation resistances and the position of the resultant fault in a telegraph line. 5 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *(Tokyo, 1877?)*  
General proof of formulæ for the "Center of gravity test."  
—See also 1791, 3860, 3886, 3909, 3910, 3959, 3987, 4026, 4072, 4096, 4110, 4162, 4165, 4212, 4256, 4322, 4340, 4491, 5324, 5399, 5755.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3860. **Ayrton**, W(illiam) E(dward) & J(ohn) **Perry**. A duplex partial-earth test. 3 pp. 4to. (Tokyo?) 1877  
Two methods depending on simultaneous tests at both ends of the line.
- 3861.—A test for determining the position of a partial discontinuity without earth fault. 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. Tokyo, 1877  
Deduction of formulæ used in the test.
- 3862.—Ice as an electrolyte. (First and second communication.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 5, pp. 114-124, Vol. 5, pp. 43-45.) 8vo. London, 1877  
The electric resistance of ice; its specific inductive capacity.
- 3863.—On certain modifications that must be introduced in the fundamental notions of the mathematical theory of electricity. 7 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. Tokyo, 1877  
Remarks on the usual definition of the electrostatic unit of quantity.
- 3864.—The contact theory of voltaic action. 8 pp. 8vo. Yokohama, 1877  
A claim for priority.
- 3864a.—(The same paper.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 27, pp. 196-238.) 8vo. London, 1878  
The contact difference of potential of metals and liquids.
- 3864b.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 171, pp. 15-34.) 2 plates. 4to. London, 1880  
Tables of potential-difference, given in volts for all the usual elements of voltaic batteries; Clark's cell used as standard of *e. m. f.*
- 3865.—The importance of a general system of simultaneous observations of atmospheric electricity. (Trans. Asiat. Soc., Vol. 5, pp. 131-141.) 8vo. Yokohama, 1877  
Earth-currents, auroræ, magnetic disturbances and sun-spots.
- 3866.—The resultant fault in the conduction insulation and circuit tests. 13 pp. 8vo. Tokyo, 1877  
Mathematical investigation of the problem.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
3867. **Bell**, A(lexander) **Graham**. The telephone. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 26, pp. 17-24.) 8vo. London, 1877  
Paper on telephony read before the Society of Arts.
- 3868.—Researches in electric telephony, delivered before the Society of Telegraph Engineers, October 31st, 1877. (Proc. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 6, pp. 385-416.) ill. 8vo. London, 1877  
The author's researches in telephony with copious references to original paper.  
—See also 2225, 5086, 5098, 5107.
3869. **Briggs**, **Robert**. A decimal gauge for sheet metal and wire. (Reprinted, Journ. Franklin Instit., 1877.) 13 pp. 1 plate, 1 table. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877  
Tables of comparison of various standards in use.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3870. Carpenter, W(illiam) B(enjamin). (1813-1885.) The radio-meter and its lessons. (Nineteenth Century, Vol. 1, pp. 242-256.) L. 8vo. *London, 1877*
3871. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) On a practical method of raising sunken vessels. 13 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *1877*  
Paper read before the Institution of Naval Architects.
- 3872.—On a shallow water ship; a fleet provided with a new system of blocking enabling loaded vessels to be safely docked. 10 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *1877*  
Paper read before the Institution of Naval Architects.
- 3873.—On the development of Clark and Standfield's floating docks at Naval Stations, and the means they afford of transporting large ironclads through the Suez Canal. 23 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Lecture given at the Institution of Naval Architects.  
—See also 2897.
3874. Donesana, Giuseppe. Considerazioni sull' ordinamento del servizio telegrafico. (Extract, Rivista Militare Italiana.) 73 pp. 8vo. *Rome, 1877*  
Construction of a telegraph line for military purposes.
3875. Grimshaw, Harry. Note on a curious allusion of a writer of the 17th century to a supposed property of the magnetic needle since verified in the invention of telegraphy. (Proc. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 16, pp. 139-141.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1877*  
Reference to Strada's sympathetic needles. (See No. 90.)
3876. Highton, Elizabeth. Petition for a pension. 2 l. Folio. *London, (187-)*  
Henry Highton made some improvements in the construction and working of telegraphs which were purchased from him by Cooke and Wheatstone.
3877. Hopkinson, J(ohn). (1849-1898.) The residual charge of the Leyden jar. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 166, pp. 489-494.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1877*  
Successive charges of different sign given to a jar; effect of tapping; three ways in which the polarity of a dielectric may be affected.  
—See also 2362, 4016, 4086, 4131, 4162, 4268, 4295, 5122, 5714.
3878. Jevons, W(illiam) S(tanley). (1835-1882.) Note on early anticipations of a magnetic telegraph. (Proc. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 16, pp. 164-166.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1877*  
The reference is to Strada's sympathetic telegraph. (See No. 90.)
3879. (Knowles, James.) Recent science. (Nineteenth Century, 1877, pp. 156-176.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Including Apps' great induction coil.
3880. Lacroix, E. Notice sur les machines dynamo-et magnéto-électriques. Système Lontin. (Extract, Ann. Genie Civil.) 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1877*  
Description of the Lontin dynamo and its application to electric lighting.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3881. **Maxwell, J(ames) Clerk.** (1831-1879.) On a paradox in the theory of attraction. (Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., Vol. 3, pp. 35-39.) 8vo. *Cambridge, 1877*  
Repulsion of matter varying as the *n*th power of the distance.
- 3882.——On approximate multiple integration between limits by summation. (Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc., Vol. 3, pp. 40-48.) 8vo. *Cambridge, 1877*  
Double and triple integration.  
—See also 3034.
3883. **Melsens, (Louis Henri Frédéric).** (1814-1886.) Communication verbale sur les paratonneres. (Bull. Acad. Roy., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 44, No. 12.) 4 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1877*  
Note on the author's system of protecting buildings from lightning.  
—See also 3465.
3884. **Munro, J(ohn).** Recent advances in telegraphy. (Quart. Journ. Sc., N. S. Vol. 7, pp. 354-381.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Duplex and quadruplex systems; telephonic telegraphy (Elisha Gray); the articulating telephone (Graham Bell).
- 3885.——The siphon recorder. (Good Words, Vol. 18, pp. 452-460.) L. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 3696.
3886. **Perry, John & W(illiam) E(dward) Ayrton.** On a neglected principle that may be employed in earthquake measurements. 22 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Yokohama, 1877*  
Remarks on the condition of matter at considerable depths below the surface of the earth; pendulum seismographs.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
3887. **Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) Henry.** On shunts, and their applications to electrometer and telegraphic purposes. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 6, pp. 27-72.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Shunts in theory and practice.
- 3888.——The telephone and its application to military and naval purposes. (Extract, Journ. Military Sc.) 8 pp. 8vo. *(London,) 1877*  
—See also 3556.
3889. **Proctor, Richard A(nthony).** (1837-1888.) On some marvels in telegraphy. (Gentleman's Mag., Vol. 240, pp. 718-733; Vol. 241, pp. 29-45.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Principles on which telegraphic communication depends; Bain's chemical telegraph; Elisha Gray's telephone.  
—See also 4281.
3890. **Pulvermacher, I(saac) I.** Galvanism, nature's chief restorer of impaired vital energy. 46 pp. 12mo. *London, 1877*  
Electro-physiological notes together with some of the author's electrical appliances.
- 3890a.——Self applicable medical electricity. 32 pp. 12mo. *London, 1877*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3891. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). Absolute pitch. (Nature, Vol. 17, pp. 12-14.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
 Results obtained from the common harmonium.  
 —See also 3793.
3892. Reid, James D. Moses G. Farmer. Biographical sketch. (Extract from the Telegraph in America and Morse Memorial. Chapter 27.) 6 pp. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1877*  
 —See No. 2166.
3893. Schmitz and others. Règlement générale du 19 Nov. 1874 sur la télégraphie militaire. (Extract, Journ. Militaire official, 1874 & 1877.) 41 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1877*  
 General regulations concerning the military telegraph.
3894. Shadwell, (Sir) Charles (Frederick Alexander). (1814-1886.) A contribution to terrestrial magnetism. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1877, Vol. 137-147.) 4to. *London, 1877*  
 Record of observations of magnetic dip made during the voyage of H. M. S. *Iron Duke* to China and Japan, 1871-1875.
3895. Spamer, C. Eine galvanische Batterie neuer Construction. (Berliner Klinische Wochenschr. 1877.) 8 pp. 8vo. *Berlin, 1877*  
 Description of the author's primary battery.  
 —See also 3846.
3896. Trollope, Anthony. (1815-1882.) The young women at the London telegraph office. (Good Words, Vol. 18, pp. 377-384.) L. 8vo. *London, 1877*
3897. Vogel, (Sir) Julius. (1835-1899.) Cheap telegrams. (Nineteenth Cent. 1877, pp. 783-795.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
 Arguments for reducing the tariff.
3898. Winter, G. K. Electrical intercommunication in trains. 2 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *(Madras?) 1877*  
 Proposed system of electrical communication described and illustrated.  
 —See also 3711.
3899. Zetzsche, K(arl) E(duard). (1830-1894.) Das Signalwesen der Eisenbahnen. (?? pp. 366-428.) ill. 8vo. *(1877?)*  
 Railroad signals; electric and mechanical.  
 —See also 1632, 5116, 5447.
3900. Elementary lectures on electricity: with notes on the instruments and apparatus in use in the telegraph troop, R. E. 28 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
 Short political notes.
3901. Handbook for Field Range Finder. Mark I. 23 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
 Description and use of the instrument.
3902. Imperial University of Japan.—College of Engineering. Calendar session 1877-1878. 59+clv pp. 4to. *Tokyo, 1877*  
 Academical regulations, examination papers, etc.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3903.—Telegraph engineers, pass examination, October, 1877. 3 pp. 8vo. *Tokyo, 1877*  
 Examination papers set by Professor Ayrton.
3904. The science of electricity as applied in peace and war. (Quart. Rev., Vol. 144, pp. 138-179.) 8vo. *London, 1877*  
 General article on static and current electricity with applications.
3905. The telephone. A lecture delivered by Professor Barrett in the Victoria Hall, St. Andrew's, Norwich, on Friday evening, December 28th, 1877. (Reprinted, Eastern Daily Press, Dec. 31, 1877.) (Abstract.) 12 pp. 12mo. (*Norwich, 1877*)  
 Popular account of the capabilities of the electric telephone.
3906. Anderson, (Sir) James. (1824-1893.) Some observations upon the sources of errors in practical telegraphy. (With two letters in reply by "Anglo-Indian.") (Reprinted, The Electrician.) 27 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 —See also 3985, 4730, 4782.
3907. Anderson, Richard. On lightning conductors and accidents by lightning. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 Statistics concerning death from lightning.  
 —See also 2126, 4069.
3908. Ayres, Brown. The telephone. (Journ. Franklin Institute, Ser. III, Vol. 75, pp. 378-393.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*  
 Mathematical and physical explanation of the telephone.  
 —See No. 2006 bis.
3909. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward). The electrical properties of bees-wax and lead chloride. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 6, pp. 132-141.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 Resistance of a charged condenser having beeswax for dielectric.  
 —See also 3858.
3910. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & J(ohn) Perry. A new determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1878, pp. 487-489.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 Value of "v" the same as the velocity of light; the number obtained was  $2.98 \times 10^{10}$ .
- 3910a.—A new determination of the ratio of the electro-magnetic to the electro-static unit of electric quantity. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 8, pp. 126-141.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 An air-condenser was used in the research, its capacity being determined electrostatically and electromagnetically.
- 3911.—Experiments on the heat conduction in stone based on Fourier's *théorie de la chaleur*. 2 parts. 10+30 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. *Yokohama, 1878*  
 General considerations on the doctrine of energy and details of apparatus used and results obtained.
- 3912.—On the employment of an electrometer with a Wheatstone's bridge. 3 pp. 8vo. *Tokyo, (1878?)*  
 Two cases discussed when the electrometer is said to give better results than the galvanometer.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 3913.—On the viscosity of dielectrics. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 27, pp. 238-245.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Determination of specific inductive capacity.
- 3914.—The magic mirror of Japan. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 28, pp. 127-148.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Theory and effects of the "magic mirror."
- 3915.—Rain clouds and atmospheric electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V., Vol. 5, pp. 197-201.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Note on atmospheric changes and earth-currents.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
3916. Backler, Henry McLauchlan. Remarks on the electric light. 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
A plea for gas as an illuminant.
3917. Barrett, W(illiam) F(letcher). Articulating telephones. (The Argonaut, Vol. 7, pp. 108-119.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Special reference to the telephone of Johann Philipp Reis, 1861.
- 3918.—The electric telephone. (Good Words, Vol. 19, pp. 277-284.) L. 8vo. *London, 1878*
- 3919.—Speaking machines. (Good Words, Vol. 19, pp. 487-492.) L. 8vo. *London, 1878*
- 3920.—The Microphone. (Good Words, Vol. 19, pp. 711-716.) L. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 3489.
3921. Bassingham, W(illiam). Electric lighting. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Report on the electric lighting of Paris, 1878.
3922. Bateman-Champain, R. E. (1835-1887.) The telegraph routes between England and India. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 26, pp. 522-533.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Actual condition of the lines; also future prospects.
3923. Baumhauer, E(duard) H(einrich) von. (1820-1885.) The teredo and its depredations. (Popular Sc. Monthly, Vol. 13, pp. 400-410+545-558.) ill. 8vo. *New York, 1878*  
Boring apparatus of the *teredo navalis*.
3924. Bishop, William H. A night with Edison. (Scribner's Monthly, 1878, pp. 88-89.) 8vo. *London, 1878*
3925. Bright, Edward B(railsford). The self-acting electric fire alarm. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Principles and working of the fire-alarm.  
—See also 1316, 4115, 4169.
3926. Brough, R(ichard) S(ecker). Table of correction coefficients for facilitating the computation of the results of line tests. 3 l.+6 pp. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1878*  
Tables for deducing the true ohmic and insulation resistance of a telegraph line from test measurements.  
—See also 4059.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3927. Brown, J. Theory of voltaic action. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 6, pp. 142-145.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Experiments favoring the chemical theory of the voltaic battery.
- 3927a.—(The same paper.) (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 7, pp. 109-111.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Potential difference attributed to the medium surrounding the two bodies in contact.
3928. Clark, Edwin. (1814-1894.) Observaciones meteorologicas y datos sobre la reconstruccion de la linea ferrea de Campana destruida por la tormenta que tuvo lugar en mayo de 1877. 13 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Buenos Aires, 1878*  
Note on the change of barometric pressure, May 1, 1877.  
—See also 2972.
3929. Croal, T. A. Telegraph construction in the "forest primeval." (Good Words, Vol. 19, pp. 430-432.) L. 8vo. *London, 1878*
3930. De Sussex, S. W. Appareils télégraphiques à transmission en duplex sans condensateurs. 16 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *Brussels, 1878*  
Illustrated description of the author's system of duplex telegraphy.
3931. Edison, Thomas A. (Iva). On the use of the tasimeter for measuring the heat of the stars and of the sun's corona. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 27, pp. 109-112.) 8vo. *Boston, 1878*  
Brief description of the tasimeter with results obtained. Expansion from heat is employed to compress and thereby vary the resistance of a carbon button.
- 3932.—Specimen of tin-foil, with messages and music recorded upon it, used in connection with the phonograph at the meeting of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, Febr. 27, 1878. *London, 1878*
- 3933.—The phonograph and its struggle. (North Amer. Rev., Vol. 126, pp. 527-536.) 8vo. *New York, 1878*  
—See also 3970, 4003, 4055, 5068, 5082, 5095, 5103, 5109.
3934. Egleston, T(homas) William Metcalf & Jos. D. Weeks. Report on a standard wire gauge. (Journ. Franklin Institute, Ser. III, Vol. 75, pp. 103-109.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*  
Description of the recommended micrometer gauge.
3935. Elmore, William. Nickel-plating; its history and useful applications, with remarks on the dynamo-electric machine. 14 pp. 12mo. *London, 1878*  
The use of the dynamo for electro-deposition.
- 3935a.—(Another edition.) 2 l.+12 pp. 12mo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 5737.
3936. Fontaine, Hippolyte. On lighting by means of electricity. French text with English translation. (Extract, Proc. Instit. Mech. Engin., 1878.) 23 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Practical applications of the Gramme machine.  
—See also 4009.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3937. Frost, Alfred J(ames). (1844-1881.) The Ronalds library and catalogue. (Extract, Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 8.) 4 pp. 8vo  
*London, 1878*  
Reference to Ronalds' telegraph, of 1816, p. 3. (See No. 2207.)  
—See also 2190.
3938. Gladstone, J(ohn) (Hall). (1827-1902.) Anniversary meeting. (President's report.) (Extract, Journ. Chem. Soc., June, 1878.) 24 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1878*  
Obituary notice of *John Peter Cassiot*. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 3180.
3939. Gore, G(eorge). On the thermo-electric properties of liquids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 2, pp. 272-273.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Abstract of the author's paper in which he describes apparatus for studying the thermo-electric properties of liquids.  
—See also 3022.
3940. Herring, Richard. Recent obstructions in telegraphy. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 26, pp. 878-880.) L. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Telegraph instrument invented by the author.  
—See also 4106, 5111, 5274, 5293, 5302.
3941. Herwig, Hermann (Anton Bernhard). (1844-1881.) Ueber Waermentwicklung durch Drehen von Molecularmagneten. (Ann. Phys. Chem., New Ser., Vol. 4, pp. 177-217.) 8vo.  
*Leipzig, 1878*  
Heat due to molecular movements in magnetic and electrolytic processes.
- 3942.—Ueber die Elektricitaetsleitung der Flamme. (Ann. Phys. Chem., New Ser., Vol. 4, pp. 460-464.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1878*  
Conducting power of flames.
- 3943.—Ueber die zur vollen Ladung einer condensatorischen Phatinwasserzelle erforderliche Elektricitaetsmenge und ueber die Distanz der Molecule im fluessigen Wasser. (Ann. Phys. Chem., New Ser., Vol. 4, pp. 465-476.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1878*  
Condenser properties of a polarized battery.  
—See also 3786.
3944. Higgs, (Richard William Henry) Paget. Electric lighting. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 46, pp. 392-400.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 4130, 4180.
3945. Higgs, Richard William Henry Paget & J. R. Brittle. Some recent improvements in dynamo-electric apparatus. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 52.) 23 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1878*  
The Siemens machine and its applications.  
—See also 3944.
3946. Hoffmann, G. Das Telephon; Vortrag gehalten am 17 November im Saale des Architekten-Hauses zu Berlin fuer die Mitglieder des Architekten-Vereins. 30 pp. ill. 8vo. *Berlin, 1878*  
Description of the Bell telephone.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3947. Jamin, J(ules Célestin). (1818-1886.) *L'éclairage électrique.* (Rev. Deux Mondes, Ser. III, Vol. 26, pp. 281-303.) 8vo. *Paris, 1878*  
Electric lighting, historical retrospect: also physical and physiological advantages of the electric light.
- 3947a—(The same paper.) (Journ. Franklin Instit., Ser. III, Vol. 75, pp. 403-409.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*  
—See also 1416.
3948. Keller, F(ilippo). *Sulla variazione secolare della declinazione magnetica di Roma. Nota.* (Mem. Accad. Lincei, Vol. 2, pp. 303-307.) 4to. *Rome, 1878*  
Note on the secular variation of magnetic declination in Rome for the period 1876-1878.
- 3949.—*Misure della componente orizzontale del magnetismo terrestre eseguite in alcune localita dei dintorni di Roma.* (Mem. Accad. Lincei, Vol. 2, pp. 577-583.) 4to. *Rome, 1878*  
The determination of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic force in Rome and its vicinity on June 2, 1878.
3950. Knight, J. B. *Report of the Committee on Dynamo Electric Machines.* (Journ. Franklin Instit., Ser. III, Vol. 75, pp. 289-303+361-378.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*  
Efficiency of dynamo constructed for electric lighting purposes.
3951. Kohlfuerst, Ludwig. *Die elektrische Telegraphie nebst einem Anhang Elektrische Eisenbahnsignale.* (Extract, Kamarsch & Heeren's Technisches Woerterbuch, third edition.) 43 pp. ill. L. 8vo. *Prague, 1878*  
The electric equipment of a railway station.  
—See also 2239.
3952. Leng, John. *The electric light recommended for adoption by Gas Co. and Corporations as auxiliary to gas.* 14 pp. 8vo. *Dundee, 1878*  
General remarks on the electric light.
3953. Livesey, W(illiam). *The electric light.* (Extract, Journ. Gas lighting, Nov. 12, 1878.) 10 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
General facts concerning the production and qualities of the electric light.
3954. M'Donnell, Alexander. *On the transmission of power to a distance.* (Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., Vol. 2, pp. 1-24.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1878*  
The following are briefly considered: Ropes, head of water, air-pressure, electricity.
3955. Maxwell, J(ames) Clerk. (1831-1879.) *On stresses in rarefied gases arising from inequalities of temperature.* (Proc. Roy. Soc., London, Vol. 27, pp. 304-308.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Nature of the stress; its bearing on certain high vacua phenomena.  
—See also 3034.
3956. Muirhead, J(ohn). (1807-1885.) *Letter on duplex telegraphy.* 3 pp. 4to. *Westminster, 1878*  
J. B. Stearns and the duplex system of telegraphy.  
—See also 4520, 5031, 5049, 5071, 5131, 5731, 5759, 5780, 5809.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3957. **Munro, J(ohn).** A conversazione of telegraph engineers. (Cassel's Family Mag., 1878, pp. 349-352.) 4to. *London, 1878*  
The unsettled life of the telegraph engineer.
- 3958.—The telephone. (Cassel's Family Mag., 1878, pp. 183-187.)  
ill. 4to. *London, 1878*  
Popular description of the Bell telephone.  
—See also 3696.
3959. **Perry, John & W(illiam) E(dward) Ayrton.** On structures in  
an earthquake country. 8 pp. L. 8vo. *Tokyo, 1878*  
Time of vibration of buildings, chimneys, mountains, (Autograph copy.)
- 3960.—On the electrical properties of bees' wax and lead chloride.  
(Report British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1878, pp. 497-498.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Change of specific inductive of beeswax on solidifying.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
3961. **Plush, S. M.** Edison's carbon telephone transmitter, and the  
speaking phonograph. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Vol. 75, pp.  
266-271.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*
3962. **Preece, (Sir) William Henry.** On some physical points con-  
nected with the telephone. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 5, pp.  
281-292.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Amplitude of motion of the telephone diaphragm; electromotive force set  
up in surrounding coil.
- 3963.—The phonograph. (Journ. Soc. Arts., Vol. 26, pp. 534-538.)  
8vo. *London, 1878*  
Notes of a lecture given at the Society of Arts.
- 3964.—Recent advances in telegraphy. (Journ. Soc. Arts., Vol. 26,  
pp. 862-865.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
British Association paper: monopoly of telegraphs by the state. (See No.  
3981.)
- 3964a.—(The same paper.) (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 27.) 35 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1879*  
The duplex and quadruplex systems of telegraphy.
- 3965.—The telephone. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 501-507.)  
ill. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 3556.
3966. **Rayleigh, (John William Strutt).** The explanation of certain  
acoustical phenomena. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 536-  
542.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
The experiments of Sondhauss.  
—See also 3793.
3967. **Rowland, Henry A(ugustus).** (1848-1901.) Research on the  
absolute unit of electrical resistance. (Amer. Journ. Sc., Ser.  
III, Vol. 15, pp. 281-291+325-336+430-439.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1878*  
History of the subject, theory of the method employed and results obtained.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3968. Sabine, Robert. (1837-1884.) Some electrical experiments with crystalline selenium. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 5, pp. 401-415.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
The electrical properties of selenium.
- 3969.—Motions produced by dilute acids on some amalgam surfaces. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 6, pp. 211-216.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Motions in certain electrolytic liquids in contact with mercury surfaces due to oxidation and deoxidation.  
—See also 3315.
3970. Shaw, G. M. Sketch of Thomas Alva Edison. (Popular Science Rev., Vol. 13, pp. 487-491.) portr. 8vo. *New York, 1878*
3971. Shoolbred, James N(ugent). On the practical application of electricity to lighting purposes. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 27, pp. 31-37.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Paper of general information.  
—See also 2106, 4242.
3972. Sprague, John T. Electric lighting: its state and progress, and its probable influence upon gas interests. 22 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
The cost of electric lighting and its probable influence on gas interests.  
—See also 1957.
3973. Stevens Institute of Technology. Annual announcement. 97 pp. ill. pl. 8vo. *Hoboken, 1878*  
Brief history of the institution; photographs of apparatus in the department of physics.
3974. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) On compass adjustment in iron ships. (Nature, Vol. 17, pp. 331-334.) 4to. *London, 1878*  
New form of azimuth and steering compass.  
—See also 2946.
3975. Watt, Alexander. (1823-1892.) The earth in danger. 32 pp. 12mo. *London, (1878?)*  
The present condition of our globe with regard to coal supply.  
—See also 1928.
3976. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) (Notes) of my life. (Cover design and explanation.) 2 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Free hand sketch of electric symbolism.  
—See also 3111.
3977. Wills, T(homas). Products of combustion in the electric arc. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 27, p. 74.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
Note on the products of combustion in the electric arc.
3978. D(avid) E(dward) Hughes's telephone, microphone and thermopile. (Engineer, Vol. 45, pp. 343-344.) Folio. *London, 1878*  
Short illustrated descriptions.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3979. Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel. (1803-1877.) (Engineering, Vol. 25, pp. 13-14.) Folio. *London, 1878*  
 Sketch of Ruhmkorff's life and work, (1803-1877).
3980. Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel. (Obituary notice.) (Journ. Franklin Instit., Vol. 105, pp. 133-134.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1878*  
 Ruhmkorff was born in Hanover, 1803; lived in Paris from 1819; constructed his great coil in 1851 for which he received the prize of 50,000 francs at the French exhibition of 1858; he died in Paris, 1877.
3981. The post-office and recent advances in telegraphy. (Journ. Soc., Arts, Vol. 26, pp. 890-893.) 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 Strictures on Prece's paper entitled *Recent Advances in Telegraphy*. (See No. 3964.)
3982. Prometheus unbound; or Science in Olympus. (Punch's Almanack, 1878.) 4to. *London, 1878*  
 A cartoon.
3983. Table for calculating insulation resistances. Earth readings. 1 p. Sq. folio. *(London?) 1878*
3984. Telegraphy without metallic conductors. (Engineering, Vol. 25, p. 13.) Folio. *London, 1878*  
 Experiments of M. Bourbouze in which the earth was used to conduct the current.
3985. Anderson, (Sir) James. (1824-1893.) Invitation to Latimer Clark's lecture on the electric light. *1879*  
 —See also 1816, 3906.
3986. André, George G. Application of electricity to the ignition of blasting charges. (Trans. Engineers' Soc., 1879, pp. 123-138.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The igniting dynamo and other machines.
3987. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward). The improvements science can effect in our trades, and in the condition of our workmen. 16 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The electric transmission of power; Edison's "chemical" telephone; Cowper's writing telegraph.
- 3988.—(The more important of the author's papers published up to Dec. 1870.) 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 —See also 3858.
3989. Barrett, (William Fletcher). Edison and some of his inventions. (Science Lectures, Ser. X, No. 5, pp. 73-94.) portr. ill. 12mo. *London, 1879*  
 The carbon telephone; subdivision of the electric light.  
 —See also 3489.
3990. Breguet, Antoine. (1851-1882.) Théorie de la machine de Gramme. (Ann. Chim. Pys., Ser. V, pp. 7-48.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1879*  
 Theory of the Gramme machine based upon the magnetic circuit.  
 —See also 2186, 5620, 5703.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

3991. Chance, James T. Dioptric apparatus in lighthouses for the electric light; with an extract of the discussion upon the paper. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 57.) 29 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Early paper on the electric illumination of lighthouses by a member of the firm of Chance Brothers, Birmingham.
3992. Clark, (Josiah Latimer). (1822-1898.) On the Birmingham wire-gauge. (Clark's Exeter paper of 1869; published with Report of the Committee of the Society of Telegraph Engineers on the Birmingham Wire Gauge), pp. 27-39. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Origin of the system; discrepancy of gauges. (See No. 3601.)  
—See also 2897.
3993. Cooke, (Sir) William Fothergill. (1806-1879.) (Autobiography.) (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 1011, 4986, 4991, 4994, 4995 bis b, 5016, 5134.
3994. Crookes, (Sir) William. Exhausted tubes and other apparatus illustrating various phenomena connected with molecular physics in high vacua. (Abstract of soirée of the Royal Society, Burlington House.) 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Notes on experiments with high-vacuum tubes.
- 3995.—On repulsion resulting from radiation. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 170, pp. 87-134.) ill. 4to. *London, 1879*  
Contribution to the theory of the radiometer.
- 3996.—On the illumination of lines of molecular pressure and the trajectory of molecules. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 170, pp. 135-164.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1879*  
Classic paper dealing with the phenomena and theory of electric discharge in high vacua.
- 3997.—Contributions to molecular physics in high vacua; magnetic deflection of molecular trajectory; laws of magnetic rotation in high and low vacua; phosphorogenic properties of molecular discharge. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 170, pp. 641-662.) 4to. *London, 1879*  
Arguments in favor of the material nature of the cathodic discharge; a classic paper.
- 3998.—The mechanical action of light. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 44-67.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Paper leading to the theory of the radiometer; pressure due to light.  
—See also 3389.
3999. Delarge, Frédéric. Note sur le téléphone appliqué dans le voisinage des lignes télégraphiques ordinaires. (Bull. Acad. Sc., Belgique, Ser. II, Vol. 47, pp. 34-47.) 8vo. *Brussels, 1879*  
Inductive effects on telephone lines due to neighboring telegraph circuits.  
—See also 1717.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4000. Dewar, James. Experiments in electro-photometry. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 565-567.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Electric actions set up by light falling on fluid substances.  
 —See also 3777.
4001. Douglass, (Sir) James Nicholas. (1826-1898.) The electric light applied to lighthouse illumination. (Excerpt Minutes, Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 36 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Cost and efficiency of oil, gas, and electricity as lighthouse illuminants.  
 —See also 4835.
4002. Draper, Harry Napier & R(ichard) J. Moss. Report on allotropism of selenium and of the influence of light on the electrical conductivity of this element. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 26, pp. 231-248.) 4to. *Dublin, 1879*  
 The conductivity of selenium at different temperatures.
4003. Edison, Thomas Alva. The sonorous voltmeter. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., Vol. 27, p. 112.) 8vo. *Washington, 1879*  
 Brief description of the apparatus; its use in measuring the *e. m. f.* of batteries.  
 —See also 3931.
4004. Ellis, William. Description of the Greenwich "Time-Signal System." (Greenwich Observations, Appendix, 1879.) 13 pp. 4to. *Greenwich, 1879*  
 Description with illustrations of the mechanism employed for transmitting time signals.
- 4005.—On the relation between the diurnal range of magnetic declination and horizontal force, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, during the years 1841-1877, and the period of solar spot frequency. (Trans. Philos. Roy. Soc., Vol. 171, pp. 541-560.) 3 plates. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 Discussion of the records show that the diurnal ranges of the magnetic elements are subject to an eleven-year period concomitant with that of sun-spot frequency.
- 4005a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29, pp. 43-45.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 —See also 3344.
4006. Exner, Franz. Ueber die Ursache der Elektricitaetserregung beim Contact heterogener Metalle. (Sitz. Ber. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Nat. Kl., Vol. 80, pp. 307-327.) 8vo. *Vienna, 1879*
- 4006a.—(English translation.) The cause of the production of electricity by the contact of heterogeneous metals. Translated by J. Brown. (Philos. Mag., Ser. VI, Vol. 10, pp. 280-295.) 8vo. *London, 1880*
4007. Field, C(yrus) W(est). (1819-1892.) Ocean telegraphy. The 25th anniversary of the organization of the first company

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- ever formed to lay an ocean cable. March 10, 1879. 64 pp. 4to. *New York, 1879*  
 The twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the first Ocean-Cable Company; historical retrospect.  
 —See also 3021.
4008. Flower, Frank. A few remarks upon the various uses to which electricity can be practically turned to account in the house, etc. 9 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Notes on the electric clock; electric lighting; an electric railway; ploughing by electricity.
4009. Fontaine, Hippolyte. Electric lighting. A practical treatise. Translated from the French by Paget Higgs. (Edinburgh Rev. 1879, pp. 289-321.) 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1879*  
 A review of the work.  
 —See also 3936.
4010. Gordon, J(ames) E(dward) (Henry). (1852-1893.) Measurements of electrical constants. No. II. On the specific inductive capacities of certain dielectrics. Part. I. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 170, pp. 417-446.) ill. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 Description of the author's apparatus for determining the dielectric constant with results obtained for paraffin, and various kinds of optical glass.  
 —See also 3689.
4011. Gore, G(eorge). Thermo-electric behaviour of aqueous solutions with mercurial electrodes. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29, pp. 472-482.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Description of a liquid thermo-electric pair with details of experiments.  
 —See also 3022.
4012. Hagemann, G. A. On observations on the velocities of winds and on anemometers. (Quart. Journ. Meteorol. Soc., Vol. 5, pp. 203-213.) 4to. *London, 1879*
4013. Hartley, F(red.) W(illiam). The electric light. (Extract, Journ. Gas Lighting, 1878.) 12 pp. 8vo. *London, (1879?)*  
 The Wallace Farmer system of lighting.
4014. Hitchcock, Henry. Inviolability of telegrams. (Extract, Southern Law Rev., 1879.) 48 pp. 8vo. *St. Louis, 1879*  
 Review of the laws relating to the "privileged" character of telegraph messages.
4015. Hockin, C(harles) & H(erbert) A. Taylor. On the electro-motive force of mercury alloys. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 8, pp. 282-301.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Effect of amalgamating the zinc in primary batteries.
4016. Hopkinson, John. (1849-1898.) On electric lighting. (Proc. Instit. Mech. Engin., 1879, pp. 239-249.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The "characteristic curve" of the dynamo suggested.
- 4017.—On the torsional strain which remains in a glass fibre after release from twisting stress. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 28, pp. 148-154.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The principle of superposition may be applied to the after-effects due to the torsion of a suspending fibre.  
 —See also 3877.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4018. Hughes, D(avid) E(dward). (1831-1900.) Experimental re-  
searches into means of preventing induction upon lateral  
wires. 4 pp. (Proof.) *London, 1879*  
The static charge of a telegraph line; dynamic induction of neighboring  
wires.  
—See also 3399.
4019. Humblot. Petit moteur hydraulic appliqué à l'appareil tél-  
égraphique Hughes. (Extract, Ann. Télégr., 1878.) 6 pp. ill.  
8vo. *London, 1879*  
Water-motor.
4020. Jutier, (P.). Note sur l'emploi de l'électricité pour le tirage des  
coups des mines. (Extract, Ann. Mines, 1879.) 35 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1879*  
Use of electricity in firing mines.
4021. May, W. R. The telephone, microphone and phonograph.  
(Phonographic Lecturer, 1879, pp. 257-268.) 12mo.  
*London, 1879*  
Report of lecture in shorthand.
4022. Moulton, J(ohn) Fletcher. The verification of modern scien-  
tific theories. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 216-220.) 8vo.  
*London, 1879*  
Remarks on the law of the conservation of energy.
- 4023.—Matter and ether. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 335-346.)  
8vo. *London, 1879*  
Critical remarks on the value of hypotheses in physical science.  
—See also 4040.
4024. Munro, J(ohn). Laying a submarine cable. (Cassell's Family  
Mag., 1879, pp. 550-551.) 4to. *London, 1879*  
Magazine article on the laying of a submarine cable.  
—See also 3696.
4025. Noble, (Sir) (Andrew) & (Sir) F(rederic) (Augustus) Abel.  
(1827-1902.) Fired gunpowder. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29,  
pp. 123-140.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Energy realized in a gun by various kinds of powder.  
—See also 2402, 3594.
4026. Perry, John & W(illiam) E(dward) Aryton. On the music of  
colour and visible motion. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 7,  
pp. 117-125.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Combination of two harmonic motions.
- 4027.—A new theory of terrestrial magnetism. (Philos. Mag., Ser.  
V, Vol. 7, pp. 401-411.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Theory of terrestrial magnetism based on Rowland's convection experiment  
of 1876.
- 4028.—On the practical solution of the most general problems in  
continuous beams. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29, pp. 493-505.)  
8vo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 3791, 3858.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4029. Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry). Multiple telegraphy. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 9, pp. 194-200.) 8vo. *London, 1879*
- 4030.—The electric light. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V. Vol. 7, pp. 29-34.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Relation between current, temperature and light.  
—See also 3556.
4031. Redwood, (Theophilus). Electricity as a source of light. (Pharmac. Journ. & Trans., Vol. 9, pp. 593-598+633-637.) L. 8vo. *London, 1879*
4032. Schwendler, (Carl) L(ouis). (1838-1882.) Precis of a report on electric light experiments. (Proc. Asiat. Soc., Bengal, 1879, pp. 1-27.) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1879*  
An appendix contains many results of scientific value obtained by experiment.  
—See also 3516.
4033. Serra-Carpi, G(iuseppe). Sistema di trasmissione di dispacci telegrafici ad uso degli estranei alla telegrafia. 9 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *Rome, 1879*  
Telegraph transmitter devised by the author.
4034. Shettle, R(ichard) C(harles). On spirality of the energy in a bar magnet. 8 pp. 8vo. *Reading, 1879*  
Facts tending to show what the author calls the spiral motion of magnetic force.
- 4035.—On a new method of investigating the magnetic lines of force in magnets, demonstrating the obliquity of the equator and axis of bar magnets. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29, pp. 102-105.) 8vo. *London, 1879*
4036. Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. (1822-1883.) The action of light on selenium. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 68-79.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
The author's conclusions are not in agreement with those of Prof. W. G. Adams. (See No. 3856.)  
—See also 3107.
4037. Sivewright, (Sir) J(ames). South African telegraphs. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 27, pp. 430-437.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Paper of general telegraphic interest.  
—See also 4488, 4807.
4038. Spice, Robert Paulson. Electric lighting. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Reference to various systems of electric lighting.
4039. Spottiswoode, William. (1825-1883.) Experiments with a great induction coil. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 359-362.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Description of the great "Spottiswoode induction-coil" (made by Apps); the secondary contains 280 miles of wire.  
—See also 3797.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4040. Spottiswoode, W(illiam) (1825-1883) & J(ohn) F(letcher) Moulton.. On the sensitive state of electrical discharges through rarefied gases. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1879, pp. 165-229.) 6 plates. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 Important research on the electric discharge through rarefied gases.  
 —See also 3797, 4022.
4041. Stewart, Balfour (1828-1887) & William Dodgson. Preliminary report to the Committee on Solar Physics on a method of detecting the unknown inequalities of a series of observations. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 29, pp. 106-123.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Sun spots and the earth's magnetism.  
 —See also 3149.
4042. Stone, W(illiam) H(enry). The electric light. (Popular Science Rev., Vol. 18, pp. 25-38.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Various generators and arc-lamp regulators; power derived from water-fall and used by Sir William Armstrong, p. 32.
- 4043.—The collapse of the electric light. (Popular Science Rev., Vol. 18, pp. 155-162.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The conclusion reached is that for domestic purposes, the electric light "is neither so pleasant, so safe, so simple, or so manageable as the better forms of ordinary gas-lighting now universally adopted." This was written in 1879.
4044. Thompson, Silvanus P(hillips). Notes from the physical laboratory of University College. I. On the source of sound in the Bell telephone. II. On a new variety of magnetic figures. III. On the magnetic figures for demonstration. IV. On the magnetic behavior of fixed driven railing. V. Magnetic figures of three dimensions. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 8, pp. 129-136.) 8vo. *London, 1879*
- 4045.—Action of magnets on mobile conductors of currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 8, pp. 505-509.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Action of magnets on liquid veins carrying currents.  
 —See also 3847.
4046. Thomson, (Sir) W(illiam) (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Electrodynamic qualities of metals. Part VII. Effects of stress on the magnetization of iron, nickel, and cobalt. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1879, pp. 55-85.) 12 plates. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 Effect on induced magnetization of torsion and longitudinal stress.
- 4046a.—(The same paper.) Abstract. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 591-593.) 8vo. *London, 1879*
- 4047.—Terrestrial magnetism and the mariner's compass. (Good Words, Vol. 20, pp. 383-390+444-453.) L. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Gilbert's scientific work as shown in his *De Magnete*. (See No. 72.)  
 —See also 2946.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4048. Tyndall, John. (1820-1893.) The electric light. (Fortnightly Rev., New Ser., Vol. 25, pp. 197-216.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Friday evening discourse at the Royal Institution, Jan. 17, 1879. "There exists no category of sciences to which the name of *applied science* could be given," p. 216.
- 4049.—The optical condition of the atmosphere in its bearings on putrefaction and infection. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Vol. 8, pp. 6-27.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The point of the lecture is that "life has never been proved to appear independently of antecedent life."  
 —See also 2950.
4050. Walker, C(harles) V(incent). (1811-1882.) On the unit of the Birmingham wire gauge. (Report on the Birmingham Wire Gauge by the Committee of the Soc. of Telegr. Engin.) 26 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Reasons for a standard wire-gauge.  
 —See also 2811.
4051. Waltenhofen, A(dalbert Carl) von. Ueber die elektrische Uhr von G. Rebeck. (Abh. Boehm. Ges. Wiss., Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 1-6.) 1 plate. 4to. *Prague, 1879*  
 Description of an electric clock.  
 —See also 3475.
4052. Webber, C(harles) E(dmund). Orders in the field and the means of communicating them. 26 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Employment of telegraphs and telephones in military operations.  
 —See also 3748.
4053. Wilde, Henry. On some improved methods of producing and regulating electric light. (Proc. Liter. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 18, pp. 12-18+22-25.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1879*  
 The Jablochkoff candle.  
 —See also 3524.
4054. Winter, G. K. Electrical inter-communication in trains. 8 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *Madras, 1879*  
 A strong, flexible cable passing through the links of the coupling-chains serves to connect electrically the cars of a train.  
 —See also 3711.
4055. Edison and his inventions. (Scribner's Monthly, Vol. 18, pp. 297-306+446-455.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 The paper treats of the principle of the carbon telephone-transmitter; also note on Cowper's writing telegraph.
4056. Edison's electro-chemical telephone. (Engineering, Vol. 27, pp. 238-240.) ill. Folio. *London, 1879*  
 An illustrated description.
4057. Edison's electro-motograph. (Scribner's Monthly, Vol. 18, pp. 154-155.) 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 Early loud-speaking telephone.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4058. Edison's system of fast telegraphy. (Scribner's Monthly, Vol. 18, pp. 840+846.) ill. 8vo. *New York, 1879*  
Edison's automatic telegraph with illustrations.
4059. Memoir of Richard Secker Brough. 3 pp. 8vo. *1879*
4060. Plan of the East and West India docks. 1 map. Sq. folio. *London, 1879*  
The plan of the docks is accompanied by a brief description.
4061. South-Eastern Railway. Diagram of train describers between Charing Cross and "A. B." signals including Cannon Street. Map 36x41 cm. *London, 1879*
4062. Press notices relating to Edison's loud-speaking telephone. *New York, 1879*  
Notes from the *Times, Standard, Nature, New York Herald.*
4063. Surgery under the electric light. (Medical Press and Circular, 1879, pp. 245-247.) 4to. *London, 1879*  
Jablochkoff candle recommended.
4064. A visit to Professor Edison. (Times, Vol. I, pp. 100-105.) 8vo. *London, 1879*
4065. Garratt, B. Copson. Mental and physical maladies. 16 pp. 12mo. *London, (187-)*  
The stimulating effect of magnetic influence.  
—See also 2143, 4124, 5633, 5810.
4066. School of Submarine and Military Telegraphy and of Technical Scientific Instruction. (Principal T. J. Jones.) 3 pp. 4to. *London, 187-)*  
Notice of removal.
4067. Telephone Training School. (Principal Charles E. Winter.) Circular. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, (187-)*
4068. Abney, W(illiam) de W(iveleslie). Traps to catch sunbeams. (? pp. 45-63.) ill. 12mo. *1880*  
Solar radiation and some methods of registering it.
4069. Anderson, Richard. On the necessity for a regular inspection of lightning conductors. 10 pp. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Instances of danger caused by inefficient conductors.  
—See also 3907.
4070. Axon, William E(dward) A(rmitage). On the history of the word telegraph. (Proc. Liter. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 19, pp. 182-184.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1880*  
The introduction of the word telegraph said to be due to Claude Chappe.
- 4071.—On some early anticipations of heliographic signalling. (Proc. Liter. Philos. Soc., Manchester, Vol. 20, pp. 46-50.) 8vo. *Manchester, 1880*  
Traced back to 1511.  
—See also 3857.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4072. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward). The future of mechanic's institutions. 4 pp. 8vo. (Manchester?) 1880  
Remarks on technical institutions.  
—See also 3858.
4073. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. Determination of the acceleration of gravity for Tokyo, Japan. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 9, pp. 292-301; Vol. 10, pp. 43-53.) 8vo. London, 1880  
General remarks on such determinations; reply to Major Herschel's criticisms.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4074. Bolas, Thomas. India-rubber and gutta-percha industries. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 28, pp. 753-760+763-767+773-779+783-789+793-796+803-808.) ill. 4to. London, 1880  
Cantor lectures on rubber, gutta-percha, ebonite and vulcanite.
4075. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Cleopatra's needle. (Letter to the Editor of the Times.) (Newspaper article.) 1880  
—See also 2897.
4076. Cole, Granville. Spence's metal. 16 pp. 12mo. London, 1880  
Notes of a lecture on the properties and uses of the alloy.
4077. Dallmeyer, J. H. On the optics of the magic lantern and on a new lantern lens. (Photogr. Journ., Vol. 3, p. 6.) 8vo. London, 1880  
Short description of the lantern with diagrams.
4078. Fitzgerald, Geo(rge) Francis. (1851-1901.) On the electromagnetic theory of the reflection and refraction of light. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 171, pp. 691-711.) 4to. London, 1880  
The subject is treated by quaternion analysis.  
—See also 2317.
4079. Ged, (William). Sallust, Edinburgh 1739. First book printed by the stereotype process. 1 p. Reprint. 1880  
Early specimen of stereotype printing by the inventor of the method.
4080. Gore, G(eorge). On the capillary electroscope. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 30, pp. 32-38.) ill. 8vo. London, 1880  
Certain difficulties in using the Lippmann electrometer and how they may be overcome.
- 4080a.—Phenomena of the capillary electroscope. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 32, pp. 85-103.) 8vo. London, 1880  
Influence of cohesion, capillarity and surface tension on the movement of mercury.
- 4081.—Chemico-electric relations of metals in solutions of salts of potassium. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 30, pp. 38-49.) 8vo. London, 1880  
Experiments to determine the *e. m. f.* of the contact of certain solids and liquids.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4082.—Effects of electric currents on the surfaces of mutual contact of aqueous solutions. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 30, pp. 322-323.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
 The surface of separation became well defined.  
 —See also 3022.
4083. Grubb, (Sir) Howard. A new form of electrical contact-maker, for astronomical and other clocks. (Proc. Dublin Soc., Vol. 2, pp. 115-116.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1880*  
 Mercury contact in vacuo.  
 —See also 4327.
4084. Hoffman, E. Die Entwicklung des Deutschen Reichs-Telegraphenwesens seit 1875. Eine Skizze. (Extract, Viertel-Jahresschrift fuer Volkswirtschaft, Politik und Kulturgeschichte, Year 17.) 80 pp. 8vo. *Berlin, 1880*  
 Operation of the State telegraphs.
4085. Holden, Edward S(ingleton). The United States Naval Observatory, Washington. (Science, Vol. 1, pp. 1-3.) 8vo. *New York, 1880*  
 Brief history of the observatory.
4086. Hopkinson, J(ohn). (1849-1898.) Note on Mr. E. H. Hall's experiments on the "Action of magnetism on a permanent electric current." (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 10, pp. 430-431.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
 The mathematical equations and their development.
- 4087.—The electrostatic capacity of glass. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 31, pp. 148-149.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
 Criticism of Gordon's five-plate induction balance.  
 —See also 3877.
4088. Korteweg, D(iederich) J(ohannes). Ueber die Veraenderung der Form und des Volumens dielektrischer Koerper unter Einwirkung elektrischer Kraefte. (Ann. Phys. Chem., New Ser., Vol. 9, pp. 48-61.) 8vo. *Leipzig, 1880*  
 Mathematical paper on the change which dielectrics undergo when submitted to electric stress.  
 —See also 2240.
4089. Lees, William. Handbook and diagrams in magnetism and electricity. 14+20+20+20 pp., with 4 sheets folded 50x42 cm. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1880*  
 Diagrams for class instruction on the elements of electricity and magnetism.
4090. Lodge, (Sir) Oliver J(oseph). On intermittent currents and the theory of the induction-balance. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 9, pp. 123-146.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
 General phenomena and theory of current induction.  
 —See also 3827.
4091. Moss, Edward L(awton). On the effect of cold upon the strength of iron. (Proc. Dublin Soc. Sc., Vol. 2, pp. 117-120.) 8vo. *Dublin, 1880*  
 Tests showing brittleness of iron at low temperatures.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4092. Munro, John. The Edison telephone. (Time, 1880, pp. 24-30.)  
8vo. *London, 1880*
- 4093.—The telephone exchange system. (Cassell's Family Mag.,  
1880, pp. 104-107.) ill. 4to. *London, 1880*  
Popular account of a London telephone exchange.  
—See also 3696.
4094. Nipher, Francis E(ugene). Magnetic variations in Missouri. 2  
pp. ill. 4to. *St. Louis, 1880*  
The chart is dated 1879; it represents work that extended over a period of  
three years.  
—See also 3834.
4095. Perry, John. The teaching of technical physics. (Journ. Soc.  
Arts, Vol. 28, pp. 167-176.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Quantitative work advocated.  
—See also 3791.
4096. Perry, (John) & (William Edward) Ayrton. Dispersion pho-  
tometer. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V. Vol. 9, pp. 117-120.) 8vo.  
*London, 1880*  
Directions for the use of the dispersion photometer.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4097. Pissarewsky, N(icolai). (Galvanic elements employed in tel-  
egraphy in different countries.) (Russian text.) 67 pp. 6  
plates. L. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1880*  
Batteries used in telegraphy and their combinations.
- 4098.—(The Meidinger element as used in Russia.) (Russian text.)  
12 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1880*  
—See also 3836.
4099. Preece, (Sir) William Henry. On the proper form of light-  
ning conductors. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 28, pp. 835-838.)  
8vo. *London, 1880*  
The author reaches the conclusion that "extent of surface does not favor  
lightning discharges."  
—See also 3556.
4100. Reid, (Sir) T(homas) W(emyss). Our London correspondent.  
(Macmillan's Mag., Vol. 42, pp. 18-26.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Reference to special telegraph wires, p. 21.
4101. Schneebeli, H(einrich). (1849-1890.) Détermination de la  
conductibilité des diélectriques par la perte de charge. (Journ.  
Télegr., Vol. 4, pp. 678-679+722-723.) 4to. *Berne, 1880*  
Note on the inconstancy of the logarithmic decrement.  
—See also 2257.
4102. Siemens, (Sir) (Charles) William. (1822-1883.) On the dy-  
namo-electric current and on certain means to improve its  
steadiness. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1880, pp. 1071-1088.)  
12 plates. 4to. *London, 1880*  
The cumulative principle in the dynamo; work of Wheatstone, Dr. Werner  
Siemens and the author.  
—See also 3107.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4103. Spon, (Ernest). Dynamo-electric and magneto-electric machines. (Suppl. to Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, Div. 2, pp. 475-499.) L. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 2213.
4104. Upton, Francis R. Edison's electric light. (Scribner's Mag., Vol. 19, pp. 531-544.) ill. 8vo. *New York, 1880*
4105. Lightning protectors for electric telegraphs. (St. James's Mag., Vol. 39, pp. 321-324.) 4to. *London, 1880*
4106. Mr. Richard Herring, wholesale stationer. His early history. (The Stationer and Fancy Trades' Register, November, 1880, pp. 309-311.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Sketch of life and inventions of Mr. Herring.
4107. Professor Bell's photophone. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 28, pp. 847-848.) 4to. *London, 1880*
4108. The photophone. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 29, pp. 60-62.) 4to. *London, 1880*  
Diagrams of the instrument.
4109. Adams, W(illiam) Grylls. The scientific principles involved in electric lighting. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 29, pp. 730-733+739-743+749-756.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Cantor lectures on electric lighting.  
—See also 3812.
4110. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward). On the economical use of gas engines for the production of electricity. 14 pp. 1 table. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Efficiency of steam and gas engines.  
—See also 3858.
4111. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. Note on Prof. Exner's papers on contact electricity. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 11, pp. 43-54.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Criticism of Prof. Exner's statement that contact electricity is due to oxidation of the metals.
- 4112.—Note on the index of refraction of ebonite. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 12, pp. 196-199.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
The refraction was detected by using a selenium cell and a Bell telephone.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4113. Bidwell, Shelford. Telegraphic photography. 8 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1881*  
The transmission of outline-pictures in black and white of natural objects to a distance by means of the electric telegraph.
4114. Bolton, Frank. (Letter addressed to Latimer Clark.) 4 pp. MS. *London, 1881*  
Use of fog-horns for Morse signals.  
—See also 3596.
4115. Bright, Edward B(railsford). On the interference with the processes of manufacture of wool and hair, arising from the

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- development of electricity during spinning, with a description of apparatus applied to obviate it. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 10, pp. 121-125.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 Description of the author's system for neutralizing the electricity produced in the process of wool spinning.  
 —See also 3925.
4116. Cabanellas, G(ustave). Robinet électrique; transformation, transport, emploi de l'énergie. (Comptes rendus, Acad. Sc., Vol. 93, pp. 210-212.) 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Note on the transmission of energy. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Mr. Ayrton.)
4117. Cardarelli, F. Rappresentazione grafica della resistenza dei circuiti derivati. (Extract, *Telegrafista*, No. 6, 1881.) 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Rome, 1881*  
 Cases in which graphical methods are applied to the resistance of conductors in parallel.
4118. Chavannes, Roger. Théorie élémentaire des machines magnéto-et dynamo électriques. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat., Vol. 17, pp. 597-624.) 1 plate. 4to. *Lausanne, 1881*  
 Summary of the theory of dynamos.
4119. Clark, Edwin. (1814-1894.) The Britannia Tubular Bridge Lecture. 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 History of the enterprise by the resident engineer. (See No. 1169.)  
 —See also 2972.
4120. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) List of a selection of works relating to electricity and magnetism. 10 pp. 8vo. (Exposition Internationale d'Electricité.) *Paris, 1881*  
 These books include some of the oldest and rarest works in which reference is made to magnetism and electricity.
- 4121.—Sir William Fothergill Cooke. Memoir. (Inst. Civil Engin.) 36 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 2897.
4122. Delaurier. Note sur le grisou. 4 pp. (MS.) *1881*  
 Note on fire-damp.
4123. Doyle, James (D.) Modern forms of the telephone. (Journ. Melbourne Electr. Soc., Vol. 2, pp. 149-153.) 8vo. *Melbourne, 1881*  
 Theiler's telephone transmitter; Bell's photophone.
- 4123a.—(The same paper.) (Journ. Melbourne Electr. Soc., Vol. 2, p. 1.) *Melbourne, 1882*  
 —See also 2136, 4483.
4124. Garratt, B. Copson. Treatment by magnetism and electricity. 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 Fly-leaf written for the Paris Exposition, 1881.  
 —See also 4065.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4125. Gore, G(eorge). Influence of voltaic currents on the diffusion of liquids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 32, pp. 56-85.) ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1881*  
The author finds that when a current was passed between the contact surfaces of certain aqueous solutions of different densities, the way in which these surfaces were affected depended on the direction of the current.
- 4126.—On the electrolytic diffusion of liquids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 33, pp. 140-142.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
It is shown that liquids diffuse downwards continuously through the meniscus during the passage of the upward current.
- 4127.—On some effects of transmitting electric currents through magnetised electrolytes. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 33, pp. 151-154.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Electro-magnetic rotations produced in liquids by means of axial electric currents in the interior of vertical magnets.
- 4128.—Molecular torsion and molecular magnetism. (Extract, *Telegr. Journ. Electr. Rev.*) 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
*Résumé* of the author's researches.  
—See also 3022.
4129. Gray, Elisha. (1835-1905.) *Le télégraphe harmonique.* 8 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Explanatory pamphlet for the Paris Exposition, 1881.  
—See also 2081, 5106.
4130. Higgs, R(ichard) W(illiam) H(enry) Paget. The construction of electromagnets. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 66, pp. 246-255.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Discussion and extension of results obtained by Du Moncel.  
—See also 3944.
4131. Hopkinson, J(ohn). (1849-1898.) Dielectric capacity of liquids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 31, p. 347.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Note giving dielectric constant for a certain number of liquids.  
—See also 3877.
4132. Hughes, Thomas. The wire gauges. Proposed standard gauge. A series of papers with analytical and critical tables, illustrated etc. (Extract, *The Ironmonger.*) 21 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
—See also 2153.
4133. Jamieson, Andrew. The history of selenium, and its action in the Bell photophone, with description of a recently designed form. (Proc. Philos. Soc., Glasgow, Vol. 13, pp. 109-121.) 2 plates. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1881*  
The electrical behavior of selenium; the photophone.  
—See also 2236, 4273.
4134. Japp, A(lexander) H(ay). The electric telegraphs. (*Fraser's Mag.*, 1881, pp. 479-491.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Reduction of telegraph rates.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4134bis. Liveing, E. H. T. On an instrument for the detection and measurement of inflammable gas in the atmosphere of mines. 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, (1881)*  
Means of detecting and estimating small proportions of firedamp.
4135. Lippmann, (Gabriel). Principe de la conservation de l'électricité. (Ann. Chim. Phys., Ser. V, Vol. 24, pp. 145-178.) 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Discussion of the analytical expression for the conservation of electricity. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Prof. Hughes.)
4136. Lund, John Alexander. Synchronized clocks. Lecture before the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 16 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Detailed description of the instruments forming part of the system.
4137. Nielsen, C. Explication du modèle exposé, montrant la manière en usage en Norvège pour joindre les câbles sous-marins aux lignes terrestres. 1 p. 4to. *Christiania, 1881*  
Note on the method employed in Norway of uniting a submarine cable and a telegraph line.
- 4138.—Quelques observations sur l'impression produite sur les animaux, par la résonnance de la vibration des fils télégraphiques. 2 pp. 8vo. *Christiania, 1881*  
Effect on birds, bears, wolves of the resonance of telegraph posts caused by the vibration of the wires.
4139. O'Lawlor, and Moir. Télégraphie "Sotiale." 18 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
4140. Perin-Grados. Notice sur les paratonnerres, leur utilité, leur emploi. 8 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*
4141. Perry, John. The future development of electrical appliances. (Nature, Vol. 24, pp. 19-21.) (Proof copy.) *London, 1881*  
—See also 3791.
4142. Preece, (Sir) (William) H(enry). Recent advances in electric lighting. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 29, pp. 429-437.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Remarks on the division of the electric current.  
—See also 3556.
4143. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). The photophone. (Nature, Vol. 23, pp. 274-275.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Mathematical physics and the photophone.
- 4144.—On the velocity of light. (Nature, Vol. 24, pp. 382-383.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Determinations by Roemer, Michelson, Gill and Cornu; the solar parallax.
- 4145.—Experiments on colour. (Nature, Vol. 25, pp. 38-47.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Simple and compound colors; apparatus used.  
—See also 3793.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4146. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt) & Arthur Schuster. On the determination of the Ohm in absolute measure. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 32, pp. 104-141.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
The method employed was that of the spinning coil, the original apparatus of the British Association being used for the purpose.  
—See also 3793.
4147. Raynaud, Jules (François Emmanuel). (1843-1888.) Exposé sommaire de la mesure électrique en unités absolues. (Extract, Ann. Télégr. 1881.) 52 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Notes on instruments used for measuring electric quantities in absolute units.
4148. Richardson, (Sir) Benjamin W(ard). (1828-1896.) A first electrician. (Gentlemen's Mag., Vol. 251, pp. 460-480.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
The work of Stephen Gray quaintly told.
4149. Seligmann-Lui & Tongas. Notice sur les essais électriques des lignes télégraphiques. (Ann. Télégr., Vol. 8, pp. 216-229+273-290.) ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
The commonplaces of electric telegraphy.
4150. Sprengel, H(ermann Philipp). Sprengel's vacuum-pump (commonly called "Bunsen Pump.") 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Sprengel's claim to priority.
4151. Swain. Storage of force. "What will he grow to?" (Punch, Vol. 80, p. 295.) 4to. *London, 1881*  
A cartoon.
4152. Ternant, A. L. Epreuves électriques pratiques des câbles sous-marins. (Extract, Bull. Soc. Scient. Industr., Marseille.) 52 pp. ill. L. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Some methods of testing cables in course of construction and submergence.  
—See also 3799.
4153. Thompson, Silvanus P(hillips). On the conservation of electricity and the absolute scale of electric potentials. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 12, pp. 13-25.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
General relations between matter, energy and electricity.
- 4154.—The storage of electricity. (Extract, Journ. Soc. Arts, 1881.) 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
History, theory and application of the storage battery.  
—See also 3847.
4155. Wallins, H. Sowerby. The snow-storm of January 17th to 21st, 1881. (Symons's Monthly Meteorol. Mag., Vol. 15, Febr. & March.) 30 pp. 8vo. 1 plate. *London, 1881*  
Reports of storm from different places.
4156. Wheatley, H(enry) B(enjamin). The sympathetic telegraph. (Journ. Soc. Arts, 1881, pp. 756-758.) L. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
References to Strada (See No. 90), Schwenter (See No. 73), Hakewill (See No. 99), and others.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4157. Whitworth, (Sir) Joseph. (1803-1887.) "Reprinted extracts from papers on a uniform system of screw threads" and "a standard decimal measure of length." 19 pp. L. 8vo.  
*Manchester, 1881*  
—See also 3112.
4158. Young, Charles A(ugustus). (1834-1908.) Practical uses of electricity. (Princeton Rev., 1881, pp. 293-314.) L. 8vo.  
*Princeton, 1881*  
Article of general electrical interest.
4159. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (Celebrities of the Day: British and Foreign, Vol. II, pp. 180-190.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
A biographical sketch of Latimer Clark.
4160. Electricity and wool-spinning. (Globe, April 2, 1881.) Folio.  
*London, 1881*  
Remarks of the Globe on Mr. Bright's device for diselectrifying the bobbins.
4161. A family of inventors: the Brothers Siemens. (Cassel's Family Mag., 1881, pp. 463-467.) 4to. *London, 1881*  
Biographical sketches of Frederick, William and Werner Siemens.
4162. Interim report for constructing and issuing practical standards for use in electrical measurements. (Reports were given by G(eorge) Carey Foster, C(harles) Hockin, (Sir) William Thomson, (William Edward) Ayrton, J(ohn) Perry, W(illiam) G(rylls) Adams, John W(illiam) S(trutt) Rayleigh, (Henry Charles) Fleeming Jenkin, (Sir) Oliver (Joseph) Lodge, John Hopkinson, John Muirhead, (Sir) William H(enry) Preece, Herbert Taylor.) (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1881, pp. 1-17.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1881*
4163. Telephone and the theatre. (Extract, Daily News, Dec. 22, 1881.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Operetta heard in a hotel by means of the telephone.
4164. The telegraph of to-day. (Harper's Mag., Vol. 63, pp. 705-719.) 8vo. *London, 1881*  
General article: telegraph statistics.
4165. Ayrton, (William Edward). Lecture on the storage of energy delivered at the London Institution. 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Application of storage batteries to traction.  
—See also 3858.
4166. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. Measuring-instruments used in electric lighting and transmission of power. (Journ. Soc. Telegraph Engin., Vol. 11, pp. 254-278.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Fourteen instruments described.
- 4167.—Some remarks on the technical education of an electrical engineer. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 11, pp. 389-398.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
"Electrical engineering has a great advantage over its sister branches," p. 392.  
—See also 3791, 3858.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4168. Boys, C. Vernon. On integrating and other apparatus for the measurement of mechanical and electrical forces. (*Philos. Mag.*, Vol. 13, pp. 77-95.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Theory of the engine-power motor and the electric-energy motor with diagrams.
4169. Bright, Edward B(railsford). On the Gramme dynamo-machine and the electric lamps exhibited by the British Electric Light Company. (Extract, *Electrician*, Vol. 9.) 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 3925.
4170. Bury, (Viscount) *i. e.* (William Coutts Keppel). (1832-1894.) Electric light and force. (*Nineteenth Century*, Vol. 12, pp. 98-119.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4217.
4171. Cardew, P(hilip). On a new method of determining large electric currents and very low resistances. (*Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin.*, Vol. 11, pp. 301-311.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Diagram showing connections.  
—See also 4948.
4172. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) A popular treatise on the use of the transit instrument as applied to the determination of time. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1882*  
A publisher's circular on the treatise.
- 4173.——Transit tables for 1882, giving the Greenwich mean time of the transit of the sun, and of certain stars, for every day in the year computed from the *Nautical Almanac*. 28 pp. 12mo. *London, 1882*  
The tables are for the determination of local time.
- 4173a.——for 1883. 103 pp. 12mo. *London, 1883*
- 4173b.——for 1884. 67 pp. 12mo. *London, 1884*
- 4174.——View on the telephonic work of Reis, Gray, Varley, La Cour, Bell and Edison. 3 pp. Folio. (Proof-copy.) (1882)  
Appreciation of the work done by the pioneers of telephony.  
—See also 2897.
4175. (Crompton, R(ookes) E(velyn) Bell). (Data for electric-lighting engineers.) (*The Electrician*, Supplement, No. 1.) 15 pp. 12mo. *London, 1882*  
Directions for winding electro-magnets.  
—See also 2189.
4176. De la Rue, Warren. (1815-1889.) The phenomena of the electric discharge with 14,400 chloride of silver cells. (*Proc. Roy. Instit.*, Great Britain, Vol. 9, pp. 461-492. 1 plate. ill. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
The paper embodies the results of a research extending over a period of six years.  
—See also 3776.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4177. Ellis, W(illiam). Longitude by telegraph. (Electrician, Vol. 8, pp. 307-309.) 4to. *London, 1882*  
 The method is illustrated by the determination of the longitude of Cairo for use in the observation of the transit of Venus, 1874.  
 —See also 3344.
4178. Fell, John C(orry). Applied electricity, for lighting and motive purposes. A course of VIII lectures. 1 p. L. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
 Syllabus of the course.
4179. Fonvielle, Wilfrid de. L'éclairage électrique du théâtre des variétés. 32 pp. ill. 12mo. *Paris, 1882*  
 Electric lighting in theatres.  
 —See also 1675.
4180. Higgs, (Richard William Henry) Paget. Candle power of the electric light. (Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 68, pp. 117-122.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
 Arc and incandescent lamps. Law that the light varies as the fourth power of the current resistance, the *e. m. f.* being kept constant. In the discussion Prof. Tyndall, J. N. Douglass, J. W. Swan, and R. E. Crompton took part.  
 —See also 3944.
4181. Jenvey, H. W. Edison's electro-motograph. (Journ. Telegr. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, pp. 154-155.) 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*
- 4182.—Edison's duplex system. (Journ. Telegr. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, pp. 157-159.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*
4183. Lane-Fox, St. George. On the future of electric lighting. 17 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 5636, 5816.
4184. McGauran, D. J. Note on the working of the quadruplex between Sydney and Melbourne on 13 & 14 Sept. 1881. (Journ. Telegr. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, p. 172.) 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*  
 Note on a disturbance due to an earth-current.
4185. Maynard, Samuel. A commercial perpetual almanac and table for verifying dates. 1 p. L. 4to. *1882*  
 "I have found it (the Perpetual Almanac) perfectly correct in every instance," de Morgan.
4186. Melsens, Louis Henri Frédéric. (1814-1886.) Conférence faite au Congrès International des Electriciens, à Paris, le 29 Sept. 1881. 16 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1882*  
 Construction of lightning conductors by the well-known Belgian electrician.
- 4187.—Paratonnerres. Notes et commentaires. (Extract, Recueil des Rapport des délégués Belges sur l'Exposition Internationale de Paris, 1881.) 134 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1882*  
 Details of system for the protection of buildings against lightning. (Autograph copy, dedicated to Josiah Latimer Clark.)  
 —See also 3465.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4188. (Morris, Claude J.) Table of sizes according to various gauges now in use compared with some recently proposed gauges. The sizes are expressed in 100ths of an inch or mils. Sq. 4to sheet. *London, 1882*
4189. Munroe, Charles E(dward). Notes on the literature of explosives. (Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 8, pp. 439-466.) 8vo. *Annapolis, 1882*  
Fuses and explosives.
4190. Murdock, I(oseph) B(allard). The naval use of the dynamo-machine and electric light. (Proc. U. S. Naval Institute, Vol. 8, pp. 343-385.) 1 tab., 1 plate. 8vo. *Annapolis, 1882*  
Uses of the electric light on board a battleship.  
—See also 2371.
4191. Plocq, A. & F. Laroche. Étude sur les principaux ports de commerce de l'Europe septentrionale; mission accomplie en 1878. 15 plates. 4to. *Paris, 1882*  
Plans are given of the ports of London, Liverpool, Glasgow, Bristol, Antwerp, Rotterdam and Amsterdam.
4192. Preece, (Sir) William Henry. The age of electricity. (Time, Vol. 7, pp. 80-90+192-205.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Recent practical applications of the electric current with much general electric information.  
—See also 3556.
4193. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). On the duration of free electric currents in an infinite conducting cylinder. (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1882, pp. 446-447.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Note bearing on electromagnetic measurement.  
—See also 3793.
4194. Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. (1822-1883.) (Presidential address to the British Association at Southampton, Aug. 24.) (Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1882, pp. 1-33.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Experiments of Gassiot, de la Rue and Spottiswoode on the electric discharge in vacuo.
- 4195.—Electric energy. (Journ. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, pp. 173-175.) 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*  
Influence on vegetation.
- 4196.—The electromagnetic practical system of units. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Remarks on some of the practical electric units. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 3107.
4197. Smibert, G(eorge). The photophone. (Journ. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, pp. 160-165.) 1 plate. 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*
- 4198.—Storage of electricity. (Journ. Electr. Soc., Melbourne, Vol. 2, pp. 166-169.) 8vo. *Melbourne, 1882*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4199. Solly, James. The history and development of electrical science. 11 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Dudley, 1882*
4200. Spellier, Louis H. Electric clocks and time telegraphs. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Vol. 84, pp. 111-112.) 2 plates. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1882*
4201. Sugg, William T(homas). Gas as an illuminating agent compared with electricity. 20 pp. ill. 8 plates. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 3798.
4202. Swan, Joseph W(ilson). Electric lighting by incandescence. (Proc. Roy. Instit., Great Britain, Vol. 10, pp. 33-43.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
The principle of the method, its application and economics.  
—See also 2214.
4203. Thompson, Silvanus P(hillips). An electric launch. (Extract, *The Times*, 1882.) 1 p. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Description of trip (motor-boat) on the Thames; Jacobi's boat on the Neva propelled by an electromagnetic engine, 1839.  
—See also 3847.
4204. Tripier, A(guste Elizabeth Philogène.) L'électricité en médecine. (Extract, *Bull. Thérap. Médicale Chirurg.*, 1882.) 32 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1882*  
General physiological action of the current.
4205. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) Electricity and the future. (*St. James Mag.*, Vol. 42, pp. 97-102.) 8vo. *London, 1882*  
"There seems no limit to the advantages and benefits which electricity can confer on us in the future, but we must have more support from enterprising commercial men," p. 102.  
—See also 3111.
4206. Brett, Jacob. Appeal in favor of pecuniary assistance for. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*
4207. Les differents systèmes de téléphones et leurs application. 19 pp. 3 plates. L. 8vo. *Paris, (1882?)*  
Illustrated description of various telephones.
4208. Electric Fire Alarm and Signals Company. (*Investor's Guardian*, 1882, Nov. 25.) Folio. *London, 1882*  
Note on F. B. Bright's fire-alarm.
4209. Instructions pour la charge, la décharge et l'emploi des accumulateurs électriques à lames gaufrées, système N. de Kabath. 31 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, (1882?)*  
Description and use of author's secondary battery.
4210. New denomination of standards (of wire). 2 pp. Folio. (MS.) *1882*
4211. Henley, William Thomas. (1813?-1882.) Obituary notice. (Dec. 13, 1882.) (*The Times*, Dec. 15, 1882.) *London, 1882*  
Henley manufactured nearly 14,000 miles of submarine cable and superintended the laying of most of it.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4212. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. On winding electromagnets. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 15, pp. 397-400.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Experiments to determine which mode of winding a given length of wire on an iron bar gives the strongest electromagnet for the same current.
- 4213.—Note on the measurement of the electric resistance of liquids. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 16, pp. 132-142.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Experiments to determine whether the electrometer method of measuring the resistance of liquids is independent of polarization.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4214. Bailey, W. H. Ancient telegraphs from the fall of Troy to the battle of Waterloo. A lecture. 20 pp. 16mo. *Salford, 1883*  
Beacon-fires, flash-lights, semaphores.
4215. Berger, G. Letter announcing his election (Josiah Latimer Clark) as member of the "Société Internationale des Electriciens." 1 p. (MS.) *Paris, 1883*
4216. Bramwell, (Sir) Frederick. (1818-1903.) Telephones. (Institution of Civil Engineers, 2nd lecture.) 5 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 2350, 4352.
4217. Bury, (Viscount) i. e. (William Coutts Keppel.) (1832-1894.) House-lighting by electricity. (Nineteenth Century, Vol. 14, pp. 31-52.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4170.
4218. Cowell, Peter. On electric lighting in public libraries. 7 pp. L. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
The electric lighting of the Picton Reading Room, Liverpool.
4219. Davy, H(enry). Short memoir of Edward Davy. (Extract, The Electrician, Vol. 11.) 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
4220. Fahie, J(ohn) J(oseph). An episode in the early history of the telegraph. (Extract, The Electrician, Vol. 10.) 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
France credited with the invention of the A. B. C. telegraph. (See No. 2354.)
- 4221.—Historic notes on the telephone. (Extract, The Electrician, Vol. 10.) 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
The work of Page, Reis, Dolbear and others.  
—See also 2315.
4222. Frankland, E(dward). (1825-1899.) Contributions to the chemistry of storage batteries. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 35, pp. 67-70.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Chemical reactions and formation of a storage battery.  
—See also 3503.
4223. Gisborne, F(rederick) N(ewton) (1821-1892) & Gust(av) Smith. Dominion of Canada. Telegraph and Signal Service. Map No. III. (West-Central Section.) 92x132 cm. (Government. Telegraphic Service.) *Montreal, 1883*  
—See also 3578.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4224. Glover, Walter T. & Co. Table showing the relative dimensions, lengths, resistances and weights of pure copper-wire. 1 p. Sq. folio. *Manchester, 1883*  
Table of resistance of wire per pound, per mile, etc.
4225. Gordon, J(ames) E(dward) H(enry). (1852-1893.) Notes on electrical units. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Notes on the principal practical units.
- 4226.—The development of electric lighting. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 31, pp. 778-787.) 4to. *London, 1883*  
High and low speed dynamo.  
—See also 3689.
4227. Gore, G(eorge). On the electrolysis of sulphate of copper. (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 3, pp. 24-80.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1883*  
Conditions connected with the transmission of currents through electrolytes.
- 4228.—The electrolytic balance of chemical corrosion. (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 3, pp. 268-304.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1883*  
Conditions that influence the strength of current in a voltaic circuit.
- 4229.—Peculiar absorption of a compound of iodine by aluminum. (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 4, pp. 66-68.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1883*  
Account of twelve experiments made by the author with aluminum plates and a silver cathode.  
—See also 3022.
4230. Hughes, D(avid) E(dward). (1831-1900.) On the molecular rigidity of tempered steel. (Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin., 1883, pp. 72-92.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
The conclusion reached is that tempered steel has the characteristics of a true alloy.  
—See also 3399.
4231. Jewesbury, H. W. Short history of the introduction of gutta-percha into Europe. 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1883*
4232. Marchese, Eugenio. Sul lavoro meccanico consumato nell'elettrolisi di alcuni solfuri e sali metallici. (Giornale Lavori Pubbl. Strade Ferrate, 1883, pp. 3-45.) 8vo. *Rome, 1883*  
Remarks on electrolysis.  
—See also 2387, 4275.
4233. Preece, (Sir) William (Henry). On electrical conductors. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper by James Forrest. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 75.) 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Form and character of electric-conductors.
- 4234.—The progress of telegraphy. (Institution Civil Engineers, I. Lecture, 1883.) (Abstract.) 5 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 4234a.—(The same paper.) 27 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1883*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4234b.—(The practical application of electricity. A series of lectures, Instit. Civil Engin., Session, 1882-1883, pp. 1-25.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 —See also 3556.
4235. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). Reprint of some optical papers. 54 pp. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1883*  
 On diffraction gratings; subject treated physically and mathematically.
- 4236.—The soaring of birds. (*Nature*, Vol. 27, pp. 534-535.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
 Important points in animal mechanics.
- 4237.—Distribution of energy in the spectrum. (*Nature*, Vol. 27, pp. 559-560.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
 Prismatic and diffraction spectra.  
 —See also 3793.
4238. Reynier, Emile. La traction électrique par accumulateurs appliquée aux tramcars de Paris. (*L'Electricien*, Vol. 6, pp. 193-204+241-250.) ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
 Some points relating to economy of working and to general theory of electric traction.
- 4239.—Sur la mesure des forces électromotrices. (*Cosmos-les Mondes*, Ser. III, Vol. 6, pp. 535-540.) ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
 Table showing the e. m. f. of various combinations; the author's battery.  
 —See also 4906.
4240. Sabine, Robert. (1837-1884.) On a wedge- and diaphragm-photometer. (*Philos. Mag.*, Ser. V, Vol. 15, pp. 22-28.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
 "A selected area of the bright part of a paraffin flame would be a much better unit of light than the present standard candle," p. 28.  
 —See also 3315.
4241. Sennett, A(lfred) R(ichard). Ayerton and Perry's dispersion photometer. 4 pp. ill. 8vo. *1883*  
 The photometer permits measurements to be made in a small room.  
 —See also 4283.
4242. Shoolbred, James N(ugent). The measurement of electricity. (*Journ. Soc. Arts*, Vol. 31, pp. 497-508.) 4to. *London, 1883*  
 Instruments employed in industrial electrical measurements.  
 —See also 3971.
4243. Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. (1822-1883.) The electrical transmission and storage of power. (Extract, *Practical Applications of Electricity*, pp. 56-80.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
 Lecture delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, March 15, 1883: the thermo-electric generator; efficiency of the steam-engine; the author's Royal Society paper of 1867 on the dynamo, also Wheatstone's; Pacinotti's ring of 1861; first electric surface line, Portrush to Bushmills, Ireland.
- 4243a.—(The same paper.) 27 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 4243b.—(The same paper.) (Abstract.) 10 pp. *London, 1883*  
 —See also 3107.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4244. Stroh, A(ugustus) & Edward Rigg. The best series of pitches and diameters. (Report, Sub-Committee British Ass. Committee on a screw gauge.) 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
The two systems based on the inch and the millimeter.
4245. Sugg, William T(homas). Method of testing the illuminating power and purity of gas supplied to the public, as prescribed by the Metropolitan Gas Referee. (Extract, Instructions to Gas Examiners.) 44 pp. ill. L. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 3798.
4246. Thwaite, B. H. A hygienic comparison between the light of electricity and that of coal gas. (Extract, Journ. Gas Lighting, Vol. 41.) 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Electric light and vegetation.
4247. Wilkinson, G. A. Catalogue of sale of furniture, books, etc., at the "Chesterton House" Plaistow (the residence of the late W. T. Henley.) 20 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*
4248. The Ball unipolar dynamo-electric machine as made by the Ball Electric Light Co. (Engineering Rev., Vol. 4, p. 122.) 4to. *London, 1883*
4249. Diagrams of Francis Ronalds' telegraph. (Printed from the original copper plates.) (Electrician, Vol. 12, Suppl. No. 4.) Folio. *London, 1883*  
Memoir on the history of electric telegraphy.
4250. Electricians' Directory with diary for 1883. 56+xxxii pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
4251. Electricity free of cost. A practical solution of a practical problem. (To-day, Vol. 1, pp. 523-550.) 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Notes on various systems of electric lighting.
4252. Siemens, Sir Charles William. (Funeral service of Sir Charles William Siemens at Westminster Abbey, Nov. 26th, 1883. A memorial card.) *London, 1883*
4253. Map of Manitoba, Alberta, etc. (100x132 cm.) *Alberta, 1883*
4254. Varley, Cromwell Fleetwood. In memoriam, Sept. 2nd, 1883. (A mortuary card.) *New York, 1883*
4255. Airy, (Sir) G(eorge) B(iddell). (1801-1892.) Results deduced from the measured terrestrial magnetic force in the horizontal plane at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1841-1876. 11 pp. 36 plates. 4to. (Greenwich Observations, Appendix, 1884.) *Greenwich, 1884*  
Early history of the magnetic department of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.  
—See also 2750.
4256. Ayrtton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. A new form of spring for electric and other measuring instruments. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 36, pp. 297-319.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Theory of the solenoid spring ammeter and voltmeter.  
—See also 3791, 3858.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4257. Beeman, J. S. Diagram for finding the sectional area of electric conductors. (Engineer, Vol. 58, p. 394.) Folio.  
*London, 1884*  
 Especially adapted for conductors for incandescent lighting.
4258. Blavier, E(douard) E(rneste). (1826-1887.) Étude sur les courants telluriques. 30 pp. Courbes fournies par les courants telluriques. 40 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1884*  
 Study of earth-currents accompanied by charts showing extent of these telegraphic disturbances together with the corresponding variations in the declination, the horizontal force and the vertical force.  
 —See also 3431.
4259. Buckney, F. Scheme for small screw threads, such as are used in electrical and telegraphic apparatus, in clockwork, etc. (Refers to article in Report, British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1884, pp. 287-293.) 4 pp. 8vo. (Uncorrected proof copy.) *1884*
4260. Chattock, A. P. On a method of determining experimentally the constant of an electro-dynamometer. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 17, pp. 111-115.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 Calibration of instruments for measuring electric currents.
4261. Christie, W(illiam) H(enry) M(ahoney). Report of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 15 pp. 4to. *Greenwich, 1884*  
 The yearly magnetical observations, p. 9.
4262. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Manual of the transit instrument as used for obtaining correct time. 39 pp. ill.—Description, price lists and testimonials. 15 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1884*  
 Full directions for the determination of local time.  
 —See also 2897.
4263. Forbes, George. On the relation which ought to subsist between the strength of an electric current and the diameter of conductors, to prevent overheating. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 13, pp. 232-262.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 Numerous tables, formulae, etc.  
 —See also 4292, 4342.
4264. Glazebrook, R(ichard) T(etley), J. M. Dodds & E. B. Sargent. Experiments on the value of the British Association Unit of resistance. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 174, pp. 223-268.) ill. 4to. *London, 1884*  
 Detailed description of apparatus used.
4265. Gore, G(eorge). Some relations of heat to voltaic and thermo-electric action of metals in electrolytes. (Abstract.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 36, pp. 50-55.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 The thermo-electric action of a series of metals in particular liquids.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4266.—On some relations of chemical corrosion to voltaic current. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 36, pp. 331-340.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
The amount of current produced by the "corrosion" of known weights of various metals.  
—See also 3022.
4267. Hagenbach-Bischoff, (Jacob) E(duard). Determination de la vitesse de propagation de l'électricité dans les fils télégraphiques. (Arch. Sc. Phys. Nat., Ser. III, pp. 476-482.) 8vo. *Geneva, 1884*  
The velocity of current propagation on the telegraph lines experimented upon was found to be 70,000 kilometers per second, (42,000 miles per second).  
—See also 1834.
4268. Hopkinson, John. (1849-1898.) Some points in electric lighting. (Lectures at Institution of Civil Engineers, Vol. 1, pp. 81-106.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Lecture delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, April 5, 1883. Ohm's law does not apply to the electric arc; properties of the arc-light; comparative cost of lighting by gas and electricity.  
—See also 3877.
4269. Houston, E(dwin) (James). Notes on phenomena in incandescent lamps. (Extract, Proc. Amer. Instit. Electr. Engin., Vol. 1.) 8 pp. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1884*  
The "Edison" effect.
- 4270.—Synchronism. (Extract, Proc. Amer. Instit. Electr. Engin., Vol. 1.) 11 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1884*  
Description of P. B. Delany's system.
- 4271.—Synchronous-multiplex telegraphy in actual practice. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Vol. 118, pp. 161-172.) 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1884*  
The Delany system described as used on the line between Boston and Providence, a distance of 50 miles.  
—See also 2438, 4296, 4306.
4272. Hughes, D(avid) E(dward). (1831-1900.) On the physical condition of iron and steel. (Proc. Instit. Mechan. Engin., 1884, pp. 36-60.) 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Research on the physical changes that occur in iron and steel through annealing, tempering, etc.  
—See also 3399.
4273. Jamieson, Andrew. Electric lighting for steamships. (Excerpt, Minutes Instit. Civil Engin., Vol. 79.) 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 4133.
4274. Mance, (Sir) Henry C. On a method of eliminating the effects of polarization and earth currents from fault tests. With remarks by Josiah Latimer Clark. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 13, pp. 328-359.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Mathematics of the method, p. 17.  
—See also 4658.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4275. **Marchese, Eugenio.** Determinazione della resistenza metallica e della reazione chimica di un circuito elettrolitico. 15 pp. L. 8vo. *Geneva, 1884*  
 Note on the resistance and chemical reaction in an electrolytic cell.  
 —See also 4232.
4276. **Nipher, (Francis) E(ugene).** Magnetic survey of Missouri. (Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sc., Vol. 4, pp. 516-534.) 8vo. *St. Louis, 1884*  
 Description of stations selected; observations made.
- 4277.—On the expression of electrical resistance in terms of a velocity. (Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sc., Vol. 4, pp. 535-536.) 8vo. *St. Louis, 1884*  
 Mathematical note on electrical resistance considered as a velocity.  
 —See also 3834.
4278. **Parnell, Arthur.** The action of lightning strokes in regard to the metals and chimneys of buildings. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1884*  
 Condemns the use of lightning rods. Discharging property of points said to have been discovered by Thomas Hopkinson, an American, in 1747, who communicated his discovery to Franklin. (Abstract of paper to be read at the Roy. Instit. of British Architects.)  
 —See also 2294.
4279. **Pole, William.** (1814-1900.) Sir William Siemens. (Excerpts, Minutes Proc. Instit., Civil Engin.) 21 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 —See also 2966.
4280. **Poynting, J(ohn) H(enry).** On the transfer of energy in the electromagnetic field. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 175, pp. 343-361.) 4to. *London, 1884*  
 The point of this important paper is that a current in a conductor is to be regarded as consisting essentially of a convergence of electric and magnetic energy from the medium upon the conductor and its transformation there into other forms.
4281. **Proctor, Richard A(nthony).** (1837-1888.) Earthquakes in England. (Longmans's Mag., Vol. 4, pp. 382-392.) 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 From A. D. 974 to 1884, a popular account of earthquakes.  
 —See also 3889.
4282. **Rayleigh, (John William Strutt) & H. Sidgwick.** On the electro-chemical equivalent of silver and on the absolute electromotive force of Clark cells. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Vol. 175, pp. 411-460.) 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1884*  
 Paper of historic as well as practical interest, suggestive of theory and methods of working.  
 —See also 3793.
4283. **Sennett, Alfred Richard.** On the electric light. (Excerpt Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin., 1884.) 25 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
 Some points in the physics of the electric arc.  
 —See also 4241.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4284. Wright, C(harles) R(omley) & C(harles) Thompson. On the determination of chemical affinity in terms of electro-motive force. (Proc. Physic. Soc., Vol. 5, pp. 257-283.) 8vo.  
*London, 1884*  
Permanency of the Clark cell.
4285. Comparison of the numbers and sizes of the new legal standard wire gauge with previously known numbers and sizes of the Birmingham wire gauge with their values in 1000ths of an inch. 1 p. Folio.  
*Leeds, 1884*
4286. Curiosities of the electric light. (Chambers' Journ., 1884, pp. 140-143.) 4to.  
*London, 1884*  
Article on the qualities of the arc and the incandescent light.
4287. Faure's electric accumulator. A popular account of this invention and of its many and various uses in everyday life. 22 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*New York, 1884*  
Pamphlet of general remarks on Faure's secondary battery.
4288. Lightning conductors. (Edinburgh Rev., Vol. 160, pp. 32-62.) 8vo.  
*Edinburgh, 1884*  
Historical review; practical application to date; with list of contemporary works on the subject.
4289. (Sketch of the career of Edward Davy, with note on his telegraph inventions.) (Electrician, Vol. 12, pp. 196-197.) Folio.  
*London, 1884*
4290. Blavier, E(douard) E(rneste). (1826-1887.) Influence des orages sur les lignes souterraines. (Ann. Télégr., Vol. 12, pp. 177-182.) 8vo.  
*London, 1884*  
The author finds that when the "ground" is good, underground electric conductors are not influenced by charged clouds, thunderstorms, etc. The same applies to submarine cables. (Autograph copy.)  
—See also 3431.
4291. Bottomley, J(ames) T(homson). On the electric resistance of a new alloy named platinoid. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 38, pp. 340-344.) 8vo.  
*London, 1885*  
Platinoid is German silver with a small percentage of tungsten; it is but little affected by changes of temperature.  
—See also 2020.
4292. Forbes, George. Cantor lectures. Distribution of electricity. (Soc. Encour. Arts, Manufact., Commerce.) 35 pp. ill. L. 8vo.  
*London, 1885*  
—See also 4263.
4293. Forrest, James. "The electrical regulation of the speed of steam engines and other motors for driving dynamos" by Mr. P. W. Williams. (Paper to be read at the seventeenth ordinary meeting of the Institute of Civil Engineers.) 1 p. 8vo.  
*London, 1885*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4294. Harcourt, A(uguste) G(eorge) Vernon. Photometry by the pentane standard. (Extract, Journ. Gas Lighting, Vol. 46.) 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1885*  
 General considerations on the photometry of intense sources of light.
4295. Hopkinson, John. (1849-1898.) Magnetisation of iron. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1885. pp. 455-469.) 7 plates. 4to. *London, 1885*  
 This important contribution to our knowledge of the behavior of iron under magnetizing forces is illustrated by tables of results, plotted curves, etc.  
 —See also 3877.
4296. Houston, (Edwin) J(ames). The electrical determination of the velocity of projectiles. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Ser. III, Vol. 90, pp. 134-146.) ill. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1885*  
 Details of an electro-ballistic pendulum; various chronographs.
- 4297.—Delany's system of facsimile telegraphy. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Ser. III, Vol. 90, pp. 438-448.) ill. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1885*  
 —See also 4269.
4298. Imray, John. High speed motors. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1885*  
 General principles discussed, diagrams and formulae.
4299. Kapp, Gisbert. Modern continuous-current, dynamo-electric machines and their engines. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 31 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1885*  
 Lengthy paper containing theoretical and practical considerations.  
 —See also 2411, 4345.
4300. Livius, Thomas. On the telephone in relation to the sacrament of penance. (Irish Ecclesiast. Record, 1885.) 11 pp. 8vo. *Dublin, 1885*  
 The question discussed is "whether it is the human voice one hears in the telephone;" discussion by Lord Rayleigh, Prof. Ryan and Dr. M. F. O'Reilly.
4301. Neville, Ralph H. C. On private installations of electric lighting. (Extract, Trans. Instit. Mech. Engin., 1885.) 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1885*  
 An electrical governor for engines used in electric installations.
4302. Perkins, Charles A. On the variation of the magnetic permeability of nickel at different temperatures. (Amer. Journ. Sc. Ser. III, Vol. 30, pp. 218-231.) 8vo. *New Haven, 1885*  
 Original experiments compared with those of previous investigators.
4303. Rayleigh, (John William Strutt). On the Clark cell as a standard of electro-motive force. (Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., 1885, pp. 781-800.) 4to. *London, 1885*  
 "The result of a large experience is very favorable to the trustworthiness of the cells, if reasonable precautions be observed in charging them," p. 781.  
 —See also 3793.
4304. Obituary. John Muirhead. (Martineau & Smith's Hardware Trade Journ., 1885, pp. 135-136.) 4to. *London, 1885*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4304bis. Weaver, William Dixon. Incandescent lamp economy. (Van Nostrand's Engrg. Mag., March, 1885. Electrician and Electrical Engineer, September, 1885.)—Speed trials and an apparatus for accurately recording revolutions and time on the measured mile. (Journal Am. Soc. Naval Engineers, February, 1891.)—Electrical counter and shaft revolution and direction indicator (Proceedings U. S. Naval Institute, 1891.)—Indicator tests. (Journal Am. Soc. Naval Engineers, August, 1891.)  
*Washington, etc., 1885-1891*  
 Two papers on the relation between the voltage, current, candle-power and efficiency of incandescent lamps. Other papers describe electrical apparatus designed and constructed for naval purposes.
4305. Gore, G(eorge). A new solution for electro-deposition of metals. (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 5, pp. 34-35.) 8vo.  
*Birmingham, 1886*  
 The liquid employed was "asparagine."  
 —See also 3022.
4306. Houston, E(dwin) J(ames). Additional facts concerning the Reis articulating telephone. (Journ. Franklin Instit., Ser. III, Vol. 82, pp. 56-61.) 8vo.  
*Philadelphia, 1886*  
 Philipp Reis, the inventor of the articulating telephone.  
 —See also 4269.
4307. Kohlrausch, Friedrich (Wilhelm Georg) & Wilhelm Kohlrausch. Das elektrochemische Aequivalent des Silbers; zugleich eine experimentelle Pruefung erdmagnetischer Intensitaetsmessungen. (Ann. Phys. Chem., New Ser., Vol. 27, pp. 1-59.) ill. 8vo.  
*Leipzig, 1886*  
 Details of the research on the electrochemical equivalent of silver, 1886.  
 —See also 3548.
4308. Nipher, Francis E(ugene). Report on magnetic determinations in Missouri, summer of 1878-1879. (Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sc., Vol. 4, pp. 81-101+121-144.) 1 plate. 8vo. *St. Louis, 1886*  
 Measurements of declination, dip, and horizontal force.
- 4309.—On certain problems in refraction. (Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sc., Vol. 4, pp. 325-350.) ill. 8vo. *St. Louis, 1886*  
 Notes of a magnetic survey of the State of Missouri.
- 4310.—On a property of the isentropic curve for a perfect gas as drawn upon the thermodynamic surface of pressure, volume, and temperature. Also, Magnetic survey of Missouri, IV., annual report. (Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sc., Vol. 4, pp. 407-410.) 8vo. *St. Louis, 1886*  
 Equation of thermodynamic surface and its development.  
 —See also 3834.
4311. Perry, John. Telpherage, a lecture delivered at the London Institution, Jan. 24, 1886. 50 pp. ill. pl. 8vo. *London, 1886*  
 History and practice of automatic transportation with numerous illustrations. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 3791.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4312. *Priorité de la lampe à incandescence. Affaire Somzée-Edison.* Discussion de la réponse de M. Picard à la communication faite par M. Evrard sur les origines Belges de la lampe à incandescence. (Extract, Bull. Soc. Belge d'Electr. 1886.) 10 pp. 4to. *Brussels, 1886*  
It is claimed that M. Jobard of Brussels was the first to express (1838) the idea that a carbon filament in vacuo would emit light when traversed by a current.
4313. *School of Submarine Telegraphy and Electrical Engineering,* London. 24 pp. ill. pl. 4to. *London, 1886*  
Paper by William Lant Carpenter on electrical engineering as a profession and how to prepare for it.
- 4313a.—(The same paper.) 4to. *London, 1888*
4314. *Cuttriss, Charles.* Recent improvements in apparatus for ocean cabling. (Trans. Amer. Instit. Electr. Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 7-21; Discussion on the paper, Vol. 5, pp. 25-34.) 8vo. *New York, 1887*
4315. *Gore, G(eorge).* Relations of "Transfer-resistance" to the molecular weight and chemical composition of electrolytes. (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 5, pp. 426-484.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1887*  
The phenomenon termed "transfer-resistance" appears to be related to the atomic weights of the constituents of the electrolyte.  
—See also 3022.
4316. *Hopkinson, Edward.* Electrical tramways; the Bessbrook and Newry tramway, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper, edited by James Forrest. 28 pp. pl. 8vo. *London, 1887*  
Line between Bessbrook and Newry and its equipment.
4317. *Lockwood, Thomas D.* On the siphon recorder and cable telephony. (Trans. Amer. Instit. Electr. Engin., Vol. 5, pp. 21-25; Discussion, pp. 25-34.) 8vo. *New York, 1887*  
—See also 2285.
4318. *Preece, (Sir) (William) H(enry).* Jubilee of the telegraph. (Blackfriars Mag., 1887, pp. 1-6+65-71+113-123+162-169.) 8vo. *London, 1887*  
Brief historical sketch with statistics.  
—See also 3556.
4319. *Tobler, A(dolf).* Ueber aeltere und neuere Methoden zur Pruefung von Unterseekabeln waehrend der Legung. (Electro-techn. Zeitschr., Year 8, pp. 437-442+539-546.) ill. 4to. *Berlin, 1887*  
Testing submarine cables. (Autograph copy dedicated to Latimer Clark.)
4320. (Cartoon commemorative of the jubilee year (1887) of the electric telegraph in England, with figures of Faraday, Cooke and Wheatstone.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1887*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4321. **The Phonopore**, (Langdon-Davies). (The Times, Febr. 26, 1887.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1887*
4322. **Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry**. The efficiency of incandescent lamps with direct and alternating currents. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 25, pp. 476-482.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
It is shown that the efficiency of an incandescent lamp is the same for both direct and alternating currents.
- 4323.—The magnetic circuit of dynamo-machines. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 25, pp. 496-510.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The characteristic curve of a dynamo discussed.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4324. **Gore, G(eorge)**. Effect of chlorine on the electro-motive force of a voltaic couple. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 44, pp. 151-152.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The *e. m. f.* is found to increase within a certain limit by the addition of chlorine.
- 4325.—A method of detecting dissolved chemical compounds and their combining proportion. (Abstract.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 45, pp. 265-267.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The paper in the Proceedings of which this is merely an abstract contains diagram of the author's "voltaic balance."
- 4326.—Relative amounts of voltaic energy of electrolytes. (Abstract). (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 45, p. 268.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
Upwards of 1,000 aqueous solutions were examined.  
—See also 3022.
4327. **Grubb, (Sir) Howard**. New arrangement of electrical control for driving clocks of equatorials. (Monthly Notices Roy. Astronom. Soc., Vol. 48, pp. 352-356.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1888*  
Drawings and details of construction given.  
—See also 4083.
4328. **Macalay, James**. James Clerk Maxwell. (New Biographic Series, Series No. 14.) 16 pp. 8vo. *London, (1888?)*  
Clerk Maxwell, from the religious view-point.
4329. **Nipher, Francis E(ugene)**. The Volt, the Ohm and the Ampère. (Journ. Ass. Engin. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 83-89.) ill. 8vo. *New York, 1888*  
Discussion of the practical electrical units.  
—See also 3834.
4330. **Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry)**. Safety lamps in collieries. (Blackfriar's Mag., 1888, pp. 49-57.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
Function of the Davy lamp popularly explained.  
—See also 3556.
4331. **Thompson, Silvanus P(hillips)**. On the price of the factor of safety in the materials for lightning-rods. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 25, pp. 170-171.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The argument is in favor of iron for lightning rods.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4332.—On the formulæ of Bernoulli and of Haecker for the lifting of magnets. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 26, pp. 70-73.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
It is shown that the lifting-power of magnets is proportional to the polar surface.
- 4333.—Note on continuous current transformers. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 26, pp. 157-162.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
Certain effects common to continuous current and alternate-current transformers.
- 4334.—Note on the conditions of self-excitation in a dynamo machine. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 26, pp. 469-475.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The fundamental equation is established and various dynamo phenomena discussed.  
—See also 3847.
4335. Tomlinson, Herbert. The temperature at which nickel begins to lose suddenly its magnetic properties. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 25, pp. 372-379.) 8vo. *London, 1888*  
The author finds that the temperature at which the permeability of nickel vanishes depends on the magnetizing.
4336. A talk on telegraphic topics. (Telegraphic statistics.) 52 pp. 8vo. *New York, (1888?)*
4337. Rawson, Frederic Lawrence. Memoir. (Manufacturer and Inventor, May 15, 1888.) 1 p. portr. Folio. *London, 1888*
4338. (Sketch of life and work of Sir Charles Tilston Bright.) (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil. Engin., Vol. 93.) 9 pp. 8vo. *London, 1888*
4339. Detail of establishing and working a standardizing laboratory. 6 pp. L. folio. (*London, 1888?*)
4340. Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward) & John Perry. Testing the power and efficiency of transformers. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 157-176; Additional note added April, 1888.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1889*  
Calorimetric method of testing transformers.  
—See also 3791, 3858.
4341. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer.—Letter from Sir Michael Foster, Secretary of the Royal Society, informing Mr. Clark of his election as Fellow, June, 1889. *1889*
4342. Forbes, George. Formulæ for converters. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 153-156.) 8vo. *London, 1889*  
—See also 4263.
4343. Gore, G(eorge). Relative amounts of voltaic energy of dissolved chemical compounds. (Abstract.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 45, p. 442.) 8vo. *London, 1889*  
Upwards of 250 aqueous solutions of dissolved chemical compounds examined.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4344.—On the rate of decomposition of chlorine-water by light. (Abstract.) (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 46, pp. 362-363.) 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 Diffused daylight and direct sunlight used.  
 —See also 3022.
4345. Kapp, Gisbert. On alternate-current transformers with special reference to the best proportion between iron and copper. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 96-119; Discussion, pp. 156-238.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 —See also 4299.
4346. Mackenzie, J. Kenneth D. The distribution of electricity by means of secondary generators or transformers. (Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin., Vol. 17, pp. 120-153; Discussion, pp. 156-238.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 (Autograph copy.)
4347. Mond, Ludwig & Carl Langer. A new form of gas battery. (Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. 46, pp. 296-304.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1889*
4348. Perry, John. On mechanical engineering in electrical industries. 24 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 —See also 3791.
4349. Thompson, Silvanus P(hillips). Optical torque. (Extract, Proc. Roy. Instit., 1889.) 24 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 The polarization of light with description of some polarizing apparatus.
- 4350.—The deduction of the elementary theory of lenses and mirrors from wave principles. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 28, pp. 232-248.) 8vo. *London, 1889*  
 The author shows how the elementary theory of lenses and mirrors can be deduced from the wave theory.  
 —See also 3847.
4351. City and guilds of London Institute for the advancement of technical education. City technical science classes. Philip Magnus, Director. 3 pp. 4to. *London, (188-)*
4352. Bramwell, (Sir) Frederick (Joseph). (1818-1903.) The application of electricity to welding, stamping and other cognate purposes. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit., Civil Engin., Vol. 202.) 39 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
 At the date of the paper (1890) the application of electricity to welding was comparatively new.  
 —See also 4216.
4353. Chrystal, George. Letter addressed to Prof. Fitzgerald. (Electrician, Vol. 25, p. 309.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
 Note on Ohm's law and the bridge method of determining the resistance-function  $E/C$ .  
 —See also 2187.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4354. Fawcus, William Paul James & Edward Woodrowe Cowan. The Keswick water-power electric light station. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper, edited by James Forrest. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 13 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
This was the first attempt in England to utilize water-power for the public supply of electric light.
4355. Gore, G(eorge). Examples of "Solution-compounds." (Proc. Birmingham Philos. Soc., Vol. 7, pp. 33-42.) 8vo. *Birmingham, 1890*  
The term "solution-compound" is applied to denote substances which exist only while dissolved in water.
- 4356.—On a new method and department of chemical research. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 29, pp. 401-427.) 8vo. *London, 1890*  
Method for determining the variation of electromotive forces with variation of concentration of the solution in primary cells.  
—See also 3022.
4357. Lodge, (Sir) Oliver (Joseph). The Leeds meeting of the British Association from the point of view of section A. (Electrician, Vol. 25, pp. 573-577.) 8vo. *London, 1890*  
Remarks on the B. A. unit of resistance, and on Ewing's "induction of magnetism."  
—See also 3827.
4358. Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry). On the character of steel used for permanent magnets. (Electrical Rev., Vol. 27, pp. 305-307.) ill. Folio. *London, 1890*  
The magnetometer method of testing was used; results of the tests are given.
- 4359.—On the form of submarine cables for long distance telephony. (Electrical Rev., Vol. 27, pp. 309-311.) ill. Folio. *London, 1890*  
The telephone cable referred to is the one between Dover and Calais. The principal articles of the specification are given.
- 4360.—The sanitary aspects of electric lighting. (Extract, Trans. Sanitary Instit., Vol. 11.) 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
—See also 3556.
4361. United States, Naval Observatory. Report of the superintendent for 1890. (Report, Secr. Navy, 1890, pp. 92-103.) 8vo. *Washington, 1890*  
Brief report on the magnetic work of the year.
4362. Backhouse, T(homas) W(illiam). The structure of the sidereal universe. 21 pp. 3 maps. 4to. *Sunderland, 1891*
4363. Ellis, William. On the diurnal variations of magnetic elements, as depending on the method of tabulation. (Philos. Mag., Ser. V, Vol. 31, pp. 36-41.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1891*  
The comparison includes the declination, the horizontal force, and the vertical force.  
—See also 3344.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4364. Varley, S(amuel) Alfred. Is science disciplined knowledge, or is it something else? (Electrical Rev., Vol. 28, pp. 4-6+44-48+96.) 8vo. *London, 1891*  
The author is disposed to think "that the student would find the writings of Lodge and Thomson a mental exercise and very little more, whereas they could not possibly read the writer's contributions without obtaining some knowledge of the laws that govern physical phenomena," p. 12.  
—See also 3109.
4365. Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian meteorological tables. (Smithsonian Misc. Coll., No. 844.) 59 pp. tab. 8vo. *Washington, 1893*  
Thermometric, barometric, hygrometric and geodetic tables.
4366. Greenwich, Royal Observatory. Reduction of Greenwich meteorological observations. Part III. Temperature of the air as determined from the observations and records of the fifty years 1841-1890 made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, now collected under the direction of W. H. M. Christie. xiv+119 pp. pl. 4to. *London, 1895*  
The discussion as well as the preparation of the tables was carried out under the superintendence of William Ellis, F. R. S.  
—See also 2893.
4367. Hipkins, W. E. Wire rope and its applications. v. pp. ill. pl. 4to. *Birmingham, 1896*  
Colored illustrations showing application to aerial cableways, wire-rope driving, underground haulage, suspension bridges, preceded by historical sketch.  
DATE OF PUBLICATION UNKNOWN.
4368. Bravais, A(uguste) (1811-1863) & C. B. Lilliehook. (1809-1890.) Variations de la déclinaison magnétique, observées avec le magnétomètre. 33 pp. 1 plate. 8vo.  
Observations on the variation of magnetic declination.  
—See also 2845.
4373. India—Electric Telegraph Department. Examination papers. 7 l. Folio.  
Papers in Physics, electricity, etc.
- 4374.—Examinations—Geometry and trigonometry. 2 l. Folio.  
—See also 4406, 4735, 5149, 5163, 5166, 5176.
4375. Lightning conductors. Materials, systems, fittings, etc. 4 pp. Galley-proof.  
The four papers contain answers on lightning-rod construction to questions asked by the Lightning-rod Conference.
4376. Plan of Latimer Clark's residence at Hitherwood, Syndenham Hill, London.
4377. Portraits of writers on electricity. 27 plates. Folio.  
A collection including the following portraits: Della Porta, von Guericke, Marat, Oersted, Soemmering, Watson, Barlow, Gauss, Weber, Silliman, Jacobi, Schwenter, Kircher, Descartes, Swedenborg, Canton, Faraday, Young, Airy, Bright, Hughes.
4378. The torpedo. iv+19 pp. 4to.  
An erotic poem dedicated to Lord Cholmondeley.

SECTION III

---

Instructions, Rules and Regulations for  
Telegraph and Cable Operation  
—Tariffs—Codes





## SECTION III

### Instructions, Rules and Regulations for Telegraph and Cable Operation—Tariffs—Codes

4379. **Pasley**, (Sir) Charles William. (1780–1861.) Key No. 1 of the universal telegraph adapted to the principle of Sir Home Popham's telegraphic vocabulary. 7 pp. 12mo. *Chatham, 1822*  
—See also 2513.
4380. **Electric Telegraph Company**. General Code book. 12 l. 8vo. (*London, 1850?*)
- 4381.—Rules and regulations to be observed by inspectors and line-men, in the service of the Electric Telegraph Company. 20 pp. 12mo. *London, 1850*  
—See also 2933.
4382. **Walker**, Charles V(incent). (1811–1882.) Electric telegraph manipulation. 107 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1850*  
—See also 2811.
4383. **Electric and International Telegraph Company**. General regulations for the conduct of the Company's business at stations. 34 pp. Folio. *London, (1851)*  
—See also 4394, 4403, 4411, 4415, 4429, 4447, 4531, 4541, 4565, 4670, 4681, 5034, 5223.
4384. **Electric Telegraph Company**. General orders, rules, and regulations. 58 pp. 16mo. *London, 1851*
- 4384a.—General orders, and rules, regulations to be observed by the officers and servants of the Company. 72 pp. 16mo. *London, 1852*  
—See also 2933.
4385. **German-Austrian Telegraph Union**. Dienst-Anweisung fuer die telegraphische Correspondenz auf den Linien des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins. viii+71 pp. 21 tables. 4to. (*Berlin, 1853*)
4386. **O'Shaughnessy**, (Sir) W(illiam) B(rooke). (1809–1889.) The electric telegraph in British India. xxi+184 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1853*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4387—Instructions relative to instruments and offices for the Indian telegraph lines. 51 pp. 9 plates. 12mo. *London, 1853*  
—See also 4398, 4406, 4533.
4388. **Electric Telegraph Company.** New system of train signals. (Edwin Clark's.) 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1854*  
—See also 2933.
4389. **Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway.** General regulations for the working of the electric telegraph on the Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway, and special instructions for the telegraphic signalling of the trains. 18 pp. 12mo. *Shrewsbury, 1854*
- 4389a.—(Another edition.) 16 pp. 12mo. *Shrewsbury, 1857*
4390. **Great North of Scotland Railway.** Regulations for working the electric telegraph. 8 pp. 16mo. *(1855?)*
- 4390a.—General instructions for electro-telegraphic train signals. 11 pp. 12mo. *(1855)*
4391. **London and North Western Railway.** General instructions for electro-telegraphic train signals. 14 pp. 16mo. *London, 1855*  
—See also 4413, 4455, 4536, 4541, 4684, 4829.
4392. **Instruction pour les télégraphistes de la Suisse, basée sur l'emploi du système Steinheil pour l'établissement du réseau et des stations.** 128 pp. ill. map, 6 plates. 8vo. *(1855?)*
4393. **Field, Cyrus W(est).** (1819-1892.) *The Atlantic telegraph.* 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1856*  
—See also 3021.
4394. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Rules and regulations and catalogue of the traveling library. 22 pp. 8vo. *London, 1857*  
—See also 4383.
4395. **South Eastern Railway.** Rules and regulations for the conduct of the traffic and guidance of the officers and men in the service of the South Eastern Railway Company. Telegraph Department. 110 pp. 16mo. *London, 1857*  
—See also 4418, 4528, 5550.
4396. **Indo-European Telegraph.** *Tariff.* 1 p. Folio. *1858*
4397. **Lee, (Robert Bristow) & Nightingale.** *Telegraph code.* 20 pp. 8vo. *Liverpool, 1858*  
—See also 3726.
4398. **O'Shaughnessy, (Sir) W(illiam) B(rooke).** (1809-1889.) *Instructions for the preparation of river cables.* 8 pp. 12mo. *Poona, 1858*  
—See also 4386.
4400. **Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin) (1824-1907) & Edward Orange Wildman Whitehouse.** *Atlantic telegraph. Rules to be followed in the electrical department from the sailing of*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

the ships (Niagara and Agamemnon) to lay the cable, till the end of the operation. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1858*

—See also 2946, 3709.

4401. **Adley, Charles C(oles).** Manual of instructions. Part II: Construction of lines. (East Indian Railway Electric Telegraph Department.) 21 pp. 13 plates. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1859*

—See also 3162.

4402. **Eastern Counties Railway.** Electric telegraph train signal regulations. 15 pp. 12mo. *Stratford, 1859*

4402a.—Electric telegraph regulations. 18 pp. 12mo. *Stratford, 1859*

—See also 3056.

4403. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Revised tariff for the transmission of messages by telegraph to and from the continent via the Hague and Amsterdam. iv+37 pp. 4to. *London, 1859*

4403a.—(Another edition.) v+44 pp. 4to. *London, 1860*

4403b.—Revised tariff. xiv+62 pp. 4to. *London, 1861*

4403c.—(Another edition.) xvii+73 pp. 4to. *London, 1862*

4403d.—(Another edition.) 89 pp. 12mo. *London, 1866*

4403e.—Tariff. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*

—See also 4383.

4404. **Galbraith, C.** Indian Electric telegraph; a polymetrical table showing the number of rates chargeable for messages according to geographical distances of 400 miles. 1 l. (27¼x20¼ cm.) Folio. *Calcutta, 1859*

4405. **Horstmann, William H.** Mode for construction and laying a submarine cable. 2 l. 4 plates. 4to. *New York, 1859*

4406. **O'Shaughnessy, (Sir) W(illiam) B(rooke).** (1809-1889.) Instructions for the subterranean lines on a new system. With plates by J. T. Blissett. 10 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Bangalore, 1859*

4407.—Instructions for the erection of iron posts and filling these with melted rosin and sand. 13 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Poona, 1858. Republished. Madras, 1859*

4408.—Revised rules for the telegraph department, sanctioned by the government of India. 16 pp. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1859*

—See also 4386.

4409. **Wheatstone, (Sir) Charles.** (1802-1875.) Description of the automatic printing telegraph. (Comptes rendus Acad. Sc., 1859, Vol. 48, pp. 215-220.) ill. 4to. *London, 1859*

—See also 2585.

4410. **Inverness and Aberdeen Junction Railway.** Regulations for working the electric telegraph. 8 pp. 16mo. *Inverness, (185-)*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4411. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Single needle alphabet. 1 l. 8vo. (1860?)  
—See also 4383.
4412. **Etenaud, Alfred.** Guide des directeurs de station et des stationnaires chargés de bureaux de l'administration des lignes télégraphiques. Year I. 252 pp. 8vo. *Le Puy, 1860*  
—See also 1830.
4413. **London and North Western Railway.** Rules and regulations for the conduct of the traffic, and for the guidance of the officers and men in the service of the London and North Western Railway Company. 142 pp. 16mo. *London, 1860*  
—See also 4391.
4414. **Submarine Telegraph Company.** Continental tariff viâ France, Belgium, Hanover and Denmark. xvii+80 pp. 4to. *London, 1860*  
—See also 4417, 4538, 4561, 4573, 4576, 4593, 4623, 4687.
4415. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Quarterly meeting papers. (Varley on quantity and intensity, location of cross-contact, decay of telegraph poles, lightning conductors.) 1854-1857, 1861. 143 pp. 12mo. *London, (1861)*  
—See also 4383.
4416. **London District Telegraph Company.** List of stations. 1 l. 12mo. *London, 1861*
- 4416a.—(Another edition.) 2 l. 8vo. *London, 1862*
- 4416b.—(Another edition.) 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1862*  
List of city and provincial stations.  
—See also 4682.
4417. **Submarine Telegraph Company.** Reduced tariff for telegrams to the continent of Europe, by submarine cables, viâ Calais, Boulogne, Ostend, Emden and Toning. xx+87 pp. 1 map. 12mo. *London, 1861*  
—See also 4414.
4418. **South Eastern Railway.** Telegraph blanks. *London, (1862?)*  
—See also 4395.
4419. **Telegraph to India Company.** Tariff. 1 p. Folio. 1862  
—See also 4566, 4568, 4695.
4420. **Geschaefts-Instruction ueber die Unterhaltung der Telegraphen-Linien.** 16 pp. tab. 12mo. *Berlin, 1862*
4421. **Instruction zur Bewachung und provisorischen Wiederherstellung der Telegraphen-Leitungen.** 20 pp. pl. 12mo. *Berlin, 1862*
4422. **Technische Instruction ueber die Construction der Telegraphen-Leitungen.** 16 pp. ill. 12mo. *Berlin, 1862*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4423. **Technische Instruction ueber die Reparatur der Telegraphen-Leitungen.** 8 pp. 12mo. *Berlin, 1862*
4424. **London, Chatham and Dover Railway Company.** Rules and regulations respecting train signalling, general duties, service telegrams, paid private telegrams. 76 pp. 8vo. *London, 1863*
4425. **Varley, Cromwell F(leetwood).** (1828-1883.) Instructions for the use of C. F. Varley's universal testing apparatus. 12 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. (*London, 1863*)  
—See also 3372.
4426. **The telegraph guide;** containing general information and directions for sending telegrams to all parts of England, Scotland, Ireland and the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 46 pp. 1 map. 12mo. *London, 1863*
4427. **Bright, (Sir) (Charles Tilston)** (1832-1888) & **(Josiah) Latimer Clark.** (1822-1898.) Specimen record of tests of Persian Gulf cable. (The blank form.) 2 l. Folio. *1864*  
—See also 1639, 2897.
4428. **Warden, W(illiam) M. & Co.** Instructions for the management of the Muirhead batteries. 1 p. Folio. *London, (1864?)*  
—See also 4520, 5071, 5574.
4429. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Receipt for telegraph message dated March 2, 1865. *1865*  
—See also 4383.
4430. **International Telegraph Company.** Indo-European telegraph. Direct telegraphic communication with India. Tariff. 1 p. 4to. (*London, 1865*)
4431. **Spagnoletti, C. E.** Railway telegraphy. (Instructions.) 37 pp. 24mo. *London, 1865*  
—See also 5600.
4432. **India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Company.** Calculating galvanometer. 2 l. ill. 4to. *London, 1866*  
—See also 4438, 4592, 4819, 5281, 5595, 5613, 5665, 5686, 5796.
4433. **Lami de Nozan, E.** Cables électriques sous-marins. De leur immersion. 6 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1866*  
—See also 5167.
4434. **Smith, Willoughby.** (1828-1891.) Instructions for ship and shore. (Atlantic cable, expedition of 1866.) 7 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. (*London, 1866*)  
—See also 2006, 4464, 4475.
4435. **Western Union Telegraph Company.** Rules, regulations and instructions, for the information and guidance of employes of this Company only. 64 pp. 16mo. *Cleveland, 1866*  
—See also 4612, 4637, 4647, 4727, 5112, 5113, 5115, 5269.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4436. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company.** Tariff book. 19 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1867*  
—See also 4578, 4584, 4598, 4607, 4616, 4719, 4723.
4437. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer.** (1822–1898.) The telegraphic breviary, being a list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses. 8 l. 8vo.  
*London, 1867*  
—See also 2897.
4438. **India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Co.** Conductivity tables. 6 l. 4to.  
*Woolwich, 1867*  
—See also 4432.
4439. **Indo-European telegraph;** tariff for messages from any station in India to any station in Europe, America and intermediate countries. 124 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*
4440. **Législation spéciale des télégraphes en Belgique.** 32 pp. 8vo.  
*Brussels, 1868*
4441. **Director-General of Stores, India office.** Report on tests, etc., of telegraph wire. (East Indian and Persian lines, 1869.) 4 pp. 1 table. Folio.  
*1869*
4442. **(Leclanché, Georges).** (1839–1882.) Treatise on the Leclanché battery preceded by a few remarks on the employment of electrical batteries in telegraphy. 14 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1869*  
—See also 1683.
4443. **Mallock, H.** Government telegraph department. Construction of lines. 25 pp. 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1869*  
—See also 3730.
4444. **Schwendler, (Carl) Louis.** (1838–1882.) Instructions for testing overland telegraph lines. 38 pp. 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1869*  
—See also 3516.
4445. **Siemens Brothers.** Poteaux télégraphiques tubulaires en fer de Siemens Frères. Instructions pour leurs erection, l'emploi des outells, etc. 7 pp. 4 plates. 8vo.  
*1869*  
—See also 4448, 4463, 5576, 5597, 5606, 5659, 5692, 5748, 5783, 5843.
4446. **Société du Câble Transatlantique Français, London.** Letter by the secretary R. O. Slates, Jr., addressed to Latimer Clark and Fleeming Jenkin or failing him Henry C. Forde. (French cable of 1869.) 3 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1869*  
—See also 4605, 4609, 4622, 4738.
4447. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Form of application for situations. 2 l. Folio.  
*London, (186–)*  
—See also 4383.
4448. **Siemens Brothers.** List of materials required for the erection of overground telegraph lines. 22 pp. 1 plate. 8vo.  
*London, (186–)*  
—See also 4445.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4449. Silver, S. W. & Co. Table of insulation tests of porcelain, glass and ebonite. 2 l. 12mo. *London, (186-)*  
—See also 5534, 5577.
4450. Indo-European Government-Telegraph Department. Second Persian Gulf cable. 3 l. Folio. *Bombay, (1870?)*
4451. Bolton, Frank. Bolton's telegraph code. xxiii+89+999 pp. L. 4to. *London, 1871*
- 4451a.—8 pp. (A prospectus concerning the code.) 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
—See also 3596.
4452. British Telegraph Manufactory. Directions for fixing and manipulating Sir Charles Wheatstone's patent alphabetical magneto-electric telegraph, with finger keys. 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 5593.
4453. Clark, (Josiah Latimer) (1822-1898) & H(enry) C(harles) Forde. Table showing approximate working speeds in words per minute through cores of different sizes. 29+37 cm. Sq. 4to. *London, 1871*  
—See also 2897, 4608.
4454. Gold and Stock Telegraph Company. Directions for setting up Phelps' printer. 8 pp. 16mo. *New York, 1871*  
—See also 4457, 4477, 4503, 5626.
4455. London and North Western Railway. Circuit book. 36 pp. 24mo. *London, (1871?)*  
—See also 4391.
4456. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. The China submarine cable; instructions for ship and shore. 4 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, (1871)*  
—See also 4505, 4577, 4582, 4595, 4606, 4610, 4626, 4630, 4649, 4659, 4715, 4749, 4750, 4766, 4776, 4809, 4811, 4825, 4935, 5751.
4457. The Gold and Stock Telegraph Company. Directions for constructing circuits for two wire universal stock printers. 8 pp. 16mo. *New York, 1872*
- 4457a.—Directions for putting up and using the two wire universal stock printer. 10 pp. 12mo. *New York, 1872*
- 4457b.—Universal stock printer; instructions. No. 2. 25 pp. 3 plates. 12mo. *New York, ( ? )*  
—See also 4454.
4458. Great Britain. Post Office Department. Post Office telegraphs. Descriptions of Hughes' printing instrument. 36 pp. 4 plates. 4to. *London, 1872*
- 4459.—Post Office telegraphs. Metropolitan offices having direct communication with the central station. 34 pp. 24to. *(London,) 1872*  
—See also 4471, 4490, 4493, 4504, 4508, 4511, 4516, 4522, 5319, 5335, 5344.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4460. **Wheatstone, (Sir) (Charles).** (1802-1875.) Instructions for the employment of Wheatstone's cryptograph. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, (1872?)*  
 —See also 2585.
4461. **Guida degli impiegati telegrafici I.** Parte tecnica. 145 pp. ill. 8vo. *Rome, 1872*
- 4461a.—II. Parte tecnica. Costruzione e manutenzione delle linee telegrafiche. 164 pp. ill. 8vo. *Florence, 1877*
- 4461b.—III. Parte tecnica. Esperimenti sulle linee e negli uffici. 27 pp. 8vo. *Florence, 1876*  
 —See also 4468bis.
4462. **Cuff, J. C.** Directions for the setting up and use of Sir William Thomson's siphon recorder. 26 pp. ill. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1873*
4463. **Siemens Brothers.** Instructions for the use of Siemens Brothers' direct working ink-recording instruments. 27 pp. 5 plates. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 4445.
4464. **Smith, Willoughby.** (1828-1891.) Franco-American cable, 1873. Instructions for ship and shore. 1 p. Sq. 4to. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 4434.
4465. **Warren, T(homas) T. P. B(ruce).** General instructions for testing etc., at the cable works, Millwall. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1873*
- 4466.—Great Western and Brazilian telegraph cable expedition. 6 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 3591.
4467. **Dodwell, Robert & George Alger.** Serial code. (Oriental Telegraph Agency.) Second edition. 11+238 pp. 8vo. *London, 1874*  
 —See also 5352.
4468. **Schwendler, (Carl) (Louis).** (1838-1882.) Instructions for the electrical testing of lines and offices, prepared by orders of the director general of Indian Telegraphs. Part III, section I. L. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1874*  
 —See also 3516.
- 4468bis. **Giuda degli impiegati telegrafici, servizio semaforico.** 151 pp. 8vo. *Florence, 1874*  
 —See also 4461.
4469. **Begbie, Elphinstone.** Rules of signalling. (Flags, lamps and heliostats.) Third edition. 86 pp. 2 plates. 16mo. *Madras, 1875*  
 —See also 3754.
4470. **Eastern Telegraph Company.** Tariff book: rules and regulations, with list of stations. 20 pp. 1 map. 8vo. (*London, 1875*)



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4470a.—(Another edition.) 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*
- 4470b.—(Another edition.) 28 pp. map. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 4485, 4498, 4510, 4801.
4471. **Great Britain, Post Office Department.** Post Office telegraphs; principal offices having direct communications with the central station. 122 pp. Sq. 16mo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 4458.
4472. **Japan, Imperial Government Telegraphs.** Report of the chief commissioner of imperial government telegraphs. 1875-1877, 1879. (1-3, 5.) tab. 4to. *Tokyo, 1875-1879*  
—See also 4815.
4473. **Johnstone, Charles Edward.** Indian Morse circuit being a manual of practical telegraphy, descriptive of the instruments, connections, and technical working of the government telegraph department. xii+148+vi pp. 28 plates. 8vo. *Roorkee, 1875*
4474. **Siebe & Gorman.** Manual for divers, with instructions for submarine corporations etc. (Batteries, fuses, electric lamps used in submarine work.) 40 pp. 15 plates. 8vo. *London, (1875)*  
—See also 5520.
4475. **Smith, Willoughby.** (1828-1891.) Instructions for making M. Willoughby Smith's patent joint. (Gutta-percha core.) 1 l. Folio. *London, (1875?)*  
—See also 4434.
4476. **Davis, Charles H(enry) (1807-1877) & F. B. Rae.** Handbook of electrical diagrams and connections. 46 pp. ill., 31 plates. Sq. 4to. (New York Telegraph Company.) *New York, 1876*
4477. **Gold and Stock Telegraph Company.** Instructions to agents on the care of the universal stock printing instruments. 35 pp. 24mo. *New York, 1876*  
—See also 4454.
4478. **Judd, Walter.** Notes for telegraphists. 18 pp. 8vo. *(London, 1876)*
4479. **Scott, E. Erskine.** The three letter code for condensed telegraphic and inscrutably secret messages and correspondence. viii+3 pp. 4to. *London, 1876*
- 4480.—Three letter code; instructions for detecting errors in messages transmitted by this code. 10 l. 4to. (MS.) *London, 1876*
4481. **Great Britain, War Office.** Manual of instruction in army signalling. iv+46 pp. 24mo. *London, 1876*
4482. **How to learn the Morse alphabet in half an hour.** By the author of International correspondence by means of numbers. 9 pp. 12mo. *London, 1876*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4483. Doyle, James D. Notes on the adjustment of the Morse relay. A lecture read before the Telegraph Electrical Society, Melbourne. 2 pp. 8vo. *Melbourne, 1877*  
—See also 4123.
4484. Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company. Tariff book. 25 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 4651, 4787, 4804.
4485. Eastern Telegraph Company. Guide to the correction of errors in code telegrams. 20 pp. 4to. *London, 1877*
- 4485a.—(Another edition.) 37 pp. 2 maps. 8vo. *London, 1878*
- 4485b.—(Another edition.) 51 pp. 2 maps. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4470.
4486. The telegraph office; or Simple instruction in the mechanism of instruments and batteries. 23 pp. 8 plates. 12mo. *London, (1877)*
4487. Beaufort, Francis. Cryptography, a system of secret writing adapted for telegrams and the new half-penny postage cards. 2 l. Folio. *London, (1878?)*
4488. Bolton, Frank & (Sir) James Sivewright. Telegraph pocket book, diary and telegraph code. 1878. ill. 12mo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 3596, 4037.
4489. Exchange Telegraph Company. Messenger service. (Specimen of receipt.) Dec. 21, 1878. *1878*  
—See also 5610.
4490. Great Britain. Post Office Department. Quadruplex telegraphy. Description of apparatus.—Adjustment of apparatus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*  
—See also 4458.
4491. (Ayrton, William Edward.) Open circuit working compared with closed circuit working as regards battery power, consumption of battery material, etc., when the terminal stations are signalling one to the other. 3 pp. 12mo. *London, (1879)*
- 4492.—To determine the best resistance for a relay. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, (1879?)*  
—See also 3858.
4493. Great Britain. Post Office Department. Batteries. The simple voltaic cell.—Daniell's battery.—Leclanché battery.—Bichromate battery. 10 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 4494.—Universal battery system. 8 pp. ill. Folio. (General Post Office. Telegraph. Technical Instructions, I A.) *London, 1879*
- 4495.—Examination of apparatus. 5 pp. Folio. (General Post Office. Telegraph. Technical Instructions, VIII.) *London, 1879*  
—See also 4458.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4496. **Cowper.** Facsimile of writing by Cowper's writing telegraph. 1879
4497. **Craig.** Manual of the telegraph, illustrating the electro-mechanical system of the American Rapid Telegraph Company. 96 pp. pl. 4to. London, 1879
4498. **Eastern Telegraph Company.** Rules and regulations for the receipt and transmission of telegrams on and after 1st of April, 1880. 8 pp. 8vo. London, 1879  
—See also 4470.
4499. **Liste des bureaux ou les cartes-télégrammes et les télégrammes fermés peuvent être déposés.** (French pneumatic system.) 1 l. 4to. Paris, 1879
4500. **Wigner, J. M.** The electric telegraph; interruptions in communication, mode of testing for and localising faults. (Cassel's Technical Educator, Part IV, pp. 255-256.) 4to. London, (187-)
4501. **Howell's patent manganese battery.** Instructions for charging and maintaining the cells. 1 p. 8vo. London, (187-)
4502. **Baronio, A. C.** A vocabulary of telegraphically suitable words, arranged in tables; adapted for all commercial or other telegraphic codes, and securing absolute reliance and utmost economy. By the author of Symbolo-Pantelegraphy. 91 pp. 4to. (Prefatory remarks to the code.) 8 pp. Folio. London, 1880
4503. **Gold and Stock Telegraph Company.** List of subscribers. 83 pp. 8vo. New York, 1880  
—See also 4454.
4504. **Great Britain. Post Office Department.** Technical terms. 3 pp. Folio. (General Post Office. Telegraphs. Technical Instructions. Preliminary.) London, 1880  
—See also 4458.
4505. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Programme of Proceeding for laying the Anglo-American Telegraph cables. 6 pp. 8vo. London, 1880  
—See also 4456.
4506. **Washburne & Palmer.** Washburne's cable and telegraphic manual and error detector. 56 pp. 12mo. New York, 1880  
Rules and tariffs.  
—See also 5251.
4507. **Williams, R. Price.** The questions of the reduction of the present postal telegraph tariff. 6 pp. Folio. (Read before the Statistics Society.) London, 1880
4508. **Great Britain. Post Office Department.** Post Office guide. No. 95. 256 pp. 12mo. London, 1880  
—See also 4458.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4509. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer, John Muirhead and Co.** Instructions regarding Muirhead's artificial cable and the mode of adjustment of the same in duplex working on submarine cables. 9 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
See also 4777, 5731, 5759, 5780, 5809.
4510. **Eastern Telegraph Company.** Tariff book, rules and regulations with other information. Direct duplicate cable routes Egypt, Aden, India, Penang, Singapore, China, Manila, Java and Australia, also to South Africa, Madeira, St. Vincent and South America. 29 pp. 2 color. maps. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4470.
4511. **Great Britain. Post Office Department.** Single needle instrument. 9 pp. ill. Folio. (General Post Office. Telegraphs. Technical Instructions, II.) *London, 1881*
- 4512.—(Telegrams forms in use October, 1881.) *London, 1881*  
—See also 4458.
4513. **Reuter's Telegram Company.** Coding of private telegrams. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*  
—See also 5244.
4514. **Whittingham, W. B.** Skeleton telegraph code, a secret expansive code for ordinary business purposes. 211 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*
4515. **European, American, Canadian and Asiatic Cable Company.** Deep sea electric cables for the Atlantic line. Report of J. E. Teneson Woods on the insulation and protection of the cable. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4863.
4516. **Great Britain. Post Office Department.** Post Office guide, No. 110, Oct. 1, 1883. (Telegraphs, pp. 248-266.) 12mo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4458.
4517. **Direct United States Cable Company.** Announcement of reduction of tariff to a shilling per word. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1884*  
—See also 4642, 4645, 4786, 5131, 5303.
4518. **Iron and Steel Wire Manufacturer's Association.** Imperial standard wire gauge. Table of sizes, weights, lengths, and breaking strains of iron wire. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1884*
4519. **Commercial Cable Company.** Tariff. 16 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1886*

WITHOUT DATE.

4520. **Warden, (William M.), Muirhead & Clark.** Book of instructions for the use of the direct-working Morse ink-writer, and instructions for the management of batteries. 12 pp. 5 plates. 4to. *London, (188-)*  
—See also 2897, 3956, 4428.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4521. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Instructions to clerks, guards and all others engaged on the railways. 1 l. Folio. (*London*)  
—See also 2933.
4522. **Great Britain.** Post Office Department. Telegraphs. Sample of the printed form of Post Office telegram.
- 4523.—Special testing report. 2 pp. Sq. Folio.  
—See also 4458.
4524. **Hogg's secret telegraphic code, for letters or telegrams.** 1 card. *London*
4525. **Kinetic Engineering Company.** Berthoud-Borel patent: Underground electric cables. Instructions for the laying and jointing. 24 pp. ill. 8vo. *London*  
—See also 5798, 5811.
4526. **London and South Western Railway Company.** Additional regulations to be observed and enforced by agents, etc., at telegraph stations. 1 l. 4to.
4527. **Siemens & Halske.** Telegraphic-Zeichnungen. 18 plates. 8vo.  
—See also 5531, 5542, 5563, 5693, 5721, 5844.
4528. **South Eastern Railway.** Electric Telegraph Department. Block system. Provisional instructions to New Bell.—Semaphore stations. 1 p.—Code of signals and instructions for working train describers between Charing Cross and "A B" signals. 1 p. Folio.  
—See also 4395.
4529. **Drawings of the electric (needle) telegraph.** Folio.



SECTION IV

---

Reports of Telegraph and Cable  
Companies





## SECTION IV

### Reports of Telegraph and Cable Companies

(See also Parliamentary Papers.)

4530. **Western Telegraph Company.** List of shareholders. 16 pp. 8vo. (1850?)
4531. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Reports, 1851-1868, 1870, 1872. Folio. 1851-1872  
—See also 4383.
4532. **Le Verrier, (Urbain Jean Joseph).** (1811-1877.) Rapport. Télégraphie électrique. 38 pp. 8vo. Paris, 1851
4533. **O'Shaughnessy, (Sir) W(illiam) B(rooke).** (1809-1889.) Report on the electric telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgerie. (Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government, No. VII.) 21+viii pp. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852  
—See also 4386.
4534. **British Telegraph Company.** Deed of settlement. (July 1, 1853) on compliance with the provisions of the charter, with summary and index. xxiv+44 pp. 8vo. London, 1854
4535. **Clark, Edwin.** (1814-1894.) Letter to Captain Huish as to proposed improvements in the electric telegraph system, for the service of the London and North-Western Railway Company. 32 pp. ill. 1 map. 8vo. London, 1854
- 4536.—London and North Western Railway. Report to the road and traffic committee on an extension of the electric telegraph. 48 pp. 4to. London, 1854  
Railway signals.
- 4536a.—London and North Western Railway. Supplementary report on the extension of telegraphic communication. (Instructions for working the author's system of train signals.) 12 pp. 8vo. London, 1854  
—See also 2972, 4391.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4537. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Officers' quarterly meeting. No. 8. 8 pp. 12mo. 1855  
—See also 2933.
4538. **Submarine Telegraph Company.** Charter, abstract and deed of settlement. 94 pp. 8vo. London, 1855  
—See also 4414.
4539. **Whitehouse, (Edward Orange) Wildman.** Report of a series of experimental observations upon two lengths of electric cable, containing on the aggregate 1,125 miles of wire. 22 pp. 5 plates. 8vo. Brighton, 1855  
—See also 3709.
4540. **Highton, Edward.** (Letters) to the Directors of the British Telegraph Company. (Destruction of gutta-percha insulation by the *agaricus campestris*.) 4 l. Folio. London, 1856-1858  
—See also 3062.
4541. **London and North Western Railway, and The Electric and International Telegraph Company.** (Circulars, papers, forms, etc., of various dates.) (1856-1861)  
—See also 4383, 4391.
4542. **Maury, M(atthew) F(ontaine).** (1806-1873.) Letter to Cyrus W(est) Field, New York; in reference to the nautical directions for sailing from Valencia to New Foundland. 10 pp. 8vo. Washington, 1857  
—See also 1461.
4543. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** First ordinary annual meeting. 13 pp. 8vo. London, 1858
- 4544.——Minutes of proceedings at the I. and II. extraordinary general meeting. 24+16+28+12+6+16+24+8+21 pp. 8vo. London, 1858-1859
- 4545.——(Four different reports signed by George Saward, W. T. Henley and Mr. Whitehouse.) 12 pp. 8vo. London, 1858
- 4546.——Report of the Directors to the ordinary general meeting of shareholders. 28 pp. 8vo. London, 1858  
—See also 4570, 4574, 4579, 4586, 4602, 4669, 4671, 4680, 4707, 4720, 4732, 5357.
4547. **Electric Telegraph Company of Ireland.** Particulars and conditions of the whole of the line plant and materials of the Electric Telegraph Company of Ireland. 2 l. Folio. London, 1858
4548. **Great Eastern and Western European and American Overland Telegraph Line.** Brief report. 1 p. Folio. (MS.) London, 1858

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4549. **Magnetic Telegraph Company, and the New England Union Telegraph Company**, Memorial by their joint committee (Amos Kendall, Samuel C. Bishop, Zenus Barnum, Francis O. J. Smith, H. M. Schieffelin.) 23 pp. 8vo. 1858  
—See also 4664, 5154.
4550. **Whitehouse, Edward Orange Wildman**. Reply to the statement of the directors of the Atlantic Telegraph Company, published in the "Daily News" of Sept. 20, and "Times," Sept. 22, 1858. 27 pp. 8vo. London, 1858  
—See also 3709.
4551. **Atlantic telegraph**; letter from a shareholder to Mr. Whitehouse, and his reply. (Battery power used at Valentia.) 11 pp. 8vo. London, 1858
4552. **Ruyssenaers, A.** Révélations aux actionnaires de la Compagnie du Télégraphe Electrique. 40+xii pp. 2 maps. 4to. Paris, 1859
4553. **Allan, Thomas**. Inland and submarine telegraphy. 32 pp. map. 12mo. London, 1860
- 4553a.—(Another edition.) 114 pp. 12mo. London, 1860
- 4554.—To the original subscribers of the United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company. 8 pp. 8vo. London, 1860-1861  
—See also 3279.
4555. **Biddulph, A.** Report, explanatory of a map of the telegraph lines of the Ottoman Empire; showing the existing number of wires, and the present state, generally of the communications between India and the European system. With an appendix, containing correspondence and papers relating to the line of telegraph between Constantinople and Bassorah. 33 pp. 2 maps. Folio. London, 1860  
—See also 5153.
4556. **Jenkin, (Henry Charles) (Fleeming)**. (1833-1885.) Rapport de M. Jenkin, ingénieur électricien chargé de la réparation du câble entre Cagliari et Bône en 1860. 30 pp. 8vo. Cagliari, 1860  
—See also 3137.
4557. **Todd, (Sir) Charles**. Report of cost of telegraph line to King George's Sound. (South Australia.) 63 pp. 7 maps. Folio. 1860-1865  
—See also 1707.
4558. **Adley, Charles C(oles)**. (Report on East Indian telegraphs.) 11 pp. Folio. Calcutta, 1861  
—See also 3162.
4559. **Brett, J(ohn) W(atkins)**. (1805-1863.) To the shareholders of the Submarine Telegraph Company. 17 pp. 8vo. London, 1861  
—See also 3053.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4560. Rawlinson, (Sir) H(enry) C(reswicke). (1810-1895.) Notes on the direct overland telegraph from Constantinople to Kurrachee. 32 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1861*
4561. Submarine Telegraph Company. (Circular to shareholders.) 2 l. *London, 1861*  
—See also 4414.
4562. United Kingdom Telegraph Company. Cheap telegraphs; or, Telegrams for the million. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1861*
4563. Adley, C(harles) C(oles). (Report on East Indian telegraphs.) 8 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1862*  
—See also 3162.
4564. Bradshaw. Shareholder's guide, railway manual and directory. 1862. 10+469+130 pp. 1 map. 12mo. *London, 1862*
4565. Electric and International Telegraph Company. Officers' half-yearly meeting. Minutes. 4 pp. 12mo. *London, 1862*  
—See also 4383.
4566. Telegraph to India Company. Report of the directors to the proprietors at a special general meeting, Dec. 1862. 7 pp. Folio. *London, 1862*  
—See also 4419.
4567. United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company. Reply to the statements circulated by the Electric and International Telegraph Company. 8 pp. 8vo. (*London, 1862*)  
—See also 4699, 5553.
4568. Telegraph to India Company. Report of the directors to the proprietors at the second ordinary general meeting, Febr. 2nd, 1863. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1863*  
—See also 4419.
4569. The Malta and Alexandria Telegraph: Forde, Henry Charles. The Malta and Alexandria submarine Telegraph cable.—Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. On the electrical tests, employed during the construction of the Malta and Alexandria telegraph, and on insulating and protecting submarine cables. With an abstract of the discussion upon the papers by Charles Manby and James Forrest. (Excerpt, Minutes Proc. Instit. Civil Engin.) 50+12 pp. 4 plates. 8vo. *London, 1863*  
—See also 4692, 5227.
4570. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Specifications of the submarine telegraph cable, to be constructed and laid for the Atlantic Telegraph Company, by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 4543.
4571. British and Irish Magnetic Telegraph Company. Accounts and Report. 3 pp. Folio. *Liverpool, 1864*  
—See also 4589, 4672, 5355.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4572. **Kurrachee.** Chamber of Commerce. Report of the committee for the year 1863-1864, as presented to the annual meeting held on the 31st of May, 1864. 14 pp.+Appendix A-H. 8vo.  
*Kurrachee, 1864*
4573. **Submarine Telegraph Company.** Report of the directors to the shareholders, Aug. 23. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*  
—See also 4414.
4574. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Report and minutes of proceedings at the eighth ordinary annual meeting. (Preparations on board the *Great Eastern*.) 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1865*  
—See also 4543.
4575. **Barker, Charles and Sons.** The Joint Stock Companies' directory. lvi+6882 pp. 8vo. *London, 1865*
4576. **Submarine Telegraph Company.** Report of the directors to the shareholders, Aug. 22. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*  
—See also 4414.
4577. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Report of the directors to the proprietors, May 10th. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*  
—See also 4456.
4578. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company.** Statement of accounts, Dec. 31st. 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
—See also 4436.
4579. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Report by Captain Hamilton who accompanied the expedition of 1866. 10 pp. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
—See also 4543.
4580. **Field, Cyrus W(est).** (1819-1892.) Reports to the president and directors of the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company. 48 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
—See also 3021.
4581. **Talbot, Gerald C.** Conditions of contract for the supply of telegraph wire. 3 pp. 4to. *Westminster, 1866*
4582. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Report of the directors to the proprietors. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*  
—See also 4456.
4583. **A(llan) T(homas).** Transatlantic telegraphy; traffic and receipts, present results and future prospects. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1867*  
—See also 3279.
4584. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company.** First ordinary meeting of shareholders. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1867*  
Average receipts per day accruing from the Atlantic cables between Valencia and Heart's Content.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4585.—Statement of accounts, June 30th, 1867. 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1867*
- 4585a.—Statement of accounts, April 30th, 1868. 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4436.
4586. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*
- 4587.—Tenth annual meeting. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1867*
- 4588.—Verbatim minutes of proceedings at the extraordinary meeting of shareholders. 1867. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1867*  
Proposal for the reduction of the tariff; yearly earnings.  
—See also 4543.
4589. British and Irish Magnetic Telegraph Company. Accounts and report. 3 pp. Folio. *Liverpool, 1867*  
—See also 4571.
4590. Cappel, Albert J. L. Report on the government telegraph department in Prussia. 54 pp. pl. Folio. *London, 1867*  
—See also 3530.
4591. East India Telegraph Company. Special report. 5 pp. Folio. *New York, 1867*
4592. India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha, and Telegraph Works Company. Cuba and Florida cable. Electrician's tests. 2 l. 4to. *London, 1867*  
—See also 4432.
4593. Submarine Telegraph Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders, Febr. 19th. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*
- 4594.—Report of the directors to the shareholders, Aug. 22. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*  
—See also 4414.
4595. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Report of the directors to the proprietors. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*
- 4596.—General report. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*  
—See also 4456.
4597. Varley, Cromwell (Fleetwood). (1828-1883.) Report on the condition of the lines of the Western Union Telegraph Company. 129 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1867*  
—See also 3372.
4598. Anglo-American Telegraph Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 4599.—Report of the directors to the shareholders. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4436.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4600. **Anglo-Mediterranean Telegraph Company.** Report of the directors to the shareholders, Aug. 18th. 2 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1868*
- 4601.——Second report of the directors. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4731, 4740.
4602. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Minutes of proceedings at the extraordinary meeting of shareholders, Jan. 24th. 31+12 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*
- 4603.——Supplement—Report to the ordinary annual meeting of shareholders, April 28th. 2 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*  
—See also 4543.
4604. **Goldsmid, (Sir) F(rederic) J(ohn).** State and prospects of the existing Indo-European telegraph; being a reply to recent public assertions on the subject of telegraphic communication with India. 23 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*  
—See also 1911.
4605. **Société du Câble Transatlantique Français, London.** Concession and arguments. 37 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1868*  
—See also 4446.
4606. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Report of the directors to the proprietors. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1868*  
—See also 4456.
4607. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company.** Report and statement of accounts. 11 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1869*  
—See also 4436.
4608. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer (1822-1898), H(enry) C(harles) Forde and Henry Charles F(leeming) Jenkin. (1803-1885.)** French Atlantic telegraph, appendix No. II. to engineer's final reports treating specially upon the nature and extent of the fault observed on the 25th June, 1869. 36 pp. Folio.  
*(London, 1869)*  
—See also 2897, 3137, 4453.
4609. **Société du Câble Transatlantique Français, London.** Report of the second general meeting. 6 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1869*  
—See also 4446.
4610. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Programme of proceedings for laying the Franco-American Cable. 8 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1869*
- 4611.——Report of the directors to the proprietors. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1869*  
—See also 4456.
4612. **Western Union Telegraph Company.** Annual report of the president to the stockholders. 1869, 1873-1879. 8vo.  
*New York, 1869-1879*  
Apparatus used, condition of lines, general finances.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4613.—The proposed union of the telegraph and postal systems; statement. vi+128 pp. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1869*  
—See also 4435.
4614. The public telegraph companies. Second edition. 39 pp. 1 chart. 12mo. *London, 1869*
4615. Submarine and Overland Telegraphic Works Company. Estimates. Comparison of value of dock of river-side premises. 7 pp. Folio. *(London, 186—)*  
—See also 4765.
4616. Anglo-American Telegraph Company. Report of the directors to the extraordinary general meeting, Jan. 31. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4436.
4617. Boutwell, G. S. Letters on refusal of telegraph companies in New York to report amount of gross receipts. (House of Representatives, 41 Congress, Report No. 301.) 4 pp. 8vo. *(Washington,) 1870*
4618. British-Indian Submarine Telegraph. Engineer's final report and appendix dated June 20, 1870. 36 pp.+Appendices I-III +Appendices A, B, C, 1 & 2, D.—F. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 4619.—Report of the directors to the shareholders. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4742.
4620. Cunliffe, J. C. Pickersgill. (Report) to the shareholders of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company. 2 l. Folio. *London, 1870*
4621. Indo-European Telegraph Company. Memorandum on the line of telegraph between Deesa and Hydrabad. (Note on insulators.) 2 pp. Folio. *(1870?)*
4622. Société du Câble Transatlantique Français, London. Report on the third general meeting. 6 pp. 4to. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4446.
4623. Submarine Telegraph Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders, Febr. 22. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 4624.—Report of the extraordinary meeting of the proprietors, May 10. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 4625.—Telegraph between Great Britain and the continent of Europe. (Circular to shareholders.) 15 pp. 4to. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4414.
4626. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4456.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4627. **Blundell, J. Wagstaff.** Manual of submarine telegraph companies. (Finances of various submarine companies.) 64 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 4741.
4628. **Pennsylvania.** Auditor General. Telegraph reports. (Report for the year 1870, pp. 631–665.) 8vo. *Harrisburg, 1871*
4629. **Snead, G(eorge) T(homas).** Cheap telegraphic communication with America. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1871*  
—See also 5268.
4630. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Programme of proceedings for laying the British Australian telegraph cable. v pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1871*
- 4631.—Programme of proceedings for laying the China submarine cable. 8 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 4456.
4632. **Grant, John.** Answer to the Anglo-American Telegraph Company to Mr. Ford's circular of the 11th of Jan., 1872, addressed to the shareholders of the Anglo-American and French Atlantic Companies. 2 l. 4to. *London, 1872*
4633. **The Atlantic Cable Companies and Mr. Ford.** 1 l. 4to. (Extract, Railway News, Jan. 20, 1872.) 4to. *London, 1872*
4634. **The Globe Telegraph Company.** Report of meetings of shareholders of the Anglo-American and French Atlantic Cable Companies, held at Cannon Street Hotel, April 23, 1872. 31 pp. 12mo. *London, 1873*
- 4635.—Report to the directors. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 5381.
4636. **Preece, G(eorge) E., V. F. Johnson, Cr(omwell) F(leetwood) Varley, (1828–1883), J. Bourdeux and R(ichard) S(pelman) Culley.** Reports on the practicability of making and laying a light cable across the Atlantic and on Highton's patents. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 3372, 3390, 3792.
4637. **Western Union Telegraph Company.** One of the reasons for telegraphic reform; power and tyranny of the Associated Press; the character of its manager, James W. Simonton. 47 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1873*  
—See also 4435.
4638. **Brazilian Submarine Telegraph Company.** Report of the directors, Oct. 2. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1874*  
—See also 4783.
4639. **Mallock, H.** Report on the railway telegraphs. 35 pp. 1 plate. Folio. *Calcutta, 1874*  
—See also 3730.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4640. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Report to Messrs. Siemens Brothers, on tests of Direct United States cable, taken at Ballinskelligs Bay Station, Sept. 16 and 17, 1875. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2946.
4641. Abbott, William. Analysis of the submarine telegraph companies of the world, Dec. 1876. 1 l. Folio. *London, 1876*  
—See also 4643, 4800.
4642. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Reports to the Direct United States Cable Company. 35 pp. 8vo. *London, (1876)*  
—See also 2946, 4517.
4643. Abbott, William. Comparative list of prices of English and foreign stocks; railway telegraph, etc. For years 1873-1877. 1 l. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 4644.—Monthly list of prices of English and foreign stocks, railway, telegraph, etc. (For Dec. 1877.) 1 l. Folio. *London, 1877*  
—See also 4641.
4645. Direct United States Cable Company. Interim account of the liquidators. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 4517.
4646. Henley, W(illiam) T(homas). (1813?-1882.) To the shareholders of the W. T. Henley & Co. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1877*  
—See also 5008, 5547.
4647. Western Union Telegraph Company. Annual report. 1878. 13 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1878*  
—See also 4435.
4648. Salvatori, F(edele). Rapporto dell' ispettore generale dei telegrafi. Sulle operazione eseguite nei mesi di Oct. e Nov. 1878 per la riparazione del cordone telegrafico sottomarino Otranto-Valona. 51 pp. 4to. *Rome, 1879*  
—See also 2255.
4649. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Report of the directors. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*  
—See also 4456.
4650. Eastern and South African Telegraph Company. 1879 cable. Engineer's final report and appendix. 103 pp. Folio. *London, 1880*  
—See also 4811, 4814.
4651. Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company. Hong Kong-Manila cable, 1880. 16 pp.+Appendix A-L.=23 pp. (=39 pp.) Folio. *London, 1880*  
—See also 4484.
4652. Montreal Telegraph Company. Annual statements and list of shareholders, 1879. 20 pp. 8vo. *Montreal, 1880*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4653. **Western and Brazilian Telegraph Company.** Letter by D. H. Goodsall to the shareholders. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1880*
4654. **Association of Chambers of Commerce, United Kingdom.** Report and resolutions adopted at the 21st annual meeting of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 65 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*
4655. **Thuringian Railway Company.** Telegraphen-Anlagen der Thuringischen Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft von ihrer Entstehung bis zur Gegenwart. 11 pp. 1 plan. 8vo. *Erfurt, 1881*
4656. **Berly, J. A.** Universal electrical directory and advertiser containing a complete record of all the industries connected with electricity and magnetism. 1882-1885. 8vo & 4to. *London, 1882-1885*
4657. **Cape of Good Hope, Ministerial Department of Crownlands and Public Works.** Report with annexures of the general manager of telegraphs for the year 1883. 41 pp. Folio. *Cape Town, 1884*
4658. **Mance, (Sir) Henry C.** Official report of the Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask cable expedition, 1885. Compiled under instructions from Sir J. U. Bateman Champain. iv+124 pp. 8vo. *London, 1886*  
—See also 4274.
4659. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Report on the telegraph communication established between the "Sunk" Lightship (North-Sea) and Walton-on-the-Naze. 1885-1886, by Geo. Henry Richards, Vice-Admiral. 4 pp. L. 8vo. *London, 1886*  
—See also 4456.
4660. **Compagnie Française du Télégraphie de Paris à New York.** Proces-verbal de l'Assemblée générale ordinaire des actionnaires du 25 Mai, 1887. 42 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1887*
4661. **Bright, Charles.** Yof-Dakar underground cables, report of repairs. 1893. 107 pp. ill. pl. maps. 8vo. *Silvertown, 1893*  
—See also 2447.



SECTION V

---

Prospectuses of Telegraph and Cable  
Companies



## SECTION V

### Prospectuses of Telegraph and Cable Companies

Surveys, Maps, Acts of Incorporation, etc.

4663. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Act of June 18, 1846. (Act of incorporation.) pp. 981-1000. Folio. *London, 1846*  
—See also 2933.
4664. **Magnetic Telegraph Company.** Act of August 1, 1851. (Act of incorporation.) pp. 1941-1962. Folio. *London, 1851*  
—See also 4549.
4665. **Electric Telegraph Company.** (Map of Great Britain showing lines of the Electric Telegraph Company.) 101x68 cm. *London, 1852*  
—See also 2933.
4666. **Ocean Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 8 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *Richmond, 1852*  
The route proposed is *via* the Shetland and Faroe Islands, Iceland, Greenland and Labrador.
4667. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Map of Europe. 68x104 cm. *London, 1854*  
—See also 2933.
4668. **Eastern Telegraph from the Dardanelles to Alexandria.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1855*
4669. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Chart of soundings and section of the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean, from Valencia, Ireland, to St. John's, Newfoundland. 96x62 cm. *London, (1856)*  
Preparatory to laying the first Atlantic cable.
- 4669a.—Atlantic soundings, 1856. (Proof copy.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1856*  
—See also 4543.
4670. **Electric and International Telegraph Company.** Map showing company's lines in Europe. 76x91 cm. *London, 1856*
- 4670a.—(The same map.) 67x105 cm. *London, 1859*  
—See also 4383.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4671. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Act of July 27, 1857. (Act of incorporation.) pp. 1469-1486. Folio. *London, 1857*  
—See also 4543.
4672. British and Irish Magnetic Telegraph Company. Memorandum and articles of Association. 15 pp. Folio. *London, 1857*  
—See also 4571.
4673. European and Indian Junction Telegraph Company. Prospectus with official correspondence. 23 pp. 8vo. *London, 1857*  
—See also 3625.
4674. Spratt & Mansell. Plan and sections showing the deep-sea soundings, between Malta and Crete and from Crete to Psara, also from Alexandria to Rhodes and Nikaria. 21x61 cm.  
*1857*
4675. Telegraph Works Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1857*
4676. Route og veilaengde kort til post-coursbogen for det Danske Monarchie. 62x48 cm. (*Copenhagen, 1857*)  
Map of Denmark showing existing and projected telegraph lines.
4677. European and American Submarine Telegraph Company. Proposal for establishing. 3 pp. 1 plan. Folio. *London, 1858*
4678. Great Ocean Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1858*
4679. Indian and Australian Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1858*
4680. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, 1859*  
—See also 4543.
4681. Electric and International Telegraph Company. (Map showing the telegraph system in Great Britain.) 100x68 cm. *London, 1859*
- 4681a.—(The same map.) 35x24 cm. *London, 1860*  
—See also 4383.
4682. London District Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 8 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1859*  
—See also 4416.
4683. Red Sea and India Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 7 pp. Folio. *London, 1859*
4684. London and North Western Railway Company. Agreement for electric telegraph made between the Electric Telegraph Company and the London and North Western Railway Company. 27 pp. Folio. *London, 1860*  
See also 2933, 4391.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4685. Osborn, Sherard. (1822-1875.) The North Atlantic telegraph viâ Faroe Isles, Iceland and Greenland. Extract, London Times, May 28, 1860.) 1 p. 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 Recommending the new cable route.
4686. Pneumatic Despatch Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1860*  
 —See also 4830.
4687. Submarine Telegraph Company and British Government. Correspondence, 1855-1859. v+27 pp. Folio. *London, (1860?)*  
 Offer to lay a cable between France and England for Government use.  
 —See also 4414.
4688. Thuillier, H. L. Map of India showing telegraph lines in 1860. 73x68 cm. *Calcutta, 1860*
4689. Preliminary map of India, exhibiting the lines of electric telegraph in 1860. 71x81 cm. *Calcutta, 1860*
4690. Proposed North Atlantic telegraph viâ Faroe Isles, Iceland and Greenland. (Extract, Times, May 15, 1860.) 1 l. 8vo. *London, 1860*  
 Features of the proposed Faroe-Iceland cable route.  
 —See also 4693.
4691. Bonelli's Electric Telegraph Company. Act of June 28, 1861, pp. 1289-1302. Folio. *London, 1861*  
 Powers of the Company defined.  
 —See also 4708, 5521, 5556.
4692. Malta and Alexandria Telegraph. Lease. 16 pp. 4to. *1861*  
 —See also 4569.
4693. North Atlantic Telegraph Company. The North Atlantic telegraph; viâ the Faroe Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Preliminary reports of the surveying expeditions of 1860, on the deep seas, landing-places, land-stations, etc. 57 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1861*
- 4693a.——Reports of the surveying expeditions. (Extract, Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., Jan. 28 & Febr. 11, 1861.) 104 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 Historical retrospect; practicability of the proposed route with maps and diagrams.
- 4693b.——Miscellaneous reports, speeches, and papers on the practicability of the proposed North Atlantic telegraph, the results of the surveying expedition of 1859. 76 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
 General information on the physical condition of the route.  
 —See also 4690.
4694. Royal Danish Telegraph Concession. Prospectus of proprietors. (North Atlantic Telegraph.) 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*
4695. Telegraph to India Company. Sketch map reduced from Sir M. Stephenson's map of 1849-1850 of railway communication between Europe and Asia. 61x97 cm. *1861*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4696.——Prospectus. 9 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, 1861*  
—See also 4419.
4697. **Telegraphic Association.** Prospectus (with documents annexed) of the proposed Telegraphic Association. 54 pp. 8vo. *London, 1861*
4698. **Tyer, Edward.** Plan of the London District Telegraph Company, 31x44 cm. *(London, 1861?)*  
—See also 5578.
4699. **United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 10 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*  
—See also 4567.
4700. **Universal Private Telegraph Company.** Act of June 7, 1861. pp. 793–807. Folio. *London, 1861*  
Among the first directors of the Company was Prof. Wheatstone.
- 4701.——Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*  
—See also 5036, 5037, 5536.
4702. **Floating Telegraph Station and Light Ship Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1862*
4703. **Oriental Electric Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. 2 maps,+Reports 13 pp. Folio. *London, 1862*
4704. **Saganson, L.** Map showing telegraph lines in France. 61x63 cm. *Paris, 1862*
4705. **United Kingdom Electric Company.** Act of July 7, 1862. pp. 1785–1812. Folio. *London, 1862*
4706. **Reports on proposed Persian Gulf Cable by (Sir) (William) Thomson; 4 pp.—By C(harles) V(incent) Walker, 2 pp.—By (Henry Charles) Ford and (Henry Charles Fleeming) Jenkin, 10 pp.—By (Ernst) Werner Siemens and Sir C(harles) W(illiam) Siemens, 6 pp.—By C(romwell) F(leetwood) Varley, 6 pp. Folio. 1862**
4707. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Submarine Telegraph Cable across the Atlantic. Suggestions for the consideration of the British North American Association on behalf of the British North American Colonies.—Observations on prospectus of Atlantic Telegraph Company. 6 pp. Folio. 1863  
—See also 4543.
4708. **Bonelli's Electric Telegraph Company.** Act of July 28, 1863. pp. 3290–3298. Folio. *London, 1863*  
Extension of the powers of the Company.
- 4709.——Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1863*  
—See also 4691.
4710. **Weaver, H.** Map of Europe: Electric and International Telegraph Company. 83x93 cm. *London, 1863*
4711. **Commerce with Western China and extension of the Calcutta and Rangoon telegraph by land, to Hong-Kong and the Chinese open ports. 4 pp. 4to. 1863**  
Advantages of the proposed telegraph extension.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4712. Anglo-Australian and China Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 25 pp. 4 maps. Folio. *London, 1864*
4713. European and American Ship and Coast Submarine Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *1864*
4714. Silver's India-Rubber Works and Telegraph Cable Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
4715. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Memorandum of Association and articles of Association with agreements. 62 pp. 8vo. *(London, 1864)*
- 4716.—Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*  
—See also 4456.
4717. Universal Telegraphic Company. Prospectus. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
4718. Allan's Trans-Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*
4719. Anglo-American Telegraph Company. Synopsis of articles of contract between the Anglo-American Telegraph Company and the Atlantic Telegraph Company. 2 l. Folio. *(London, 1865?)*  
—See also 4436.
4720. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*  
—See also 4543.
4721. Cape Race Electric Telegraph and Lighthouse Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, (1865?)*
4722. Indo-European telegraph. Direct telegraphic communication with India. 1 p. Folio. *(London, 1865)*
4723. Anglo-American Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*  
—See also 4436.
4724. Eastern Asia Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 2 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1866*
4725. North Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
4726. Oriental Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
4727. Western Union Telegraph Company. Statement of the origin, organization and progress of the Russian-American Telegraph Western Union Extension, Collin's overland line viâ Behring Strait and Asiatic Russia to Europe. 165 pp. 8vo. *Rochester, 1866*  
—See also 4435.
4728. Anglo-Indian Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4728a.—(The same.) 5 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1867*
4729. Grecian Submarine Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1867*
- 4729a.—(The same.) 28 pp. 1 map. 8vo. *London, 1867*  
—See also 4745.
4730. Anderson, (Sir) James. (1824-1893.) Existing and projected telegraph routes to India considered. 31 pp. 2 maps. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
"Experience has proved that a well-manufactured, carefully-laid, submarine line is the true system to adopt," p. 3.  
—See also 3906.
4731. Anglo-Mediterranean Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4600.
4732. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 4732a.—(The same.) 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4543.
4733. Franco-American Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
4734. French Atlantic Telegraph Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
4735. India, Electric Telegraph Department. Skeleton map of India to illustrate lines of telegraph in 1868, 50x58 cm. *Calcutta, 1868*  
—See also 4373.
4736. Indo-European Telegraph. Prospectus. 4 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1868*
4737. Persian Gulf Telegraph Company. Speculation for the manufacture of the outer covering of 525 miles of submarine cable for the Indian Government. 3 pp. 4to. *1868*
4738. Société du Câble Transatlantique Français, London. Submarine telegraph cable between France and the United States of America. Specification I. for the manufacture of the cable between Brest and St. Pierre. 6 pp.—Specification II. for the manufacture of the cable between St. Pierre and the United States. 5 pp.—Specification III. for the shipping, transport, and laying of the cable between Brest and St. Pierre. 4 pp.—Specification IV. for the shipping, transport, and laying of the cable between St. Pierre and the United States. 4 pp. Folio. *London, (1868?)*
- 4739.—Société du Câble Transatlantique Français and the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Contract for laying French Atlantic cable. 8 pp. 4to. *London, 1868*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4739a.—(The same.) 39 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
 —See also 4446.
4740. **Anglo-Mediterranean Telegraph Company.** British Indian Submarine Telegraph Company—Falmouth, Gibraltar, and Malta Telegraph Company. Contracts, agreements, etc. 71 pp. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 —See also 4600.
4741. **Blundell, J. Wagstaff.** Telegraph companies considered as investments; with remarks on the superior advantages of submarine cables. 22 pp. 8vo. *London, 1869*  
 —See also 4627.
4742. **British Indian Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 2 maps. Folio. *London, 1869*
- 4743.—Specification for the manufacture and submersion of a submarine telegraph cable from Suez to Aden and Aden to Bombay. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1869*  
 —See also 4618.
4744. **Direct English Indian and Australian Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1869*
4745. **Grecian Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. Folio. (1869)  
 —See also 4729.
4746. **International Mid-Channel Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 21 pp. Folio. *London, 1869*
4747. **Land and Sea Telegraph Construction Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, 1869*
4748. **Netherlands.** Telegraphs: Map showing the principal lines. 69x 60 cm. *Rotterdam, 1869*  
 Table of mileage; telegram tariffs.  
 —See also 5164, 5186.
4749. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, and the British Indian Extension Telegraph Company.** Articles of contract. Cable to connect Point de Galle, Penang, Malacca and Singapore. 7+4+7+4 pp. 8vo. 1869  
 —See also 4456.
4750. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and the China Submarine Telegraph Company.** Articles of contract. Cable to connect Singapore, Cochin China, and Hongkong. 9+4 pp. Folio. 1869  
 —See also 4456.
4751. **Venn, William W.** Concession for the construction of a transatlantic telegraph line granted to Mr. Pier Alberto Balestrini. *London, 1869*
4752. **West India and Panama Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. 2 maps. Folio. *London, 1869*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4753. **British and American Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, (186-)*
4754. **South Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 1 p. 1 map. Folio. *(186-)*
4755. **Calcutta and Singapore Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. L. folio. *London, 1870*
4756. **China Telegraph Company and the Great Northern Telegraph China and Japan Extension Company of Copenhagen.** Agreement, dated the 13th of May, 1870. 12 pp. 8vo. *1870*
4757. **Hong-Kong and Shanghai Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 2 pp. Folio. *1870*
4758. **Hooper's Telegraph Works.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 3546.
4759. **Jersey and Guernsey Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
4760. **Manila and Hongkong Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. 1 map. L. folio. *London, 1870*
4761. **Marseilles, Algiers, and Malta Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4767.
4762. **Mediterranean (Extension) Telegraph Company for connecting England with Malta and Corfu, viâ Sardinia.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, (1870?)*
4763. **National Telegraph Manufacturing Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
4764. **Panama and South Pacific Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 5281.
4765. **Submarine and Overland Telegraphic Works Company.** Prospectus. 9 pp. 7 plates. Folio. *London, 1870*  
—See also 4615.
4766. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and the British Australian Telegraph Company.** Articles of contract for laying cable between Singapore and Batavia. 7 pp. Folio. *1870*  
—See also 4456, 4768.
4767. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and the Marseilles, Algiers, and Malta Telegraph Company.** Articles of contract. Cable to connect Marseilles with La Calle and La Calle with Malta. 10 pp. 8vo. *1870*  
—See also 4456, 4761.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4768. **British Australian Telegraph Company** and the Governor of the Province of South Australia. South Australian telegraphs. Agreement dated August 29, 1871. 15 pp. 8vo. 1871  
—See also 4766, 4826.
4769. **Direct Atlantic Cable Company.** Prospectus. 2 pp. Folio. London, 1871
- 4770.——Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean showing the several cables already laid and the route of the direct cable. 1871. 26x45 cm. 1871
4771. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Details of system on London and North Western Railway and Great Western Railway. 7 maps. Folio. (1871?)  
—See also 2933.
4772. **European and South American Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. 1 map. Folio. London, 1871
4773. **Germany.** Department of Telegraphs. Carte des communications télégraphiques ainsi que des chemins de fer de l'Europe dressée d'après les documents officiels dans le bureau technique de la direction générale des télégraphes, Berlin, 1871. (With additions in manuscript by N. Frost, 1875.) 71x64 cm. Berlin, 1871  
Map of Europe showing telegraph lines.
4774. **New cable between England and America Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. London, 1871
4775. **Submarine Cables' Trust.** Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. London, 1871
4776. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company** and The German Union Telegraph Company. Agreement, dated May 30, 1871. 10 pp.+Supplement. 2 pp. 8vo. 1871  
—See also 4456.
4777. (Clark, Muirhead & Co.) Presentacion de Clark i Co. al supremo gobierno solitando privilejio para la construccion de un ferrocarril entre la provincia de Aconcagua i las de Mendoza i San Juan. 19 pp. 8vo. Santiago, 1872  
Concession of the Chilean government for the construction of a railway line.  
—See also 4509.
4778. **Dahlman, C. E.** Telegraph map of Sweden. 84x66 cm. Stockholm, (1872?)
4779. **Montevidean and Brazilian Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. 1 map. 4to. London, 1872  
—See also 4790.
4780. **New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. London, 1872

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4781. **Telegraph Despatch and Intelligence Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1872*
4782. **Anderson, (Sir) James.** (1824-1893.) Proposed competing line from Trieste to Egypt. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*  
Existing telegraphic communication; criticism of construction of cable advocated by Col. de Paradis.  
—See also 3906.
4783. **Brazilian Submarine Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 8 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 4638.
4784. **Consolidated Atlantic Telegraphs Company.** Prospectus. 8 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*
4785. **Direct Spanish Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*
4786. **Direct United States Cable Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 4517.
4787. **Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company.** Articles of association and agreement. 286 pp. 8vo. *London, (1873-1876)*  
Text of the original Dutch concession with English translation.  
—See also 4484.
4788. **Globe Telegraph and Trust Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 4797.
4789. **Manila Submarine Telegraph.** Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1873*
4790. **Montevidean and Brazilian Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*  
—See also 4779.
4791. **Universal Telegram Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1873*
4792. **Contract notice with Hooper's Telegraph Works for the construction of a line of submarine telegraph between Colony of Natal and Aden, viâ Mauritius and between the said Colony of Natal and the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.** 20 pp. L. 8vo. (Government notice, No. 210.) *1873*
4793. **Black Sea Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*
4794. **Light Cable Telegraph Company. (Atlantic line.)** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*
4795. **London Telegraphic News Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1874*
4796. **Signals Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 16 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4797. **Globe Telegraph and Trust Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*  
 —See also 4788.
4798. **Gramme's Magneto-Electric Company.** Prospectus and reports. 16 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*
4799. **Henley, W(illiam) T(homas) & Co.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*
4800. **Abbott, William.** Submarine telegraph map of the world, showing existing telegraph cables, Dec. 1876. 53x84 cm. *London, 1876*  
 —See also 4641.
4801. **Eastern Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1876*  
 —See also 4470.
4802. **Nicholls, Kerry, E. Arnold & J. A. Grant.** Remarks on a proposed line of telegraph overland from Egypt to the Cape of Good Hope. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1876*
4803. **Orkney and Shetland Islands Telegraph Company.** Correspondence and papers. 1869–1876. 102 pp. 8vo. *London, (1876)*  
 Specification of cable, p. 10.
4804. **Pender, John.** (Chairman, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company.) Proposed additional telegraphic communication between England and Australia. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1876*  
 —See also 4484.
4805. **West Coast of America Telegraph Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1876*  
 —See also 4828.
4806. **Minute of a conference respecting the feasibility of a line of overland telegraph through Africa to connect the lines in South Africa with those of Egypt.** (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., Vol. 21, pp. 616–622.) 8vo. *London, 1877*
4807. **Sivewright, (Sir) J(ames).** A Trans-African telegraph. Précis of a paper read before the South African Philosophic Society on March 27, 1878. 11 pp. 8vo. *Cape Town, 1878*  
 Overland route: its importance, cost and maintenance.  
 —See also 4037.
4808. **Telegrafi Italiani.** Carta delle linee e degli uffici dello stato. 68x51 cm. *Rome, 1878*  
 Telegraphic map of Italy.
4809. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Contract for laying and working a submarine telegraphic cable between Hong Kong and the Island of Luzon. (Translated from the Spanish.) 37 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4810.—Telegraph map. 44x40 cm. *London, 1879*  
 Showing cables constructed by the company.  
 —See also 4456.
4811. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and The  
 Eastern and South African Telegraph Company. Articles of  
 agreement. 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
 —See also 4456, 4650.
4812. India, China and Australian Telegraph Company. Prospectus.  
 3 pp. Folio. *London, (187—)*  
 Operating Allan's cable system.
4813. Young, Francis. Map of the telegraphs of Europe. Revised  
 by the Electric and International Telegraph Company. 20x24  
 cm. *(London, 187—)*
4814. Eastern and South African Telegraph Company. Map of Co's  
 system and its general connections. 22x28 cm. *London, 1880*  
 —See also 4650.
4815. Japan, Imperial Government Telegraphs. Plan of the telegraph  
 system. Map. 56x45 cm. *1880*  
 —See also 4472.
4816. Compagnie de Télégraphie Sous-Marine de l'Amérique Cen-  
 trale. Prospectus. 4 pp. L. folio. *London, 1881*
4817. Merchants' Indo-Chinese Cable Company. A circular. 4 pp.  
 Folio. *London, 1881*
4818. British Honduras and Cuba Submarine Telegraph Company.  
 Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4819. India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Company.  
 Central and South American Cable Expedition. Map, 15x20  
 cm. and one page of letter press. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 4432.
4820. Indian and Oriental Electrical Storage and Works Company.  
 Memorandum and Articles of Association. 40 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1882*  
 —See also 4894.
4821. Merchants Mutual Cable Corporation. (European, American,  
 Canadian, and Asiatic Cable Company.) Prospectus. 3 pp.  
 L. folio. *London, 1882*
4822. Telegraph Cable Ship Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. 1 plate.  
 Folio. *London, 1882*
4823. Schedule of conditions for a submarine telegraph cable to be  
 laid between Cadiz and Teneriffe, with branch lines to Gran  
 Canaria-La Palma and Lanzarote. (Spanish and English.)  
 16 pp. 8vo. *1882*
4824. Phonopore Syndicate. Prospectus.—Report by Sylvanus P.  
 Thompson. 7 pp. Folio. *London, 1887*  
 Controlling an electric telegraph system.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

WITHOUT DATE.

4825. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Specification and proposed contract between the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and the Corporation of Nottingham. 8 pp. Folio. *Nottingham, (188—)*  
—See also 4456.
4826. **British Australian Telegraph Company.** (Plan of lines.) 45x 61 cm. *London, (18—)*  
—See also 4768.
4827. **Cruchley.** Railway and telegraphic county map of Stafford. 57x51 cm. *London, (18—)*
4828. **West Coast of America Telegraph Company.** Map of Company's lines. 35x33 cm. *London, (18—)*  
—See also 4805.



SECTION VI

---

Reports of Electric Light, Telephone  
and Manufacturing Companies



## SECTION VI

### Reports of Electric Light, Telephone and Manufacturing Companies

4829. **London and North Western Railway.** Supplementary report on the extension of telegraphic communication. By Mark Huish. 12 pp. 4to. *London, 1854*  
Edwin Clark's system of train signals.  
—See also 4391.
4830. **Pneumatic Despatch Company.** Report of engineers upon trial works. (Signed) by T. W. Rammell and Latimer Clark. 20 pp. Folio. (MSS.) 1860  
—See also 4686.
4831. **Instruction sur la pose et l'entretien des sonettes électriques.** 64 pp. ill. 12mo. *Paris, 1865*  
General explanations and instructions for the maintenance of electric bells.
4832. **Share Investment Trust.** Third yearly meeting of certificate holders. (Report of the trustees.) 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*
4833. **Thermo-Electric Generator Company.** Prospectus and report. 8 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, 1874*  
—See also 5607.
4834. **Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Simplon.** Rapport annuel du Conseil d'Administration, 28, Juin 1876. 28 pp.—Bouveret-Sierre. Compte d'exploitation. 1875. 3 pp.—Bilan général. 1875. 2 pp.—Sierre-Loèche-Viége. Décomposition par articles de la classification des dépenses générales de construction 1875. 2 pp.—Bouveret-Sierre. Décomposition par articles de la classification des travaux d'extension et de parachèvement. 1875. 3 pp. 8vo. *Lausanne, 1876*  
Official report of work done, expenses, etc.
4835. **Tyndall, John (1820-1893) & (Sir) J(ames) N(icholas) Douglass.** (1826-1898.) Correspondence and reports on the subject of comparative trials of electric lights at the South Foreland. 22 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*  
Experiments conducted with machines of Holmes, Gramme and Siemens.  
—See also 2950, 4001.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4836. **British Electric Light Company.** Certificate of incorporation, memorandum and articles of association. 58 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1878*
- 4837.—Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. & 4to. *London, 1878*  
—See also 4858, 4922, 4962, 5646, 5662, 5674, 5704.
4838. **Deacon, George F.** Electric light. Interim report of the Borough and Water Engineer. 22 pp. 1 plate. 8vo.  
*Liverpool, 1878*  
Dynamos, subdivision of the electric light; electric illumination, etc. The lighting of the Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.
4839. **Gaslight and Coke Company.** Report of the committee appointed by the court of directors on the 5th July, 1878, to investigate the question of producing light by means of electricity, together with its cost and illuminating power as compared with an equal amount of light when produced by gas. 8 pp. Folio.  
*(London), 1878*
4840. **Haywood, William.** Report to the streets committee of the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, on the electric light. 41 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
General advantages of the electric light.  
—See also 4844, 4890, 4929, 5345.
4841. **Bazalgette, (Sir) J. W. & T. W. Keates.** Report on experiments with the electric light on the Victoria embankment. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Electric light compared with gas for candle power and cost.
4842. **Bède, E.** Études sur l'éclairage électrique. (Extraits de la Conférence donnée à l'Association des Ingénieurs de l'École des Mines, Arts et Manufacture de Liège par H. de Backer.) 48 pp. 4to. *Brussels, 1879*  
General usefulness of the electric light; lamps of Reynier, Werdermann and Jablochhoff.  
—See also 4856.
4843. **Bennett, W. H. & W. A. Valon.** Report on electric lighting, on the Jablochhoff system at Westgate-on-sea. 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Some disadvantages of the electric light.
4844. **Haywood, William.** Report on the works executed by the commissioners of sewers of the city of London. 1878. 45 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Some remarks on the lighting of public ways by electricity.
- 4845.—Report of the streets committee of the commissioners of sewers of the city of London on the experiment in electric lighting on the Holborn viaduct. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
The Jablochhoff system of lighting was used.  
—See also 4840.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4846. **The Telephone Company.** List of subscribers. 4 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1879*  
 List of officials of the company.  
 —See also 4853.
4847. **Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation.** Manual of instruction for the installation and working of the brush dynamo machines and arc lamps. 18 pp. 10 plates. 8vo.  
*(London, 187—)*
- 4848.——Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1880*  
 —See also 4854, 4936, 4957, 5660, 5669, 5699, 5727.
4849. **Dynamo-Electricity Company for Industrial Purposes.** Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1880*
4850. **Edison Telephone Company.** Prospectus. 2 l. 4to.  
*London, (1880?)*
4851. **Electric and Magnetic Company.** Prospectus. 6+8 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1880*  
 —See also 5663.
4852. **Electric Light and Generator Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1880*
4853. **The Telephone Company.** Letter and list of private telephone lines.  
*Westminster, 1880*  
 —See also 4846.
4854. **Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation.** The "Brush" system of electric lighting. (Reprinted from "Engineering.") 18 pp. ill. 4to.  
*London, 1881*  
 —See also 4847.
4855. **Armengaud, Jules (Jr.).** Installation et exploitation des lignes téléphoniques. 17 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1881*  
 The operation of telephone stations.
4856. **Bède, E., (Pierre) Desguin, (J.) Dumont, C. Rousseau & J. Wauters.** Rapport sur des expériences faites sur la lampe Soleil. 7 pp. 8vo.  
*Brussels, 1881*  
 Report with tabulated data on the Soleil arc-lamp.  
 —See also 4842, 5679.
4857. **British and Irish Telephone and Electric Works Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio.  
*London, 1881*
4858. **British Electric Light Company.** The electric light. (Article from the Morning Post, Febr. 1881.) 1 p. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 4836.
4859. **British Gower-Bell Telephone Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp. L. folio.  
*London, 1881*
4860. **Consolidated Telephone Construction and Maintenance Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio.  
*London, 1881*
4861. **Eastern Electric Light and Power Company.** Prospectus. 9 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1881*  
 —See also 4881, 5681.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4862. Electric Light and Power Generator Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1881*
4863. European, American, Canadian and Asiatic Cable Company. Prospectus. 2 pp. L. folio. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4515.
4864. La Force et la Lumière. Société Générale d'électricité. Prospectus. 5 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
4865. Leggatt, Clement D. Report to the chairman and directors of the Oriental Telephone Company. 40 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
Address on the Bell Telephone system before the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.
4866. Oriental Telephone Company. (Bell and Edison's System.) 5 pp. Prospectus. Folio. *London, 1881*
4867. Schwendler, (Carl) Louis. (1838-1882.) Report on the electric light at the East Indian Railway Co. Station Howrah. (Calcutta.) 8 pp. 4to. *Calcutta, 1881*  
The electric light shown to be cheaper than gas light at Howrah.  
—See also 3516.
4868. Société Générale des Téléphones, Paris. Instructions pour l'usage du téléphone. 1 p. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
4869. United Telephone Company. List of subscribers. 52 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*
- 4869a.—(The same.) 94 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
- 4869b.—(The same.) 143 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 4869c.—(The same.) 5th edition. 208 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5084.
4870. Winfield and Company. (The London Electric Light Agency.) (Lithograph-Letter addressed to Messrs. Hill and Clark, dated 1881 with reference to installation of Electric Light in Westminster.) 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*
4871. Anglo-Pacific Electric Light, Telephone and Power Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. 1 map. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4872. Australasian Electric Light, Power and Storage Company. Prospectus. 13 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4937, 4961.
4873. Birmingham and Warwickshire ("Brush") Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4874. British Indian Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4875. British Insulite Company. Memorandum of the Association. 48 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*
- 4875a.—Reports on insulite. (From the Times.) 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4923.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4876. "Brush" Electric Light and Power Company of Scotland. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4877. "Brush" Midland Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4878. Devon and Cornwell Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *Exeter, 1882*
4879. Duncan, W. W. Electric light shares. (Circular.) 2 pp. 4to. *1882*
4880. "Duplex". Electric Light, Power and Storage Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4881. Eastern Electric Light and Power Company. Report of the meeting. (Reprinted from the Electrical Review, Nov. 4th, 1882.) 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4861.
4882. Electric Lighting Contract and Maintenance Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4883. Electrical Power Storage Company. Faure-Sellon-Volckmar accumulators. Sellon-Swan secondary batteries. 3 pp. 4to. *Milwall, 1882*  
A general circular on the Faure-Sellon accumulators.
- 4883a.—Faure-Sellon-Volckmar accumulators. Memorandum of instructions. 3 pp. 4to. *Milwall, 1883*
- 4884.—Prospectus. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Operating the storage battery patents of Sellon, Volckmar and Swan.  
—See also 5765, 5794.
4885. Faure Electric Accumulator Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5657.
4886. Grawinkel, C. Die allgemeine Fernsprecheinrichtungen der Deutschen Reichs-Post und Telegraphen-Verwaltng. 138 pp. ill. 8vo. *Berlin, 1882*  
Long-distance telephone.  
—See also 1978.
4887. Great Northern Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4888. Great Western Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *Bristol, 1882*
4889. Hammond Electric Light and Power Supply Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5712.
4890. Haywood, William. Preliminary report to the streets committee of the city of London on the contracts for electric lighting. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
- 4891.—Report of the streets committee on their proceedings relative to the applications for an extension of the experiments in electric lighting with abstract of tenders. 23 pp. 1 plan. 8vo. *London, 1882*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 4892.—Report to the streets committee of London on the results of the electric lighting of public ways within the city of London in 1881-1882. 67 pp. 1 plan. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4840.
4893. Henley's Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4894. Indian and Oriental Electrical Storage and Works Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
Controlling Indian patent-rights in various electric machinery.  
—See also 4820.
4895. Jablochhoff Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 8 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4896. Laing Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4897. London and Provincial Electric and Power Generating Company. Prospectus. 7 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4898. Manchester and District Edison Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *Manchester, 1882*
4899. Mathieson, Fred. C. List of electric light companies. Second edition. 1 p. Sq. folio. *London, 1882*
4900. Metropolitan ("Brush") Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4901. National "Brush" Electric Light and Power Company of Wales. Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4902. Phoenix Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4903. "Pilsen," "Joel" and General Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 8 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5717.
4904. Provincial ("Brush") Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4905. Railway and Electric Appliances Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*  
To manufacture general electrical machinery.
4906. Reynier, Emile. Instruction relative à l'emploies accumulateurs électriques système G. Faure. 4 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1882*  
Circular on Faure's storage battery.  
—See also 4238.
4907. River Plate Telephone and Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4908. Ship-Raising and Salvage Association. Prospectus. 7 pp. Folio. *London, (1882?)*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4909. Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians. Rules and regulations for the prevention of fire risks arising from electric light. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
 List of members of the committee.  
 —See also 4934, 4955, 5374, 5379, 5385, 5394, 5397, 5402, 5411, 5418, 5446, 5465, 5477, 5489, 5494, 5667.
4910. South African "Brush" Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4911. South Eastern ("Brush") Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 5723.
4912. Staffordshire and Worcestershire Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4913. "Standard" (Fyfe-Main) Electric Lighting and Construction Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. 1 plate. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4914. Standard Time and Telephone Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio & 4to. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 5817.
4915. Stayton, George H. Report on electric lighting. (Vestry of Chelsea.) 32 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
4916. Swan United Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4917. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Report of insulite. 3 pp. 4to. *Glasgow, 1882*  
 Report of various electrical and mechanical tests.  
 —See also 2946.
4918. Yorkshire "Brush" Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. L. folio. *London, 1882*
4919. Letter to the Lighting Committee of the Vestry of the Parish of Saint Pancras. 10 pp. Folio. *St. Pancras, 1882*
4920. The electric light companies; full details of the constitution, progress and resources of all the companies, with explanatory tables and remarks, forming a complete financial history from their commencement to the present time. (Special annual supplement of the Mercantile Shipping Register and Commercial Review, Dec. 1882.) 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
4921. Bombay Electric Light and Power Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. L. folio. *Bombay, 1883*
4922. British Electric Light Company. Auditor's report. August 22, 1883. 3 pp. Folio. *(London,) 1883*  
 —See also 4836.
4923. British Insulite Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*
- 4924.—Balance sheet, Dec. 31, 1882. Folio. *London, 1883*  
 —See also 4875.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4925. **Edison's Indian and Colonial Electric Company.** Report of the directors and balance sheet. 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4939.
4926. **Electric Motor Syndicate.** Prospectus. 5 pp. L. folio.  
*London, 1883*
4927. **Elmore, William (Company).** Prospectus. 10 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1883*  
Dynamos and electrolytic process outfits.
4928. **Evans, H. Russell & R. W. A. Southern.** Explanation of their policy as directors of Great Western Electric Light and Power Company. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
4929. **Haywood, William.** Report to the Streets Committee of London on the Electric lighting of the Holborn Viaduct by the Edison system. 49 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4840.
4930. **Jaycee.** Public companies, from the cradle to the grave; or, how promoters prey on the people. 104 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1883*
4931. **Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming.** (1833–1885.) Report on behalf of certain local authorities in respect of provisional orders promoted by companies. (Electric Lighting Act, 1882.) 26 pp. 8vo. *Westminster, 1883*  
The report refers to the electric lighting of Great Yarmouth and deals with the supply, public safety; interference with underground pipes, etc.  
—See also 3137.
4932. **Ladd, W(illiam).** Reasons for resigning seat on Board of Great Western Electric Light and Power Company. 1 p. 8vo. *Beckenham, 1883*  
—See also 3549.
4933. **Long-Distance Telephone Company.** Prospectus. 9 pp. L. folio. *London, 1883*
4934. **Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians.** Rules and regulations recommended for the prevention of fire risks from electric lighting. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
On the committee were: Sir William Thomson, Prof. Adams, Dr. Hopkinson, Prof. G. Carey Foster, W. H. Preece, Prof. D. E. Hughes.  
—See also 4909.
4935. **Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.** Specifications and tenders furnished by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company to the Corporation of Nottingham. 15 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4456.
4936. **Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation.** (General circular on incandescent and arc lighting apparatus.) 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1884*  
—See also 4847.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4937. Australasian Electric Light, Power and Storage Company. Report of the directors to the shareholders. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1884*  
—See also 4872.
4938. Dublin Electric Light Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio.  
*Dublin, 1884*
4939. Edison's Indian and Colonial Electrical Company. Report of the directors. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1884*  
—See also 4925.
4940. Self-Propelling Motor Syndicate. Report of proceedings at the Statutory meeting, Nov. 1, 1884. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*
4941. Varley Electric Patents Proprietary. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1885*
4942. Report of the Trinity House of Deptford Strond on the investigations made by a committee of its members into the relative merits of electricity, gas, and oil as lighthouse illuminants. 2 parts. 70+56 pp. 13 plates. Folio. *London, 1885*  
Description by Prof. W. Grylls Adams of the De Meritens machine with remarks on the electric light.
4943. Electrical Metal Extracting Refining and Plating Company. Prospectus. 7 pp. Folio & 8vo. *London, 1886*
4944. Australasian Electric Light and Storage Company. Balance sheet.—Profit and loss account.—Report of the directors. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1887*
4945. Jensen Electric Bell and Signal Company. Prospectus. 7 pp. ill. Folio. *London, 1887*
4946. Primary Electric Company. Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio. 1887  
System A. Welcker. Battery—with incandescent (?) lamp.
4947. Woodhouse and Rawson. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1887*  
Electric light and power company.  
—See also 4956, 4971, 5821.
4948. Cardew, P(hilip). Draft regulations for overhead or aerial conductors for the supply of electric energy. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1888*  
—See also 4171.
4949. Electric Tramways Construction and Maintenance Company. Prospectus. 6 pp. 1 plate. Folio. *London, 1888*
4950. House-to-House Electric Light Supply Company. Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1888*  
—See also 5804.
4951. Kensington and Knightbridge Electric Lighting Company. Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1888*
4952. Metropolitan Electric Supply Company. Prospectus. 9 pp. 4to. *London, 1888*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4953. **Phoenix Fire Office.** Rules for electric light installations and electrical power installations. 14th edition. 15 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1888*
4954. **St. James' and Pall Mall Electric Light Company.** Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1888*  
—See also 4968, 4972, 4979.
4955. **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.** Rules and regulations recommended for the prevention of the fire risks from electric lighting. 7 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1888*  
—See also 4909.
4956. **Woodhouse and Rawson.** Prospectus and interim balance sheet. 7 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1888*  
—See also 4947.
4957. **Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation.** Diagram showing the fluctuations in volume in business, gross profits and general charges during 1883-1888. 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1889*  
System A. Welcker. Battery with incandescent (?) lamp.
- 4958.——Prospectus. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1889*
- 4959.——Report of proceedings at the VIII. annual general meeting. 2 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1889*
- 4960.——Report to the shareholders. 7 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1889*  
—See also 4847.
4961. **Australasian Electric Light, Power and Storage Company.** Report of proceedings at an extraordinary general meeting. 5 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1889*  
—See also 4872.
4962. **British Electric Light Company.** Report of the directors and accounts. 2 pp. Folio.  
*Westminster, 1889*  
—See also 4836.
4963. **Chelsea Electricity Supply Company.** Prospectus. 8 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1889*
4964. **Electric Arms and Ammunition Syndicate.** Prospectus. 4 pp. Folio & 4to.  
*London, 1889*  
Own electric ignition patent.
4965. **Electric Construction Corporation.** Prospectus. 16 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1889*
4966. **Electric Tramcar Syndicate.** Prospectus. 5 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1889*
4967. **Notting Hill Electric Lighting Company.** Prospectus. 6 pp. 1 plan. Folio & 4to.  
*London, 1889*
4968. **St. James and Pall Mall Electric Light Company.** Report of the directors and balance sheet. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1889*  
—See also 4954.
4969. **Scottish Electric Supply Company.** Prospectus. 6 pp. Folio.  
*Edinburgh, 1889*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4970. **Westminster Electric Supply Corporation.** Prospectus. 5 pp.  
1 map. Folio. *London, 1889*  
—See also 4984.
4971. **Woodhouse and Rawson United.** Prospectus. (New issue of  
shares.) 16 pp. Folio. *London, 1889*  
—See also 4947.
4972. **St. James and Pall Mall Electric Lighting Company.** Map  
showing Central-Station District. 51x42 cm. *London, (188-)*  
—See also 4954.
4973. **Andrews, J. D. F.** Rules for the concentric wiring of buildings  
and ships. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*
4974. **District Messenger Service and News Company.** Prospectus.  
With list of the founders. 7 pp. Folio. *London, 1890*
4975. **Electric and General Investment Company.** Prospectus. 4 pp.  
Folio. *London, 1890*
4976. **Electric Wiring and Fittings Company.** Circular. 1 p. 4to.  
*London, 1890*
4977. **International Okonite Company.** Prospectus. 6 pp. L.folio.  
*London, 1890*
4978. **Raworth, John L.** Report on the Central Station for the gen-  
eration of electricity, Mason's Yard, St. James, S. W. (St.  
James and Pall Mall Electric Light Company.) 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1890*
4979. **St. James and Pall Mall Electric Light Company.** Prospectus.  
5 pp. Folio. *London, 1890*
- 4980.—Prospectus. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1890*
- 4981.—Report of Director George Edmond Francis. 3 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1890*
- 4982.—Report of the directors and balance sheet. 2 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1890*  
—See also 4954.
4983. **Standard Time Company.** Directors' report to the share-  
holders. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1890*
4984. **Westminster Electric Supply Corporation.** Report of proceed-  
ings at the IV. general meeting. 7 pp. 8vo. (Reprinted  
from the Electrician.) *London, 1891*
- 4985.—Report of the board of directors to the shareholders. 5 pp.  
Folio. *London, 1891*  
—See also 4970.



SECTION VII

---

Patent Specifications—Litigation



## SECTION VII

### Patent Specifications—Litigation

4986. **Cooke**, (Sir) W(illiam) F(othergill). (1806-1879.) Specification of patent of 18th April, 1838, for improvement in giving signals and sounding alarums at distant places, by means of electric currents transmitted through metallic circuits. 25 pp. Folio. *London, 1838*  
—See also 3993.
4987. **Cooke**, (Sir) W(illiam) Fothergill (1806-1879) & (Sir) Charles **Wheatstone**. (1802-1875.) Specification for improvements in giving signals and sounding alarums in distant places, by means of electric currents transmitted through metallic circuits. Sealed June 12th, 1837. 25 pp. Folio. *London, 1838*
- 4987a.—(The same paper.) 28 pp. 4to. (Reprint.) *London, 1880*
- 4987b.—(The same paper.) (Repertory of Inventions, New Series, Vol. 11, pp. 1-33+94-121.) 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- 4987c.—(The same paper.) Sealed April 12, 1838. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, New Series, Vol. 11, pp. 129-149+231-249+300-314.) 8vo. *London, 1839*
- 4987d.—(The same paper.) Sealed Jan. 21, 1840. 24 pp. Folio. *London, 1840*  
—See also 2585, 3993.
4988. **Davy**, Edward. Specification of the patent for improvements in apparatus for making telegraphic communications or signals by means of electric currents, parts of such apparatus being applicable to obtaining, regulating or measuring electric currents for other purposes. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, New Series, No. 67, pp. 1-20.) 1 plate. Sealed July, 1838. 8vo. *London, 1838*  
Telegraph based on the chemical action of the current.  
—See also 901, 4219.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4989. **Brunel, (Sir) M(arc) Isambard (1769-1849) & J(ohn) F(red-eric) Daniell. (1790-1845.)** (Copy of the award on the Cooke and Wheatstone controversy.) 1 p. 4to. *London, 1841*
- 4990.—(Statement of facts respecting Cooke and Wheatstone's relative positions in connection with the invention of the electric telegraph.) Dated April 27, 1841. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1841*  
Brief account of the respective claims and final award in the Wheatstone-Morse litigation. (See No. 5016.)  
—See also 2704.
4991. **Cooke, (Sir) (William Fothergill) (1806-1879) & (Sir) (Charles) Wheatstone. (1802-1875.)** Papers in the arbitration between William Fothergill Cooke and Charles Wheatstone. 81 pp. 4to. (See No. 5044.) *London, 1841*  
—See also 2585, 3993.
4992. **United States Commissioner of Patents.** Report. 173 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1841*
4993. **Wheatstone, (Sir) (Charles). (1802-1875.)** Specification of patent of 7th July, 1841, for improvements in producing, regulating and applying electric currents. 10 pp. Folio. *London, 1841*  
—See also 2585.
4994. **Cooke, (Sir) W(illiam) F(othergill). (1806-1879.)** Specification of patent of 8th Sept., 1842, for improvements in apparatus for transmitting electricity between distant places, which improvements can be applied, amongst other purposes, to apparatus for giving signals and sounding alarms at distant places by means of electric currents. 24 pp. Folio. *London, 1842*  
—See also 3993.
4995. **Palmer, Edward.** Specification for improvements in producing printing surfaces, and in printing china, pottery-ware, music, maps and portraits of patent dated June 12th, 1841. 12 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1842*  
This is the specification referred to in Thomas Sampson's pamphlet entitled the *Electrotint*. (See No. 1028.)
- 4995bis. **United States Commissioner of Patents.** Report. 398 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1843*  
Report on Morse Telegraph, pp. 243-247.
- 4995bis a.—Report. 518 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1844*  
Report on Morse Telegraph, pp. 442-449.
- 4995bis b. **Cooke, (Sir) W(illiam) F(othergill) (1806-1879) & (Sir) Charles Wheatstone. (1802-1875.)** Specification of patent of May 6th, 1845, for improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus relating thereto. 26 pp. Folio. *London, 1845*  
—See also 2585, 3993.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

4996. Bain, Alexander. (1818-1877.) Petition of Alexander Bain against, and the evidence before the committee on the Electric Telegraph Company Bill. xv+124 pp. 8vo. *London, 1846*  
Bain's printing telegraph.  
—See also 3488.
4997. Nott, John. (1751-1825.) Specifications for certain improvements in the means of communicating intelligence from one place to another. (Patent Journal No. 31, pp. 506-510.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1846*  
Claims: on direct action electromagnetic telegraph; production of a magnetic circle; the poles of the magnet attracting the extreme and mediate ends of the armature and method of changing from telegraph to bell.  
—See also 5000.
4998. Bain, Alexander. (1818-1877.) Specifications for certain improvements in transmitting and receiving electrical telegraph communications, and in apparatus connected therewith. (Patent Journal, 1847, pp. 75-80.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
The author's chemical telegraph.  
—See also 3488.
4999. Brett, Alfred & George Little. Specification for improvements in electric telegraphs, and in the arrangements and apparatus to be used therein and therewith, part of which improvements are also applicable to time-keepers and other useful purposes. (Patent Journal, 1847, pp. 265-268+282-287+310-342.) 8vo. *London, 1847*  
Description of Brett's needle telegraph.
- 4999a.—Compendium of the improvements effected in electric telegraphs with a description of their patent electro-telegraphic converser, and the opinions of the public press on its merits. 64 pp. ill. 1 plate. 12mo. *London, 1847*  
Pamphlet intended to show the superiority of Brett and Little's telegraph; also newspaper articles on the same.
5000. Electric Telegraph Company vs. John Nott and others. Chancery proceedings. 11+134 pp. 4to. *(London, 1847)*  
The case was brought by the Electric Telegraph Company for supposed infringements of patents of Messrs. Wheatstone and Cooke by Messrs. Nott and Gamble. Pages of special interest: 61, 65, 66, 126.  
—See also 2933, 4997.
5001. Hatcher, William Henry. Specifications for improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus connected therewith and also in electric clocks and time-keepers. (Patent Journal, 1847, pp. 452-455+474-476.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1847*  
The electric dial telegraph.  
—See also 2863.
5002. Mapple, Henry. Specifications of patents for improvements in apparatus for transmitting electricity between distant places,

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- and electric telegraphs. (Patent Journal and Inventor's Magazine, 1847, pp. 817-819.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1847*  
 Conductors, insulated and enclosed in leader tube.  
 —See also 5003, 5012.
5003. **Mapple, Henry, William Brown & James Lodge Mapple.** Specification of the patent for improvements in communicating intelligence by means of electricity and in apparatus relating thereto, parts of which improvements are also applicable to other like purposes. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, Vol. XI, pp. 66-79.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1847*  
 A form of the double-needle telegraph.  
 —See also 5012.
5004. **Poole, Moses.** Specifications of the patent for improvements in the construction and working of electric telegraphs and in apparatus connected therewith partly applicable to other purposes. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, Vol. XIII, pp. 1-15+89-105.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1847*  
 Improvements in magneto-electric machines.
5005. **Bakewell, Frederick Collier.** Specification for improvements in making communications from one place to another by means of electricity. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, Vol. 14, pp. 65-76.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Methods suggested for producing copies of messages.  
 —See also 1249.
5006. **Barlow, William Henry & Thomas Forster.** Specifications for improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus connected therewith. (Repertory of Patent Inventions. Vol. 13, pp. 341-352.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Improvements in the process of covering wires with gutta-percha and in apparatus for recording the passage of trains.  
 —See also 2523, 2895.
5007. **Ward, William Sykes.** Specification of the patent for improvements in communicating motive power, which are applicable to working signals and brakes on railways and also for improvements in communicating intelligence signals, and motive power, by the agency of voltaic electricity. 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1848*  
 Adjusting device for the pointer of electric dial telegraphs.
5008. **Henley, William T(homas) (1813?-1882) & David George Foster.** Specification for improvements in electro-telegraphic apparatus and machinery. (Mechanic's Mag., Vol. 50. pp. 145-151.) ill. 8vo. *London, 1849*  
 Modifications in the magneto-electric apparatus used in telegraphs whereby two distinct currents can be derived from the same magnet.  
 —See also 4646.
5009. **Highton, Henry & Edward Highton.** Specification of the patent granted to Henry Highton and Edward Highton for im-



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

improvements in electric telegraphs. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, Enl. Ser., Vol. 13, pp. 132-149+213-233.) 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1849*

The inventors substitute horseshoe magnets instead of magnetic needles in electric telegraphs.

—See also 3062, 3666.

5010. **Ricardo, John Lewis.** Specification of the patent for improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus connected therewith. (Repertory of Patent Inventions, Vol. 14, pp. 1-4.) 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1849*

Insulation and suspension of telegraph wires.

—See also 3380.

5011. **The electric light.**—Mr. Staite's new patent. (The Index, Vol. 1, pp. 65-66+71-72+81-82.) 8vo. *London, 1849*  
Two papers on Staite's battery.

5012. **Clark, Edwin (1814-1894) & Henry Mapple.** Improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus connected therewith. Patent No. 13,336. 5 pp. ill. 8vo. (*London,*) 1850

—See also 2972, 5002.

5013. (**Kendall, Amos.**) Morse's patent. Full exposure of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's pretensions to the invention of the American electromagnetic telegraph. 66 pp. 8vo. (*Washington, 1850*)

Claims of Prof. Morse justified.

- 5013a.—(The same paper.) 80 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1867*  
Dr. Jackson, State Geologist, was born June 21, 1805 and died August 29, 1880.

5014. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvement in insulating wires for electric telegraphs. Patent No. 2,956. 4 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1853*

- 5015.—Improvements in apparatus for conveying letters or parcels by the pressure of air and vacuum. Patent No. 212. 5 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1854*

—See also 2897.

5016. **Cooke, (Sir) William Fothergill.** (1806-1879.) The electric telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 48 pp. 8vo. (See No. 4990, 5018.) *London, 1854*

- 5016a.—(The same.) 48 pp. 8vo. *London, 1855*

- 5016b.—(The same.) 152 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1856*

- 5016c.—(The same.) 2 vols. ill. pl. 8vo. *London, 1856-1857*

- 5016d.—(The same.) 4th edition. 8vo. iv+100 pp 8vo. *London, 1866*

—See also 3993.

5017. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles William.** (1822-1883.) Letters patent for improvements in electric telegraphs. 12 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1854*

—See also 3107.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5018. **Wheatstone, (Sir) (Charles).** (1802-1875.) A reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet, "The electric telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone?" 74 pp. 8vo. *London, 1855*  
The author's claims recorded. (See No. 5016.)  
—See also 2585.
5019. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in electric telegraphs. Patent No. 2831. ill. 8vo. *London, 1856*
- 5020.—Improvements in lighting coal mines. Patent No. 850. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1857*
- 5021.—Improvements in apparatus for conveying letters, etc., by the pressure of air and vacuum. Patent No. 1641. 10 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1857*  
—See also 2897.
5022. **Smithsonian Institution.**—Extracts from the Proceedings of the Board of Regents in relation to the electro-magnetic telegraph. 39 pp. ill. 8vo. *Washington, 1857*  
Professor Henry's defence against the attacks of Morse. (See No. 5046.)
5023. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in electric telegraph cables or ropes. Patent No. 1491. 4 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1858*
- 5024.—Improvements in coiling and securing telegraph cables. Patent No. 2168. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1858*  
—See also 2897.
5025. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898), Frederick Braithwaite & George E. Preece.** Improvements in telegraph cables. Patent No. 1965. 8 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1858*  
See also 2897, 3792.
5026. **Dering, George Edward.** Specification of the patent for improvements on laying down electric telegraph cables; in obtaining soundings; and in ascertaining the position of, and raising, submerged electric telegraph cables and other bodies, dated Sept. 18, 1857. 5 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
—See also 1252, 5093.
5027. **Drayson & Binney.** Description of the patent elongating tunnel telegraph cable suitable for either deep or shallow water. 15 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1858*
5028. **Preece, (Sir) William H(enry) & J(osiah) Latimer Clark.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in electric telegraphs. Patent No. 1449. 4 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
—See also 2897, 3556.
5029. **Underhay Frederick G. & J(osiah) Latimer Clark.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in cocks or taps and in apparatus for flushing. Patent No. 1145. 7 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1858*  
—See also 2897.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5030. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in working railway signals and switches. Patent No. 412. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1859*  
 —See also 2897.
5031. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Muirhead. (1807-1885.) Improvements in electric telegraphs and in apparatus used in working the same. Patent No. 181. 9 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1859*  
 —See also 2897, 3956.
5032. Great Britain.—Patent Office. Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism. Edited by H. Reader Lack. Div. 1, 2, 3, pt. I, vols. 1, 2. (1766-1857, 1858-1866.) Div. 1, 2, pt. II, (1867-1876.) Div. 4, pt. I, II, (1839-1876.) Div. 5, pt. I, II, (1805-1876.) 8vo. *London, 1859-1882*  
 Brief chronological history of electric discovery with numerous references.
- 5033.—Patents for inventions. Abridgments of the specifications relating to India-rubber (caoutchouc) and gutta-percha, including air, fire, and water proofing. (1627-1857.) Edited by B(ennet) Woodcroft. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
 —See also 5038, 5072.
5034. Electric and International Telegraph Company and the United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company. Case and opinion. 1 l. Folio. *London, 1860*  
 —See also 4383.
5035. Mason, Charles. Argument in the Morse extension case. 30 pp. 8vo. *1860*  
 Morse's patent of 1846.
5036. Wheatstone, (Sir) Charles (1802-1875) and the United Private Telegraph Company and Henry Wilde. Bill of complaint. 14 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*  
 —See also 2585, 3524, 4700, 5543.
5037. The Electric Telegraph Company and the Universal Private Telegraph Company. Bill of complaint. 20 pp. Folio. *London, (1862)*  
 —See also 2933, 4700.
5038. Great Britain.—Patent Office. Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to plating or coating metals with metals. Edited by B(ennett) Woodcroft. Pts. I, II. (1637-1860, 1861-1866.) 8vo. *London, 1862-1872*  
 The technique of electro-deposition.  
 —See also 5032.
5039. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in apparatus for raising submerged telegraph cables. Patent No. 2134. 9 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1865*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5040.—Improvements in electric telegraphs. Patent No. 3038. 12 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1866*
- 5041.—Improvements in apparatus for communicating between the passengers, guards, and engine drivers of a railway train. Patent No. 1471. 7 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1867*
- 5042.—Improvements in differential galvanometers. Patent No. 764. 4 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1868*
- 5043.—Improvements in apparatus for communicating between the passengers, guards and engine drivers of a railway train. Patent No. 2609. 8 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1868*  
—See also 2897.
5044. Cooke, Thomas Fothergill. Authorship of the practical electric telegraph of Great Britain; or, The Brunel award vindicated; in VII letters, containing extracts from the arbitration evidence of 1841, edited in assertion of his brother's (Sir W. F. C's) rights. xxxii+131 pp. ill. 8vo. *Bath, 1868*  
Pioneers of electric telegraphy, p. xxii. (See No. 4991.)
5045. Morse, S(amuel) F(inley) B(reese). (1791-1872.) Modern telegraphy, some errors of dates of events and of statement in the history of telegraphy exposed and rectified. 38 pp. ill. 8vo. (*New York, 1868?*)  
Documents relating to Morse's claim to the invention of the electric telegraph.
- 5046.—The electro-magnetic telegraph; a defence against the injurious deductions drawn from the deposition of Prof. Joseph Henry (in the several telegraph suits), with a critical review of said deposition, and an examination of Prof. Henry's alleged discoveries, bearing upon the electro-magnetic telegraph. vii+111 pp. 8vo. (*Washington, 1868?*)  
Depreciation of Prof. Henry's electromagnetic discoveries. (See No. 5022.)  
—See also 2940.
5047. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Brotherton. Improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel tubes. Patent No. 1524. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1869*  
For telegraph posts, etc.  
—See also 2897.
5048. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in electric telegraph instruments. Patent No. 1861. 9 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 2897.
5049. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Muirhead, Jr. Improvements in telegraph instruments. Patent No. 2418. 7 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1871*  
—See also 2897, 3956.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5050. **Wheatstone, (Sir) Charles.** (1802-1875.) Patent fast-speed telegraphic system. 7 pp. 2 plates. 12mo. *London, 1871*  
 Notice of automatic system extracted from Culey's "Handbook Practical Telegraphy." (See No. 1567.)  
 —See also 2585.
5051. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in drain traps. Patent No. 27. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1872*  
 —See also 2897.
5052. **Hill, Edward J. & J(osiah) Latimer Clark.** (1822-1898.) Improved boat lowering apparatus. Patent No. 1193. 5 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1872*  
 —See also 2897, 5059, 5065, 5087, 5108, 5118.
5053. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles William.** (1822-1883.) Letters patent for improvements in electrical step-by-step instruments and apparatus for giving and receiving telegraph messages and for communicating signals and controlling point and signal apparatus on railways, also partly applicable to other signalling purposes. 29 pp. 5 plates. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
 —See also 3107.
5054. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improved recording apparatus for public vehicles. Patent No. 2629. 7 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Formation of electrical circuits, the current acting on chemically prepared paper.  
 —See also 2897.
5055. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Standfield.** Improvements in hydraulic apparatus, for raising and lowering bridges, etc. Patent No. 2408. 16 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 2897, 5097.
5056. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & Edward O(range) W(ildman) Whitehouse.** Improvements in recording apparatus for vehicles. Patent No. 4082. 11 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1873*  
 Electrochemical recorder.  
 —See also 2897, 3709.
5057. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles William.** (1822-1883.) Letters patent for improvements in electrical apparatus for sending by means of finger keys, and for receiving and printing telegraphic messages, parts of these improvements being also applicable to electric telegraph apparatus generally. 25 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
 —See also 3107.
5058. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in apparatus for actuating railway brakes. Patent No. 2120. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1874*  
 —See also 2897.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5059. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & Edward J. Hill. Improvements in signalling on railways. Patent No. 564. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1874*  
—See also 2897, 5052.
5060. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Standfield. Improvements in floating docks and pontoons. Patent No. 111. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1874*
- 5061.—(The same.) Patent No. 202. 12 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1874*
- 5062.—Improvements in apparatus for towing vessels. Patent No. 4257. 7 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1874*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5063. Vianisi, L. Simultaneous transmission of telegrams in opposite directions on the same line. Translated by Edward Rosenbusch. 12 pp. 4 plates. 4to. *Malta, 1874*
5064. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in gas regulations for railway carriages. Patent No. 198. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2897.
5065. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & Edward J. Hill. Improvements in mounting ships' davits, etc. Patent No. 907. 5 pp. 1 plate. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2897, 5052.
5066. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Standfield. Improvements in floating docks. Patent No. 514. 12 pp. 4 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5067. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & Edward H. Thomson. Improved register for public vehicles. Patent No. 2864. 3 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1875*  
—See also 2897.
5068. Edison, Thomas Alva & George Harrington. In the matter of the U. S. Patent No. 162633, issued April 27, 1875, to Thomas A. Edison and George Harrington. 39 pp. 4 plates. L.8vo. *New York, 1875*  
Letter to the Commissioner of Patents relating to improvements in duplex telegraphs.
- 5069.—Reply of counsel for Mr. George B. Prescott to the respective briefs of B. F. Butler, Counsel for Edison, and John H. B. Latrobe and Leonard Meyers, Counsel for Mr. Harrington.—Letter of George B. Prescott to R. Holland Duell, Commissioner of Patents, preferring charges against Z. F. Wilber. 42+9 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1875*  
—See also 3931.
5070. Prescott, George B. & Thomas Alva Edison. Application of George B. Prescott and Thomas A. Edison for letters patent,

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- dated August 19th, 1874, opposed by George Harrington, by petition dated Jan. 23d, 1875. Argument for Mr. Prescott. 41 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1875*  
 Argument favoring claims of Edison and Prescott for a patent for improvements in duplex telegraphy.  
 —See also 3931, 5077.
5071. Warden, William M., John Muirhead (1807–1885) and J(osiah) Latimer Clark. (1822–1898.) Improvements in galvanic batteries. Patent No. 2707. 6 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1875*  
 —See also 2897, 3956, 4428.
5072. Great Britain.—Patent Office. Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to the preparation of India-rubber and gutta-percha. Edited by B(ennet) Woodcroft. Second edition. (1791–1866.) 8vo. *London, 1875*  
 Alphabetical reference-index to the gutta-percha industry: with other volumes referring to electric lighting, igniting and heating, conduction and insulation, and the generation of electricity and magnetism.  
 —See also 5032.
5073. Page patent.—Statement of facts relating to the Page patent. 109 pp. plates. 8vo. *Washington, 1875*
5074. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822–1898.) A boat-lowering apparatus. 27 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1876*  
 —See also 2897.
5075. Morgan-Brown, William. Improvements in electric telephony (Transmitting or causing sounds for telegraphing messages) and telephonic apparatus. 22 pp. 5 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1876*  
 Provisional specification.
5076. Morse, S(amuel) F(indley) B(reese) (1791–1872) and others. The leading telegraph patents, including original and reissued patents of S. F. B. Morse. 57 pp. 40 plates. 8vo. *New York, 1876*  
 —See also 2940.
5077. Prescott, George B. vs. Z. F. Wilber. Charges preferred by George B. Prescott against Z. F. Wilber. Brief of George B. Prescott. 34 pp. L.8vo. *New York, 1876*
- 5077a.—Statement and brief of Z. F. Wilber. 55 pp. L.8vo. *New York, 1876*  
 —See also 1497, 5070.
5078. Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company vs. George B. Prescott and others. Argument of E. N. Dickerson. 93 pp. L.8vo. *New York, 1877*
5079. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822–1898) & John Standfield. Improvements in shoring vessels on docks. Patent No. 170. 5 pp. 4 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1877*
- 5080.—Improvements in mounting and working guns. Patent No. 752. 8 pp. 6 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1877*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5081.—Apparatus for examining and raising sunken ships. Patent No. 985. 6 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5082. **Edison, Thomas Alva.** Improvements in instruments for controlling by sound the transmission of electric currents, and the reproduction of corresponding sounds at a distance. 12 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 3931.
5083. **Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin).** (1824–1907.) Remarks on the petitions to the Lord Chancellor and the two Houses of Parliament. 8 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1877*  
Petition for the amendment of patent laws.  
—See also 2946.
5084. **United Telephone Company vs. Alexander MacLean,** Edinburgh. The telephone case. 35 pp. Folio. *1877*  
Detail of proceedings.  
—See also 4869.
5085. **Arguments** before the Committee on Patents, United States Senate, in support of and suggesting amendments to the bill (S. No. 300), to amend the statutes in relation to patents, and for other purposes. 220 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1877*  
Reasons for amending some of the patent laws.
5086. **Bell, Alexander Graham.** Canadian patent of A. G. Bell. Electric telephony. No. 7789. 7 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Ottawa, 1878*  
—See also 3867.
5087. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822–1898) & Edward J. Hill.** Improvements in apparatus for taking soundings on board ships. Patent No. 381. 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*
- 5088.—Improved means of hanging window sashes and blinds. Patent No. 2374. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 2897, 5052.
5089. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822–1898) & John Standfield.** Improvements in floating docks and pontoons. Patent No. 553. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1878*
- 5090.—Improved grid for docking and raising vessels. Patent No. 2602. 4 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1878*
- 5091.—Apparatus for constructing breakwaters, groins, piers, etc. Patent No. 4919. 9 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5092. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822–1898), John Standfield & Francis J. Bolton.** Improvements in apparatus for raising sunken vessels. Patent No. 4527. 6 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 2897, 5097.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5093. Dering, (Georg Edward). Specification of the patent for "Improved means of obtaining light, heat and motive power." 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*  
Electrical decomposition of water with utilization of evolved gases.  
—See also 5026.
5094. Dolbear, Amos Emerson. Preliminary statement of interference on patent for telephone. 4 pp. 8vo. *1878*  
—See also 2071, 5102.
5095. Edison, Thomas A(lva). Specification of patent improvements in circuit for acoustic or telephonic telegraphs. Patent No. 203019. Patented April 30, 1878. L.8vo. *Washington, 1878*  
—See also 3931.
5096. Hummings, Henry. Improvements in and appertaining to transmitters for telephones. 3 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1878*
5097. Standfield, John, & J(osiah) Latimer Clark. (1822-1898.) Improved method of raising vessels so as to increase their speed. Patent No. 672. 2 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1878*  
—See also 2897, 5055, 5060, 5066, 5079, 5089, 5092, 5101, 5114, 5119, 5228.
5098. Bell, A(lexander) G(raham) vs. David Brooks. Electrical circuits for telephones. Testimony on behalf of Brooks. 90 pp. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1879*
- 5099.——Rebutting testimony on behalf of Bell. pp. 45-64. L.8vo. *1879*  
Testimony in favor of the claims of Elisha Gray to the invention of the speaking telephone.
- 5100.——Telephone-circuit interference. (Statement before the Commissioners of Patents by A. Pollok, counsel for Bell.) 16 pp. 8vo. *1879*  
Method adopted to annul inductive disturbances.  
—See also 3867, 5387.
5101. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & John Standfield. Improved apparatus for constructing piers, break-waters, etc. Patent No. 4470. 8 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5102. Dolbear, Amos Emerson (and others). In re interferences, involving applications of Berliner, Dolbear, Edison, Gray, Holcombe, McDonough and Richmond and Patents of Bell. Subject matter: Telephones. 57 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *New York, 1879*  
—See also 5094.
5103. Edison, Thomas Alva. Patents for loud-speaking telephones; articles of agreement between Edison and others. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*  
Articles of agreement with shareholders.  
—See also 3931.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5104. **Electric Railroad Signal Company vs. the Hall Railway Signal Company.** Complainants' exhibit. 88 pp. L.8vo.  
*Elizabeth, 1879*  
Patent of Mr. Franklin L. Pope.
- 5105.—Complainants' testimony. 188 pp. L.8vo. *New York, 1879*  
—See also 5603.
5106. **Gray, Elisha.** (1835–1905.) Official copies of the patents and applications for patents of Elisha Gray, relating to harmonic telegraphy. 142 pp. 14 plates. 8vo. *Elizabeth, 1879*  
—See also 4129.
5107. **Gray, Elisha (1835–1905) & Alexander Graham Bell.** In the matter of the interference between the respective applications of Elisha Gray and Alexander Graham Bell, for letters-patent for harmonic multiple telegraphs. 28 pp. 5 plates. 8vo.  
*Elizabeth, 1879*  
—See also 3867, 4129.
5108. **Hill, Edward J. & Josiah Latimer Clark.** (1822–1898.) Improvements in apparatus for suspending and detaching boats, etc. Patent No. 3887. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 2897, 5052.
5109. **Nicholson, H. C. vs. T(homas A(lva) Edison.** Interference on quadruplex telegraphs. Answer to interlocutory appeal. 13 pp. L.8vo. *New York, 1879*  
—See also 3931.
5110. **Pope, Franklin L.** (1840–1895.) Index of patents relating to electricity and magnetism. Vol. I. 1790–1870. 31 pp. Sm. folio. *Elizabeth, 1879*  
—See also 1753.
5111. **Herring, Richard.** (Correspondence between the Postmaster-General, etc., and H.—On claims regarding an invention for use in the telegraph service.) 8 pp. Folio. *London, (1880)*  
—See also 3940.
5112. **Page, Charles Grafton and the Western Union Telegraph Company against the Holmes Burglar Alarm Telegraph Company.** Opinion of J. Blatchford. Febr. 17th, 1880. 26 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1880*
5113. **Page, Priscilla W. and the Western Union Telegraph Company vs. Holmes Burglar Alarm Telegraph Company.** Affidavit of Norvin Green. 13 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1880*
5114. **Standfield, John & (Josiah) Latimer Clark.** (1822–1898.) Improvements in dredging apparatus. Patent No. 5278. 6 pp. 2 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5115. **Western Union Telegraph Company vs. the American Union Telegraph Company and others.** 35 pp. 4to. *New York, 1880*  
Remarks of R. W. Russell in Page's complaint about his automatic circuit breaker.  
—See also 4435.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5116. Zetzsche, Karl Eduard. (1830-1894.) Elektrische Ausloesung mit bedingter Einloesung und elektrischer Controlle. (Patentschrift No. 10902.) 3 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Berlin, 1880*  
—See also 3899.
5117. Fournier, George. Recueil général de tous les brevets d'invention ayant trait à l'électricité pris en France depuis le 7 Janvier, 1791, jusqu'à ce jour. xii+221 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
French patents relating to electricity, chronologically arranged and briefly described.
5118. Hill, Edward J. & J(osiah) Latimer Clark. (1822-1898.) Improvements in apparatus for detaching boats, buoys, etc. Patent No. 5380. 4 pp. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 2897, 5052.
5119. Standfield, John & J(osiah) Latimer Clark. (1822-1898.) Improvements in raising sunken vessels. Patent No. 4918. 3 plates. L.8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 2897, 5097.
5120. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in transit instruments. Patent No. 5485. 1 plate. L.8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 2897.
5121. Faure versus Volckmar. Storage of electricity. 2 pp. Folio. *1882*
5122. Hopkinson, John. (1849-1898.) Improvements in measuring and recording quantity of electricity and in the means and apparatus employed therefor. Provisional specification of John Hopkinson. 4 pp. 1 plate. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 3877.
5123. United States Telephone Company vs. Harrison Cox-Walker and Company. Brief for the plaintiffs on trial of action. 52 pp. ill. Folio. *1882*  
Description of transmission methods of Philipp Reis, Elisha Gray and Graham Bell.
- 5123a.——Extracts from evidence given by Sir William Thomson and Mr. Conrad Cooke. 8 pp. Folio. *1882*
- 5123b.——Print of prior publications relied on by the defendants. 59 pp. ill. Folio. *1882*
- 5123c.——Sectional drawings of transmitters and receivers. 8 plates. Folio. *1882*  
Henning's loud-speaking micro-telephone.
5124. Clark, J(osiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Improvements in the manufacture of materials for insulating purposes. Patent No. 5845. 3 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 2897.
5125. American Bell Telephone Company vs. The Overland Telephone Company of New Jersey. The Drawbaugh Defense. Argument of Lysander Hill. 86 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1884*  
—See also 5126, 5130.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5126. **American Bell Telephone Company vs. The People's Telephone Company.** (Bell vs. Drawbaugh.) Abstract of evidence. 88 pp. 8vo. 1884  
—See also 5126.
5127. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Improvements in instruments for testing electrical cables. Patent No. 5310. 3 pp. L.8vo. London, 1884  
—See also 2897.
5128. **Clark, J(osiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & Joseph P. Gibbins.** Improvements in submarine mines. Patent No. 11886. 5 pp. L.8vo. London, 1884  
Shell for electrically ignited charges.  
—See also 2897.
5129. **Danchell's electric railways.** Agreement between Husbands and Ywinch—Agreement between Danchell, Husbands and Fremlin.—Agreement between Danchell, Husbands and Bennoch. Assignment of first patent to Fremlin.—Minutes of meeting of Febr. 12th, 1884; discussion due to patents and as to division of interests in same.—Minutes of meeting of March 11th, 1884.—Agreement between Danchell and others. 25 pp. Folio. (Manuscript copy.) 1884
5130. **The American Bell Telephone Company against the People's Telephone Company.** Opinion of the Circuit Court. 40 pp. L.8vo. New York, (1884)  
Recognition of the claims of the Company.  
—See also 5125.
5131. **Direct United States Cable Company vs. John Muirhead and others.** Printed copy of appeal, appellants' case, respondents' case, appendix. 4to. London, 1885  
Litigation in reference to the duplex-working of the D. U. S. Cable, 1885.  
—See also 3956, 4517.
5132. **Hardingham, G. G. M.** The relative cost of British and foreign patents. 12 pp. 8vo. London, 1889  
Consideration of duration of patents, scale of fees, etc.
5133. **Lane-Fox Electrical Company.** The Lane-Fox patents. 3 pp. 8vo. London, 1890
5134. **Cooke, (Sir) William Fothergill.** (1806-1879.) Extracts from the private letters of Sir William Fothergill Cooke, 1836-1839, relating to the invention and development of the electric telegraph, also a memoir by Latimer Clark, edited by F. H. Webb. 95 pp. ill. portr. 8vo. London, 1895  
Award of Brunel and Daniell respecting the claims of Cooke and Wheatstone, p. 93.  
—See also 3993.

SECTION VIII

---

Parliamentary Papers—Legislation—  
Legal



## SECTION VIII

### Parliamentary Papers—Legislation—Legal

5135. **Parliamentary Paper.** Report and evidence from the Commission appointed to inquire into the plan of William Snow Harris, relating to the protection of ships from the effects of lightning. 96 pp. 12 plates. Folio. *London, 1840*
- 5136.—Return of all expenses appertaining to the Semaphore from London to Portsmouth for the three years ending April 5th, 1842. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1843*
- 5137.—Electric Telegraph Company: Act of June 18th, 1846. pp. 981-1000. Folio. *London, 1846*  
Act for the forming and regulating the company.
- 5138.—Returns relative to certain ships of the navy struck by lightning since the report of the Naval Commissioners on lightning conductors, etc. 18 pp. Folio. *London, 1847*
5139. **Harris, (Sir) W(illiam) Snow.** (1792-1867.) Letter to the Earl of Wilton on the subject of certain returns moved for, in the House of Peers, relative to the system of fixed metallic conductors employed in Her Majesty's Navy, as a means of protection from lightning. 35 pp. 8vo. *Plymouth, 1849*  
—See also 2556.
5140. **Parliamentary Paper.** British Electric Telegraph Company.—An act for forming and regulating the British Electric Telegraph Company and to enable the said Company to work certain Letters Patent. pp. 1213-1232. Folio. *London, 1850*
- 5141.—Submarine Telegraph Company. (Between England and France.) Submarine Telegraph Company (between Great Britain and Ireland) Bill. (Copies of Admiralty reports. Notice of bills.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1850*
5142. **France.—Ministère de l'Interieur.** Loi et règlement sur la télégraphie privée; décret sur la police des lignes télégraphiques. 20 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1850-1852*  
Decrees relating to the transmission of telegrams.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5143. **Parliamentary Paper.** Electric Telegraph Company. Act of August 15th, 1853, extending the powers of the Company. pp. 3697-3722. Folio. *London, 1853*
- 5144.—Electric Telegraph Company. Bill. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1853*
- 5145.—Correspondence and reports relating to Mr. Redl's cone telegraph. 45 pp. ill. Folio. *London, 1854*  
Ship-signals, non-electric.
- 5146.—Electric Telegraph Company Bill. No. 2.—International Telegraph Company Bill. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1854*
5147. **New York Industrial Exhibition.** Special report to Mr. Joseph Whitworth. 44 pp. Folio. *London, 1854*
5148. **Parliamentary Paper.** Papers relating to the permanently fixed system of metallic conductors invented by Sir Snow Harris, with a view to the protection of the Royal Navy against the explosive action of lightning. 82 pp. 5 plates. Folio. *London, 1854*
5149. **India-Electric Telegraph Department.** Report. 1855-1856. 79+cli pp. pl. Folio. *Calcutta, 1855*  
Official document with maps and colored sketches.  
—See also 4373.
5150. **Parliamentary Paper.** Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, relative to the establishment of a line of electric telegraph between Bucharest and Varna. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1855*
- 5151.—Reports from India, and laws or decrees passed, respecting telegraphs and of any despatches from the court of directors regarding the establishment of electric telegraphs in India. 52 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1855*
- 5152.—Reports upon the accidents which have occurred on railways during 1854. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1855*
5153. **Biddulph, A.** Report to the Minister of War on the telegraphic communication from Constantinople through Vienna to England and generally on the submarine telegraph service on the East. 26 pp. ill. Folio. *London, 1856*  
—See also 4555.
5154. **The Magnetic Telegraph Company and the Parish of St. Luke Middlessex.** Report of an appeal against rating on telegraph property. 9 pp. 12mo. *Westminster, 1856*  
—See also 4549.
5155. **Liverpool.—Board of Trade Report.** First and Second report of the Liverpool Compass Committee to the Board of Trade, 1855 and 1856; with letters from the Astronomer Royal thereupon. 74 pp. incl. appendices. 20 plates. Folio. *London, 1857*  
Elaborate illustrated report on the magnetism of ships, 1856. The committee was appointed to investigate the courses of the deviation of the compass in wooden and iron ships.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5156. (Sutton, Richard.) The argument in favor of the international submarine telegraph, in the Senate of the United States. 16 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1857*  
Letters from Maury, Morse and others.
5157. **Bombay Government.**—Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, Edited by R. Hughes Thomas. New Series, No. 43. 500 pp. L.8vo. *Bombay, 1856-1857*  
Miscellaneous information connected with the Persian Gulf.
5158. **Great Britain—Admiralty Office.** Deep sea soundings in the North Atlantic Ocean between Ireland and Newfoundland, made in H. M. S. *Cyclops*, Lieut.-Commander Joseph Dayman, in June and July, 1857. 73 pp. 1 map. 4 plates. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
Tables of magnetic declination taken on the voyage.
5159. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence respecting the establishment of a line of telegraph between Constantinople and Bussorah. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1858*
- 5160.—Correspondence respecting the establishment of telegraphic communications in the Mediterranean and with India. x+368 pp. 1 map.—Further correspondence. vi+189+iv+124 pp. Folio. *London, 1858-1860*
- 5161.—Extracts of any correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland and the other North American Colonies, with respect to any acts passed for giving an exclusive right to the establishment of telegraphic communication between this country and the North American to one company. 36 pp. Folio. *London, 1858*
- 5162.—Return of telegraph companies to which concessions or guarantees of aid from the treasury have been granted or promised, between January 1st, 1854, and March 1st, 1858. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1858*
5163. **India-Electric Telegraph Department.** General report for 1857-1858. iv+56 pp. 1 map. 4to. *Calcutta, 1858*  
Timber, masonry and iron standards for telegraph lines.  
—See also 4373.
5164. **Netherlands.—Department of the Interior.** Rijkstelegraaf. Beschrijving der on Nederland gebruikelijke telegraaf toestellen en inrigting der Kantoren, met eenige voorschriften voor het gebruiken onderhoud. 41 pp. 14 plates. 8vo. *(Amsterdam,) 1858*  
The proposed telegraph system in Holland.  
—See also 4748.
5165. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence between the Treasury of the Foreign Office, the Office of Woods, etc., the Admiralty, and the Submarine Telegraph Company, on the sub-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- ject of the recent convention between that company and the French Government. 96 pp. Folio. *London, 1859*
5166. **India-Electric Telegraph Department.** Annual report, for 1858-1859. 4to. *Calcutta, 1860*  
Prevention of accidents by lightning.  
—See also 4373.
5167. **Lami de Nozon (E).** Société du Télégraphie Sousmarin de la Méditerranée. Rapport aux actionnaires. 17 pp. 4to. *1860*  
Litigation with other companies.  
—See also 4433.
5168. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence between the Electric Telegraph Companies under contract with the Government respecting the failure to lay down or keep in working order the electric wires; of the contracts entered into with the Red Sea and India Company for laying down their telegraph, and delivering it to them in efficient working order; of all communications between the Government and the company respecting that contract, etc. 46 pp. Folio. *London, 1860*
- 5169.—Papers explanatory of the intended transfer of the Falmouth and Gibraltar Electric Telegraph Cable, to a line from Rangoon to Singapore. 11 pp. Folio. *London, 1860*
- 5170.—Returns of names of all companies incorporated either by Act of Parliament or Royal Charter, or otherwise, with power to establish and manage lines of Electric Telegraph, with the dates of the Acts of Charters; distinguishing whether they are in operation or in abeyance; and of all criminal prosecutions against persons in the employment of electric telegraph companies for improperly divulging the purport of any message, etc. 21 pp. Folio. *London, 1860*
- 5171.—Third report from the select committee on packet and telegraphic contracts; together with the proceedings of the committee minutes of evidence and appendix. xii+113 pp. 2 maps. Folio. *London, 1860*
5172. **Adley, Charles C(oles).** The railway telegraph license. (East Indian Railway.) 14 pp. Folio. *Calcutta, 1861*
- 5172a.—(The same.) 15+11 pp. Folio. *Calcutta, 1861*  
—See also 3162.
5173. **Glass vs. Boswall.** Affidavits and arguments thereon for a new trial. 204 pp. 8vo. *London, 1861*
- 5173a.—Transcript of Messrs. Cock's shorthand notes of summing up. 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
The plaintiff complained of injury of property by driving a nail into Messrs. Glass and Elliot's electric cable.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5174. **Great Britain. The Attorney General vs. The United Kingdom Electric Telegraphic Company and the commissioners of the Metropolis Turnpike Roads north of the Thames.** Judgment. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*
5175. **Great Britain Parliamentary and State Papers.—Telegraphs.** Report of the joint committee to inquire into the construction of submarine telegraph cables; together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. xliv+519 pp. pl. diagram and charts. Folio. *London, 1861*  
Among those who gave evidence are: Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin), Latimer Clark, W. H. Preece, Prof. Hughes, Fleeming Jenkin, Sir. C. W. Siemens.
5176. **India-Electric Telegraph Department.** Annual report on the administration of the electric telegraph for 1860-1861. 42 pp. +Appendices A-P. 4to. (*Calcutta,*) 1861  
—See also 4373.
5177. **Parliamentary Papers.** Convention between Her Majesty and the Sultan, for the establishment of a telegraphic cable between Malta and Alexandria. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*
- 5178.—Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the Red Sea and India Telegraph Bill; with the proceedings of the committee and appendix. 19 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*
- 5179.—**Wheatstone, (Sir) C(harles) (1802-1875) & (Sir) F(rederic) A(ugustus) Abel. (1827-1902.)** Report to the Secretary of the State for War on the results of investigations, conducted at Woolwich and Chatham on the application of electricity from different sources to the explosion of gunpowder. 25 pp. 4 plates. Folio. *London, 1861*
5180. **Tyler.** Extract from report of the Board of Trade on the collision which occurred on the 25th August, 1861, in the Clayton Tunnel of the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1861*
5181. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence between the treasury, the Red Sea and India Telegraph Company and the Telegraph to India Company, on the subject of the transfer of the lines and property of the Red Sea Company to the Telegraph to India Company. 17 pp. Folio. *London, 1862*
- 5182.—**Faraday's reports on the electric light to the Royal Commissioners and of those made by order of the Trinity Board.** 14 pp. Folio. *London, 1862*
- 5183.—**General Electric Telegraph Company Bill.** 1 p. Folio. *London, 1862*
- 5184.—**Report from the select committee on East India communication, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix.** viii+41 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1862*

For shortening route of steamers to India.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5185.—Reports to the British Government on the construction and tests of the cable for the Persian Gulf, by Ernest Esselbach, W. Thomson, W. and C. W. Siemens, C. F. Varley, C. V. Walker, H. C. Forde and Fleeming Jenkin. 37 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1862*
5186. Netherlands.—Department of the Interior. Rijkstelegraaf. Beschrijving van de Nederland gebruiklijke telegraaftoestellen, van de inrigtong der Kantoren en van de geleidingen. 150+2 pp.+Atlas (44 plates). 8vo. Sq. 4to.  
*(Amsterdam,) 1863*  
The telegraph system of Holland.  
—See also 4748.
5187. Parliamentary Paper. Act to regulate the exercise of powers under special acts for the construction and maintenance of telegraphs. July 28th, 1863. pp. 1121-1143. Folio.  
*London, 1863*
- 5188.—Bonnelli's Electric Telegraph Company Bill. 2 pp. Folio  
*London, 1863*
- 5189.—Correspondence or agreement dated in 1859, between the Treasury and the Atlantic Telegraph Company, relating to any proposals made by the company for establishing telegraphic communication across the Atlantic. 7 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1863*
- 5190.—Correspondence respecting the Dardanelles and Alexandria telegraph. 13 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1863*
- 5191.—Reports by Professor Faraday, upon the electric light now in operation at Dungeness; of correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Trinity House concerning the said light; and of correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Trinity House concerning proposed alterations in the Portland lighthouses, and the adoption of the electric light at that station. 20 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1863*
- 5192.—Return of the entire expenditure, in England and in India, on account of electric telegraphs in India, showing the amount expended yearly on account of permanent works, and on annual maintenance and expenses: And, account of the annual receipts from the telegraphs and of the number of miles and telegraph stations upon in each year. 10 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1863*
- 5193.—Return of the total expense of laying the telegraph cable between Malta and Alexandria. 9 pp. Folio. *London, 1863*
- 5194.—Accounts of the number of messages forwarded each way by line of telegraph between Malta and Alexandria. 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1864*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5195.—Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore and Australia, since the 5th July, 1860. 78 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
- 5196.—Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, China and Australia since the 6th Febr., 1863. 28 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
- 5197.—Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Authorities in Canada and British Columbia, on the subject of the proposed Telegraphic communication between Canada and the Pacific. 16 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
- 5198.—Correspondence respecting the construction of telegraph line through Persia. iv+59 pp. Folio. *London, 1864*
5199. France—Legislatif Act.—Documents législatifs sur la télégraphie électrique en France, précédés d'une introduction historique par Lavialle de Lameillère. xxxi+396 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1865*  
French legislation on the electric telegraph.
5200. New Zealand—Telegraph Department. Annual report. 1864—1878. Nos. I—14. 8vo. *Wellington, 1865—1878*
5201. Parliamentary Paper. Accounts for 1864 of the number of messages forwarded each way by line of telegraph between Malta and Alexandria. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1865*
- 5202.—Circular of July 30th, 1865, from the Board of Trade to the railway companies, on the subject of a means of communication between different parts of a railway train whilst in motion; of correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Committee of the Railway Clearing House; and of the reports by the Committee and by Captain Tyler on the same subject. 23 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*
- 5203.—Convention between Her Majesty and the Sultan, for the establishment of telegraphic communications between India and the Ottoman Territory. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1865*
- 5204.—Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, China and Australia since April 5th, 1864. 28 pp. 2 maps. Folio. *London, 1865*
5205. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828—1899.) Report of the Secretary to Government, Bombay; with a list of experimental submarine telegraph cables sent from England for submergence on or near the Persian Gulf, for the purpose of testing their various qualities. 5 pp. Folio. *Bombay, 1865*
- 5205a.—Abstract from report to the Government on five lengths of submarine telegraph cables by different manufacturers. 1 l. 4to. *Bombay, 1865*  
The cables were sent by Government for submergence in or near the Persian Gulf for the purpose of testing practically their relative merits.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5205b.—(French translation.) Extrait d'un rapport fait au secrétaire du gouvernement Britannique à Bombay sur cinq longueurs de cables télégraphiques sous-marins par differents fabricants. 2 l. Folio. *Paris, 1865*  
—See also 3111.
5206. Bacon, Theodore. Cases relating to telegraphs and telegrams; prepared from the reports of American, Canadian and English courts, and from the original papers in unreported cases. 97 pp. 8vo. *Rochester, 1866*  
Twenty-five cases are stated.
5207. Great Britain—Telegraphic and Postal Communications, Select committee. Report from the select committee on East-India communications, with the proceedings, minutes of evidence and appendix. 657+vi+104+iv+41 pp. 2 maps. Folio. *London, 1866*  
Evidence given by Latimer Clark, Edward Bright, Stanley Jevons, Culley, Scudamore and others.
5208. Parliamentary Paper.—Convention between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia relative to telegraphic communication between Europe and India. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5209.—Correspondence between the Royal Society, the Board of Trade, the Admiralty, and the Committee of Lloyd's Register, with respect to the deviation of compasses. 31 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5210.—Index to the reports from the select committee on East India communications. vi+104 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5211.—Letter from Captain Richard Sprye to the Secretary of State for India, dated Jan. 15th, 1866, and of the maps attached thereto, referring to commerce with the Shan states and the West of China from Rangoon, and extension of the Indo-European telegraph by land from Pegu to Hong Kong and the Chinese open ports. 40 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5212.—Papers relating to time signals on the start point. 15 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5213.—Return of expenditure in England and India on account of the electric telegraphs in India. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
- 5214.—Return of imperial guarantees, showing the date and extent of each, the amount paid, and the amount for which the country is still liable. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1866*  
Includes guarantee for Mediterranean extension telegraph.
- 5215.—Return of the names of examiners in the India Telegraph Department of the successful candidates, and of the number of marks obtained by each. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1866*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5216.—Return relating to the deviation of compasses. 5 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1866*
- 5217.—Special report from the select committee on the railways (Guards' and Passengers' Communication) bill; with the proceedings of the committee. iv pp. Folio. *London, 1866*
5218. **United States—Post Office Department.** Letter from the Postmaster-General in answer to a resolution of the Senate of February 23, relative to the establishment of a telegraph in connection with the postal system. 33 pp. 8vo.  
*Washington, 1866*  
The postmaster-general (W. Dennison) thought it unwise for the government to take over the proposed system of telegraphs as part of the postal service.
5219. **Great Britain—Admiralty Report.**—The magnetism of ships and the deviation of the compass. Papers edited by B. Franklin Greene. No. 21. Deviation of the compasses. (Parliamentary paper No. 244, 1866.) 7 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1867*
5220. **Great Britain—Board of Trade.**—Report. The magnetism of ships and the deviation of the compass. Papers edited by B. Franklin Greene. No. 19. Return on an order of the House of Commons, of a copy to the deviation of compasses. (Parliamentary Paper No. 118, 1866.) 39 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1867*  
—See also 5294, 5304, 5323, 5327, 5334, 5347.
5221. **Parliamentary Paper.** Copy of a communication from Baron Baude relative to telegraphic communication between Great Britain, Egypt and India. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*
- 5222.—Copy of Treasury Minute, dated Jan. 10th, 1867, relative to telegraphic communication between the United Kingdom and its dependencies. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1867*
5223. **Great Britain—Telegraphs.** Electric and International Telegraph Company against the government bill for acquiring the telegraphs. 93 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*
- 5224.—Government and the telegraphs. Statement of the case of the Electric and International Telegraph Company against the Government bill for acquiring the telegraphs. 93 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*  
Controlling power of the state over electric telegraphs.
5225. **Grimston, Robert.** Correspondence with the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury relating to the electric telegraph bill. 39 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
Control and management of the electric telegraphs by the post-office department.  
—See also 5245.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5226. **Johnstone, M. S. Stewart.** A sermon: preached in Minnigaff Church, on April 12th, 1868; being the first Sabbath after the completion of the memorial window to Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Stewart. 23 pp. 8vo. *Newton, 1868*  
Lieut-Colonel Stewart was director-general of the Indo-European telegraphs.
5227. **Malta and Alexandria Telegraph.** Heads of agreement between the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Anglo-Mediterranean Telegraph Company. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4569.
5228. **Parliamentary Paper.** Copy of the despatch of the late Governor General of India, Lord Elgin, relative to the proposed construction of a commercial way from Rangoon to Kiang-hung. 8 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5229.—Copies of the memorial, recommending the laying of submarine telegraph between Suez and India by the Red Sea. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5230.—Copy of two memorials to the Governor-General from the commercial communities of Calcutta and Bombay, on the subject of telegraphic communications. 27 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5231.—Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore and Australia, since Febr. 21st, 1865. 36 pp. 1 map. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5232.—Electric telegraphs. Reports of Mr. Scudamore upon the proposal to transfer to the Post-Office the control of the electric telegraphs throughout the United Kingdom. 166 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*
- 5233.—Further correspondence between the Treasury and the Postmaster-General relating to the electric telegraph bill. 22 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5234.—Special report from the select committee on the electric telegraph bill, together with minutes of evidence taken before them. iv+253 pp. Folio. *(London,) 1868*  
The evidence of Scudamore, Stanley Jevons, Latimer Clark, Wheatstone and others.
- 5234a.—Minutes of proceedings of the select committee on the electric telegraph bill, with an appendix. xiv+64 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5234b.—Index to the minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on electric telegraph bill. iv+41 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5235.—Papers relating to electric telegraphs on India. 59 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1868*  
Includes statement of receipts from 1862-1866.
- 5236.—Returns of the names of all railway companies in the United Kingdom which construct or use electric telegraphs as part of their undertaking; of the number of miles of telegraph, both authorized and constructed, and of the number of stations and places communicating with such telegraphs; and of places of connection and the length of each submarine telegraph connected with any place in the United Kingdom. 14 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1868*
- 5237.—Returns showing the outlay by the Government of India on the lines of telegraphs in Persia, in the Persian Gulf, and in the Arabian Sea; and showing the revenue and expenditure of these lines since Febr., 1868. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
- 5238.—Telegraph Act, 1868. With agreement with Reuter's Telegram Company. 18+3+8+17+9 pp. Folio. *London, 1868*
5239. Scott, William L. & M. P. Jarnagin. Treatise upon the law of telegraphs, with an appendix, containing the general statutory provisions of England, Canada and United States and the states of the Union, upon the subject of telegraphs. xvii+535 pp. 8vo. *Boston, 1868*  
The author discusses matters that are common and others that are peculiar to telegraph companies and gives numerous illustrations from interesting cases.
5240. Scudamore, (Frank Ives). (? -1884.) Reports to the Postmaster-General upon the proposals for transferring to the Post Office the control and management of the electric telegraphs throughout the United Kingdom. 165 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1868*  
—See also 5261, 5265.
5241. Stephen, John. The transference of the telegraphs to the state. 53 pp. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
Reasons for acceptance.  
—See also 3519.
5242. International telegraph treaty, translated from the French by George Sauer. 28 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1868*  
Rise and progress of telegraphy in the various counties of Europe, with statistics.
5243. Great Britain—Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps. (Professional Papers.) New Series, Vols. 17-18. 8vo. *Woolwich, 1869-1870*  
Paper by Captain Stotherd on the electric telegraph in military operations and another by Captain Vetch of the French Atlantic cable in which the subject is extensively treated from point of view of the electrical engineer.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5244. **Great Britain—Postmaster-General vs. Reuter's Telegram Company.** Proceedings on an arbitration. 2+492 pp. Tabl. Folio. *London, 1869*  
 The life of cables; location of faults.  
 —See also 4513, 5320.
5245. **Grimston, Robert.** A review of the leading principles involved in the proposed transfer of electric telegraphs in the United Kingdom, from trading companies to the state. 4 pp. Folio. *London, (1869?)*  
 —See also 5225.
5246. **Parliamentary Paper.** Convention between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia, for extending and securing telegraphic communication between Europe and India. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1869*
- 5247.—Report from the select committee on telegraph bill; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. vi+17 pp. Folio. *London, 1869*
5248. **United States—Post Office Department.** Letter from the Postmaster-General transmitting a report of G. G. Hubbard, relative to the establishment of a cheap system of postal telegraph. 41 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1869*  
 Telegraph economics for European countries.  
 —See also 5258.
5249. **Wallace, W(illiam) C(lay).** Summary of the principal measures carried out in the Government Telegraph Department during 1864–1869. 26 pp. 1 map, 4 tables. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1869*  
 —See also 1306.
5250. **Orton, William.** Argument of William Orton on the bill to establish postal telegraph lines. 52 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1870*  
 Given proposal to incorporate the United States Postal Telegraph Company.  
 —See also 1920.
5251. **Palmer.** Report of the special committee on postal telegraph. (House of Representatives, 41 Congress. Report No. 115.) 19 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1870*  
 —See also 4506.
5252. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence between the Anglo-Mediterranean Telegraph Company and the Board of Treasury on the subject of landing a telegraph cable at Malta. 9 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 5253.—Report from the select committee on the telegraph acts extension bill; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. viii+69 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 5254.—Reports or papers showing the expenditure on the Persian Gulf submarine line of telegraph, and the land line connecting it with Kurrachee; and of reports or papers showing the expenditure, whether by way of advance or subsidy, or main-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- tenance of establishment, in connection with the land lines from the Persian Gulf through Persia and Turkey. 61 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 5255.—Return showing the number of clerks and messengers, with mileage of wire, and number of instruments employed; the number of offices open and average number of messages transmitted. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1870*
- 5256.—Return showing total amount of consols or other stock which has been created under the telegraph act, 1869; showing in detail the dates when and the prices at which such stock has been from time to time taken by the commissioners for the reduction of the national debt, or placed upon the market. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1870*
5257. **Wood.** Report on telegraph with foreign countries. (House of Representatives, 41. Congress. Report No. 35.) 9 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1870*  
 Conditions on which the French Atlantic Cable Company holds concession to connect cable with French shore.
5258. **Hubbard, Gardiner G.** Memorial on the subject of postal telegraph system. (House of Representatives, 41. Congress. Misc. Doc. No. 39.) 20 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1871*  
 The postal telegraph system in Europe.  
 —See also 5248.
5259. **Meili, Friedrich.** Das Telegraphen-Recht. 200 pp. 8vo. *Zurich, 1871*  
 The operation of telegraphs and German laws.
5260. **Parliamentary Paper.** Correspondence between the Secretary of State of India, the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Company, the British Indian Extension Telegraph Company, and the joint committee of the submarine telegraph companies to India, since the formation of those companies. 44 pp. Folio. *London, 1871*
- 5261.—Report by Mr. Scudamore on the reorganization of the telegraph system of the United Kingdom. 96 pp., plans & diagrams. Folio. *London, 1871*  
 —See also 5240.
- 5262.—Reports which have been received by the Chancellor of the Exchequer respecting the financial results to the transfer of the telegraph to the government. 10 pp. Folio. *London, 1871*
5263. **Beck, James B.** Speech in the House of Representatives on postal telegraphs. 23 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1872*  
 Argument against government control of telegraph lines.
5264. **Parliamentary Paper.** Estimate of the amount required in the year 1873, ending March 31, to defray the salaries and expenses of the post-office telegraph service. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1872*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5265.—Letter addressed to the Postmaster-General Dec. 30th, by Mr. Scudamore, with reference to a resolution of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, complaining of a delay in the transmission of postal telegrams. 7 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1872*
- See also 5240.
- 5266.—Post Office telegraphs. An account showing the gross amount received during 1870, the amount of expenses incurred, and the balance remaining applicable to pay the annuities or interest falling due upon the securities issued and the authority of the telegraph act, 1869. 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1872*
- 5267.—Post-Office telegraphs. Account showing the gross amount received during 1871. 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1872*
5268. **Snead, George Thomas.** Government acquisition of the Atlantic cable. 2 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1872*  
Actual position of the movement for working Atlantic cables.  
—See also 4629.
5269. **Western Union Telegraph Company.** Remonstrance against postal telegraph bill. 11 pp. 8vo.  
*New York, 1872*  
The committee of the Board of Directors regarded the scheme as one to enrich its promoters at the expense of the private interests which it sought to supplant.  
—See also 4435.
5270. **Burton, Charles.** Official report presented to the Minister of Interior of the Argentine Republic by the director general of telegraphs. 24 pp. 8vo.  
*Buenos Aires, 1873*
- 5270a.—Report for 1874. 29 pp. 8vo.  
*Buenos Aires, 1874*
5271. **Parliamentary Paper.** Convention between Her Majesty and the Shah of Persia for continuing the system of telegraphic communication between Europe and India through Persia. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1873*
- 5272.—Returns of the amount paid by the Post Office to Telegraph Company in the United Kingdom. 16 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1873*
5273. **The Great Eastern Railway Company and H. M. Postmaster-General.** Proceedings in arbitration. v pp. diagram, map. Folio.  
*London, 1874*  
Testimony of Sir Charles Bright, Latimer Clark, C. F. Varley, W. G. Preece, Major Webber, C. Spagnioletti.  
—See also 5320.
5274. **Herring, Richard.** Mr. Herring and the telegraphs; present position of the question, August, 1874. 39+14 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1874*  
Mr. Richard Herring invented in 1870 a method of printing telegraphic messages.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5274a.——Vis inertiae at the post-office. Present position of the question, Febr., 1876. Fourth edition. x+vi+39 pp.+Supplement, 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
—See also 3940.
5275. **Midland Railway Company** and H. M. Postmaster-General. Proceedings in arbitration. 50+83+74+7+5+42+592 pp.+Appendix, 152 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*  
The proceedings were occasioned by the acquisition of telegraphs by the government.  
—See also 5320.
5276. **Parliamentary Paper.** Post Office telegraphs. Account showing the gross amount received during 1872. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1874*
- 5277.——Account showing the gross amount received during 1873. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1874*
- 5278.——Account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., from 1868 to 1873. 37 pp. Folio. *London, 1874*
- 5279.——Return of the number of telegraph messages accepted by offices of the Telegraph Department, during 1872 and 1873, for transmission to Malta, Egypt, India, China and Australia. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1874*
5280. **Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company** and H. M. Postmaster-General. Proceedings and arbitration. v pp. Folio. *London, 1875*  
Testimony given by Latimer Clark, C. F. Varley, R. S. Culley and W. H. Preece.  
—See also 5320.
5281. **The Panama and South Pacific Telegraph Company** and the India Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Company. Judgment. 8 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*
- 5281a.——Judgment given by Vice Chancellor V. C. Malins. 35 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*  
—See also 4432, 4764.
5282. **Parliamentary Paper.** An account or estimate of sums expended on account of the Post-Office telegraph service by other departments in 1870-1873. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*
- 5283.——Post-Office telegraphs. An account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., for March 31st, 1873-March 31st, 1874. 23 pp. Folio. *London, 1875*
- 5284.——Post-Office telegraphs. An account showing the gross amount received during 1874. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1875*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5285.—Correspondence respecting a reserved bill of the Canadian Parliament entitled "An act to regulate the construction and maintenance of marine electric telegraphs." 9 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1875*
- 5286.—Report of a committee appointed by the Treasury to investigate the causes of the increased cost of the telegraph service under the acquisition of the telegraphs by the state. 13 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1875*
5287. North Eastern Railway Company and Her Majesty's Postmaster-General. Arbitration; first day proceedings. 17 pp. 4to.  
*London, 1876*  
—See also 5320.
5288. Parliamentary Paper. Accession of Great Britain to the International Telegraphic Convention, signed at St. Petersburg, July 10, 1875. 10 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1876*
- 5289.—Post-Office telegraphs. Account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., for the year ended 31st March, 1875. 22 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1876*
- 5290.—Declarations between Great Britain and Spain respecting telegraphic messages between Gibraltar and Spain. 2 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1876*
- 5291.—Letter from the Postmaster-General to the Treasury containing observations on the reports of the committee appointed to investigate the causes of the increased cost of the telegraph service. 15 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1876*
- 5292.—Report from the select committee on Post-Office (Telegraph Department), together with the proceedings of the committee of evidence, and appendix incl. general-index. xxxvi+331 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1876*
5293. Herring, Richard. Lecture on personal experiences of English Department Government. 29 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Complaint of neglect by the Government of the author's telegraph instrument.  
—See also 3940.
5294. Great Britain—Board of Trade. Eleventh annual report of the Warden of the standards on the proceedings and business of the standard weights and measures department for 1876-1877. 12 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Operations in aid of scientific research.
- 5294a.—Twelfth report for 1877-1878. 12 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1878*  
—See also 5220.
5295. Parliamentary Paper. Accounts of the Post-Office telegraph service during the year ended March 31st, 1876. 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1877*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5296.—Post-Office telegraphs. Account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., for the year ended March 31st, 1876. 12 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 5297.—Post-Office telegraphs. Account showing the gross amount received and the gross amount expended during 1875-1876. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 5297a.—Account showing the gross amount received and expended on account of the telegraph service during 15 months ended 31st March, 1876. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 5298.—Correspondence between the Treasury and the Postmaster-General on the changes to be made in the Telegraph Department in consequence of the recommendations of the select committee on telegraphs last session. 14 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 5299.—Regulations relating to press telegraphic messages issued by the Postmaster-General in 1876. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1877*
- 5300.—Post-Office (Telegraph Department). Returns of persons irregularly appointed whose appointments have been confirmed under the act 39 and 40. Vict. c. 68. 33 pp. Folio. *London, 1877*
5301. **Great Britain—Home Office.** Report on the circumstances attending the destruction by lightning of a gunpowder store at Victoria colliery, Bruntcliffe, on August 6th, 1878; by V. D. Majendie. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*  
Views of Sir William Snow Harris on lightning conductors approved.
5302. **Herring, Richard.** The two petitions of Richard Herring to Her Majesty the Queen. 9 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*  
Petitions referring to the author's telegraph inventions.  
—See also 3940.
5303. **Loeffler, Johann Carl Ludwig vs. Direct United States Cable Company.** Proceedings in arbitration. 3rd-22nd day. (Institution of Surveyor's Papers, pp. 71-917+30 pp.) Folio. *London, 1878-1879*  
Proceedings in the liquidation of the Direct United States Cable Company.  
—See also 4517.
5304. **Great Britain—Board of Trade.** 'Weights and measures act, 1878. 10 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*  
—See also 5220.
5305. **Parliamentary Paper.** Account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., during 1876-1877. 9 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*
- 5306.—Account of the Post-Office telegraphs for the year ended the 31st day of May, 1877. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5307.—Account showing the gross amount received and expended in respect of the telegraph service from the date of the transfer of the telegraphs to the state to the 31st March, 1877. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*
- 5308.—Account showing the gross amount received and expended on account of the telegraph service during 1876-1877. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1878*
5309. Abstract of cases relating to the measure of damages in telegraph cases. 24 pp. L.8vo. *(1878?)*
5310. Great Britain—House of Commons. Report from the select committee on lighting by electricity; with the proceedings of the committee. xi+249 pp. pl. Folio. *(London,) 1879*  
 Testimony of Kelvin, Tyndall, Siemens, Preece, Conrad W. Cooke and others.
5311. Parliamentary Paper. Account of receipts and payments by the Postmaster-General in respect of telegraph undertakings, extensions, etc., for the year ended March 31st, 1878. 5 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5312.—Accounts of the Post-Office telegraphs for the year ended 31st of March, 1878. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5313.—Account showing the gross amount received and expended in respect of telegraph service during 1870-1878. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5314.—Account showing the gross amount received and expended on account of the telegraph service during the year ended 21st of March, 1878. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5315.—Agreement dated May 9th, 1879, entered into by the Lords Commissioner of Her Majesty's Treasury with the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance and Eastern Telegraph Companies for establishing telegraphic communication with the South African colonies. 7 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5316.—Minutes or memoranda by the Secretary of State for India or by members of council in 1873, on the subject of telegraphic communications with the government of India. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5317.—Report of the Treasury officers of accounts on the subject of certain representations made to the Treasury respecting the purchase by the Post-Office of the undertaking of the United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company under the provisions of the telegraph act, 1868. 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
5318. Thompson, John L. The inviolability of telegraphic dispatches; argument before the committee on privileges and



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

elections of the United States Senate for the Western Union Telegraph Company. 18 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1879*

It is held that telegraph companies may not produce in courts of law the original copy of a dispatch.

5319. **Great Britain—Post Office Department.** Petition of Postmaster-General (John Manners against Liverpool lighting.) 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*  
—See also 4458.
5320. **Great Britain—Postmaster General.** Report (26th) on the post-office. 60 pp. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Short report on the telegraph service.  
—See also 5244, 5273, 5275, 5280, 5287.
5321. **Postal telegrams.—Deputation to the Postmaster-General.** (Journal Society of Arts, Vol. 28, pp. 735-739.) 4to. *London, 1880*  
Reduction of the price of the inland telegram.
5322. **Gisborne, Frederick N(ewton).** (1821-1892.) Report on telegraph and signal service. With maps of each system 1881-1882, Ottawa, Canada. 20 pp. 8vo. *Ottawa, 1881*  
—See also 3578.
5323. **Great Britain—Board of Trade.** Proceedings and business under the weights and measures act, 1878. 21 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
Withworth gauges; the metric system.  
—See also 5220.
5324. **Varley, C(romwell) F(leetwood) (1828-1883) & W(illiam) E(dward) Ayrton.** Joint report of Stearns vs. Submarine Telegraph Company between Great Britain and the Continent of Europe. 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 3372, 3858.
5325. **Bower, George Spencer & Walter Webb.** Law relating to electric lighting, being the electric lighting act, 1882, with commentary, also, a general introduction explaining its scope and probable working and an appendix consisting of the rules of the Board of Trade issued under the powers thereby granted. xx+259 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
- 5325a.—Second edition. xxiv+389 pp. 8vo. *London, 1889*
5326. **Fitzgerald, J. V. Vesey.** Electric lighting act, 1882, and the rules issued under the act, with short explanatory notes and cases and the several acts incorporating therewith. xxv+123 +viii pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Useful to consumers as well as suppliers of electricity.
5327. **Great Britain—Board of Trade.** Bill for the lighting of the Borough of Liverpool. (42 & 43 Vict.—Sess. 1878-1879.) 19 pp. Folio. *Liverpool, 1882*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5328.—Electric lighting act, 1882. (45 & 46 Vict. Ch. 56.) ii+21 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
- 5328a.—Electric lighting act, 1882. Rules made by the Board of Trade with respect to applications for licenses and provisional orders, etc. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
- 5328b.—Digest of the law on electric lighting. Vestry of Paddington. With appendix containing list of offences and penalties, a copy of the electric lighting acts, 1882 and 1888, and rules made by the Board of Trade. 71 pp. 8vo. *London, 1888*  
Note on Lord Thurlow's amendment to the electric lighting act, 1882.
- 5328c.—Electric lighting act, 1882. Committee formed on the suggestion of President of the Board of Trade, to frame clauses in amendment of the electric lighting act, 1882, and to confer with the Board of Trade as to the terms of the provisional orders and licenses. 12+1+ii+10 pp. Folio. *London, 1885*  
Text and amendments; also list of members.
- 5328d.—Electric lighting act, 1882. Report of executive committee and list of members. 12 pp. Folio. *London, 1885*
- 5328e.—Electric lighting act, 1882. Amendment. (H. L.) A bill (as amended in committee) instituted an act to amend the electric lighting act, 1882. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1887*
- 5329.—Copy of correspondence between the Board of Trade and Telegraph Cable Companies on the subject of protecting from injury submarine cables and vessels engaged in laying and repairing submarine cables. 39 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5220.
5330. **Parliamentary Paper.** Report for the select committee on electric lighting bill, together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. xviii+310 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*  
Evidence of Sir Frederick Bramwell, Spottiswoode, Hopkinson, Siemens, Crompton and others.
5331. **Blakesley, Thomas Holmes.** Electricity at the Board of Trade. 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Remarks on the electric lighting bill, 1882.  
—See also 2379.
5332. **Cunynghame, Henry.** Treatise on the law of electric lighting with the acts of Parliament, and rules and orders of the Board of Trade, a model provisional order, and a set of forms; to which is added a description of the principal apparatus used in electric lighting, with illustrations. viii+295 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1883*  
Besides the official acts and explanatory notes, there are chapters on dynamos, lamps, motors, conductors and storage batteries.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5333. Frost, A(lfred) J. Catalogue of works on earth currents. (From Report to the Lords of the committee of Council on Education by the committee of advice, with respect to the International Congress for the determination of electrical units to be held at Paris in October, 1883.) 8 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1883*  
—See also 5768.
5334. Great Britain—Board of Trade. Bill respecting the establishment of a submarine telegraph cable between the Islands of Teneriffe and Saint Louis, Senegal. 25 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
The bill is in French and in English.  
—See also 5220.
5335. Great Britain—Post Office Department. Copy of Treasury minutes with regard to the reduction of the minimum charge for post office telegrams. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4458.
5336. Higgins, Clement & E. W. W. Edwards. Electric lighting act, 1882, the acts incorporated therewith, the Board of Trade rules, together with numerous notes and cases. xii+152 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*
5337. London—Board of Trade. New legal standard wire-gauge. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 5338.—Electric lighting provisional orders (No. V) Bill (St. James and St. Martin's (London) Order.) Petition of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Against.—By counsel. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*
- 5339.—Electric lighting provisional orders (No. V) Bill (St. James and St. Martin's (London) Order. Petition of the inhabitants, etc., of the Parish of St. James, Westminster. Against.—By counsel. 8 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*
- 5340.—Report from the select committee on electric lighting, provisional order bills; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. 147 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1883*  
—See also 5346.
5341. Parliamentary Paper. Copy of correspondence on the subjects of a proposed investigation into the respective merits of gas, oil and electricity as lighthouse illuminants, including correspondence between the Board of Trade and Professor Tyndall. 62 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*
- 5342.—Copy of further correspondence of the subject of the composition of the lighthouse illuminants committee (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No. 168). 15 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1883*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5343.—Draft report: committee on the electric lighting act of 1882.  
7 pp. Folio. *(London, 1883)*
5344. Great Britain—Post-Office Department. Post-Office and the  
Telephone companies. 48 pp. 4to. *London, 1884*  
Appeal against the post-office for telephonic facilities, (1884).  
—See also 4458.
5345. Haywood, William. Reports to the Streets Committee of the  
Commissioners of Sewers of London as to the Commission  
undertaking to supply electricity in a district of the city, and  
upon various proposals by companies and others for lighting  
by electricity. 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
(Autograph copy.)  
—See also 4840.
5346. London—Board of Trade. (MS. minutes of a meeting of the  
general committee appointed to frame amendment to the elec-  
tric lighting act of 1882.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1885*  
—See also 5337.
5347. Great Britain—Board of Trade. Report of the electric lighting  
committee as to the action to be taken by the Vestry in the  
matter of supplying electricity for the lighting purposes in  
Paddington. 47 pp. 8vo. *Paddington, 1889*  
Advantages of electric incandescent lighting, p. 24.  
—See also 5220.

SECTION IX

---

Expositions—Congresses—Societies—  
Banquets, etc.



## SECTION IX

### Expositions—Congresses—Societies—Banquets, etc.

5348. **London Electrical Society.** Report of the committee appointed to test the action of an instrument invented by Lieutenant R. J. Morrison, and denominated by him a portable magnetic electrometer. 8 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1838*
5349. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer.** (1822-1898.) Announcement of a lecture on the electric telegraph given at Great Marlow, Jan., 1854. 1 p. 4to. *Marlow, 1854*  
—See also 2897.
5350. **Der Deutsch-Oesterreichische Telegraphenverein.** (Didaskalia, August 8, 1854.) 4to. *Frankfurt, 1854*  
A statistical note of the Austro-German Telegraph-Union.
5351. **Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacture, and Commerce, etc.** Catalogue of the 10th exhibition of inventions, 1858. 56 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1858*
5352. **Dodwell, R(ober) t.** Circular on proposed exhibition of telegraph apparatus. 1 p. 4to. *Manchester, 1861*  
—See also 1514, 4467.
5353. **Varley, C(romwell) F(leetwood).** (1822-1883.) The telegraph service at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester. (Technologist, Vol. 2, pp. 81-86.) 8vo. *London, 1861*  
—See also 3372.
5354. **Catalogue of apparatus etc., in telegraphic exhibition.** 8 pp. 8vo. *(London, 1861?)*
5355. **British and Irish Magnetic Telegraph Company.** Inventions exhibited at the International Exhibition, 1862. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1862*  
  
Telegraph-instruments exhibited.  
—See also 4571.
5356. **Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming.** (1833-1885.) Report on the electrical instruments at the International Exhibition, 1862. (Juror's reports of International Exhibition, Class xiii, 44-98.) 4to. *London, 1863*  
—See also 3137.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5357. **Atlantic Telegraph Company.** Report of the proceedings at the inauguration banquet given by Mr. Cyrus W(est) Field of New York on Friday the 15th of April, 1864. 32 pp. 8vo.  
*London, 1864*  
Speeches of Messrs. Cyrus W. Field, Latimer Clark, Cromwell F. Varley, John Pender.  
—See also 4543.
5358. **Field, Cyrus W(est).** (1819–1892.) Report of the proceedings at an inauguration banquet to commemorate the renewal by the Atlantic Telegraph Company of cable laying from Ireland to Newfoundland. 32 pp. L.8vo. *London, 1864*  
—See also 3021.
5359. **International Telegraph Convention of Paris.** (April 18th, 1865.) 23+7 pp.+Annexes, 3 pp. table+22 pp. Supplement. Folio. *Paris, 1865*
5360. **International Telegraph Convention** (June 30th, 1858). (Called the Brussels Convention.) 24 pp. Folio. *Bombay, 1865*
5361. **Institution of Civil Engineers, London.** Catalogue of the library. Second edition. viii+412 pp. 8vo. *London, 1866*  
The appendix contains the catalogue of the Horological Library bequeathed to the Institution.  
—See also 5469, 5499.
5362. **New York Chamber of Commerce.** Report of the proceedings at the banquet given to Cyrus W(est) Field at the Metropolitan Hotel, Nov. 15th, 1866. 94 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1866*  
Brief history of the Atlantic cable: difficulties, delays, success.
5363. **Du Moncel, Th(eodose Achille Louis).** (1821–1884.) La télégraphie à l'exposition universelle de 1867. (Etudes sur l'exposition de 1867, pp. 364–388.) ill. plate. L.8vo. *Paris, 1867*  
Notice of the various telegraph systems exhibited, including that of Hughes and Abbe Caselli.  
—See also 3343.
5364. **Hooper, W(illiam).** Description of Mr. Hooper's patent insulated wires and cables, exhibited in the Paris exhibition. 1 l. 4to. *London, (1867?)*  
—See also 3546.
5365. **Tefft.** Remarks at the dinner given by the Americans in Paris, August the 17th, at the Trois Frères, to S. F. B. Morse, in honor of his invention of the telegraph and on the occasion of its completion under the Atlantic Ocean. 7 pp. 8vo.  
*Paris, (1867?)*
5366. **Hjorth, Soren.** Batterie magnéto-électrique. 28 pp. 1 plate. 4to. (Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867.) *Paris, 1868*  
Short description with diagrams of Hjorth's magneto-electric machine, exhibited at Paris, 1867.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5367. International Telegraph Convention of Paris, 1865, revised at Vienna, 1868. 29 pp.+18 pp. Terminal rates+31 pp. Vienna conference. Folio. *London, 1868*
5368. Conférence Télégraphique Internationale, Vienna, 1868. Documents. 459 pp. Folio. *Vienna, 1868*  
General statements relating to the transmission of telegrams, tariffs, etc.
5369. Paris, Exposition Universelle, 1867. Catalogue of the British section containing a list of the exhibition of the United Kingdom and its colonies and the objects which they exhibit with statistical introductions and an appendix. v pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1868*
- 5370.—British Commission. Reports. Presented by command. Vols. I to IV. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
Reports referring to telegraph apparatus, photography, mining and metallurgy.
5371. Banquet to Cyrus W(est) Field, to be held at Willis's rooms, 1st July, 1868. 2 l. 4to. *London, 1868*  
The committee on invitation to the banquet.
- 5371a. Proceedings at the banquet held in honour of Cyrus W(est) Field, of New York, in Willis's rooms, London, on Wednesday, July 1st, 1868. 80 pp. 12mo. *London, 1868*  
Speeches delivered and cablegrams sent during the banquet.
5372. Paris, Exposition Universelle, 1867. La télégraphie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 268 pp. ill. L.8vo. *Paris, 1869*  
Apparatus of Hughes, Caselli, Bonelli; the Atlantic cable; pneumatic transmission.
5373. Landing of the French Atlantic cable at Duxbury, Mass., July, 1869. 57 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. *Boston, 1869*  
Ceremonies on the occasion with photographs of the beach.
5374. Society of Telegraph Engineers, London. Rules and regulations. 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1871*
- 5374a.—(The same.) vi+13 pp. 8vo. *London, 1871*
- 5374b.—List of officers and members and rules and regulations. 18 pp. 8vo. *London, 1872*
- 5374c.—Rules and regulations. 15 pp. 8vo. *Westminster, 1874*
- 5374d.—List of members and rules and regulations. 28 pp. 8vo. *Westminster, 1874*
- See also 4909.
5375. Horsford, E(ben) N(orton). (1818-1893.) Address at the Morse memorial meeting in Faneuil Hall, April 16th, 1872. 95 pp. 8vo. *Boston, 1872*  
Succinct account of telegraphic discovery and invention.
5376. International Telegraph Convention, revised at Rome, 1872. Translated by Alfred Brasher. 27+29 pp. Special rates, 36 pp. Rome Conference. Folio. *Rome, 1872*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5377.—Documents de la Conférence Télégraphique Internationale de Rome publiées par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. 688+vi pp. 4to. *Berne, 1872*  
Classification and transmission of telegrams as well as special taxes relating thereto.
- 5377a.—Memorandum on proposed alterations in the International Telegraph Convention at Rome, by Bateman-Champain. With appendix by A. Brasher, containing a plan of a fixed tariff per word for telegraphic correspondence between India and Europe and from India to America. 15 pp. Folio. *1874*
5378. Siemens, (Sir) Charles William. (1822–1883.) Inaugural address delivered to the members of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 19 pp. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Subjects suggested for papers to be read before the Society.  
—See also 3107.
5379. Society of Telegraph Engineers, London. Annual reports. 1872, 1873, 1874. 8vo. *London, 1872–1874*  
List of papers read.  
—See also 4909.
5380. Report of the submarine companies upon the result of their attendance at the Telegraphic Conference, Rome, Dec., 1871, and Jan., 1872. 79 pp. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
Advantages of belonging to the convention.
5381. Globe Telegraph Company. Report of the proceedings at the anniversary banquet given by Cyrus W(est) Field, of New York, at Buckingham Palace Hotel, London, on Monday, the 10th of March, 1873, in commemoration of the signature of the agreement on the 10th of March, 1854, for the establishment of a telegraph across the Atlantic. 22 pp. 4to. *London, 1873*  
Speeches; list of guests.  
—See also 4634.
5382. Meteorological Society (of Great Britain). List of fellows. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1873*
5383. Ditchener, Leander. Die Telegraphen-Apparate. (Officieller Ausstellungs-Bericht herausgegeben durch die General-Direction der Weltausstellung, 1873.) 56 pp. 6 plates. 8vo. *Vienna, 1874*  
Telegraph apparatus at the Vienna exposition, 1873.
5384. Neumayer, G(eorg) B(althasar). Report on weather telegraphy and storm warnings, presented to the Meteorological Congress at Vienna by a committee appointed at the Leipzig Conference. 60 pp. 8vo. *London, 1874*  
The chief question discussed was: "Does the interchange of Weather Tele-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

grams appear so useful that it should receive a fuller development and firmer organization?"

—See also 3554.

5385. Society of Telegraph Engineers, London. Conversazione given by Sir William Thomson at King's College, Strand, Dec. 2nd, 1874. 6 pp. 8vo. *London, 1874*

List of exhibits.

—See also 4909.

5386. Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin). (1824–1907.) Inaugural address to the Society of Telegraph Engineers, London. 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1874*

The earth as a great magnet; atmospheric electricity.

—See also 2946.

5387. Brooks, David. (1820–1891.) Report on telegraphs and apparatus. (Vienna International Exposition, 1873.) 44 pp. 8vo. *Washington, 1874*

List of historical telegraph apparatus exhibited with dates.

—See also 1821, 5098, 5647.

5388. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822–1898.) Address as president of the Society of Electrical Engineers, London, on the respective merits and durability of gutta-percha and India-rubber joints. (Journ. Soc. Telegr. Engin., Vol. 4, pp. 319–334.) 8vo. *London, 1875*

- 5389.—Inaugural address as president of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, London, on the origin and development of the electric telegraph. 23 pp. 8vo. *London, 1875*

Historical and statistical; the Ronalds's library transferred in trust of the Society of Telegraph Engineers; Glanvill's disapproval (1665) of telegraphic communication; C. M. (Charles Marshall) and the Scots Magazine, 1753 (see No. 378); Sir Francis Ronalds's telegraph, 1816 (see No. 729).

- 5390.—Catalogue of exhibits at the conversazione given by Latimer Clark, President of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 12 pp. 4to. *London, 1875*

The exhibit contained some old and very rare books on magnetism and electricity from Latimer Clark's collection, now included in the Wheeler gift.

—See also 2897.

5391. International Telegraph Convention. Concluded at St. Petersburg, 1875. 7+70 pp. 1 table. Folio. *London, 1875*

- 5392.—Convention Télégraphique Internationale conclue le (10) 22 juillet 1875 à St. Petersburg. 38 pp. Folio. *1875*

Rules regulating international telegraphic service.

- 5393.—Documents de la Conférence Télégraphique Internationale de St. Petersburg publiés par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. 677 pp. 4to. *Berne, 1876*

The conference treated such matters as the classification of telegrams, the use of a private code, tariff for international messages, etc.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5394. **Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.** *Conversazione* given by (Josiah) Latimer Clark at Willis's Rooms, King St., St. James's, Dec. 21st, 1875. 12 pp. 4to. *London, 1875*  
List of exhibits.  
—See also 4909.
5395. **Lines, Robert B.** Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 88 pp. ill. 8vo. *Washington, 1876*  
Historical collection exhibited by the German Government.
5396. **Philadelphia, International Exhibition, 1876.** Official catalogue of the British section. Part I. ill. map. pl. 4to. *London, 1876*  
Extensive account of the natural resources of Queensland.
5397. **Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.** *Conversazione* given by the president and council at Willis's Rooms on Monday, Dec. 18th, 1876. 4 l. 8vo. *London, 1876*  
Catalogue of exhibits.  
—See also 4909.
5398. **Thomson, (Sir) William (Lord Kelvin).** (1824–1907.) Address to the mathematical and physical section of the British Association, Glasgow, Sept. 7th, 1876. (*Engineering*, Vol. 22, pp. 235–236, 241–243, 256, 265.) Folio. *London, 1876*  
Impressions of the Philadelphia centennial exhibition, 1876.  
—See also 2946.
5399. **Ayrton, W(illiam) E(dward).** Preliminary catalogue of the apparatus in the Telegraph Museum. 20 pp. 8vo. *Tokyo, 1877*  
—See also 3858.
5400. **Philosophical Society, Glasgow.** Petition to the House of Commons against a bill for consolidating with amendments the act relating to letter patent for inventions. 10 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1877*  
The petition bears the signature of William Thomson.
5401. **Siemens, (Sir) Charles (William).** (1822–1883.) Inaugural address delivered at annual general-meeting of Iron and Steel Institute, March, 1877. 30 pp. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877*  
"Let technical schools confine themselves to teaching those natural sciences which bear upon practice, but let practice be taught in the workshop and in metallurgical establishment," p. 4.  
—See also 3107.
5402. **Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.** Circular relating to the Gauss centenary. (English and German text.) 5 pp. 4to. *London, 1877*  
"Aided by his younger friend, Wilhelm Weber, he (Gauss) erected the first electric telegraph."  
—See also 4909.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5403. Thomson, (Sir) (William) (Lord Kelvin). (1824-1907.) Reports on the Philadelphia National Exhibition of 1876. Vol. I. Report on "electric and telegraphic apparatus" at the centennial exhibition. pp. 271-272. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
—See also 2946.
5404. Wray, Cecil & Leonard Wray, Jr. Instruments exhibited at the soirée of the Royal Society, April 25th, 1877. 3 pp. 8vo. *London, 1877*  
Circular on telephones.
5405. American Electrical Society. Constitution and by-laws and list of officers and members. 16 pp. 24mo. *Chicago, 1878*
5406. International Meteorological Congress, Vienna. Reports to the permanent committee of the first international meteorological congress at Vienna on atmospheric electricity, maritime meteorology, weather telegraphy. 97 pp. 1 plate, ill. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
The report on atmospheric electricity is by Prof. J. D. Everett.
5407. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Letter to the President and Council of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1879*  
Need of forming a society of electricians.  
—See also 2897.
5408. Field, Cyrus W(est). (1819-1892.) Invitation to Latimer Clark. *New York, 1879*  
This card is interesting artistically and telegraphically.  
—See also 3021.
5409. International Telegraph Convention, 1879. Signatures of delegates. 6 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*
- 5410.—International Telegraph Convention with London revision of service regulations and tariffs, 1879. Translated by Alfred Brasher. 95 pp. Folio. *London, 1879*  
Official report.
- 5410a.—Weekly diary. June 5th-July 12th, 1879. 5 printed cards. *London, 1879*
- 5410b.—Documents de la Conférence Télégraphique Internationale de Londres publiés par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. vii+667 pp. 4to. *Berne, 1880*  
Regulations referring to international telegram-tariff.
5411. Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.—Report of the committee on the Birmingham Wire Gauge; together with papers on the unit of the Birmingham wire gauge, by C(harles) V(incent) Walker; and on the Birmingham wire gauge, by (Josiah) Latimer Clark. 31+39 pp. 8vo. *London, 1879*  
Among the members of the committee were: Prof. Abel, Latimer Clark, W. H. Preece, C. W. Siemens, Willoughby Smith and C. V. Walker.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5412.—*Conversazione* upon the occasion of the presence in London of the delegates to the International Telegraph Conference. 11 pp. 4to. *London, 1879*  
List of exhibits with names of exhibitors.  
—See also 4909.
5413. *Ocean telegraphy.* 64 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1879*  
Memorial of the 25th anniversary of the organization of the first company formed to lay an Ocean cable, with addresses delivered on the occasion.
5414. *Varley Electric and Scientific Works.* Exhibits at the Royal Aquarium. (Varley Patent Flexible Candle.—Patent Accumulator.—Varley-Shearer Patent Electric Meter.) 1 p. Folio. *London, (187—)*
5415. *Preliminary report of the committee W. E. Ayrton, O. J. Lodge, J. E. H. Gordon and J. Perry, appointed for the purpose of accurately measuring the specific inductive capacity of a good Sprengel Vacuum, and the specific resistance of gases at different pressures.* (British Association for Adv. of Sc., 1800, pp. 197–201.) 8vo. *London, 1880*  
Specific inductive capacity of several gases.
5416. *Clark, (Josiah) Latimer.* (1822–1898). Letter to Mr. Edward Graves on the proposal to change the name of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 14 pp. Folio. (Dated London, Febr. 20, 1880.) *London, 1880*  
—See also 2897.
5417. *Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) Henry.* Inaugural address. 25 pp. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
The author discusses the question "Is electricity a form of matter, or is it a form of force?"  
—See also 3556.
5418. *Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.* Circular upon altering the name of the Society. 1 p. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
It was recommended that the Society be called "The Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians."
- 5419.—Draft charter to the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1880*  
The names of Graves, Siemens and Latimer Clark appear in the text of the charter.
- 5420.—List of rare and curious books relating to electricity, magnetism, navigation, etc., exhibited upon the occasion of the opening of the Ronald's Library. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1880*  
Some of the rarer books in both collections (Ronald's and Latimer Clark's.)  
—See also 4909.
5421. *British Association for the Advancement of Science.* Resolutions appointing a committee to determine the gauge for the manufacture of small screws. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5422. **Chambre Syndicale de l'Electricité.** Reunion internationale des électriciens. 3 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Letter of convocation to electrical congress (1881) signed by H. Fontaine.
5423. **Collin.** Notes sur l'unification de l'heure dans Paris et dans toute la France.—Nomenclature et description des appareils exposés. (Exposition Internationale d'Electricité.) 39 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 System for the electric transmission of time.
- 5423bis. **Delaurier.**—Notice analytique des inventions de M. Delaurier à l'Exposition Internationale d'Electricité. 20+7 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 Short notice of electric inventions; note on the author's battery.
- 5424.—**Gerard, Antoine, J.** Note sur les objets exposés. (Exposition Internationale d'Electricité, Paris, 1881.) 28 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 Electric lighting apparatus exhibited by the inventor at the Paris Exposition, 1881.  
 —See also 1643.
5425. **Hazen, William B(abcock).** (1830–1887.) History of the signal service army of the United States and special catalogue of the United States Signal Service Exhibit at the International Exhibition of Electricity. 43 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 The modes of signaling most frequently employed are by flags, torches, heliostats, telegraphs and telephones.
5426. **International Electrical Congress, Paris, 1881.** Réunion Internationale des Électriciens. 3 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Order of meetings, subjects, etc.
- 5427.—Various papers.—Décret, programme, séances générales, première section, deuxième section, troisième section, commission électro-physiologie, commission des lignes télégraphiques, commission des unités électriques. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Minutes of various meetings. Among American representatives were Prof. Rowland of Johns Hopkins University, and Prof. Barker of the University of Pennsylvania.
- 5429.—Décret; liste des membres du congress. 1–4-séance. Liste des adhérents. Lettres. v. pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 This committee discussed the question of the practical electrical units.
- 5430.—Catalogue général officiel. 227 pp. ill. pl. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 List of exhibitors of electric generators with notes on some of the more important collections.
- 5431.—Catalogue spécial des objets exposés dans la section du service des signaux. 7 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 Registering instruments for use with barometers, anemometers, pluviometers.
- 5432.—Guide.—Plan par groupes-numéros-salles. 46 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 Classified list of electrical exhibitors.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5433.——Inventaire des objets envoyés par le département impérial des télégraphes de Russie. 16 pp. L.8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
List of instruments exhibited at Paris, 1881, with short description of each.
- 5434.——L'électricité et ses applications exposé sommaire et notices sur les différents classes de l'exposition. 174 pp. ill. L.8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Papers on the history of electricity and magnetism; static electricity; the electrometer; primary batteries.
- 5435.——La séction Suédoise, description spéciale par C. A. Nystroem. 133 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1881*  
Account of the Swedish telegraph exhibit at the Paris exhibition, 1881.  
—See also 1551.
- 5436.——Note pour MM. les members du jury. 16 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
Pamphlet directing the attention of the jury to the exhibit of the Society.
- 5437.——Notices sur les objets exposés par les divers services de la ville de Paris. 65 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
Notice on the construction of lightning rods; telegraph apparatus (city of Paris), at the exposition of 1881.
- 5438.——Rapport of the jury international des récompenses. Groupe IV. 4 pp. Folio. *Paris, 1881*  
Remarks of the jury on the group of electrical exhibits, including a Holtz machine, certain galvanometers, and electrometers.
- 5439.——Règlement général. 3 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
- 5440.——Section Belge. Catalogue officiel. 55 pp. 1 plan. 12mo. *Brussels, 1881*  
Official catalogue.
- 5441.——(Two photographs of the Exposition 10x8½ cm.) *(Paris, 1881)*
- 5442.——Catalogue officiel (Section Belge). lxxv+55 pp. pl. 12mo. *Brussels, 1881*  
Brief notice of the electrical industry in Belgium.
- 5443.——Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians.—Guide book to the British section at the Paris electrical exhibition. 80 pp. 8vo. (Special No. of the Journal of the Society.) *London, 1881*
- 5444.——Special-Katalog fuer Deutschland. 60 pp. 12mo. *Berlin, 1881*  
List of electric apparatus exhibited by Germany at the Paris Exposition, 1881.
5445. Munro, J(ohn). The jubilee of electricity. Paris, 1881. 12 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1881*  
Thoughts suggested by the Paris International Exhibition of electricity.  
—See also 3696.
5446. Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians. Conversazione on the occasion of Helmholtz's visit to London. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4909.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5447. **Zetzsche, (Karl) Ed(uard).** (1830-1894.) *Geschichtliche Telegraphenapparate in der Ausstellung fuer Elektricitaet zu Paris, 1881.* (Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. 2, pp. 354-362+492-503.) 4to. *Berlin, 1881*  
 Notes on the historical telegraph apparatus at the Paris exposition, 1881. (Autograph copy.)  
 —See also 3899.
5448. **Electrotechnical Society.** *Origin and operation of the Electro-Technical Society.* 30 pp. 12mo. *Berlin, 1881*  
 Society founded in 1879 for the promotion of the technical application of electricity.
5449. **Projet de programme pour les séances du Congrès International d'Electricité, 1 Aout, 1881.** 8 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
5450. **Beetz, W(ilhelm) von, O. von Mueller & E. Pfeiffer.** *Officieller Bericht ueber die im Kgl. Glaspalaste zu Muenchen, 1882, stattgehabte Internationale Elektricitaets-Ausstellung, verbunden mit elektrotechnischen Versuchen.* 2 vols. 244+154+vi pp. ill. 4to. *Munich, 1882*  
 Official report on the Munich Exposition of 1882.  
 —See also 3491.
5451. **Boulard, J.** *Production et applications de l'électricité.* (Revue de l'Exposition Internationale d'Electricité.) 156 pp. ill. L.8vo. *Paris, 1882*  
 General description of well-known dynamos together with elementary theory.  
 —See also 2264.
5452. **Conférence Internationale pour la Détermination des Unites Electriques.** 16 Oct.-26 Oct., 1882. Procès-verbaux. 161 pp. Folio.—Deuxième session. 117 pp. Folio. *Paris, 1882-1884*  
 Minutes of the various meetings. Among those who attended were Sir William Thomson, Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, Prof. D. E. Hughes.
- 5453.—(Additional matter.) 8 pp. Folio. *Paris, 1882*  
 Subject to be considered at meeting of International Conference on electrical units, Paris, 1882.
5454. **Congrès International des Electriciens, 1881.** *Comptes rendus des travaux.* 400 pp. ill. L.8vo. *Paris, 1882*  
 Papers by Marcel Deprez, Froelich; discussion on lighting conductors.
5455. "Cosmopolite."—**Electrical exhibition.** By a Cosmopolite. (Modern Thought, 1882, pp. 168-171.) L.8vo. *London, 1882*  
 The London Crystal Palace exhibition, 1882.
5456. **Edison Electric Light System.** *Crystal Palace International Electric Exhibition.* (Advertisement.) *London, 1882*
5457. **Glen, W. Cunningham & Alexander Glen.** *Electric lighting act, 1882, and the acts therewith incorporated, also the rules of the Board of Trade, of October, 1882.* xi+247 pp. 12mo. *London, 1882*  
 The powers and obligations of companies supplying electric energy defined.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5458. International Electric and Gas Exhibition, London, 1882-1883.  
General circular. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5470.
5459. International Electric Exhibition, 1881-1882. Official catalogue, edited by W. Grist, with specially prepared plans, showing the position of each exhibitor and indicating the spaces lighted by various systems. 108 pp. pl. 8vo. *London, 1882*
- 5460.—Award of prizes. (Globe, August 2nd, 1882.) Folio.  
*London, 1882*  
Contains well-known names in the early period of electric lighting.
5461. Kareis, J(oseph). Das Schulwesen fuer Elektrotechnik auf der Elektricitaetsausstellung in Paris. (Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. 3, pp. 21-25+108-113.) 9 pp. L.8vo. *Berlin, 1882*
5462. Lightning Rod Conference, 1882. Report of the delegates from the Meteorological Society, Royal Institute of British Architects, Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians and the Physical Society; with a code of rules for the erection of lightning conductors and various appendices. Edited by G. J. Symons. x+19+261 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Numerous appendices contain collected information on lightning, lightning accidents, works on lightning conductors and kindred subjects.
5463. Réunion Internationale des Electriciens. 334 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1882*  
Discussions on electricity and work; electric transmission and distribution of energy, electro-metallurgy; construction of cables, etc.
5464. Preece, (Sir) W(illiam) H(enry). Electrical exhibitions. (Journ. Soc. Arts, Vol. 31, pp. 80-81.) L.8vo. *London, 1882*  
Peculiar features of exhibitions.  
—See also 3556.
5465. Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians. The President's reception at Chatham, July 11th, 1882. 1 p. 4to.  
*Chatham, 1882*  
—See also 4909.
5466. Webb, F(rederick) C(harles). (1828-1899.) A submarine telegraphic entertainment. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
- 5466a.—Explanation concerning "The submarine telegraphic entertainment." 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*  
A humorous production.  
—See also 3111.
5467. Allard, E. and others. Experiences faites à l'exposition d'électricité. 152 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
Remarks on the electrical measurements made on dynamos and arc lamps at the Paris Exposition of 1881 by Joubert, Potier, Tresca and others.  
—See also 2220.
5468. Eastern and Eastern Extension Telegraph Companies. Invitation to meet D. Norvin Green. August 3, 1883. 1 card.  
*London, 1883*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5469. Institution of Civil Engineers, London. List of lectures. 1 p. 4to. *Westminster, 1883*  
—See also 5361.
5470. International Electric and Gas Exhibition, 1882-1883. Official catalogue and handbook, edited by W. Grist. 163 pp. 2 plans. 8vo. *(London, 1883)*  
Historical sketch of the gas industry; also electricity, its appliances and applications.
- 5471.—Special report on electric lighting. pp. 181-241. 1 plan and table. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Different systems of arc and incandescent lighting with tabulated results.  
—See also 5458.
5472. International Electrical Congress, Paris, 1881. Administration; jury rapports. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
General information on electric generators, lamps, etc., Pacinotti, p. 80. Reports by Violle, Potier and Blavier.
5473. International Fisheries Exhibition. Illustrated description of the electric light machinery in the exhibition, with elementary notes on the production of electric currents. 31 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Steam engines with indicator diagrams, dynamos, lamps, etc.
5474. Moulon, Charles (A. M.). L'électricité. A l'exposition internationale et coloniale d'Amsterdam de 1883 44 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1883*  
Telephones, electric traction and electric lighting, etc., at the Amsterdam Exposition, 1883.  
—See also 5493, 5771.
5475. Société Internationale des Electriciens. (Circular on the utility of forming an International Society of Electriciens.) 2 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*
- 5476.—List générale des members. 24 pp. 12mo. *Paris, 1883*
5477. Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians. Inaugural address by Willoughby Smith, President. 29 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Specific inductive capacity, earth currents, protection of property against lightning, glow lamps, etc.
- 5478.—Memorandum and articles of Association. 20 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*  
Among the signers were: Latimer Clark, W. Grylls Adams, Hughes, Preece, Willoughby Smith and Spagnoletti.  
—See also 4909.
5479. Valette, H. Société des Electriciens. (Cosmos-les Mondes, Ser. III, Vol. 5, pp. 321-324.) 8vo. *Paris, 1883*
5480. United States—Office of Naval Intelligence. General Information Series: Information from abroad, No. 11. Report on the exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882; by F. J. Sprague. 169 pp. ill. pl. tab. 8vo. *Washington, 1883*  
The report deals chiefly with the history, construction and operation of dynamo-electric generators and incandescent lamps.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5481. **United States Signal Service.**—History of the United States Signal Service; with catalogue of its exhibits at the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. 28 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*Washington, 1883*  
Organization of the International Weather Service.
5482. **Franklin Institute.**—International Electrical Exhibition, 1884. Official catalogue. 92 pp. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1884*
- 5482a.—Regulations of the International Exhibition to be held at Philadelphia. 11 pp. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1884*
5483. **Jenkin, (Henry Charles) Fleeming.** (1833–1885.) (Circular to electric lighting exhibitors.) 1 p. 4to. *London, 1884*  
—See also 3137.
5484. **London International Health Exhibition, 1884.** Official catalogue. xcv+160 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*
- 5485.—Special catalogue of the Education division. lx+130 pp. 7 plates. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
List of exhibiting institutions with statistics of their work.
5486. **National Conference of Electricians, Philadelphia, 1884.** Proceedings. viii+300 pp. 16mo. *New York, 1884*  
Full revised report of the conference; addresses by Kelvin, Newcomb, Rowland, Preece and others.
5487. **Rayleigh, (John William Strutt).** Address to the President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 21 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Survey of recent progress in general physics.  
—See also 3793.
5488. **Royal Society, London.** Exhibits at conversazione, June 11, 1884. 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*
5489. **Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.** Conversation in the Libraries, Museum of Physical Apparatus, Physical Laboratory, and Art Galleries of King's College, London. 8 pp. 4to. *London, 1884*  
List of exhibits.  
—See also 4909.
5490. **Report, Second, of the committee appointed for the purpose of determining a gauge for the manufacture of the various small screws used in telegraphic and electrical apparatus, in clockwork, and for other analogous purposes.** (Report of British Ass. Adv. Sc., 1884.) 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Committee: Joseph Whitworth, W. Thomson, F. J. Bramwell, A. Stroh, Beck, W. H. Preece, E. Crompton, E. Rigg, A. Le Neve Foster, Latimer Clark, H. Trueman Wood and F. Buckney.
5491. **International Inventions Exhibitions, London, 1885.** Division I.—Inventions. Division II.—Music. 20 pp. Folio. *London, 1885*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5492. **International Telegraph Convention, 1885.** International Telegraph Convention with Berlin, revision of service regulations and tariffs, 1885, translated by Alfred Brasher. 111 pp. Folio. *Berlin, (1885)*  
International rules regulating the sending of telegrams.
5493. **Mourlon, Charles (A. M.).** L'électricité à l'exposition universelle d'Anvers. Part II. pp. 73-102. ill. 8vo. *Brussels, 1885*  
General remarks on dynamos, transformers, thermopiles exhibited at Antwerp.  
—See also 5475.
5494. **Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians.** Committee on electrical nomenclature and notation. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1885*  
Among the Committee were: Ayrton, Adams, Fleming, Forbes, Hughes, Preece, S. P. Thompson.  
—See also 4909.
5495. **Mr. Cyrus W(est) Field's banquet to the Hon. Edward J. Phelps,** the American Minister at the Buckingham Palace Hotel, on July 4th, 1885. 36 pp. 12mo. *London, 1885*
5496. **American Institute of Electrical Engineers.** Prospectus and report of the committee on permanent quarters. 5 pp. 4to. *New York, 1887*
5497. **Jubilee of the electric telegraph dinner at the Holborn restaurant,** on Wednesday, July 27th, 1887. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1887*  
Toast list and musical program.
5498. **Banquet to Sir John Pender.** Hotel Metropole, April 23d, 1888. (Program.) 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1888*  
List of guests.
5499. **Institution of Civil Engineers.** Dinner to American Engineering Societies in the Guild Hall. Plan of tables. 1 p. Sq. folio. *London, 1889*  
Sir John Goode presided.  
—See also 5361.
5500. **Institution of Electrical Engineers, London.** First annual dinner at the Criterion. 1 p. Sq. folio. *London, 1889*  
Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin) presided.
5501. **Langdon-Davies, (Charles).** Le Phonopore. Diagramme explicatif. (Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889.) 1 plate and 1 p. text (French and English). 8vo. *London, 1889*  
—See also 2443.
5502. **Electrical Association.** Rules. 8 pp. 8vo. (First proof uncorrected.) *London, 1890*
- 5502a.—(The same.) (Fifth proof.) 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5503. London Chamber of Commerce. Electrical and allied trades section. List of the committee and members. 4 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1890*
5504. Chicago, Exhibition, 1893.—British commission. Official catalogue of the British section, xlii+544 pp. pl. 12mo.  
*London, 1893*  
Electricity and electrical appliances by Prof. Ayrton; instruments of precision other than electrical and magnetic by Prof. S. P. Thompson.

WITHOUT DATE.

5505. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer. (1822-1898.) Letter referring to the transfer of the Ronald's Library to the Society of Telegraph Engineers. (See No. 2207.)
- 5506.—Program of lecture on electricity as applied to telegraphy.  
—See also 2897.
5507. Catalogue of Persian Telegraph Library. 26 pp. 12mo.  
List of 890 books in the library.

SECTION X

---

Trade Catalogues, Circulars and  
Price Lists





## SECTION X

### Trade Catalogues, Circulars and Price Lists

5508. **Pilbrow, James.** Atmospheric railway and canal propulsion and pneumatic telegraphs. Second edition. 42 pp. 3 plates. 8vo. *London, 1844*
5509. **Wall, A.** On Wall's improvements in the manufacture of iron, copper, steel, and other metals by the application of voltaic electricity. ii+46 pp. 8vo. *London, 1846*  
In the author's process the impure iron as it flows from the blast furnace is subjected to a strong electrical current. The paper contains a note on the electrical origin of meteoric bodies.  
—See also 2854.
5510. **Davis, Daniel.** Catalogue of apparatus, to illustrate magnetism, galvanism, electro-dynamics manufactured and sold by Daniel Davis. 46 pp. ill. 12mo. *Boston, 1848*  
—See also 1012.
5511. **Fuller's patent mercury-bichromate battery.** Folio. *1849*
5512. **Société Carpentier et Cie.** Rapports scientifiques et industriels et autres documents authentiques sur la galvanism du fer, procédé Sorel. 94 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1849*  
The Sorel process for galvanizing iron.
5513. **Electric Telegraph Company.** Handbook to the electric telegraph, being a popular explanatory treatise on the construction, nature and powers of this wonder-working instrument, with a full account of its origin and progress; also a drawing and explanation of the electric clock. Third edition. 30 pp. ill. pl. 12mo. *London, (1850?)*  
Scale of charges; the electric clock.  
—See also 2933.
5514. **Gutta-Percha Company.** Patent gutta-percha tubing. (Circular.) 2 l. 4to. *London, (1850)*  
—See also 5540, 5546.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5515. Sax, Julius. Illustrated description of new series of telegraph instruments. 34 pp. 8vo. *London, (1850?)*
5516. Dempster, Henry. New equilateral triangular telegraph; especially adapted for yachters, coasters, fishermen, etc. Second edition. 64 pp. ill. Sm. 4to. *Edinburgh, 1851*  
—See also 2800.
5517. Shephard, Charles (Upham). On the application of electro-magnetism as a motor for clocks. 24 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1851*
5518. Warson, Joseph J. W. A few remarks on the present state and prospects of electrical illumination; with a description of the author's patented inventions in galvanic batteries and electric lamps. 31 pp. 8vo. *London, 1853*  
The author's "Chronomatic battery," which is the cast-iron battery of Callan modified; notes on electric illumination.
5519. Railway Electric Signals Company. (Description of the system.) 13 pp. 2 plates. 12mo. *London, (1855?)*  
Railway signals designed and patented by Tyer.
- 5519a.—(Another edition.) 2 pp. Folio. *London, (1855?)*
5520. Siebe, Gorman and Company. Description of diving apparatus and instructions for submarine operations. iv+67 pp. ill. pl. 4to. *London, (1855?)*  
Description of electric fuses, torpedoes, igniting apparatus.  
—See also 4474.
5521. Bonelli, G. Du télégraphe des locomotives de G. Bonelli, système destiné à prévenir les collisions sur les chemins de fer. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*  
The author's system of railway signaling.  
—See also 4691.
5522. Elliott Brothers. Descriptive catalogue of voltaic and thermo-electric instruments and apparatus manufactured by Elliott Brothers. 14 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, (1856?)*  
—See also 5589, 5831.
5523. Godefroy, P. A. Godefroy's improved gutta-percha. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1856-1858*  
Prepared cocoa-nut shell added to gutta-percha.
5524. Hamilton, John. Improved insulators with metallic arm. 2 pp. 8vo. (Circular.) *Liverpool, 1856*  
The invention of Edwin Clark.
- 5525.—Iron telegraph standards. 2 l. Folio. *Liverpool, (1856?)*
5526. Knight, G. & Co. A catalogue of the different apparatus and instruments described in Noad's Manual of Electricity. 24 pp. 8vo. (See No. 1463.) *London, 1857*
5527. Friend, M. C. Description of the "Pelorus." Third edition. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
The Pelorus is a magnetic instrument for determining the true course of a ship.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5528. Lo Cicero, Giuseppe. Nuovo indicatore magneto-elettrico. 7 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Palermo, 1858*  
Telegraph receiver invented by the author.
5529. Maynard, Purdy and Slaughter. Ocean telegraph cable. 2 l. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1858*
5530. Permanent Way Company. Description of Boucherie's patent process for preserving timber from decay. 11 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1858*  
The sap is expelled and the pores of the timber filled with a preservative solution.
5531. Siemens and Halske. Description of Siemen's and Halske's submarine apparatus. 88+6+7 pp. ill. 18 plates. 4to. *Berlin, (1858?)*  
—See also 4527.
5532. M'Grade, Patrick. Extract from a description of a new method of raising and submerging telegraphic cables. (Civil Engineer and Architect's Journ., Vol. 22, p. 324.) 4to. *London, 1859*  
The object of the method is to relieve cables from a great part of the strain due to their weight while passing up through the water.
- 5532a.—Plan for raising or lowering submarine cables without danger of breaking or overstraining them in either operation. 1 plate. Folio. *Dublin, (1860?)*
5533. Reid, W. Reid's apparatus for testing the insulation of electric wires. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
Specifications of a process for removing the air from the gutta-percha or India-rubber insulation of a cable.
5534. Silver, S. W. & Co. Patent caoutchouc telegraph insulator. 11 pp. 8vo. *London, 1859*
- 5534a.—(Another edition.) 9 pp. 8vo. *London, 1860*
- 5535.—Report of the proceedings of the meeting held at the Silvertown India-Rubber Works for the purpose of discussing the merits of S. W. Silver & Co's patent caoutchouc insulator. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1859*  
The value of India-rubber for insulating purposes.  
—See also 4449.
5536. Universal Private Telegraph Company. Professor Wheatstone's patents. 15 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, (1860)*  
The company was formed for the introduction of Wheatstone's "Universal telegraph."
- 5536a.—(Another edition.) 12 pp. 8vo. *London, (1861)*  
—See also 4700.
5537. Allan, (Thomas). System of ocean telegraphy. 3 pp. 4to. *London, (1861)*  
The author's proposed deep-sea cable.  
—See also 3279.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5538. **Berens, T.** Traversée des Montagnes avec l'air comprimé dans les tunnels métalliques. 7+4 pp. 2 maps. Folio.  
*Milan, 1861*  
Description of the author's compressed air apparatus.
5539. **Duncan.** Rattan electric telegraph cable. 2 pp. 8vo. (1861)  
Rattan cane as an external protecting cover for submarine cables.
5540. **Gutta-Percha Company.** Submarine telegraph cables. 2 l. 4to. & Folio.  
*London, 1861*
- 5540a.—Submarine telegraph cables which are now in successful working order, the insulated wires for which were manufactured by the Gutta-Percha Company. 1 p. Folio.  
*London, 1862*  
—See also 5514.
5541. **Reid Brothers.** Description of two instruments exhibited at the Manchester Exhibition, 1861. 7 pp.. 8vo. *London, 1861*  
Plan to remove air bubbles from the gutta-percha insulation of a cable in process of manufacture.  
—See also 5691.
5542. **Siemens, Halske and Co.** Alphabetical telegraph. 2 pp. 2 plates. 4to. *London, 1861*  
A magneto-electric dial instrument.
- 5542a.—Alarm for the alphabetical telegraph. 1 l. 4to.  
*Westminster, 1861*  
—See also 4527.
5543. **Wilde, H(enry).** The globe telegraph. 2 l. 1 plate. Folio.  
*Manchester, 1861*  
With photographic illustration of apparatus.  
—See also 3524.
5544. **Opinions of the press on Dr. Caplain's electro-chemical bath.** 8 pp. 12mo. *1861*  
The kind of electricity employed in the operation is the electricity of decomposition.
5545. **Glass, Elliot & Co.** List of all the submarine telegraph cables manufactured and laid down by Glass, Elliot and Co. 1 l. Folio.  
*London, 1862*  
Cables laid between 1854 and 1862.
5546. **Gutta-Percha Company.** (Circular relating to insulated telegraph wires.) 3 pp. Folio.  
*London, 1862*  
—See also 5514.
5547. **Henley, W(illiam) T(homas).** (1813?–1882.) Alphabetical telegraph. 7 pp. 4to. *London, (1862)*  
—See also 4646.
5548. **Holmes, F(red.) H(ale).** Holmes' magneto-electric light, as applicable to lighthouses. 34+x+ii pp. 8vo. *London, 1862*  
Description of Professor Holmes's magneto-electric machine; installation at the South Foreland; advantages of the electric light.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5549. Hooper, William. Short description of Mr. Hooper's submarine telegraph cables, with extracts from government report. 12 pp. 2 plates. 4to. (London,) 1862  
India-rubber as an insulating material for cables.
- 5549a.—(French translation.) 12 pp. 2 plates. 4to. (London,) 1862  
—See also 3546.
5550. South Eastern Railway. Electric telegraph. 1 l. Folio. London, 1862  
—See also 4395.
5551. Wells and Hall. Caoutchouc insulated telegraph wires. 3 pp. 4to. London, 1862  
—See also 3185.
5552. Beardslee's military telegraph, the history of its invention, introduction, and adoption by the government of the United States. 21 pp. ill. 8vo. New York, 1863  
Portable telegraph for military and naval purposes.
5553. United Kingdom Electric Telegraph Company. The type printing instrument, descriptions and opinions of the press. 24 pp. 8vo. London, 1863  
The printing telegraph of Prof. Hughes.  
—See also 4567.
5554. Adams, W. S. & Son. On electric bells for domestic use. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. London, (1864)  
—See also 5586.
5555. Bellett, P. Louis & Charles Rouvre. Notice sur le nouveau système de locomotive électro-magnétique. 16 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. Paris, 1864  
Early electric locomotive.
5556. Bonelli's typo-electric telegraph. Extracts from the public journals, English and foreign. 2 pp. Folio. London, 1864  
—See also 4691.
5557. Hooper, William.—Reports on Hooper's submarine telegraphic cable from Charles Bright and Latimer Clark, Prof. Miller, Prof. Thomson and Wildman Whitehouse. 18 pp. 4to. London, 1864
- 5557a.—(Another edition.) 25 pp. pl. 4to. London, (1868?)  
—See also 3546.
5558. Salleron, J(ules). Notice sur les instruments de précision. Parts III, IV. Pesanteur-Hydrostatique—Calorique-Mécanique. ill. 8vo. Paris, 1864  
Catalogue of scientific apparatus with explanatory notes.
5559. Thompson, J. Baynes. Electro-magnetic induction machine. 8 pp. 4to. London, 1864  
Use of the machine; press notices.  
—See also 1608.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5560. Guérard, A. Appareils respiratoires de M. Galibert. 31 pp. 8vo.  
Paris, 1865  
Galibert's apparatus affording supply of air for breathing purposes.
5561. Hooper, W(illiam). Telegraph cables. 1 l. Folio.  
London, (1865?)
- 5561a.—Telegraph cables. 2 pp. 4to. London, 1866
- 5562.—Telegraph cables, comparative insulation and induction of Mr. Hooper's patent India-rubber core, with that of a gutta-percha core. 2 l. 4to. London, (1865?)  
—See also 3546.
5563. Siemens, Halske and Co. Tubular iron telegraph posts. 2 pp. 1 plate. 4to. London, 1865  
—See also 4527.
5564. Fenwick, Thomas. Improved submarine telegraph cable. 1 p. 8vo. Stockton-on-Tees, 1866  
—See also 662.
5565. Allan, Thomas. Deep sea telegraphy. Comparison between the cable submerged from Ireland to Newfoundland in 1866 by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and that proposed on Allan's principle for the same distance and depth. 2 pp. Folio. (1867?)  
—See also 3279.
5566. Colomb.—Colomb's flashing signals. Fourth edition. 22 pp. ill. 1 plate. 8vo. London, 1867
- 5566a.—(Another edition.) 42 pp. ill. 8vo. London, (1870?)  
—See also 5582, 5588.
- 5566b. Colomb and Bolton.—Testimonials as to the value of Colomb and Bolton's flashing signals by day, by night and in fogs. 5 pp. 8vo. London, 1867-1872  
In laying the Atlantic cable of 1866 all the ships were furnished with Colomb's flashing signals.  
—See also 5566.
5567. Hooper, William. Electrical induction of Mr. Hooper's insulated wires, compared with gutta-percha insulated wires for telegraphic cables. 9 pp. 1 table. 4to. (London, 1867)
- 5568.—On the relative cost and durability of Mr. Hooper's insulated wires and gutta-percha. (Engineering, May 24, 1867.) 8vo. London, 1867  
India-rubber for insulation.  
—See also 3546.
5569. Nicoll, Donald. System of underground telegraphy. 1 l. 8vo. Kilburn, (1867)  
Circular on the author's system of underground telegraph conductors in which the insulating material is Trinidad bitumen.
5570. Spon, Edward & F. N. Spon. Catalogue of scientific books. iv+118 pp. 8vo. London, 1867

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5571. Chester, Charles T. & J. N. Chester. Catalogue of telegraph material. 47 pp. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1867*
- 5571a.—Chester, Charles T. Catalogue of telegraph material. 56 pp. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1873*
5572. (Hudson, F.) (Nicoll's) new underground telegraph system. 12 pp. 8vo. *London, (1868?)*  
In this system the conducting wire is insulated by means of bituminous compound.
5573. Patent Tunneling and Mining Machine Company. Machine à perforer les roches pour le percement des tunnels et galeries de mines inventée par M. Penrice. Rapport de la commission à son excellence Mons. le Ministre de l'Agriculture. Avec une note par M. Fellot. (Extrait des Mém. Comptendu des Travaux de la Soc. Ingén. Civils, 1868.) 25 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *Paris, 1868*  
Description and operation of the drill.
5574. Warden, W(illiam) M. & Co. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of electrical instruments, materials, and apparatus used in construction of electric telegraphs. 56 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1868*  
—See also 4428.
5575. Berlioz, Auguste. La Compagnie l'Alliance. 46 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1869*  
The machine of the *Alliance* Company and the application of the current to various industries.
5576. Siemens Brothers. Insulators for iron posts. 1 p. ill. 4to. *London, (186-)*  
—See also 4445.
5577. Silver, (S. W.) & Co. Submarine insulation. 2 pp. 8vo. *London, 186-*  
Insulating qualities of India-rubber.  
—See also 4449.
5578. Tyer, Edward. Descriptive catalogue of train signalling. 23 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 186-*  
—See also 4698.
- 5578a. Tyer, Edward & J. M. Norman. Tyer's patent train signalling telegraph. 3rd edition. 54 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, (1870)*  
(Autograph copy.)
- 5578b.—4th edition. 96 pp. 3 plates. 2 tables. 12mo. *London, 1873*  
(Autograph copy.)  
—See also 4698.
5579. Description of Siemens' universal galvanometer. 8 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1870*  
Galvanometer for measurement of current *e.m.f.* and resistance.
- 5579a.—(The same.) 10 pp. 2 plates. 8vo. *London, (1870?)*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5580. Foucault.—Cables télégraphiques, nouveau procédé de construction permettant l'emploi de conducteurs multiples (cable Foucault). 15 pp. 8vo. *Havre, 1871*
5581. Tommasi, Ferdinando. The hydro-electric submarine cable. 38 pp. 7 plates. 8vo. *London, 1871*  
The cable consists of a number of small copper tubes coated with red lead and bound together in a succession of cork cylinders; water is used for the transmission of signals.
- 5581a.—(The same.) (Extrait du Journ. les Mondes, Oct. 3, 1872.) 12 pp. ill. 8vo *Paris, 1872*
5582. Colomb.—Description of the oxy-calcium light, as fitted for use with Commander Colomb's flashing signals. 5 pp. 8vo. *London, 1872*
- 5582a.—Flashing signals adapted to the international code, for use in the mercantile marine, by day, by night and in fog. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1872*  
—See also 5566.
5583. Darlow, F. W. Magnetine; or, the Skeuasma improved. 32 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, (1872?)*
5584. Russell, F. & Co. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of electrical instruments, material and apparatus, used in the construction of electric telegraphs. 28 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1872*  
—See also 5590, 5842.
5585. Lightning: its destructive action on buildings, and the necessity of a proper system of conductors for their protection. 15pp. 8vo. *London, (1872)*  
Compilation from the papers of Sir William Snow Harris.
- 5585a.—(The same.) 20 pp. 8vo. *(London, 1878)*
- 5585b.—(The same.) 16 pp. 8vo. *London, (1879)*
5586. Adams, W. S. & Son. On electric bells and ABC telegraphs for domestic use. 30 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 5554.
5587. American Compound Telegraph Wire Company. (Trade catalogue.) 28 pp. 24mo. *New York, (1873)*  
Advantages of the compound wire, its lightness and strength.
5588. Colomb.—Captain Colomb's Northfleet Lantern, for distress and all other signals at sea. ill. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 5566.
5589. Elliott Brothers. Catalogue of electrical test instruments manufactured by Elliott Brothers. 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1873*  
—See also 5522.
5590. Russell, F. & Co. Illustrated catalogue of electric pit signalling and blasting instruments, etc. 6 pp. 4to. *London, 1873*  
—See also 5584.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5592. American District Telegraph Company. The Home telegraph. 20 pp. 16mo. *New York, (1874)*  
—See also 5601.
5593. British Telegraph Manufactory. The magnetic counter (Wheatstone's patent). (Circular and price list.) 2 l. 8vo. *London, (1874)*  
—See also 4452.
5594. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer (1822-1898) & (Edward Orange) Wildman Whitehouse. Circular relating to an electrical recorder patented by Latimer Clark and Wildman Whitehouse. March 24, 1874. 8vo. *1874*  
—See also 2897, 3709.
5595. India-Rubber, Gutta-percha, and Telegraph Works Company. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the telegraph apparatus and stores. 48 pp. 29 plates. 4to. *London, 1874*  
—See also 4432.
5596. Secretan. Extrait du catalogue des instruments de sciences de la Maison Secretan. 56 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1874*  
Illustrated catalogue of surveying instruments.
5597. Siemens Brothers. Railway bell alarums and telegraphic apparatus. 25 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1874*
- 5598.—Railway block apparatus. 26 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1874*  
—See also 4445.
5599. Smith, G. E. A successful method of applying electricity to colliery signals. 15 pp. 12mo. *Nottingham, 1874*  
The author's battery.
5600. Spagnoletti, C. E. Spagnoletti's railway electric signal. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1874*  
—See also 4431.
5601. American District Telegraph Company. Home telegraph. 64 pp. 16mo. *New York, (1875?)*  
—See also 5592.
5602. Darlow, F. W. & Co. Magnetine, or the application of magnetism to the cure and alleviation of disease. 32 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, (1875?)*
5603. Electric Railroad Signal Company. Semaphoric distance signals with repeaters, automatic block signals, etc. Patents of Franklin L. Pope and S. C. Hendrickson. 37 pp. ill. 8vo. *New York, 1875*  
—See also 5104.
5604. Hooper, W(illiam). Extracts from government report and evidence of well-known engineers, having reference to the relative superiority of Hooper's (India-rubber) core to that of gutta-percha and other cores. 9 pp. 4to. *London, (1875)*  
Reports of Prof. Thomson, Prof. Frankland, Fleeming Jenkin.  
—See also 3546.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5605. Salt & Son. Practical description of every form of medico-electric apparatus in modern use. 66 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1875*
- 5605a.—Second edition. 79 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1877*
5606. Siemens Brothers. Compound telegraph wire. 7 pp. ill. 8vo.  
*London, 1875*  
 A tinned steel-wire wound round with copper strip.  
 —See also 4445.
5607. Thermo-Electric Generator Company. (Circular and price list.)  
 2 l. 4to. *London, 1875*  
 The Clamond thermo-electric generator.  
 —See also 4833.
5608. Western Electric Manufacturing Co. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of telegraph instruments and supplies and electrical apparatus. 36 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago, 1875*
- 5608a.—(The same.) 55 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago, 1878*  
 —See also 5644, 5814, 5848.
5609. Condit, Hanson & Van Winkle. New catalogue of nickel and electroplating chemicals and apparatus. 55 pp. ill. pl. 4to.  
*Newark, 1876*
- 5609a.—(Another edition.) 82 pp. ill. pl. 8vo. *New York, 1879*
5610. Exchange Telegraph Company. Call system. 8+14 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1876*  
 —See also 4489.
5611. Faulkner, John. (Circular and clippings on Faulkner's Altandi systemae.) 5 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1876*  
 Improvements in telegraph "sounders."
5612. Gisborne, John S. The steering and engine room telegraph. 2 plates. 11x14 inch. *London, 1876*
5613. India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Company. The patent Leclanché battery, with testimonials. 24 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1876*  
 General information on the wet and dry forms of the Leclanché battery.
- 5613a.—The Silvertown patent Leclanché medical battery. 10 pp. 1 plate. 12mo. *London, (1877)*  
 —See also 4432.
5614. Magnetic and Electric Telegraph Works. Catalogue. 32 pp. 16mo. *London, 1876*
5615. Montefiore & Co. Montefiore's new telegraph apparatus. (Extract from the Times, June 17th, 1876.) 1 p. 4to. *London, 1876*  
 Signaling apparatus.
- 5615a.—The autokinetic telegraph. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1876*
5616. Niaudet, A(lfred). Téléphone de M. F. Gower. 2 pp. L.8vo. *Paris, (1876?)*  
 Note on telephonic transmitters with special reference to that of Gower.  
 —See also 2092.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5617. Theorell's printing meteorograph. 4 pp. L.8vo. *Stockholm, 1876*
5618. Zanni, Geminiano. Magneto-electric bath; the "natural electricity" (according to Zanni's system). viii+75 pp. ill. pl. 12mo. *London, 1876*  
—See also 5851.
5619. The American fire-alarm and police telegraph. Gramewell & Co., Proprietors. 39 pp. 8vo. *Boston, 1876*  
Details of construction and mode of operation.
5620. Breguet, Antoine. (1851-1882.) Catalogue illustré. 150 pp. ill. pl. 8vo. *Paris, 1877*  
List of electric, telegraphic and acoustical apparatus.  
—See also 3990.
5621. Brown & Co. Polymagnetica, a new and unique invention on curative magnetism. 4 l. 8vo. *London, 1877*
5622. Camacho. Electric battery. 1 l. 4to. *London, 1877*  
It is claimed that the battery exceeds Bunsen's in power and intensity.
5623. Clowes, W. & Sons. The Clowes type composing machine. (Hooker's patent.) 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1877*
5624. Francis & Co. (Catalogue.) 10 pp. 4to. *London, 1877*  
(Bells, also wire and batteries.)
5625. Gent, J. T. & Co. Catalogue of electric apparatus. 40 pp. 4to. *Leicester, 1877*  
Bells, batteries and medical apparatus.
5626. Gold and Stock Telegraph Company. Telephones. 1 p. Folio. *New York, 1877*  
—See also 4454.
5627. Holcombe, Walter. Catalogue of the electrical, mathematical, philosophical and engineering books and pamphlets, instruments, charts of Mr. F. C. Webb. 6 pp. 8vo. *Haverstock Hill, 1877*
5628. Johnson & Phillips. Patent insulator for telegraph lines. 3 pp. Folio. *(London,) 1877*
5629. Newall, R. S. & Co. Lightning conductors, their use as protectors of buildings and how to apply them. 22 pp. 12mo. *London, (1877?)*  
Summary of rules, damage to buildings, accidents to life.
5630. Electric Blasting Apparatus Company. Testimonials. 11 pp. ill. 12mo. *Cinderford, 1878*  
Testimonials in favor of Brain's electric fuses.
5631. Electric Lighting Company. Price list. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1878*
5632. Exchange Telegraph Company. System of automatic fire alarm telegraph. Second edition. 18 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1878*  
Description of a fire-department system of signaling.
5633. Garrat, B. Copson. The uniform efficacy of curative magnetism. 30 pp. 12mo. *London, 1878*  
The therapeutic value of magneto-electric currents.
- 5633a.—(The same.) No. 3. 31 pp. 12mo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 4065.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5633bis. The Gramme magneto-electric machine; opinions of the press. 40 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*
5634. Homfray & Co. Illustrated catalogue of pneumatic bells. 16 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1878*
5635. How to make your own telephones for 5s. 6d. per pair, without a lathe or tools which require skilled labor. 8 pp. 2 plates. 12mo. *London, (1878?)*
5636. Lane-Fox, (St. George.)—Lane-Fox's patent electric lamp lighting system. (The Engineer, Jan. 11, 1878.) 1 p. Folio. *London, (1878)*  
 Method of automatic gas-lighting.  
 —See also 4183.
5637. Lewis, F. & Kemp. Catalogue for auction-sale of stores and materials. (Includes telegraph and line material.) 63 pp. 4to. *London, 1878*
5638. Lontin Light Electric Generator and Light Company. (Circular.) 10 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1878*  
 Besides the circular, there is an article from the *Times* on the Jablochhoff and Lontin lights.
5639. National Electric Light Corporation. Descriptive circular issued on the Rapieff light. (Reprinted from the *Times*, June 3, 1878.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1878*
5640. Neeves, R. W. Catalogue of electrical apparatus, manufactured by R. W. Neeves. 8 pp. 12mo. *London, 1878*  
 Static electric machines, electrometers, etc.  
 —See also 5651.
5641. Paterson, Edward. Catalogue of electrical apparatus. Part I. 52 pp. 8vo. *London, 1878*  
 For lecture and experiment; also medical coils, batteries.  
 —See also 5666.
5642. Signal Engineering Company. Illustrated catalogue of Section I. Domestic signals, bells, etc. 8 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1878*
- 5642a.—Pneumatic house bells. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1878*
5643. Wells & Company. (Circular issued on the Jablochhoff light.) 1 p. Folio. *London, 1878*
5644. Western Electric Manufacturing Company. Electricity in medicine and surgery. 77 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago, 1878*  
 —See also 5608.
5645. Weston Dynamo-Electric Machine Company. (Circular.) 4 l. 4to. *1878*
5646. British Electric Light Company. Reduction of price of the Gramme electric lighting machines. 3 pp. plate. 4to. *London, 1879*  
 —See also 4836.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5647. Brooks, David. (1820-1891.) *Télégraphie souterraine* (système Brooks). 2 pp. (French and English.) 8vo. *Paris, 1879*  
Underground telegraph conductors.  
—See also 5387.
5648. Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company. Catalogue and price lists of fine machinery, sewing machines, patented articles, etc. 100 pp. 16mo. *Providence, 1879*  
—See also 5730.
5649. Cabella, B. Block-system automatique Ceradini. 6 pp. ill. 8vo. *Milan, 1879*
5650. Edmundson, J. Illustrated catalogue of apparatus. 20 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1879*  
Speaking tubes; pneumatic dispatch tubes; lighting conductors.
5651. Neeves, R. W. Catalogue of galvanic, electro telegraphic, thermo-electrical, magnetic, electro-magnetic, acoustic light and heat apparatus. 16 pp. 12mo. *London, 1879*  
—See also 5640.
5652. Société Générale d'Electricité. Eclairage par la bougie électrique. 53 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *Paris, 1879*  
The Jablochhoff candle.
5653. Theiler, M. & Sons. Theiler's patent mechanical duplex exhibited at the conversazione of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, June 18, 1897. 24mo. *London, 1879*
5654. The American fire-alarm and police telegraph. 28 pp. ill. 8vo. *Boston, 1879*
5655. de Baillehache, E. Guide pratique de télégraphie élémentaire. Appareils télégraphiques. 23 pp. 1 plate. 16mo. *Paris, (187-)*  
—See also 2062.
5656. Columbine, James W. Price list of carbon rods and consolidated battery plates. 1 p. 8vo. *London, (187-)*
5657. Faure Electric Accumulator Company. Storage of electricity by Faure's accumulators. 1 p. Folio. *London, (187-)*  
—See also 4885.
5658. Jarman Electrical Company. New patent electric storage battery. 2 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, (187-)*
5659. Siemens Brothers. Electric lighting. Dynamo-electric light apparatus. (Siemens' patent.) 10 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, (187-)*  
General description of generator and arc-regulator.  
—See also 4445.
5660. Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation. Testimonials and list of employers. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, (1880)*  
—See also 4847.
5661. Anglo-American Electric Light Company. The Brush system of electric lighting. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1880*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5662. **British Electric Light Company.** The Gramme electric lighting machine. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 4836.
5663. **Electric and Magnetic Company.** General prospectus. 10 pp. 4to. *Westminster, 1880*  
Extracts of opinion on the Jablochhoff electric light.  
—See also 4851.
5664. **Fulmini e parafulmini.** (Extract, Gazzetta Provinciali di Bergamo.) 8 pp. 12mo. *Bergamo, 1880*  
Note on the usefulness of lightning conductors.
5665. **India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works.** Catalogue of electrical instruments and apparatus. 51 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 4432.
5666. **Paterson, Edward.** Catalogue of physical apparatus and of lanterns and lantern slides. 72 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1880*  
—See also 5641.
5667. **Society of Telegraph Engineers, London.** (Some press opinions on Ronald's collection; the catalogue contains between 13,000 and 14,000 entries. 4 pp. 4to. *London, (1880)*
- 5667a.——Ronald's catalogue edited by Alfred J. Frost. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1880*  
Newspaper notices of Ronald's catalogue. (See No. 2207.)
- 5667b.——Rules of the library. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4909.
5668. **Union Electric Signal Company.** Descriptive circular (relating to railway electric safety appliances). 21 pp. ill. 4to. *Boston, 1880*
5669. **Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Corporation.** Dynamo electric light machines. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*
- 5670.——Progress of electric light.—Electric lighting at South Kensington Museum. 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*
- 5671.——The "Brush" electric light. 20 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4847.
5672. **Barracrough, Thomas & Co.** Price list of electric wire, strand and cable machinery. 8 pp. 4to. *Manchester, 1881*
5673. **Berthoud, Borel & Co.** System of cables. (Extract from Engineering.) 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
For currents of great density.
5674. **British Electric Light Company.** Testimonials from the users of the Gramme machine supplied by the company. 8 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4836.
5675. **Chrétien, J.** Chemin de fer électrique des Boulevards à Paris. 53 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
General outline of the author's proposed electric railway.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5675a.—Second edition. 64 pp. ill. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
5676. Clerc, L. & A. Bureau. Eclairage électrique par la lampe Soleil. 4 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 Note on the lampe-Soleil (an arc lamp).
5677. Crompton, R. E. & Co. Crompton's system of electric lighting. (From Engineering.) 38 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 5760, 5829.
5678. Deschiens, D. E. Télégraphie et horlogerie électrique. (Système Liais.) 4 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Note on electric registering apparatus for astronomical observations.
5679. Desguin, Pierre. La lampe-Soleil. Étude raisonnée de ce système d'éclairage électrique. Conditions économiques de son emploi. 39 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *Brussels, 1881*  
 Construction and efficiency of the Soleil electric lamp with curves, diagrams of photometer, etc.  
 —See also 4856.
5680. Dowson Economic Gas Company. (Circular.) 8 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1881*
5681. Eastern Electric Light and Power Company. Price list. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 4861.
5682. Faure.—Notice sur l'emploi et les prix des piles secondaires ou accumulateurs électriques. (Système Camille Faure.) 4 pp. ill. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
 Faure's storage battery.
5683. Gower-Bell Telephone Company. Short circular and price list. 5 pp. 4to. & folio. *London, 1881*
5684. Gravier, A. Distribution de l'électricité à domicile par canalisation pour toutes les applications. 39 pp. ill. 4to. (Paris, Exhibition.) *Paris, 1881*  
 Catalogue notes on the generation, distribution and transformation of electric currents.
5685. Howell's patent manganese battery. 7 pp. 8vo. *Westminster, 1881*
5686. India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha et Télégraph Works Company. Lines souterraines. Nouveau système breveté de Brooks. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1881*
- 5687.—Bright's patent electric fire alarm. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 4432.
5688. Phosphor-Bronze Company. "Phosphor-bronze" wire. (From Engineering.) 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*  
 —See also 5743.
5689. Purper, L. Le tourbillon ou le moteur aérien avec ou sans vents. 8 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
 The author's air-motor.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5690. Ransomes, Head and Jeffries. Steam engines for driving electric light machinery. 23 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 5718.
5691. Reid Brother's systems of telephonic protection against induction. (Oliver Heaviside's patents.) 4 pp. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
Two methods of eliminating inductive disturbances on telephone lines.  
—See also 5541.
5692. Siemens Brothers. Price list of electric illuminating apparatus for maintaining one light by means of currents of same direction. 10+7 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1881*  
—See also 4445.
5693. Siemens and Halske. Signaux électriques employés sur les chemins de fer. 1 p. 4to. *Paris, 1881*  
Explanation of the functioning of their block system. A refutation.  
—See also 4527.
5694. Stoehrer et Fils. (Leipzig) Catalogue des appareils d'électrothérapie et de physique. (Exposition Internationale d'Électricité.) 8 pp. 8vo. *Paris, 1881*  
Catalogue of electro-therapeutical and physical apparatus.
5695. Webster, R. Nonmagnetisable watches. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1881*
5696. Williams Railway Patent Company. Description of railway signal posts, telegraphs and telephone posts. 3 pp. 3 plates. 16mo. *London, 1881*  
Telegraph posts and tubular standards for electric light.
5697. Hinrich's system of electric lighting. (From Engineering, Vol. 21.) 10 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1881*  
Hinrich's dynamo; curved carbons; lamp-regulator.
5698. Voss' new self-charging, greatly improved and simplified induction electrical machine. 2 l. 4to. *London, 1881*
5699. Anglo-American Brush Light Corporation. (Circular.) 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*
- 5700.——Extract from the 1881 report by the Committee of Council on Education (Science and Art Department) on electric lighting by the "Brush" system at South Kensington Museum. 1 p. 4to. *London, (1882?)*  
—See also 4847.
5701. Ball Electric Light Company. The Ball unipolar dynamo-electric machine. 2 pp. ill. 4to. *Reading, 1882*  
Dynamo of Charles E. Ball, of Philadelphia.
5702. Baudet, Cloris. Electricité. Pile impolarisable. Lampe photoélectrique. Moteur dynamo-magnétique. 31 pp. ill. 12mo. *Paris, 1882*  
The author's battery.
5703. Breguet-Cie. Appareils de mesure électrique. 21 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1882*



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5704. **British Electric Light Company.** Gramme machines. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 4836.
5705. **Cadiot, E. H.** Galland battery, or density battery. (Price list.) 3 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1882*
5706. **Edison Electric Light Company.** The Edison electric system: Light and power. 38 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1882*
5707. **Edmundson, J. & Co.** Swan's incandescent electric light. 4 pp. 4to. *London, (1882)*
5708. **Electric Lighting Supply Company.** The spark preventing switch or contact breaker, Hedges' patent. 1 p. 4to. *London, (1882?)*
- 5708bis. **Electrical Trading Company.** (C. Vernon) Boys' patent electric meters. 7 pp. 8vo. *Westminster, 1882*
- 5708bis. a.—Description of C. Vernon Boys' engine power meters, with practical directions for its use. 16 pp. 2 plates. 4to. *London, ( ? )*  
 The meter is designed for the direct measurement of the work done by steam, gas, water and hot-air engines.
5709. **Electromotive Force Company.** Manufacturers of Bennett's patent iron battery. 8 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1882*
5710. **Grist, W.** Locomotion non-electric and electric. An illustrated and descriptive account of the electrical railway (Brink's system), as working at the Crystal Palace. Preceded by an historical sketch of early roads, tramways, railways, and means of locomotion. 16 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1882*
5711. **Guelcher Electric Light and Power Company.** Illustrated catalogue. Guelcher's low tension arc and Crookes' incandescent apparatus. 33 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*
5712. **Hammond Electric Light and Power Supply Company.** Sole agents for the Ferranti system of electric lighting. 39 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 4889.
5713. **Hodson's** patent high speed expansive direct acting rotary engine. 3 pp. 16mo. *London, 1882*
5714. **Hopkinson, J(ohn).** (1849-1898.) Hopkinson's current meter. Description of drawings. 2 pp. 1 plate. Folio. *London, 1882*  
 —See also 3877.
5715. **Maiche, Louis.** Notice sur les piles électriques et leurs applications. 24 pp. plate. L.8vo. *LeMans, 1882*  
 Brief description of the author's battery with commercial application.
5716. **Marschall, Sons & Co.** Industrial catalogue. Price list of steam engines and machinery. 66 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1882*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5717. "Pilsen," "Joel" and General Electric Light Company. Illustrated catalogue. 24 pp. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
Lamps, dynamos, various data.  
—See also 4903.
5718. Ransomes, Head and Jeffries. Steam engines for driving electric machinery. 21 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 5690.
5719. Rowatt and Fyfe's Electric Light Company. Joel's incandescent electric light. (In three languages, French, English and German.) 4 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1882*
5720. Siemens Patent Gas Light Company. Siemens new gas-light. 4 pp. ill. Folio. *London, 1882*
5721. Siemens and Halske. Elektrische Maschinen und Zubehoer. 30 pp. ill. L.8vo. *Berlin, 1882*
- 5722.—Reproduction de l'unité de résistance à mercure et relation du système des mesures électriques en usage dans l'établissement de Siemens et Halske à Berlin. 16 pp. ill. 4to. *Berlin, 1882*  
Mercury unit of resistance.  
—See also 4527.
5723. South Eastern ("Brush") Electric Light and Power Company. Electric lighting by the "Brush" system. 54 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1882*  
—See also 4911.
5724. Spottiswoode, W(illiam). (1825-1883.) App's patent inductorium. 2 pp. 4to. *Paris, 1882*  
—See also 3797.
5725. Phosphor-bronze for telephone wires. (From the Engineering.) 2 pp. Folio. *London, 1882*
5726. Aluminum Crown Metal Company. Sole manufacturers of Webster's improved bronzes, aluminum and bismuth. 64 pp. 12mo. *London, 1883*
5727. Anglo-American "Brush" Electric Light Company. Price list of dynamos, lamps, fittings and apparatus. 40 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4847.
5728. Arnould and Tamine. Accumulateurs électriques. 7 pp. ill. 8vo. *Mons, 1883*
5729. de Branville & Co. Pile à oxyde de cuivre. (Circular.) 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1883*  
A new primary cell.
5730. Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company. Catalogue and price lists. 113 pp. ill. 16mo. *Providence, 1883*  
—See also 5648.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5731. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer, Muirhead & Co. List of telegraph instruments, etc. 4 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*  
—See also 4509.
5732. *Companie Générale d'Electricité, Bruxelles.* (Circular.) 44 pp. ill. 8vo. *Brussels, 1883*  
Jablochkoff lamps, other arcs, Gramme machines, etc.
5733. *Edison Electric Pen and Writing Agency.* The Edison electric pen and duplicating press, for the rapid, accurate and economical production of all kinds of writings, drawings, etc. 21 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
5734. Electric light. (*Journ. of Electric Lighting, Vol. I, No. 1, pp. 129-144.*) 12mo. *London, 1883*
5735. *Electro-Amalgamator Company.* Barker's patent.—Extraction of gold and silver from their ores. 23 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 5735a.—(Opinion of the press upon public experiments.) 18 pp. 12mo. *London, 1883*
5736. *Electro-Dynamic Company.* Catalogue on use of the Griscow motor. 47 pp. ill. 16mo. *Philadelphia, 1883*  
—See also 5766.
5737. *Elmore, William.* Catalogue of chemicals, polishing material, machinery, apparatus and appliances used in nickel-plating and in the electro-deposition of metals by battery and by the "Elmore" dynamo electric machine. 37 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*
- 5737a.—Estimates for electro-plating outfits. 12 pp. 12mo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 3935.
5738. *Elphinstone and Vincent.* Continuous current dynamo-electric machines. 20 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
—See also 5767.
5739. *Gaulard, (Lucien) & (J. Dixon) Gibbs.* Distribution of electricity by the secondary generators. 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*
- 5740.—The duplex electric lamp. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*
- 5740a.—The double-current electric lamp. 1 p. 4to. *London, (188-)*  
Formerly known as the Duplex lamp.
5741. *Jolin and Parsons.* Patent improved electric arc lamp with description and report by Silvanus P. Thompson. 12 pp. 3 plates. 12mo. *Bristol, 1883*
5742. *Maxim—Weston Electric Company.* (Circular.) 8 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
Incandescent and arc lighting systems.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5743. Phosphor-Bronze Company. On electrical conductors. 1 p. Folio. *London, 1883*  
 The use of phosphor bronze. Abstract of a paper by Sir William H. Preece.  
 —See also 5688.
5744. Ross Primary Battery. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1883*
5745. Ruston, Proctor & Co. Special compound engines for driving electric light machinery. 16 p. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1883*
5746. Sanderson & Co. Tall-chimney climbing and lightning-rod testing. 32 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1883*
5747. Sennett, A(lfred) R(ichard) & Co. Electric lighting. 16 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1883*  
 Incandescent lighting.  
 —See also 5774.
5748. Siemens Brothers & Co. Price list of magneto- and dynamo-electric machines for electro-deposition and other purposes. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1883*  
 —See also 4445.
5749. Standard Electric Manufacturing Company. The Delany synchronous multiplex telegraph system. 12 pp. 3 plates. L.8vo. *New York, 1883*
5750. Swan United Electric Light Company. Illustrated catalogue. 20 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*
5751. Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Circular. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1883*  
 —See also 4456.
5752. United States Telephone Manufacturing Company. General circular. 15 pp. 8vo. *New York, 1883*
5753. Van Depoele Electric Light Company. Dynamo electric machines, electric lamps and electro-plating apparatus. 34 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago, 1883*
5754. Spellier's system of time telegraphy and its superiorities. 12 pp. ill. 8vo. *Cleveland, 1883*  
 Electro-magnetic escapement.
5755. Ayrton, (William Edward) & (John) Perry. Patent electro-motors. Direct reading, magnifying, spring meters and voltmeters. 3 pp. Folio. *London, 1884*  
 —See also 3791, 3858.
5756. Belfast Electric Appliances Company. Empire carbons. 2 pp. 4to. *Belfast, 1884*
- 5757.—The Belfast arc lamp. 1 p. 4to. *Belfast, 1884*
5758. Chassevent, C. Lampes électriques universales. Trouvé desuréte, portatives, automatiques, réglables et inversables. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris, 1884*  
 Illustrated account of the *Trouvé* lamp.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5759. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer, Muirhead & Co. New and improved complete system of submarine mining for coast defences, etc. 26 pp. ill. pl. L.8vo. *London, 1884*  
Description and illustration of subsaqueous mines together with necessary instruments and appliances.  
—See also 4509.
5760. Crompton, R. E. & Co. Electric lighting plant Crompton system. Arc lighting, incandescent lighting, conductors, measuring instruments, motive power. 34 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5677.
5761. Edison and Swan United Electric Light Company. Price list of lamps and dynamos. 2 pp. 4to. *London, 1884*
5762. Edison Electric Light Company. The Edison-Hopkinson dynamo. 14 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1884*  
Description for commercial purposes of this type of dynamo.
5763. Electric Appliance Company. Temporary descriptive price list. 22 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
Bells, contacts, alarms and small electric motors.
5764. Electric "Sun" Lamp and Power Company. Application of the system in London. 27 pp. pl. ill. 4to. *London, 1884*
5765. Electrical Power Storage Company. Price list of special types of E. P. S. accumulators. 2 pp. 8vo. *Millwall, 1884*  
—See also 4883.
5766. Electro-Dynamic Company (Philadelphia). Electric power for sewing machines, dentist's drills, fans, blowers, lathes, etc. 47 pp. ill. 16mo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5736.
5767. Elphinstone and Vincent. Dynamo-electric machine. Prospectus and price list. 4 pp. Folio. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5738.
5768. Frost, A(fred) J. Description, price lists and testimonials of Clark's patent improved transit instruments for obtaining true time. 18 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5333.
5769. Hoepfli, Ulrico. Scelta di opere riguardanti l'elettricità e tutti i suoi rami. 19 pp. 8vo. *Milan, 1884*  
List of works on electricity and its practical applications.
5770. Lessing, Alb. Preis-Liste der Fabrik galvanischer Kohlen und Apparate. 7 pp. 8vo. *Nuremberg, 1884*
5771. Mourlon, Charles (A. M.) Système de télégraphie et du téléphonie simultanées par les mêmes fils de F. van Rysselberghe. 35 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1884*  
General description of the use of a line for telegraph and telephonic purposes at the same time.  
—See also 5474.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5772. P(earse,) J. (Walter). Lightning conductors on the Melsens system. 14 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
The system consists in surrounding the building with a kind of metallic cage formed by many conductors of sectional area and provided with numerous pointed rods.
5773. "Pilsen" Electric Light Company. Notes on the exhibits of the "Pilsen" Electric Light Company at the International Health Exhibition. 6 pp. 8 plates. 4to. *London, 1884*  
Various types of the Pilsen arc-lamp.
5774. Sennett, A(lfred) R(ichard) & Co. Electric lighting. Illustrated catalogue. 16 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
—See also 5747.
5775. Smith T. Tayler. Notes on domestic electric lighting. 5 pp. 3 plates. 4to. *Holborn, 1884*  
The author's system of electric fittings.
- 5776.—Notes on the economic means of domestic electric lighting. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1884*  
The author's "portable" (electric) lamps.
5777. Timmis, Illius A. The "Currie" long-pull electro-magnet for working railway signals, railway breakes, steam valves, water cocks. 11 pp. 4 plates. 4to. *Westminster, 1884*
5778. Woodbury Permant Photographic Printing Company. Photograph of Brush dynamo. *London, 1884*
5779. The Electrician electrical trades' directory with handbook. Vols. 2, 7, 8. L.8vo. *London, 1884, 1889, 1890*  
Obituary notices of Breguet, Plateau, Sabine, Siemens, Spottiswoode, Cromwell Varley.
5780. Clark, (Josiah) Latimer, Muirhead & Co. Illustrated catalogue of telegraphic materials, electrical instruments, etc. 80 pp. ill. L.8vo. *London, 1885*  
—See also 4509.
5781. Elwell-Parker. Price list of Planté-Elwell-Parker secondary batteries or electric accumulators.—Elwell-Parker dynamo-machines. 8 pp. 16mo. *Wolverhampton, 1885*
5783. Siemens Brothers & Co. Magneto-inductor and bridge, for testing lightning conductors. 11 pp. 1 plate. 8vo. *London, 1885*  
—See also 4445.
5784. The Lalande-Spence primary battery. 66 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1885*
5785. Telemeter Company. The Telemeter system. 40 pp. ill. 4to. *New York, 1886*
5786. Callender & (Charles Edmund) Webber. The distribution of electricity by conductors placed underground. 3 pp. 1 plate. 4to. *London, 1887*  
—See also 3748.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5787. Eaton, A. K. Illustrated price list of instruments for electrical measurements. 16 pp. ill. 8vo. *Brooklyn, 1887*  
Optical and electrical standard instruments.
5788. Electric Telephone Co. The speaking telephone: being a brief account of "Telephony." 14 pp. ill. 12mo. *London, 1887*
5789. Little and Hale. Electrical communication between lightships and the shore. 8 pp. 5 plates. 4to. *London, 1887*
5790. Murlon & Co. Téléphonie interurbaine et internationale par le système Van Rysselberghe. 14 pp. 8vo. *Brussels, 1887*  
List of places in Europe in which the author's system for the simultaneous transmission of telephonic and telegraphic messages is used.
5791. New Telephone Company. Professor Silvanus P. Thompson's patent telephone. 10 pp. 4to. *London, 1887*
5792. Brooks Underground Telegraph Construction Company. On a new system of underground electrical conductors. 17 pp. ill. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1888*  
Some details of tests for capacity and insulation resistance.
5793. Drake and Gorham. Price list of Berthoud-Borel lead covered cables. 1 p. 4to. *London, 1888*
5794. Electrical Power Storage Company. The storage system of electrical supply. 61 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1888*  
—See also 4883.
5795. Elmore's Patent Copper Depositing Company. Manufacturers of seamless copper tubes and cylinders. (Advertising catalogue.) 24 pp. 12mo. *London, 1888*
5796. India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works Company. Price list of electric light cables and wires. 8 pp. 4to. *London, 1888*  
—See also 4432.
5797. Institute of Medical Electricity. Prospectus. 9 pp. Folio & 4to. *London, 1888*  
—See also 5805.
5798. Kinetic Engineering Company. Electric lighting. Catalogue and price list. 12 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1888*
- 5799.—Prospectus and price list. 24 pp. 4to. *London, 1888*  
Licenses of Berthoud-Borel cables.  
—See also 4525.
5800. Waring. Underground electric system. 39 pp. 8vo. *(London,) 1888*
5801. Weedon and Irish. Catalogue and descriptive price-list of electrical appliances. 104 pp. ill. 8vo. *Sunderland, 1888*
5802. Woodhouse and Rawson Electric Supply Company of Great Britain. Domestic electrical supplies. 109 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, (1888)*  
—See also 5808.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5803. **Collettee, Auguste.** Report of experiments with the phonopore of Mr. Langdon-Davies, made for the information of the telegraph department on the lines of the Government of the Netherlands in Dec., 1889. 6 pp. 3 plates. Folio.  
*(London,) 1889*
5804. **House-to-House Electric Light Supply Company.** The advantages of the electric light in residences, clubs, etc. 64 pp. 16mo.  
*London, (1889)*  
—See also 4950.
5805. **Institute of Medical Electricity.** (Advertising catalogue.) 12 pp. 12mo.  
*London, 1889*  
—See also 5797.
5806. **Mora, Francesco.** Langdon-Davies phonopore. Translated from the Official Journal of the Telegraph Department of Spain into English. (Manuscript.) 8 pp. Folio. 1889
5807. **White, James.** Sir William Thomson's new standard electric instruments.  
*Glasgow, 1890*  
Standard Ampère-balances; electrostatic voltmeter.
- 5807a.—Sixth edition. 51 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1890*
- 5807b.—Sir William Thomson's tangent galvanometer, made by James White. 4 pp. 8vo. *Glasgow, (1889)*  
Note on a method of determining battery resistance.
- 5807c.—Price lists of Thomson's electro-meters, electrostatic voltmeters, multicellular electrostatic voltmeter, direct reading-instruments.  
*Glasgow, 1890*
5808. **Woodhouse and Rawson Electric Supply Company.** Contractor's electrical supplies list B. Second edition. 222 pp. ill. pl. 8vo.  
*London, 1889*  
—See also 5802.
5809. **Clark, (Josiah) Latimer, Muirhead & Co.** Cardew's system of dynamo winding. 1 p. 4to. *Westminster, (188-)*
5810. **Garratt, B. C(opson).** Hints on health. (Circular on this book.) 3 pp. 8vo. *London, (188-)*  
The extracts given refer to the author's method of magnetic treatment.  
—See also 4065.
5811. **Kinetic Engineering Company.** Powell's battery. 1 p. 4to.  
*London, (188-)*  
—See also 4525.
5812. **Simplex Electric Light and Plant Company.** Simplex arc and incandescence lamps. 3 pp. Folio. *London, (188-)*
5813. **Telpherage Company.** Prof. Fleeming J. Jenkin's report. (On the telpherage.) 4 pp. 4to. *London, (188-)*  
On experimental lines at Weston.
5814. **Western Electric Manufacturing Company.** Telephonic apparatus. 11 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago and New York, (188-)*  
—See also 5608.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5815. **Apps, Alfred.** The cost of arc lighting installations and maintenance reduced by 50 per cent. (Lewellyn Saunderson's electric lamp.) 3 pp. 4to. *London, 1890*
5816. **Lane-Fox, (St. George).** Lane-Fox system of electrical distribution. (English patent No. 3988.) 15 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
 Remarks by Sir William Thomson, Preece, Latimer Clark, and others.  
 —See also 4183.
5817. **Standard Time and Telephone Company.** Descriptive catalogue and price list. Synchronizing apparatus, flashing signals, clocks, telephones, etc. 17 pp. ill. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
 —See also 4914.
5820. **United Electric Wire Company.** Wholesale catalogue and price list. 8 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*
5821. **Woodhouse and Rawson.** New primary battery for electric lighting. 7 pp. 8vo. *London, 1890*  
 —See also 4947.
5822. **Schonheyder, William.** Thermal storage, reports. 14 pp. 8vo. *London, 1893*  
 Druitt Halpin's system for equalizing the work required from steam-boilers when the demand for steam varies.
5823. **Thermal storage, reports and press notices.** 46 pp. ill. 4to. *London, 1893*  
 Reports on Mr. Druitt Halpin's system by Forbes, Unwin and others. (Autograph copy.)
- WITHOUT DATE.
5824. **Alix, Etienne.** (Engraver. Illustrative cuts.) (Advertising-sheet.) Sq. folio.
5825. **Barrand and Lunds.** Synchronizing clocks. List of subscribers. 4 pp. 8vo.
5826. **Carpentier, J.** Ampères-metres. Deprez et Carpentier. (Circular.) 4 pp. ill. 4to. *Paris*
5827. **Chamberlain and Hookham.** Electric light engineers. (Dr. Hopkinson's current meter.) 8 pp. ill. 4to. *Birmingham*
5828. **Clark, (Josiah Latimer) (1822-1898) and (John) Standfield.** Patent tubular floating dock. French and English. 4 pp. 2 plates. 4to.  
 —See also 2897, 5097.
5829. **Crompton, R. E. & Co.** Price list of Kapp and Crompton's current and potential indicators. 1 p. 8vo. *London*  
 —See also 5677.
5831. **Elliott Brothers.** Descriptive catalogue of electrical instruments and apparatus manufactured by Elliott Brothers. 19 pp. ill. 8vo. *London*  
 Static electric machines, electrometers and lecture apparatus and toys illustrative of electrostatic phenomena.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 5832.—Descriptive catalogue of magnetic, electro-magnetic, electro-dynamic, and magneto-electric inductive instruments and apparatus manufactured by Elliott Brothers. 19 pp. ill. 8vo. *London*
- 5833.—General illustrated catalogue with supplementary lists of philosophical, optical, and mathematical instruments, manufactured by Elliott Brothers. 131 pp. ill. 8vo. *London*  
For lectures and experiments. Transits. Acoustical instruments.
- 5834.—List of prices. 4pp. 8vo. *London*  
Various experimental electric apparatus.  
—See also 5522.
5835. Elliott, William & Sons. List of mathematical, optical, and philosophical instruments manufactured by William Elliott and Sons. 4 pp. 12mo. *London*
5836. Engert, A. C. Patent inventions for the improvement of sound by the aid of tuned steel wires and plates. 4 pp. 8vo. *(London)*
5837. George, E. Nouvel appareil télégraphique, système E. George. 4 pp. ill. 8vo. *Paris*  
Improved form of telegraph.
5838. Home, Thomas. (Handbill advertising the galvanic and electro-magnetic telegraphs on the Gt. Western railway.) 1 l. 8vo. *London*
5839. Irish, W. E. Irish's alphabetical type printing and letter indicating telegraph instrument. 1 p. 8vo. *London*
5840. Lee, (Robert Bristow), & Rogers. Specification-drawings of Riband post. 1 plate. Folio. *Manchester*  
—See also 3726.
5841. Negretti, (Henry), and the Zambra's patent hourly recording thermometrical apparatus. (Circular.) 4 pp. ill. 8vo.
5842. Russell, F. & Co. Electric repeater or distant signal indicator. (For railways.) (Circular.) 1 l. 4to. *London*  
—See also 5584.
5843. Siemens Brothers' alphabetical telegraphs. 4 pp. pl. 4to. *London*  
—See also 4445.
5844. Siemens and Halske. Telegraphen- Signal- und Sicherungs-Einrichtungen fuer Eisenbahnen. 34 pp. 6 plates. ill. L.8vo. *Berlin*  
Apparatus for electric signaling on railways with numerous illustrations.
- 5845.—Price list and drawings, labeled Telegraphische Zeichnungen, E. Roschenbusch. 45 plates. 4to.  
—See also 4527.
5846. Waelput, O. Construction et placement de paratonnerres perfectionnés, brevetés. 11 pp. 8vo. *Gand*  
The author's system of lightning conductors.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5847. Wells and Hall. Price list of India-rubber insulation and of wire. 16 pp. 8vo. *London*  
 —See also 3185.
5848. Western Electric Manufacturing Company. Electro-medical and surgical apparatus. 32 pp. ill. 8vo. *Chicago and New York*  
 —See also 5608.
5849. Whitehouse, (Edward William Orange) & (Latimer Josiah) Clark. (Circular relating to electrical recorder.)  
 —See also 2897, 3709.
5850. Windsor Foundry and Iron Works. Iron telegraph standards; Hamilton's patent. 2 pp. ill. Folio. *Liverpool*
5851. Zanni.—Description of Zanni's magneto-electric bell-pull. 1 p. 4to. *London*  
 —See also 5618.
5852. Zenger, Ch(arles) von. Symmetrische Blitzableiter. 2 pp. 4to. *Prague*  
 Note on the author's system of protecting buildings from lightning.  
 —See also 3272.



SECTION XI

---

Periodicals



## SECTION XI

### Periodicals

5853. Albany Institute, Transactions. 8vo. Albany, 1830-1893  
Vol. 1, Vol. 2, No. 1. 1830-1833.

The *Transactions* complete comprise 12 volumes, covering the years 1830-1892. Vol. 1, pp. 22-24, contains the first paper written by Joseph Henry, entitled "On Some Modifications of the Electro-magnetic Apparatus," in which he proposes the use of a plurality of turns of wire to intensify the effect of a magnet, instead, as proposed by Sturgeon (*Annals of Philosophy*, Vol. 12, p. 357), of using a single turn and large current for the same purpose. The paper was read before the Institute, Oct. 10, 1827. Vol. 1 also contains a paper by Gen. Schuyler, presented April 27, 1825, entitled "Table of Variations of the Magnetic Needle," giving the results of observations at Boston, Falmouth and Penobscot, which indicated a sudden change in the rate of variation of magnetic declination.

The Albany Institute was formed in 1824 by the union of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts (founded 1791 and incorporated 1793) and the Albany Lyceum of Natural History (founded 1823). The Institute was incorporated in 1829. In 1900 it united with the Albany Historical and Art Society to form the Albany Institute and Historical and Art Society.

5854. American Electrical Society, Journal. Including original and selected papers on telegraphy and electrical science. Published irregularly. 8vo. Chicago, 1875-1880  
Vols. 1-3. Complete.

Vol. 1 was published during the years 1875-1877; Vol. 2, 1878-1879; Vol. 3, 1880. Vol. 3 consists of one number only. The *Journal* was published by a Committee consisting of Messrs. Wm. H. Smith, F. W. Jones, and E. Barton.

- 5855.† American Electrician. A journal of practical electrical and steam engineering. Sm. folio. New York, 1896-1905  
Vols. 8-17. Complete.

*AMERICAN ELECTRICIAN*. With which is incorporated *Electrical Industries*. An illustrated journal devoted to practical electricity. Vols. 8, 9, May, 1896-Dec., 1897. Continuation of *Electrical Industries* (No. 5882). In 1897, absorbed *Electrical Doings* (monthly, April, 1896-Feb., 1897).—An illustrated monthly journal of practical electrical engineering. Vol. 10, Jan.-Dec., 1898.—A journal of practical electrical and mechanical engineering. Vols. 11, 12, Jan., 1899-Dec., 1900.—A journal of practical electrical and steam engineering. Vols. 13-17, Jan., 1901-Dec., 1905.

Editors: May, 1896-March, 1899, W. D. Weaver (July-October, 1898, Geo. T. Hanchett); April, 1899-July, 1900, J. E. Woodbridge; August, 1900-Dec., 1905, Cecil P. Poole.

In January, 1906, the journal was absorbed by the *Electrical World and Engineer*, with change of title to *Electrical World* (No. 5887). A monthly edition of the consolidated periodical, issued from Jan., 1906, continues the volume numbering of the former monthly.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5856. **The American Journal of Science.** *New Haven, 1818—date*  
 Series I, Vols. 29 to 38, 1826—1840. Now complete through gift  
 of Dr. Cary T. Hutchinsen, and additions from Library file.

*THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.* More especially of miner-  
 alogy, geology, and other branches of natural history; including also agri-  
 culture and ornamental as well as useful arts. Conducted by Benjamin  
 Silliman. Series I, Vol. 1. Quarterly, consisting of four numbers. New  
 York and New Haven, 1818. (Library volume is second edition, 1819.) The  
 journal appeared first in July, 1818.

*THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.* Conducted by Ben-  
 jamin Silliman. Vols. 2 and 3. Half-yearly. New Haven, 1820, 1821. The first  
 number of Vol. 2 was not published until April, 1820. Vols. 4 to 49  
 (1822-1845). Quarterly. Vol. 50 is the general index to the entire first  
 series.—From Vol. 34, July, 1838, conducted by Benjamin Silliman, aided by  
 Benjamin Silliman, Jr.—Vols. 40 to 43 (1841-1842), bear on the title page  
 the note: To be continued quarterly.—Vols. 1 to 12 were published as fol-  
 lows: Vol. 1, 1818 (second edition, 1819); 2, 1820; 3, 1821; 4 and 5, 1822;  
 6, 1823; 7 and 8, 1824; 9, 1825; 10 and 11, 1826; 12, 1827; from Vol. 13  
 to 49 two vols. per year were regularly published.

SERIES II. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, Benjamin Silliman, Jr., and  
 James Dana. Vols. 1 to 50, 1846-1870. Bi-monthly. Index for each ten  
 vols.—From Vol. 39 on, conducted by Benjamin Silliman and J. Dana.—Vol.  
 40 reads also, whole number 90, and Vols. 41 to 50, whole number 91 to  
 100, or Nos. 121 to 150.

SERIES III. Vols. 1 to 18, 1871-1879. Monthly, with index to Vols. 1 to 10.—  
 Vols. 1 to 10 read also, whole number 101 to 110, or No. 1 to 60. Edited  
 by J. Dana and B. Silliman.—Vols. 11 and 12, 1876, read also, whole  
 number 111 and 112. Vols. 13 to 18, read also, whole number 113 to 118, or  
 No. 73 to 108.—From Vol. 16, 1878, edited by J. D. and E. S. Dana and  
 B. Silliman.

*THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.* Series III, Vols. 19 to 50;  
 also, whole number 119 to 150 or, No. 109 to 300, 1880-1895. Index for  
 each ten vols.—Vols. 41 to 44 bear on title page: Established by Benjamin  
 Silliman in 1818.—From Vol. 41, 1895 on, edited by E. D. Dana.

SERIES IV. Vols. 1 to date; also, whole number 151 to date, 1896 to date.  
 Vols. 1 to 3, read also, whole number 151 to 154, or No. 1 to 18, 1896-1897.

**The American Journal of Science and Arts.**

See *The American Journal of Science.* (No. 5856.)

5857. **American Telegraph Magazine.** Monthly. 8vo. *New York, 1852—1853*

Vol. 1, No. 6, July 1, 1853.

Only six numbers published. The first is dated Oct., 1852, and edited by  
 Donald Mann. No. 1 contains an appendix of 16 pages entitled, "A Memorial  
 from Henry O' Rielly, and accompanying documents, proposing a system of  
 intercourse across the American continent by mail and telegraph, etc." No. 6  
 deals with a controversy between O' Rielly and the Associated Press. This  
 number announces the merging of the journal with *Shaffner's Telegraph  
 Companion* (No. 5954).

5858. **Annales de l'Électricité.** Recueil périodique parraissant le 15  
 et le 30 de chaque mois. 8vo. *Brussels, 1882—1884*  
 Vols. 1-3. Complete.

The first issue is dated Jan. 1, 1882, and the final issue, September 15, 1884.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5859. **Annales Télégraphiques.** Mémoires et documents relatifs à la télégraphie et à l'électricité. 8vo. *Paris, 1855-date*  
 Series I, Vols. 1 and 2, 1855-1856.—Series II, Vols. 1-8, 1858-1865.—Series III. Vols. 1-21, Vol. 22, Sept. and Oct., 1874-95.  
 —Table générale, 1855-1890.  
*ANNALES TÉLÉGRAPHIQUES.* Publiées sous la patronage du directeur général des lignes télégraphiques. Sous les auspices de l'administration des lignes télégraphiques. Vol. 1, July-Dec., 1855; Vol. 2, Jan.-Feb., 1856.—Publication was suspended from March, 1856-July, 1858.  
*ANNALES TÉLÉGRAPHIQUES.* Publiées par un comité composé de fonctionnaires de l'administration des lignes télégraphiques. Series II, Vols. 1-8. Bi-monthly. July, 1858-Dec., 1865.—Publication was suspended from 1866-1874.  
*ANNALES TÉLÉGRAPHIQUES.* Series III, vols. 1-date. Bi-monthly. 1874-date.  
 Table générale, 1855-1890. Paris, 1891. 8vo.
5860. **Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry; and guardian of experimental science.** Conducted by William Sturgeon, assisted by gentlemen eminent in the departments of philosophy. 8vo. *London, 1837-1843*  
 Vols. 1-10, Oct. 1836-June, 1843.  
 Published irregularly from 1836-July 1840, and monthly from August 1840-June 1843. The set is complete in 10 volumes and five additional numbers.
5861. **Annals of Philosophy.** Monthly. 8vo. *London, 1813-1826*  
 Vols. 1-16, and New Series, Vols. 1-12. Complete.  
*ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY,* or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. By Th. Thomson, Arthur Aiken, and John Bostoch. Vols. 1-16. London, 1813-1820. 8vo.—Vols. 11 and 12 were edited jointly by Thomson, Aiken and Bostoch, the other volumes being edited by Thomson alone.  
*ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY.* Edited by R. Phillips, E. W. Brayley. Vols. 17-28, or New series, Vols. 1-12. London, 1821-1826.—United in 1827 with the *Philosophical Magazine and Journal* (No. 5916).
5862. **Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts.** By T. Garnett and other gentlemen. 8vo. *London, 1801-1804*  
 Vols. 1-3. Complete.  
 The work has three subdivisions: Science, Arts and Literature. Vol. 1, 1801, edited by Dr. Garnett; Vol. 2, 1802, by C. and A. Aiken (Dr. Garnett, deceased); Vol. 3, 1804, editor not given.
5863. **L'Année Scientifique et Industrielle, ou Exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques, des inventions et des principales applications de la science à l'industrie et aux arts qui ont attiré l'attention publique en France et à l'étranger.** Par Louis Figuier. 12mo. *Paris, 1857-date*  
 Vol. 1. 1857; 19, 1876.  
 There is a general index of Vols. 1-10, and also of Vols. 1-20 (1857-1877).
5864. **Annual of Scientific Discovery: or year-book of facts in science and arts, for [1850]-1871, exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural phi-**

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

losophy, chemistry, astronomy, geology, biology, botany, mineralogy, meteorology, geography, antiquities, etc., together with notes on the progress of science; a list of recent scientific publications; obituaries of eminent scientific men, etc. 8vo.

Boston, 1850-1871

Year 1867.

Published yearly and complete in 21 vols. Edited, 1850-1865, by D. A. Wells, assisted from 1850-1851 by George Bliss, Jr.; 1866-1869, Samuel Kneeland; 1870-1871, John Trowbridge, assisted, 1870, by Samuel Kneeland and W. R. Nichols, and in 1871, by W. R. Nichols and C. R. Cross.

Continued as *Annual Record of Science and Industry*. Edited by S. F. Baird, assisted by eminent men of science. Annually. 1872-1879. 7 vols. New York, 1871-1878.

5865. *Arcana of Science and Art*: or annual register of useful inventions and improvements, discoveries and new facts, in mechanics, chemistry, natural history, and social economy; abridged from the transactions of public societies and from other scientific journals, British and foreign. 12mo.

London, 1828-1838

Year 10, 1837.

*ARCANA OF SCIENCE AND ART*; or one thousand popular inventions and improvements. Abridged from the transactions of public societies and from scientific journals, British and foreign. (Year 1), 1828.

*ARCANA OF SCIENCE*, and annual register of the useful arts. (Year 2), 1829.

*ARCANA OF SCIENCE AND ART*; or an annual register of popular inventions (later "useful inventions") and improvements, etc. Years 3-11, 1830-1838.

The mention of year is omitted on the title pages for 1828-1833; from 1834 on "Year 6," etc., appear, excepting the volume for 1838. Editor, John Timbs.

Superseded by *Year-book of Facts in Science and Arts* (No. 5965).

5866. *Archives de l'Électricité*, par M. A. de la Rive. 8vo.

Paris, 1841-1845

5 Vols. Complete.

Edited by Auguste Arthur de la Rive. Supplément to *La Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève*.

Tome I includes Nos. 1-3; tome II, Nos. 4-6; tome III, Nos. 7-12; tome IV, Nos. 13-16; tome V, Nos. 17-20.

5867. *The British Almanac of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*. Yearly. 12mo.

London, 1828-date

Years 1843, 1848, 1853, 1858, 1867, 1883.

*THE BRITISH ALMANAC*. 1828. At head of title: Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

*THE BRITISH ALMANAC OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE*. 1829-1886.

*THE BRITISH ALMANAC*. 1887-1888.

*THE BRITISH ALMANAC AND FAMILY CYCLOPAEDIA*. 1897-date.

The publishers were as follows: 1828, Baldwin & Cradock; 1829-1854, C. Knight; 1855-1869, Knight & Co.; 1870-1883, Company of Stationers; 1884-1896, The Stationers' Company by C. Letts & Co.

From 1828 to 1888 each volume includes the *Companion to the Almanac*; or,

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Year-book of General Information (No. 5873), with separate title-page and pagination. From 1840 on the title reads, "For the Year of Our Lord." 1844 has the note, "Being Bissextile, or Leap-year"; 1845-1847 are designated also, first, second and third year after the bissextile, the note appearing on the title-page until 1888. The year 1895 is designated 68th year, and following years are similarly numbered.

5868. **British Annual and Epitome of the Progress of Science.** Edited by Robert D. Thomson. 12mo. *London, 1737-1739*  
Vols. 1-3. Complete.

5869. **British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Reports of the Meetings. 8vo. *London, 1833-date*  
Vols. 1-8, 11-47, 1831-1838, 1841-1877. Vols. 70 and 71 have been added through gift of the New York Public Library.

Meetings: 1, York, 1831; 2, Oxford, 1832; 3, Cambridge, 1833; 4, Edinburgh, 1834; 5, Dublin, 1835; 6, Bristol, 1836; 7, Liverpool, 1837; 8, Newcastle, 1838; 9, Birmingham, 1839; 10, Glasgow, 1840; 11, Plymouth, 1841; 12, Manchester, 1842; 13, Cork, 1843; 14, York, 1844; 15, Cambridge, 1845; 16, Southampton, 1846; 17, Oxford, 1847; 18, Swansea, 1848; 19, Birmingham, 1849; 20, Edinburgh, 1850; 21, Ipswich, 1851; 22, Belfast, 1852; 23, Hull, 1853; 24, Liverpool, 1854; 25, Glasgow, 1855; 26, Cheltenham, 1856; 27, Dublin, 1857; 28, Leeds, 1858; 29, Aberdeen, 1859; 30, Oxford, 1860; 31, Manchester, 1861; 32, Cambridge, 1862; 33, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863; 34, Bath, 1864; 35, Birmingham, 1865; 36, Nottingham, 1866; 37, Dundee, 1867; 38, Norwich, 1868; 39, Exeter, 1869; 40, Liverpool, 1870; 41, Edinburgh, 1871; 42, Brighton, 1872; 43, Bradford, 1873; 44, Belfast, 1874; 45, Bristol, 1875; 46, Glasgow, 1876; 47, Plymouth, 1877; 48, Dublin, 1878; 49, Sheffield, 1879; 50, Swansea, 1880; 51, York, 1881; 52, Southampton, 1882; 53, Southport, 1883; 54, Montreal, 1884; 55, Aberdeen, 1885; 56, Birmingham, 1886; 57, Manchester, 1887; 58, Bath, 1888; 59, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889; 60, Leeds, 1890; 61, Cardiff, 1891; 62, Edinburgh, 1892; 63, Nottingham, 1893; 64, Oxford, 1894; 65, Ipswich, 1895; 66, Liverpool, 1896; 67, Toronto, 1897; 68, Bristol, 1898; 69, Dover, 1899; 70, Bradford, 1900; 71, Glasgow, 1901; 72, Belfast, 1902; 73, Southport, 1903; 74, Cambridge, 1904; 75, South Africa, 1905; 76, York, 1906; 77, Leicester, 1907; 78, Dublin, 1908.  
General index, 1831-1860. *London, 1864.*

5870. **British Spiritual Telegraph, being a weekly record (monthly from Vol. 2) of spiritual phenomena.** 8vo.  
*Keighley and London, 1857-1859*  
Vols. 1, 2.

The publication is complete in 3 vols., June 27, 1857-May 15, 1859, and a supplement consisting of a series of essays by J. Ashburner. Monthly from Oct., 1857-Sept., 1858. Vol. 1 published at Keighley; Vols. 2 and 3 at London.  
**Bulletin de la Compagnie Internationale des Téléphones.**

5871. **Bulletin International de l'Électricité.** Folio and 4to.  
*Paris, 1882-1895*  
Years 1-3, 1882-1884.

**BULLETIN DE LA COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES TÉLÉPHONES.** 3 years. Folio. Paris, 1882-1885. Year 1, Oct., 1882-Jan. 2, 1883; Year 2, Jan. 8, 1883-Dec. 31, 1883; Year 3, Jan. 7, 1884-Dec. 29, 1884.  
**BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES TÉLÉPHONES.** 1 vol. Folio. Paris, 1886.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DE L'ÉLECTRICITÉ.* Vols. 1-9. 4to. Paris, 1887-1895.
5872. **Bullettino Telegrafico del Regno d'Italia.** Monthly. Sm. 4to. Turin (later Florence and Rome), 1865-1888. Years 15, 17-21. 1879, 1881-1885. The publication is complete in 24 vols., 1865-1888.
5873. **Companion to the Almanac; or, Year-Book of General Information.** Yearly. 12mo. London, 1828-1888. Years 1 to 42, 1828-1869, and Index to 1828-1843, London, 1843. Complete in 61 years, and issued as a supplement to the *British Almanac* (No. 5868). Volume for 1849 called 19th year, and similarly up to 1888 (61st year). From 1889-1896 the *Companion* was published with the *Almanac*, with the title *British Almanac and Companion*.
5874. **Centralblatt fuer Elektrotechnik.** Erste deutsche Zeitschrift fuer angewandte Elektricitaetslehre. Herausgegeben von F. Uppenborn, Jr. Large 8vo. Muenchen, 1880-1889. Vols. 1-7, 1880-1885. *ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ELEKTRICITAETSLEHRE* mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Telegraphie, des elektrischen Beleuchtungswesen, der Galvanoplastik und verwandter Zweige. Vols. 1-4.—Vol. 1 complete in 12 numbers; Vol. 2 in 22 numbers; Vol. 3 in 24 numbers; Vol. 4 in 30 numbers, two being double numbers. Vols. 1 and 2 were edited by Ph. Carl; Vols. 3 and 4 by F. Uppenborn, Jr. *CENTRALBLATT FUER ELEKTROTECHNIK.* Vols. 5-12, 1883-1889; Vols. 5-10 were published in 36 numbers; Vol. 11 contains 18 and Vol. 12 26 numbers.—Vols. 5-10 are also designated as Years 5-10; Vols. 11 and 12 as Year 11, Parts I and II. In 1890 the journal was incorporated with *Electrotechnische Zeitschrift* (No. 5896).
5875. **Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal.** Monthly. 4to. Vols. 1-20, 1837-1857. London, 1837-1868. *CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL.* Vol. 1, Oct, 1837-Dec., 1838. *CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL, SCIENTIFIC AND RAILWAY GAZETTE.* Vols. 2-13, (1839-1850). *CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL*, incorporated with the *Architect.* Vols. 14-19, 1851-1856. *CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL.* Vols. 20-31, 1857-1868.—Complete in 31 volumes. **Deutsch-Oesterreichischer Telegraphen-Verein. Zeitschrift.** See *Zeitschrift des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins.* (No. 5966.)
5876. **Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science.** Containing papers, read before the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, the Geological Society of Dublin and the Natural History Society of Dublin. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1861-1866. Vols. 1-3, 1861-1863. Complete in 6 vols. Edited by Samuel Haughton.
5877. **Edinburgh Journal of Science.** Exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, practical mechanics, telegraphy, fine and useful arts. Edited by D. Brewster. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824-1832

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Vols. 1-10, 1824-1829. New series, Vols. 1-6 [11-16], 1829-1832.

Title changed in new series by dropping the subtitle. Published in London, Edinburgh and Dublin.—United in 1832 with the *Philosophical Magazine* or *Annals* to form the *London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine* (No. 5916).

5878. **Electric Light.** Journal of electrical lighting, and record of inventions, improvements, current events in connection with this branch of scientific industry. Monthly. Folio.

*London, 1882-1883*

Vol. 1, May, 1882-April, 1883. Complete.

Incorporated with *The Electrical Engineer*, London, in 1883 (No. 5880).

5879. **Electric Telegraph and Railway Review.** Edited by T. E. Lundy. Weekly. 4to. *London, 1870*

Vols. 1, 2, Jan. 15, 1870-Nov. 19, 1870. Complete.

*ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH REVIEW.* Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5, Jan. 15, 1870-Feb. 12, 1870.

*ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH AND RAILWAY REVIEW.* Vol. 1, Nos. 6-26, Feb. 19, 1870-July 9, 1870; Vol. 2, Nos. 27-45, July 16, 1870-Nov. 19, 1870.

5880. **The Electrical Engineer.** A weekly journal of electrical engineering, with which is incorporated *Electric Light*. Folio.

*London, 1882-date*

Vols. 1-6 and New Series Vols. 1-14, 1882-1894. Now complete to date by additions from Library file.

*ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.* A journal of electrical engineering with which is incorporated *Electric Light* (No. 5878). Monthly. Vols. 2-6, May, 1883-Dec., 1887.—A weekly journal. New Series. Vols. 1-date. (From Vol. 10 on also "Old Series" 16-date).

5881. **The Electrical Engineer.** A weekly review of theoretical and applied electricity. 4to. *New York, 1882-1899*

Vols. 1-8, 1882-1889. Now complete by additions from Library file.

*THE ELECTRICIAN.* A monthly journal devoted to the advancement and diffusion of electrical science. Vols. 1, 2, Jan., 1882-Dec., 1883.

*THE ELECTRICIAN AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.* A monthly review of theoretical and applied science. Vols. 3-6, Jan., 1884-Dec., 1887. F. L. Pope, editor.

*THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.* A monthly review of theoretical and applied science. Vols. 7-9, Jan., 1888-March, 1890. F. L. Pope and G. M. Phelps, Jr., editors. — A weekly review of theoretical and applied science. Vols. 10-27, April 2, 1890-March 2, 1899. T. C. Martin and Joseph Wetzler, editors.

Incorporated with the *Electrical World*, March 11, 1899, the combined journal taking the name *Electrical World and Electrical Engineer* (No. 5887).

- 5882†. **Electrical Industries.** An illustrated monthly journal devoted to practical electricity. Monthly. Folio. *Chicago, 1889-1896*

Vols. 1-7. Complete.  
*ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES.* A monthly journal devoted to the consideration and advancement of electricity in all its applications. Vol. 1 is complete in 13 numbers, Dec., 1889-Dec., 1890. A supplement was issued in 1893, entitled *Weekly World's Fair*: Devoted to the electrical and allied

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- interests of the World's Fair, its visitors and exhibitors; Vol. 1, Nos. 1-21, June 15, 1893-Nov. 2, 1893. Vol. 7 has only 4 numbers, Jan.-April, 1896. Title-pages and indexes were not issued to Vols. 1, 2 and 7. Sub-title was changed to that of main entry with No. 10, Vol. 6.
- The earlier volumes contain a directory of central stations and electric railways which later was issued as a separate publication with the title *Electrical Industries Directory*, changed to *Central Station List*, and now (1908) known as *The McGraw Electrical Directory*. In 1897 the *Central Station List* absorbed *Johnston's Electrical and Street Railway Directory*, which in 1893 succeeded *Whipple's Electrical Directory*, the first issue of which appeared in 1889.
- Succeeded, May, 1896, by *American Electrician* (No. 5855).
5883. **Electrical Magazine.** Conducted by Ch. V. Walker. 8vo.  
*London, 1843-1847*  
Vols. 1, 2, July, 1843-Oct., 1846. Complete.
5884. **Electrical News and Telegraphical Reporter.** Edited by Wm. Crookes. 4to. *London, 1875*  
Vol. 1, July 1-Oct. 7, weekly and Oct. 14-Dec. 15, semi-monthly. 1875. Complete.
5885. **Electrical Review.** Large 8vo. and 4to. *London, 1872-date*  
Vols. 1-41, 1872-1897. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
*TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED REVIEW OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE.* Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, Nov. 15-Dec. 15, 1872. Large 8vo.  
*TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.* Monthly. Vol. 1, Nos. 3-7, Jan., 1873-May, 1873. Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, Nos. 8-end and Vols. 2-9, June 1, 1873-Dec. 15, 1881. Large 8vo. Weekly. Vols. 10-29, Jan 7, 1882-Dec. 25, 1891. 4to.  
*ELECTRICAL REVIEW.* Weekly. Vols. 30-date, Jan. 1, 1892-date. 4to. Photographs are pasted in a space reserved on the first page of a number of issues of Vols. 4-6 and 8, the subjects being Wheatstone, Latimer Clark, Sir William Thomson, Faraday, Charles W. Siemens, Werner Siemens, Prof. David E. Hughes and James Clerk Maxwell; a biographical sketch accompanies each photograph.
5886. **Electrical Review and Western Electrician.** 4to and folio.  
*New York, Chicago, 1882-date*  
Vols. 1-6, 1882-1885. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
*NEW YORK REVIEW OF THE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL JOURNAL.* Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-8, Feb. 15, 1882-June 1, 1882. 4to.  
*REVIEW OF THE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.* A journal of electrical, scientific and mechanical news. Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, Nos. 9-end and vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2, June 15, 1882-March 1, 1883. Folio.  
*ELECTRICAL REVIEW.* A weekly journal of electric light, telephone, telegraph and scientific progress. Vol. 2, Nos. 3-end and vols. 3-21, March 22, 1883-Feb. 18, 1893. Folio.  
*ILLUSTRATED ELECTRICAL REVIEW.* A journal of scientific and electrical progress. Weekly. Vols. 22-31, Feb. 25, 1893-Dec. 29, 1897. Folio.  
*ELECTRICAL REVIEW.* An illustrated weekly journal of scientific and electrical progress. Vols. 32-35, Jan. 5, 1898-Dec. 27, 1899. 4to.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

*ELECTRICAL REVIEW*. The pioneer electrical weekly of America. Vol. 36-vol. 53, No. 18, Oct. 30, 1908. 4to.

*ELECTRICAL REVIEW AND WESTERN ELECTRICIAN*. Chicago. 4to. Consolidation of *Electrical Review* and *Western Electrician*. Continues volume and page numbering of *Electrical Review*. First issue dated Nov. 7, 1908, Vol. 53, No. 19. The *Western Electrician*, weekly, was founded in Chicago, January, 1887. The last issue is Oct. 30, Vol. 43, No. 18.

5887. *The Electrical World*. Weekly. 4to. *New York, 1874-date*  
Vols. 1, 3-15, 1883-1890. Now complete to date by gift of  
*Electrical World* and additions from Library file.

Founded as *Operator*, 1874 (No. 5933).

*THE OPERATOR AND ELECTRICAL WORLD*. A journal for telegraphists, telephonists, electricians and electrical engineers. Weekly. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-16, Jan. 6, 1883-April 21, 1883.

*ELECTRICAL WORLD*. A weekly review of current progress in electricity and its practical applications. Vol. 1, Nos. 17-end, and Vols. 2-33, April 28, 1883-March 4, 1899. A General Index (8vo) was published in 1897, covering the years 1883-1896.

*THE ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER*. A weekly review of current progress in electricity and its practical applications. Vols. 33-46, March 11, 1899-Dec. 30, 1905.—Consolidation of *Electrical World* and *Electrical Engineer*.

*ELECTRICAL WORLD*. A review of current progress in electricity and its practical applications. Vols. 47-date, Jan. 6, 1906-date. Consolidation of *Electrical World and Engineer* and *American Electrician*.

*ELECTRICAL WORLD*. Monthly edition, with separate index, Jan. 1906-date. The monthly edition and the first issue of the month of the weekly edition differ in some of the small type matter of the final reading pages and in the pagination.

5888. *The Electrician*. A weekly journal of telegraphy and general applied science. 4to. *London, 1861-1864*

Vols. 1-6, or Nos. 1-134. Complete.

*THE ELECTRICIAN*. A weekly journal of telegraphy, electricity and applied chemistry. Vols. 1-4, Nov. 9, 1861-Oct. 23, 1863.

*THE ELECTRICIAN*. A weekly journal of telegraphy and general applied science. Vols. 5 and 6. Vol. 6 consists of only 5 numbers.

Publication was resumed in 1878 with the same title.

5889. *The Electrician*. The oldest weekly illustrated journal of electrical engineering, industry, science and finance. 4to.

*London, 1878-date*

Vols. 1-35, 38, 39, 1878-1895, 1896-1897. Now complete by additions from Library file.

*THE ELECTRICIAN*. A weekly journal of theoretical and applied electricity and chemical physics. Vols. 1-19, May 25, 1878-Nov. 4, 1887 including two specimen numbers of March, 1878.—A weekly illustrated journal of electrical science, industry and engineering. Vol. 20, Nov. 11, 1887-May 4, 1888.—A weekly illustrated journal of electrical engineering, industry and science. Vols. 21-50, May 11, 1888-June 12, 1903.—The oldest weekly illustrated journal of electrical engineering, industry, science and finance. Vols. 51-date, June 19, 1903-date.

Vols. 35-40 have added to sub-title: Established 1861-1878; Vols. 41 and 42, established, first series, 1861; Vols. 43-date, second series, 1878. Established (weekly) first series, 1861; second series (weekly), 1878.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

For so-called first series of *The Electrician*, see No. 5888.

**The Electrician.**—*The Electrician and Electrical Engineer*.  
See *The Electrical Engineer, New York*. (No. 5881.)

5890. **L'Électricien.** Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. L. 8vo. *Paris, 1881-date*  
Vols. 1-9, 1881-1885. Now complete to date, except Vols. 10-14, 1886-1890, by additions from Library file.  
*L'ÉLECTRICIEN.* Revue générale d'électricité. Semi-monthly. Vols. 1-8, April, 1881-Dec. 15, 1884. Weekly. Vols. 9-14, Jan., 1885-Dec., 1890. L. 8vo. United in Jan., 1891, with *Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications* (No. 5944).  
*L'ÉLECTRICIEN.* Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Second series. Weekly. Vols. 1-date, Jan., 1891-date.
5891. **L'Électricité.** Revue scientifique illustrée. Organe officiel de l'exposition internationale de l'électricité en 1877 au Palais de l'Industrie à Paris. Directeur, Armengaud jeune. 4to. *Paris, 1876-1894*  
Vols. 1-9, 1876-1885.  
*L'ÉLECTRICITÉ.* Revue scientifique illustrée. Beaux-arts, industrie, marine, art militaire, médecine. Vol. 1. Bi-monthly, Jan. 15, 1876-Adut, 1876. Vols. 2, 3, semi-monthly, Juillet 5, 1878-Dec. 20, 1880. Vol. 4, weekly, Jan. 8, 1881-Dec. 31, 1881.—No issues between Adut, 1876-Juillet, 1878.  
*L'ÉLECTRICITÉ.* Journal scientifique illustré. Vol. 5, Nos. 1-44, Jan. 7, 1882-Nov. 4, 1882.  
*L'ÉLECTRICITÉ.* Revue scientifique illustrée. Vol. 5, No. 45-end. Vol. 6, Nov. 11 to Vol. 17, 1882-1894.  
Vols. 1-18 are also called years 1-18.
5892. **Electricity.** Journal edited by the Russian Technical Society, [in Russian language]. 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1880-1891*  
Vols. 1-3, 1880-1883.  
The publication is complete in 12 vols., 1880-1891.
5893. **Electricity and Electrical Engineering.** Weekly. 4to. *London, 1890-date*  
Vols. 1-5, 1890-1893. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
Founded in 1890 by the late Julius Maier. Acquired in 1894 by Mr. Sidney Rentell and since conducted by him.
5894. **Electro-Metallurgist and Electric Light Journal.** Edited by A. Watt. Monthly, 4to. *London, 1880- ?*  
Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6.
5895. **Der Elektrotechniker.** Aeltestes Oesterreichisch-Ungarisches Fachblatt fuer Elektrotechnik. Zeitschrift fuer angewandte Elektrizitaet mit besonderer Ruecksichtnahme auf Telegraphie, Telephonie, elektrische Beleuchtung, Kraftuebertragung und verwandte Zweige. Herausgegeben von Filipp Froehlich und Otto Froehlich. Semi-monthly. 4to. *Vienna, 1882-date*  
Vols. 1-4, 1882-1886.  
*DER ELECTRO-TECHNIKER.* Organ fuer angewandte Electricitaet. Vols. 1, 2, 1882-1884.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

DER ELECTRO-TECHNIKER. Erstes oesterreichisch-ungarisches Paeblatt. Organ fuer angewandte Electricitaet, etc. Herausgegeben von G. Ad. Ungar-Szentmiklosy. Vols. 3-date.

Sub-title changes from Vol. 22 on to: Officelles Organ der Genossenschaft der konzessierten Elektrotechniker in Niederoesterreich.

Vols. 26-date title reads: *Elektrotechniker*. Aeltestes Oesterreichisch-ungarisches Fachblatt, etc.

5896. **Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.** Monthly, semi-monthly and weekly. 8vo. and 4to. *Berlin, 1880-date*

Vols. 1-9, 1880-1888. Now complete by additions from Library file.

ELEKTROTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Monthly. Vols. 1-8, Jan., 1880-Dec., 1887. Semi-monthly, vols. 9 and 10, Jan., 1888-Dec., 1889. Large 8vo.

—Centralblatt fuer Elektrotechnik. Organ des Elektrotechnischen Vereins. Redigiert von Gisbert Kapp und Jul. H. West. Weekly. Vols. 11-14, 1890-1893. Folio.—Centralblatt fuer Elektrotechnik. Organ des Elektrotechnischen Vereins und des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker. Weekly.

Vols. 15-date, 1894-date. Folio.—Organ des Elektrotechnischen Vereins, 1880-June, 1894; organ des Elektrotechnischen Vereins und des Verbandes Deutscher Elektrotechniker, July, 1894-date.

Editors: 1880-1882, K. E. Zetzsche; 1883-1884, K. E. Zetzsche, A. Slaby; 1885-1886, K. E. Zetzsche, R. Ruehlmann; 1887-1888, R. Ruehlmann, G. Wabner; 1889, R. Ruehlmann, R. Petsch. 1890-Sept., 1894, F. Uppenborn; Oct., 1894-June, 1900, G. Kapp, J. H. West; July, 1900-June, 1905, G. Kapp; July, 1905-date, E. C. Zehme.

L'Electricita.

See La Natura. (No. 5928.)

5897. **The Engineer.** Weekly. Folio. *London, 1856-date.*

Vols. 1-18, 23-44, 52-68, 1856-1864, 1867-1877, 1881-1889. Now complete to date, except vols. 19-22, by additions from Library file.

Separate publications: Illustrated record of British Patents; being an abstract of specifications together with notes of patent cases. The whole reprinted from "The Engineer," Jan.-June, 1881. 2 vols. London, 1881. Folio.

—Portfolio of working drawings. Supplement to "The Engineer." Nos. 1-126. New Series, Nos. 1-date. London, 1868-date. Folio.—Standard locomotives. Planes. Issued as supplement to "The Engineer." London, 1888-1891. Folio.

5898. **Engineer's Journal and Railway and Public Works Chronicle of India and the Colonies.** 4to. *Calcutta, 1858-1869*

Vol. 1 (semi-monthly), 1858.

The publication is complete in 12 vols., 1858-1869.

5899. **Engineering.** An illustrated weekly journal, conducted by William H. Maw and James Dredge. Weekly. Folio.

*London, 1866-date*

Vols. 21-36, 1876-1883. Now complete, except Vols. 1, 2, 5, 9, 12, by additions from Library file.

Conducted by Zerah Colburn, 1866-1869; by William H. Maw and James Dredge, from 1870 to the death of the latter, August 15, 1906, who was succeeded by B. Alfred Raworth as joint editor.

A German edition was published under the title: *Engineering*. Deutsche Ausgabe der gleichnamigen technischen Wochenausgabe von W. H. Maw and J. Dredge in London, vermehrt durch deutsche original Artikel. He-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

rausgegeben von Jos. von Stummer-Traunfels. Year 1 or Vols. 1, 2, 1874.—Continued as Stummer's Ingenieur. Internationales Organ fuer das Gesamtgebiet des technischen Wissens, etc. Herausgegeben von Jos. von Stummer-Traunfels. Years 2-4 or Vols. 3-8, 1875-1877. Wien, 1874-1877. Folio. [No more published.]

5900. **The English Mechanic and World of Science.** Weekly. 4to.  
*London, 1865-date*  
Vols. 23-55, 1876-1892. Now complete, excepting a few issues, by additions from Library file.  
*THE ENGLISH MECHANIC.* A record of mechanical invention, scientific and industrial progress, applied chemistry, arts, manufactures, engineering, building, etc. Vols. 1, 2, March 31, 1865-Sept., 1865.  
*THE ENGLISH MECHANIC AND MIRROR OF SCIENCE AND ART.* A record of engineering, building, etc. Vols. 3-11, Sept. 29, 1865-March 18, 1870.—Consolidation of the *English Mechanic and Mirror of Science and Art*, the *Mechanic, Scientific Opinion and British and Foreign Mechanic and Scientific Instructor.*  
*THE ENGLISH MECHANIC AND MIRROR OF SCIENCE AND ART.* With which are incorporated the *Mechanic, Scientific Opinion* and the *British and Foreign Mechanic.* Vols. 12-date, March 25, 1870-date.
5901. **Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine and Annals of Philosophy.** Weekly. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1824-1826*  
Vols. 1-5, Jan. 3, 1824-Sept. 16, 1826. Complete.
5902. **Greenwich (England). Royal Observatory.—Results of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich.** Yearly. 4to.  
*London, 1842-date*  
Years 1880-1895. (1882-1897.)
5903. **India Rubber and Gutta Percha and Electrical Trades' Journal.** A monthly [later weekly] record of the Caoutchouc, Gutta Percha, Asbestos, and allied industries. 4to. *London, 1884-date*  
Vol. 1, Nos. 6-12. Vol. 2, Nos. 1-8. August, 1884-March, 1886.  
In 1895 an index was published to vols. 1-10, 1884-1894.
5904. **The Indian Telegraphic Journal.** Bi-monthly. L. 8vo.  
*London, 1875- ?*  
Vols. 2, Part 2, 1876.
5905. **L'Ingénieur Électricien.** Revue des progrès de l'électricité industrielle dans tous les pays du monde, journal, bi-mensuel paraissant le 5 et 20 de chaque mois. 4to.  
*Paris and Brussels, 1861-date*  
Vol. 1, semi-monthly, Aug. 5, 1886-Sept. 25, 1886. Weekly Oct. 16,-date.  
First series is complete in 1 vol. No issues for 1887. From 1888 published as Deuxième Série.
5906. **L'Institut.** Journal des sciences et des sociétés savantes en France et à l'étranger. (Le propriétaire rédacteur: E. Arnoult.) 4to. *Paris, 1833-1876*  
Vols. 3-7, 1835-1839.  
*L'INSTITUT.* Journal des académies et sociétés scientifiques de la France

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

et de l'étranger. 1 vol. Paris, 1833.—Journal général [later universel] des sociétés et travaux scientifiques. 2 vols. [2-3] Paris, 1834-1835.—Journal général des sociétés et travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger. Premier section. Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. 36 vols. [4-40] Paris, 1837-1872.—Journal des sciences et des sociétés savantes en France et à l'étranger. Premier section. 4 vols. [41-44.] Paris, 1873-1876. No more published.

5907. **Institution of Civil Engineers, London.** Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers; with other selected and abstracted papers. 8vo. *London, 1837-date*

Vols. 9, 19-105, 1850, 1861-1894. Now complete to date, except Vols. 1-8, 10-18, by additions from Library file, together with following indexes: General Index, Vols. 1-20, 1837-1861. Name Index, Vols. 1-58, 1837-1879. Subject Index, Vols. 1-154, 4 vols., 1837-1903.

In Vols. 4-38 the sub-title reads: With abstracts of the discussions. General index to Vols. 1-20, Sessions, 1837-1860/61. London, 1865. General index to Vols. 21-30, Sessions, 1861/62-1869/70. London, 1871. Name Index to Vols. 1-58, Sessions, 1837-1878/79. London, 1885. (This index includes index to the Transactions, Vols. 1-3.)

Subject index to vols. 1-154, 1837-1903, 4 vols. London. (Includes index to the Transactions, Vols. 1-3). Brief subject index to Vols. 59-150.

Supplement to Vol. 154: Engineering conference, 1903. Edited by J. H. T. Tudsbury. London, 1903.

Separately printed from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution: Abstracts of papers in foreign transactions, forming section III in each volume from 39-126, 1874/75-1895/96. Editor, James Forrest.

Separately printed from the Minutes of Proceedings: Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vols. 1-3. London, J. Weale, 1836-1842. (Vol. 3 published by the Institution.) A list of members is in each volume. Index to Vols. 1-3 in Vol. 3. (No more published.)

Editors: 1837-1841, T. Webster and C. Manby; 1842-1858, C. Manby; 1858-1862, C. Manby and J. Forrest; 1862-1895/96, J. Forrest; 1896-date, J. H. Tudsbury.

The Institution of Civil Engineers was established in 1818, and incorporated by Royal charter in 1828.

5908. **Institution of Electrical Engineers, Journal.** 8vo.

*London, 1872-date.*

Vols. 1-19, 1872-1890. Now complete by additions from Library file.

*SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS' JOURNAL.* Vols. 1-9. 1872-1880.

*SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS AND OF ELECTRICIANS, JOURNAL.* Vols. 10-17, 1881-1888.

*INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, JOURNAL.* Vols. 18-date. 1889-date.

General Index to vols. 1-10, 1872-1882; vols. 11-20, 1882-1891; vols. 21-30, 1892-1901.

Editors: Vols. 1-3, Frank Bolton and Geo. E. Preece; vol. 4, Frank Bolton and J. Sivewright; vols. 5-6, Frank Bolton and William Ed. W. Langdon; vols. 7-14, W. E. Ayrton; vols. 15-26, F. H. Webb; vols. 27-32, W. G. McMillan; vols. 33-date, G. C. Lloyd . . . . General Index to vols. 1-10 compiled by Alfred J. Frost; to vols. 11-20 by F. H. Webb, and to vols. 21-30 by W. G. McMillan.

The Institution was founded in 1871 as the Society of Telegraph Engineers;

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

name changed in 1881 to Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians; incorporated in 1883; name changed to present form in 1889. In 1899 the Northern Society of Electrical Engineers became the Manchester local branch of the Institution.

5909. **Internationale Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift und Bericht ueber die Elektrische Ausstellung.** Wochenschrift fuer die Gesamt-Interessen der Internationalen Elektrotechnischen Ausstellung, 1883. Redigiert von J. Kraemer und Ernst Lecher. Weekly. 4to. *Vienna, 1884*  
Complete, in 24 numbers from July 15, 1883-Dec. 23, 1883.
5910. **Italy.—Direzione Generale dei Telegrafi.—Relazione Statistica sui Telegrafi del Regno d'Italia.** Yearly. 4to. *Turin, Florence and Rome, 1865-1888*  
For 1872-1888. (1873-1889.)  
*STATISTICA DEI TELEGRAFI* del regno d'Italia. 1864. Turin, 1865.  
*RELAZIONE STATISTICA* sui telegrafi del regno d'Italia nel biennio. 1865-1870. Florence, 1866-1871.  
*MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI.* Direzione statistica dei telegrafi. Relazione statistica sull' esercizio dell' anno 1871. Rome, 1872.  
*RELAZIONE STATISTICA* sui telegrafi del regno d'Italia nel biennio 1872-1888.  
The year 1873 bears as imprint, Florence and Rome; 1874-1876 Florence alone; 1877-1880 Florence and Rome; 1881-1888 Rome alone.
5911. **Italy.—Ministero Delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.—Relazione Statistica interno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per esercizio 1889/90-1898/99.** 4to. *Rome, 1891-1901*  
For 1887-89; 1892-98.  
*PRIMA RELAZIONE STATISTICA* riguardante. I. Il servizio postale 1887-1888 e 1888-1889. II. Il servizio delle casse postale di risparmio 1888. III. Il servizio telegrafico. 1888-1889. IV. Appendix. Rome, 1890. 4to.  
*RELAZIONE STATISTICA* intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per esercizio 1889/1890-1898/1899 ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1889-1898. Con appendice. 4to. Rome, 1891-1901.
5912. **Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts.** Illustrated with engravings. By William Nicholson. Monthly. 4to and 8vo. *London, 1797-1813*  
Vols. 1, 2 and Series II, Vols. 1-36, 1797-1799; 1802-1813. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
The first series comprises 5 vols. Vol. 1, 1797; 2, 1799; 3, 1800; 4, 1801; 5, 1802. Edited by W. Nicholson.—In 1803 the quarto edition was succeeded by an octavo publication with the title *Nicholson's Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts*. Illustrated with engravings. Vols. 1, 2, 1802; 3, 4, 1802; 5 and 6, 1803; 7-10, 1804; 11 and 12, 1805; 13-16, 1806; 17 and 18, 1807; 19-22, 1808; 23 and 24, 1809; 25-28, 1810; 29 and 30, 1811; 31-34, 1812; 35 and 36, 1813.  
United in 1814 with the *Philosophical Magazine* (No. 5916).  
**Journal of Science and the Arts.**  
See *Royal Institution of Great Britain, Journal*. (No. 5946.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5913. **Journal of the Telegraph.** 4to. *New York, 1868-date*  
 Vols. 8-23, 1875-1890. Now complete to date by additions from Library file.  
*JOURNAL OF THE TELEGRAPH.* A semi-monthly [afterward monthly] record of the progress of the telegraph and of the electrical science. Semi-monthly, Vols. 1-15, Dec. 2, 1867-March 1, 1882. Monthly, Vol. 15 from March 20-Dec. 20, 1882. The earlier numbers were of newspaper size.  
*JOURNAL OF THE TELEGRAPH.* Monthly. Vols. 16-date. 1883-date. In 1877 absorbed *The Telegrapher* (No. 5960). Numbers of Vol. 1, Dec. 1867-Nov. 8, 1868 are paged separately. Vols. 1-4 published by James D. Reid; Vols. 5-date by Western Union Telegraph Company.
5914. **Journal Télégraphique.** Publié par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. Monthly. 4to. *Berne, 1869-date*  
 Vols. 1-11, 1869-1887. Now complete to date, except Vols. 12-25, by additions from Library file.  
 Published by Le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. Vol. 1 is complete in 26 Nos., Nov. 25, 1869-Dec. 25, 1871. Vols. 2-4 have 36 Nos. per year. (Vol. 2, Jan. 25, 1872-Dec. 25, 1874; Vol. 3, Jan. 25, 1875-Dec. 25, 1877; Vol. 4, Jan. 25, 1878-Dec. 25, 1880.) Vol. 5 or année 13, 1881-date, published monthly. Vol. 12, année 21, has a supplement: Nomenclature des câbles formant le réseau sous-marin du globe.
5915. **Knowledge.** Weekly and monthly. 4to. *London, 1882-date*  
 Vol. 1, 1881-1882.  
*KNOWLEDGE.* An illustrated magazine of science, plainly worded—exactly described. Conducted by Richard A. Proctor. Vols. 1 to 8, 1881-1885. Weekly. Vol. 1, Nov., 1881-June, 1882; Vols. 2 to 7, July, 1882 to July, 1885; Vol. 8, July, 1885 to Oct., 1885.—An illustrated magazine of science, literature and art. Conducted by Richard A. Proctor. Vols. 9-11 or New Series, Vols. 1 to 3, Nov., 1885-Oct., 1888. Monthly.—An illustrated magazine of science. Simply worded—exactly described. Edited by A. Cowper Ranyard. Vols. 12 to 18. The sub-title "New Series" appears only up to Vol. 16, i.e., Vols. 4 to 8, 1888-1895. [Vol. 12, Nov., 1888-Oct., 1889. Vol. 13, Nov., 1889-Dec., 1890. Vols. 14 to 18, Jan., 1891-1895.] From Vol. 16 on the name of author is omitted from title-page.  
*SIMPLY WORDED—EXACTLY DESCRIBED. KNOWLEDGE.* An illustrated magazine of science, literature and art. Vols. 19 to 26, 1896-1903. Vol. 27, Jan., 1904. Monthly. From Vol. 20, 1897 on the title reads "Founded by Richard A. Proctor;" also from Vol. 25, 1902, on again New Series, 17; of Vol. 27, only one number has been published.  
*SIMPLY WORDED—EXACTLY DESCRIBED. KNOWLEDGE AND ILLUSTRATED SCIENTIFIC NEWS.* Conducted by Major B. Baden-Powell and E. S. Grew, M.A. Vols. 1 to date, Jan., 1904-date, or New Series. Vols. 1 to date. The first number of Vol. 1 was published in February; title-page reads January. Monthly.
5916. **London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.** 8vo. *London, 1798-date*  
 Series I, Vols. 1-28, 43-51, 53-54, 56-60. Series II, 11 vols. (complete). Series III, vols. 1, 2, 16-18, 26-37. Series IV, Vols. 1-4, 37, 39, 43-50. Series V, Vols. 1-25, 27-35, 37, 38. 101 volumes have been added by purchase from Carnegie Fund. The collection is now complete to date by additions from

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Library file except Series I, Vol. 67 and Series V, Vols. 36 and 46.

*PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE*. Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce. By Alexander Tilloch. 42 vols. London, 1798-1813.

United in 1814 with the *Journal of Natural Philosophy* (No. 5912).

*PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL*. Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and the fine arts, geology, agriculture, manufactures and commerce. By Alexander Tilloch. From June, 1822, by Alex. Tilloch and Rich. Taylor. 26 vols. (43-68). London, 1814-1826.

United in 1827 with the *Annals of Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry* (No. 5861).

*PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE*; or, annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, natural history and general science. New and united series of the *Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy*. By Rich. Taylor and Rich. Phillips. 11 vols. (1-11). London, 1827-1832.

General index to Vols. 1-11. London, 1835. 8vo.

United in 1832 with the *Edinburgh Journal of Science* (No. 5877).

*LONDON AND EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE*. Conducted by David Brewster, Rich. Taylor and Rich. Phillips. New and united series of the *Philosophical Magazine* (from Vol. 7). *Annals of Philosophy and Journal of Science*. (3rd series). 16 vols. (1-16), London, 1832-1840.

General index to Vols. 1-12. Third series. London, 1839. 8vo.

*LONDON, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE*. Conducted by David Brewster, Rich. Taylor, Rich. Phillips, and Rob. Kane. New and united series of the *Philosophical Magazine, Annals of Philosophy and Journal of Science*. (3d series.) 21 vols. (17-37.) London, 1840-1850.

*LONDON, EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE*. Conducted by David Brewster, Rich. Taylor, Rich. Phillips, Rob. Kane and William Francis. Fourth series. 50 Vols. (1-50). London, 1851-1875.—Fifth series. Edited by Rob. Kane, William Thomson and William Francis; in 1890, Rob. Kane was replaced by G. Fr. Fitzgerald; in 1892, William Thomson's name appears as Lord Kelvin. 50 vols. (1-50). London, 1876-1900.—Sixth Series. Edited by Lord Kelvin, G. Fr. Fitzgerald and William Francis. In 1901 (July), G. Fr. Fitzgerald was replaced by John Joly. Vols. 1-date. London, 1901-date.

5917. **London Electrical Society. Proceedings.** For 1841-1843. Edited by Charles Vincent Walker. 8vo. *London, 1843*  
Complete.

5918. **London Electrical Society. Transactions and Proceedings.** For the years 1837-1840. Edited by one of the Committee. 4to. *London, 1841*  
Complete.

**London Journal of Arts and Sciences.**

See *Newton's Journal*. (No. 5932.)

**The London Mechanics' Register.**

See *New London Mechanics' Register*. (No. 5931.)

5919. **La Lumière Électrique.** Journal universel d'électricité. Applications de l'électricité, lumière électrique, télégraphie et téléphone, science électrique, etc. 4to. *Paris, 1879-1894; 1908-date*  
Vols. 1-18, 1879-1885. Now complete by additions from Library file.

Complete in 53 vols. Published monthly from April 15, 1879-Sept. 15, 1879;

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

semi-monthly, Oct. 1, 1879-Dec. 15 1880; weekly, Jan. 1, 1881-Aug. 11, 1894; (semi-weekly, July-Dec., 1881). Vol. 53 has only 7 numbers. Vols. 1-10 [1879-1883] have sub-title: *Journal universel d'électricité, revue scientifique illustré.*

From 1879-1884, edited by Comte Th. Du Moncel; from 1884-1894, Dr. Cornelius Herz was titular directeur. General index, 1879-1883. Paris, 1884. Ceased publication August 11, 1894, and continued September 15 of same year as *L'Éclairage Électrique*. With the issue dated Jan. 4, 1908, the name *La Lumière Électrique* was resumed.

5920. **Magazine of Popular Science and Journal of Useful Arts.**  
 Edited under the direction of the Society for the Illustration and Encouragement of practical science at the Lowther Arcade. 8vo. *London, 1836-1838*  
 Vols. 1-4. Complete.  
 Vol. 1, 1836; Vol. 2, 1836; Vol. 3, 1837; Vol. 4, 1838.
5921. **Magazine of Science and Artists', Architects' and Builders' Journal.** L. 8vo. *London, 1840-1852*  
 Vol. 1, (third edition), 1842.  
*MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND SCHOOL OF ARTS*; intended to illustrate the most useful, novel and interesting facts of natural history and experimental philosophy, artistical processes, ornamental manufactures and the arts of life, 11 vols. London, 1840-1849.  
*MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND ARTISTS', ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' JOURNAL.* 2 vols. [12, 13]. London, 1850-1851.  
*MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND ARTISTS', ARCHITECTS' AND MINERS' JOURNAL.* 2 vols. [14, 15]. London, 1851-1852.
5922. **The Magnet.** A journal of telegraphic gossip and miscellaneous reading. Semi-monthly. Folio. *New York, 1880*  
 Vol. 1, Feb. 14, 1880-Sept. 15, 1880. Complete.
5923. **Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.**  
 Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. (Manchester Memoirs.) 8vo.  
*London, 1785-1887; Manchester, 1888-date*  
 Vols. 1-3, 1785-1790. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
*MEMOIRS* of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Series I, 5 vols., 1785-1802. (Library Vol. 1 is second edition, 1789). Series II, 15 vols., vi-xx, 1805-1860. Series III, 10 vols., xxi-xxx, 1862-1887. For the years 1882-1887 the title reads: *Memoirs* of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.  
*PROCEEDINGS* of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Vols. 1-26, 1857-1887.  
*MEMOIRS AND PROCEEDINGS* of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Series IV, Vols. 1-10; from Vol. 11, numbered as Vol. 41, 1888-1896. With Vol. 41 the numbering by series is discontinued and each memoir is separately paged.  
*MEMOIRS AND PROCEEDINGS* of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. (Manchester Memoirs.) Vols. 41-51, 1896/97-date.  
 An index to the seventeen vols. of the *Memoirs*. Vol. 1 (old series) to Vol. 12 (new series) inclusive, is included in Vol. 12, second series, pp. 285-

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

318.—Second series, Vol. 13, 1856, has added to title-page: Memoir of John Dalton, and history of the atomic theory up to this time. By Robt. Angus Smith.—Third series, Vol. 9, 1883 has title: For the hundredth year of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. [1881]. A centenary of science in Manchester. By R. Angus Smith.—Fourth series, Vol. 6, 1892, has title: Memoir of James Prescott Joule. By Osborne Reynolds.

5924. **The Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of Engineering, Agriculture, Machinery, Manufactures and Ship Building.** 8vo and 4to. London, 1823-1873

Vols. 1-29, 31-69, 1823-1858.

*MECHANICS' MAGAZINE, MUSEUM, REGISTER, JOURNAL AND GAZETTE:* A weekly devoted to the accumulation of useful knowledge pertaining to mechanics. 69 vols. London, 1823-1858. 8vo.

Editors: 1823-Sept., 1852, J. C. Robertson; Oct., 1852-June, 1857, R. A. Brooman; July, 1857-Dec., 1858, R. A. Brooman and E. J. Reed.

*THE MECHANICS' MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURE, MACHINERY, MANUFACTURES AND SHIP-BUILDING.* Weekly. 1859-1871. New series. 28 vols. 4to. The size of Vol. 13, 1865, was increased to small folio.

Editors: Jan., 1859-1860, R. A. Brooman and E. J. Reed; 1870-March, 1871, H. Gardner.

*THE MECHANICS' MAGAZINE AND . . . JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.* July, 1871-Jan. 4, 1873.

Continued from 1873 as *IRON: A journal* [later "an illustrated weekly journal"] of science, metals and manufactures. Jan. 18, 1873-1891. From Jan., 1892-June, 1892. *Iron:* An illustrated weekly journal for iron and steel manufacturers.

In June, 1893, *Industries* absorbed *Iron* and continued as *Industries and Iron*.

5925. **Military Telegraph Bulletin.** Monthly. 4to. London, 1884-1889  
Nos. 1-65. Complete.

*MILITARY TELEGRAPH BULLETIN.* For private circulation only. Nos. 1-4. March 15-June 15, 1884.

*MILITARY TELEGRAPH BULLETIN.* Nos. 5-36. July 15, 1884-Feb. 15, 1887.

*MILITARY AND CIVIL SERVICE TELEGRAPH BULLETIN.* Nos. 37-46, March 15, 1887-Dec. 15, 1887.

*MILITARY TELEGRAPH BULLETIN.* Nos. 47-64. Jan. 16, 1888-June 15, 1889. No issues for July and August, 1889. No. 65, Sept. 16, 1889, last issue.

5926. **Monthly Magazine.** Edited by J. A. Heraud, B. E. Hill and others. 8vo. London, 1796-1843

Vols. 1-46, 1796-1819.

*MONTHLY MAGAZINE AND BRITISH REGISTER.* 63 vols., Feb., 1796-Jan., 1826.

*MONTHLY MAGAZINE;* or British Register of Literature, Sciences and the Belles-Lettres. New series. 18 vols., 1826-1834; New series (again), 1 vol. in 1835.

*MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF POLITICS, LITERATURE AND THE BELLES-LETTRES.* Vols. 20-26, 1835-1838.

*MONTHLY MAGAZINE.* Edited by J. A. Heraud, B. E. Hill and others. 9 vols., 1839-1843.

Vols. 7-9 of the last series are described on the title-pages as Vols. 96-98, thus referring back to beginning of the publications.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5927. **National Telegraph Review and Operator's Companion.** Edited by James D. Reid. 8vo. *Philadelphia and New York, 1853-1854*  
Vol. 1, No. 2. 1853.  
Four numbers only were issued.
5928. **La Natura.** Revista mensile, diretta da Rodolfo Capanera. Monthly. *Florence (later Naples), 1877-1881*  
Vols. 1-4. Complete.  
*L'ELETTRICITA.* Revista mensile diretta da L. Capanera. Monthly. Vols. 1 and 2, Jan. 2, 1877-Dec., 1878. Florence. Vol. 1, 4to and Vol. 2, 8vo.  
*LA NATURA.* Revista quindicinale. Vol. 3, Florence, 1881, 8vo.  
*LA NATURA.* Revista mensile. Vol. 4, Naples, 1881, 8vo.
5929. **Naturae Novitates.** Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Laender auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von R. Friedlaender und Sohn. Semi-monthly. 8vo. *Berlin, 1879-date*  
Vols. 1-13, 1879-1891.  
Issued annually in a volume of about 700 pages, with classified index.
5930. **Nature.** A weekly illustrated journal of science. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. 8vo. *London, 1869-date*  
Vols. 1, 2, 4-57, 1869-1897. Partially completed by additions from Library file.
5931. **New London Mechanics' Register and Magazine of Science and the Useful Arts.** 8vo. *London, 1824-1828*  
Vols. 1-4 and New Series, Vols. 1, 2, 1824-1826, 1827-1828. Complete.  
*THE LONDON MECHANICS' REGISTER.* Weekly. 4 vols. Nov. 6, 1824-Nov. 4, 1826.  
*NEW LONDON MECHANICS' REGISTER AND MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND THE USEFUL ARTS.* Reports of the lectures at the London Mechanics' Institution. 2 vols., 1827-1828.
5932. **Newton's Journal of Arts and Sciences.** 8vo. *London, 1820-1869*  
New Series, vols. 1-23, 1855-1866.  
*LONDON JOURNAL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.* Containing reports of all new patents, with a description of their respective principles and properties; also original communications on subjects connected with science and philosophy, particularly such as embrace the most recent inventions and discoveries in practical mechanics. By W. Newton. 14 vols., 1820-1828. Second series, 9 vols. (1-9), by W. Newton and C. F. Partington. London, 1828-1832.  
Newton's name does not appear on the first 2 vols. of series I. Series II, Vols. 1-5, 1822-1828, are edited by W. Newton and C. F. Partington; Vols. 6-9, 1828-1832 is edited by W. Newton alone.  
*THE LONDON JOURNAL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES,* and Repository of Patent Inventions. London. A union of *The London Journal of Arts and Sciences,* and *The Repository of Patent Inventions* (No. 5943). Conducted by W. Newton. Conjoined series, or, third series. Vols. 1-22. London, 1832-1843.  
The word "manufacture" was inserted after "science" in Vol. 22.  
*NEWTON'S LONDON JOURNAL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES:* Being a record of the progress of inventions as applied to the arts. Established in the year 1820. London. New Series, 23 vols. (1-23). London, 1855-1866.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Analogical index to Vols. 1-23, first and second series. By W. Newton. London, [1834?] 8vo.

Alphabetical index to the names of patentees in first and second series London, n. d., 8vo.

Extra publication: Letters and suggestions upon the amendment of the laws relative to patents for inventions; being a series of communications originally published in the *London Journal of Arts and Sciences*; together with papers and documents connected with the reform of the patent law. London, [1835] 8vo.

**New York Review of the Telegraph and Telephone and Electrical Journal.**

See *Electrical Review*, New York. (No. 5886.)

**Nicholson's Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Arts.**

See *Journal of Natural Philosophy*. (No. 5912.)

5933. **Operator, The.** Semi-monthly. 4to and L. folio.

*New York, 1874-1885*

Vols. 9-16. Now complete by gift of Mr. W. J. Johnston.

*THE OPERATOR.* Semi-monthly. Vol. 1, March 1, 1874-Aug. 15, 1874.—The telegraph operators' journal. Semi-monthly. Vols. 2, 3; Vol. 4, Nos. 1-8, Sept. 1, 1874-Dec. 15, 1875.—A journal of scientific telegraphy. Semi-monthly. Vol. 4, No. 9-end. Vol. 5 and Vol. 6, Nos. 1-6, Jan. 1, 1876-Nov. 15, 1876.—A journal of scientific and practical telegraphy. Semi-monthly. Vol. 6, No. 7-end; Vols. 7-10; Vol. 11, Nos. 1-20, Dec. 1, 1876-Oct. 15, 1880.—A journal of telegraphic, telephonic and electrical science, literature, news and progress. Semi-monthly. Vol. 11, Nos. 21-end and Vols. 12, 13, Nos. 1-22. Nov. 1, 1880-Oct. 14, 1882. Weekly. Vol. 13, Nos. 21-31, Oct. 21, 1882-Dec. 30, 1882.

*THE OPERATOR AND ELECTRICAL WORLD.* A Journal for telegraphists, telephonists, electricians and electrical engineers. Weekly. Vol. 14, Nos. 1-16, Jan. 6, 1883-April 21, 1883. L. folio.

*THE OPERATOR.* A journal of telegraphic literature, news and miscellaneous reading. Semi-monthly. Vols. 14-16, May 1, 1883-Sept. 19, 1885. L. folio.

For continuation, see *Electrical World*, (No. 5887).

5934. **Our Magazine.** A monthly periodical. 12mo.

*Edinburgh, 1855-1856*

Vol. 1. Complete.

Contains original articles chiefly contributed by the officials of the Electric and International Telegraph Company.

5935. **Penny Mechanic and the Chemist.** 8vo. *London, 1836-1842*

Vol. 3, 1838.

*PENNY MECHANIC.* A magazine of the arts and sciences. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-37, Nov. 5, 1836 to July 8, 1837.

*PENNY MECHANIC AND THE CHEMIST.* A magazine of the arts and sciences. Vol. 1, Nos. 38-40, July 15-July 29, 1837; Vols. 2-6; new series, Vols. 1, 2 and third series, Vols. 1, 2, also numbered as Vols. 7-9.

**Philosophical Magazine.**

See *London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine*. (No. 5916.)

**Photographic Journal.**

See *Photographic Society*. (No. 5936.)

5936. **Photographic Society of London.** 8vo. *London, 1853-date*

Vol. 1, March 3, 1853-June 30, 1854.

*PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.* Journal, containing the

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

transactions of the society and a general record of photographic art and sciences. Vols. 1-15, 1853-1873.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Journal, containing the Transactions of the Society. Vol. 16, 1873-1876.

Editors: Vols. 1, 2, A. Henfrey; Vol. 3, J. R. Major; Vol. 4, W. Crookes; Vols. 5-12, H. W. Diamond; Vol. 13, H. W. Diamond and J. Spiller; Vol. 14, J. Spiller; Vols. 15, 16, J. Spiller and H. B. Pritchard.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL**, including the Transactions of the Photographic Society of Great Britain (later the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain). New series. Vols. 1-date. 1876-date.

The Society was instituted in 1853.

5937. **Physical Society of London. Proceedings.** 8vo.

*London, 1876-date.*

Vols. 1-13, 1876-1895. Now complete by additions from Library file.

Vol. 1. March 21, 1874-June 26, 1875.—Vol. 2, Nov., 1875-Dec., 1878.—Vol. 3, Jan., 1879-July, 1890.—Vol. 4. Aug., 1880-Dec., 1881.—Vol. 5, Jan., 1882-March, 1884.—Vol. 6. April, 1884-Febr., 1885.—Vol. 7. Febr., 1885-Jan., 1886.—Vol. 8. Febr., 1886-April, 1887.—Vol. 9. April, 1887-June, 1888.—Vol. 10. June, 1888-June 1890.—Vol. 11. June, 1890-June, 1892.—Vol. 12. Oct., 1892-Jan., 1894.—Vol. 13. Jan., 1894-Oct., 1895.—Vol. 14. Oct., 1895-Oct., 1896.—Vol. 15. Oct., 1896-Oct., 1897.—Vol. 16, Oct., 1897-Oct., 1899.—Vol. 17. Oct., 1899-Dec., 1901.—Vol. 18. April, 1902-Dec., 1903.—Vol. 19. May, 1904-Dec., 1905.—Vol. 20. Dec., 1905-Dec., 1907.

Abstract of physical papers from foreign sources. Vols. 1-3 (edited by J. Swinburne). London, 1895-1897.

The Physical Society of London was founded 1874.

5938. **Polytechnic Journal.** A monthly magazine of art, science and general literature. 8vo. *London, 1839-1844*

Vols. 1-6, Sept., 1839-June, 1842.

**POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL** is complete in 8 vols. and continued as: *London, Edinburgh and Dublin Polytechnic Journal*. New Series, Vols. 1, 2. 1843-1844.

Part of Vol. 2 of *Polytechnic Journal*, was republished under the title: *The London Polytechnic Journal*, No. 1, 1840; also the *Polytechnic Magazine*, No. 1, Jan., 1840; also the *Polytechnic Review*, No. 1, Jan., 1840.

5939. **Postal, Telegraphic and Telephonic Gazette.** Weekly. Folio. *London, 1883*

Vol. 1, Aug. 3, 1883-Aug. 1884. Complete.

5940. **Practical Mechanics' Journal.** 8vo and 4to.

*Glasgow and London, 1848-1870*

Vols. 1-7, 1848-1855.

A complete set comprises three series: Series I, 8 Vols., 1848-1856. Series II, 9 Vols., (9-17) Glasgow, London, 1856-1865. Series III, 5 vols., (18-22), London, Glasgow, 1865-1870. Glasgow (later) London, 1848-1870.

Editors: W. and J. H. Johnson.

Illustrated index [to Vols. 1-6], to which is added concise information relative to patents, by W. and J. H. Johnson. London, 1854.

**THE PRACTICAL MECHANICS' JOURNAL** record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. London, 1862. 4to.

The *Journal* succeeded *Practical Mechanics' and Engineers' Magazine*. First series, Vols. 1-4, 1847-1845. Second series, Vols. 1-2, (5-6), 1845-1847. Glasgow, 1842-1847. 4to.

**Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts.**

See *Royal Institution of Great Britain, Journal*. (No. 5946.)

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5941. **Register of the Arts and Sciences.** Containing a correct account of several hundred of the most important and interesting inventions, discoveries and processes. 8vo.

London, 1824-1827

Vols. 1-4. Complete.

Continued as: *Register of Arts and Journal of Patent Inventions.* Being an improved series and a continuation of *The Register of the Arts and Sciences.* Edited by L. Hebert. 7 vols. London, 1828-1832. 8vo.

5942. **Repertorium der Physik.** Enthaltend eine vollstaendige Zusammenstellung der neuern Fortschritte dieser Wissenschaft. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Beetz, Broch, Jacobi, Knochenhauer, Lamont, Lejeune-Dirichlet, Mahlmann, Minding, Moser, Neumann, Radicke, Riess, Roeber, Seebeck und Strehlke herausgegeben von Heinrich Wilhelm Dove und Ludwig Moser. 8vo.

Berlin, 1837-1849

Vols. 1-8. Complete.

The title of Vols. 6-8 varies slightly. The editor's name does not appear on the title-page of Vols. 6-8; on title-page of Vols. 2-5, Hrs. H. W. Dove. *Contents:* Vol. 1, 1837. I. Allgemeine Physik, (von H. W. Dove). II. Mathematische Physik. Ueber die Darstellung ganz willkuerlicher Functionen durch Sinus- und Cosinus-Reihen von L. Dirichlet. III-VI. Galvanismus. Elektromagnetismus, Magneto-Elektricitat, Thermo-Magnetismus (von L. F. Moser). Vol. 2, 1838. VII. Lehre von der Elektricitat von F. Riess. VIII. Magnetismus und einige Nachtraege zum Galvanismus und zum induzirten Magnetismus von L. Moser. Literatur der Optik von H. W. Dove. Vol. 3, 1839. IX. Akustik von A. Roeber und F. Strehlke. X. Theoretische Optik von (G.) Raedicke. XI. Meteorologie (von H. W. Dove). Vol. 4, 1841. XII. [Continuation] Meteorologie (von W. Mahlmann und H. W. Dove). XIII. Waerme (von H. W. Dove). Vol. 5, 1844. XIV. Mechanik, bearbeitet von F. Minding. XV. Allgemeine Gesetze der Wellenbewegung von O. J. Broch. XVI. Literatur des Magnetismus und der Elektricitat von H. W. Dove. XVII. Ueber das Auge von L. Moser. Vol. 6, 1842. I. Akustik von A. Seebeck. II. Die Lehre von der Elektricitat. [2. Bericht] von P. Reiss. Vol. 7, 1846. XVIII. Besondere Gesetze der Wellenbewegung von O. J. Broch. XIX. Allgemeine Physik von (K. W.) Knochenhauer. XX. Magnetismus der Erde [2. Bericht] von J. Lamont. Vol. 8 [1849]. XXI. Galvanismus von W. Beetz. XXII. Akustik von A. Seebeck.

These eight volumes form a continuation to Fechner's (Gustav Theodor) *Repertorium der Experimentalphysik:* Enthaltend eine Zusammenstellung der neuern Fortschritte dieser Wissenschaft. Vols. 1-3 (no more published). Leipzig, 1832. L. 8vo. (No. 865).

5943. **The Repertory of Patent Inventions,** and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures and agriculture; being a continuation on an enlarged plan, of the Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. Monthly. 8vo. London, 1794-1862 Vols. 1-16, 1794-1802; second series, Vols. 1-45, 1802-1825; new series, Vols. 1-4, 6-9, 11-18, 1834-1842; enlarged series, Vols. 1-40, 1843-1862.

Founded as *Repertory of Arts and Manufactures,* consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions. Vols. 1-16, June, (?) 1794-May, (?) 1802.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

**REPERTORY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND AGRICULTURE.**  
Consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions.  
Second series. Vols. 1-46, June, 1802-June, 1825.

**REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS** and other discoveries and improvements on art, manufactures and agriculture; being a continuation, on an enlarged plan, of the *Repertory of Arts and Manufactures*. Third series, Vols. 1-16, July, 1825-Dec., 1833. New series, Vols. 1-18, Jan., 1834-Dec., 1842. Enlarged series, Vols. 1-40, Jan., 1843-Dec., 1862.

An Analytical Index to the sixteen volumes of the first series of the *Repertory of Arts and Manufactures*: being a condensed epitome of that work; accompanied by alphabetical lists of authors and patentees and of all patents granted for inventions from 1795 to April, 1802. To which is added a general index to the first eight volumes of the second series. London, 1846.

A general index of the *Repertory of Patent Inventions* from 1815-1845, inclusive. London, 1846.

Index to all patents granted in England, from 1815-1845, inclusive, being an appendix to the general index of the *Repertory of Arts*, etc., during those periods. London, 1849.

Index to all patents granted in England from 1846-1850, inclusive. London, 1850.

Index of patentees for January to December, 1851. Index of inventions from January to December, 1851. Index to the *Repertory of Arts*, etc. Vols. 17 and 18, 1851. London, 1852.

The volumes up to 1825 bear as imprint: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie; and up to 1862, Published for the Proprietors by T. and G. Underwood. The index published in 1807 has the imprint, Printed for J. Watt; and the indexes of 1846 and 1849: Published for the Proprietor by A. Macintosh.

**Review of the Telegraph and Telephone.**

See *Electrical Review*, New York. (No. 5886.)

5944. **Revue Internationale de L'Électricité et de ses Applications.**

Directeur: A. Montpellier. 4to. *Paris, 1885-1890*

Nos. 109, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, (1890).

Complete in 120 Nos. Years 1-6, or Vols. 1-11, 1885-1890. Incorporated with *l'Electricien* (No. 5890) in Dec., 1890.

5945. **La Rivista Telegrafica.**

*Naples, 1881- ?*

Vol. 1, 1881-1882.

5946. **Royal Institution of Great Britain. Journal. Quarterly. 8vo.**

*London, 1816-1831*

Vol. 23, April-June, 1828. Now complete, except Vols. 13, 23-29 and 1, 2, by additions from Library file.

**JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.** Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Quarterly. Vols. 1-6. London, 1816-1819.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS.** Vols. 7-29. London, 1819-1830.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. JOURNAL.** Vols. 1, 2, Oct., 1830-Nov., 1831. London, 1831.

Other publications of the Royal Institution:

Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of the Members of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; with abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. Vols. 1-17. London, 1854/5-1902/4.

Index to Vols. 1-4 in Vol. 4, 1862/6 [pp. 597-610]. Index to Vols. 1-12 in Vol. 12, 1887/9, [pp. 581-614].

Established under royal charter 1800; enlarged and confirmed 1810.

5947. Royal Society of London.

1665-date.

**Philosophical Transactions abridged**, with notes and biographical illustrations. By C. Hutton and others. Vols. 1-18 (complete), 1665-1800. London, 1809. 4to.

**Philosophical Transactions and Collections Abridged** and disposed under general heads. 10 vols. in 11. (1665-1750.) London, 1722-1856. 4to.

By gift of Mr. Edward D. Adams the Library now possesses a complete set of the **Philosophical Transactions** and the **Proceedings** of the Royal Society, the **Catalogue of Scientific Papers** and various **Histories** of the Society.

*PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS*, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies and labors of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world. Vols. 1-65, London, 1665-1775. Small 4to.

The first five volumes went through several editions between 1705 and 1781. The first three volumes were originally edited by Lowthorp; 4 and 5 by Jones; 6 by Reid and Gray; 7 and 8 by Eames and Martyn.

Editors: 1665-June, 1677, Nos. 1-136, H. Oldenburg; Jan., 1678-Febr., 1679, Nos. 137-142, N. Grew; 1683-1684, Nos. 143-166, R. Plot; 1685, Nos. 167-178, W. Musgrave; 1686-1687, Nos. 179-191, E. Halley; 1691-1694, Nos. 192-214, R. Waller; 1695-1713, Nos. 215-237, Sir H. Sloane; 1714-1719, Nos. 338-363, G. Halley; 1720-1727, Nos. 364-398, J. Jwin; 1727-1728, Nos. 399-406, W. Rutt; 1729-1750, Nos. 407-497, C. Mortimer.

*PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS*. Vols. 66-81, London, 1776-1791. Small 4to.—For 1792-1852 (no vol. Nos.), 62 vols. Large 4to.—Vols. 143-date. After 1866, Vol. 177, published in two series: A. Mathematical and Physical—B. Biological. Large 4to.

The printing of the *Philosophical Transactions* from time to time was under the supervision of the respective secretaries to the 47th vol. From this period, 1751, the *Transactions* were published under the superintendence of a Committee of the Society.—The title *Transactions* was changed to *Collections* for one volume, 13, 1678. From Vol. 14, 1682, the old title *Transactions* was resumed.—No volumes were published for the years, 1679-1682, but the deficiency is partially supplied by *Philosophical Collections* by R. Hooke, Nos. 1-7. Small 4to.—There were no volumes for 1688-1690, and included in Vol. 16 are all that were published for 1691 and 1692, viz., Nos. 192 to 195, which are paged 451-578.—From 1751-1762 only one half volume was issued annually, and from 1763-1895 a complete volume, consisting of two or more parts, was issued annually.—In 1791 the word "Volume" and the number in Roman numerals were dropped and the vols, numbered by the year; the serial number was taken up again with Vol. 143.—Vols. 41, 44, 48-52, 57, 59, 61, 63-date are in two parts, excepting Vols. 90, 109, 114, 119, 143, 146, 147, 151, 154, 171, 172, 174, which are each in three parts, and Vols. 116, 136, 173 each in four parts.—A general index: or alphabetical table, to all the *Philosophical Transactions*, from Jan. 1677/78—Dec., 1693; and a catalogue of the books mentioned in the *Transactions*. London, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. (Appended to Vol. 17, 1693, of the *Philosophical Transactions*.)—A general index to the *Philosophical Transactions* from the first to the end of the seventieth volume, 1665-1780. By Paul Henry Maty. 802 pp. London, L. Davis, 1787. 8vo.—A continuation to the alphabetical index of the matter contained in the *Philosophical Transactions*, from Vol. 71 to Vol. 90, 1781-1820. London, W. Bulmer and W. Nicol. 225 pp. 4to.—A continuation of the alphabetical index from 111-120. 1821-1830. 101 pp. London, R.

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Taylor, 1833. Folio.—An index to the anatomical, medical, chirurgical and physiological papers contained in the *Transactions* of the Royal Society from the commencement of that work to the end of the year 1813. Chronologically and alphabetically arranged. 101 pp. Westminster, M. Stace, 1814. 4to. (Preface signed J. B., *i.e.*, James Briggs.)

Supplements: Vol. 43, 1744-5. The Cronian lectures on muscular motion. 1744-1745. Read before the Society by James Parsons. 86 pp., pl. London, C. Davis, 1745. 8vo.—Vol. 44, part I, 1746. Human physiognomy explained: Cronian lectures on muscular motion, 1746. Read before the Society by James Parsons. 2 p. l. 8+82 pp., pl. London, C. Davis, 1747, 8vo.—Vol. 44, Part II. The Cronian lectures on muscular motion by Browne Langrish. Read before the Society, 1747. 66 pp. London, C. Davis, 1748, 8vo (with Vol. 44, Part II, of the *Philos Trans.*)

*MISCELLANEA CURIOSA*, containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature. . . . discourses read and delivered to the Royal Society. Revised and corrected by W. Derham. Vol. I, third edition. London, 1726. 8vo. (Wheeler Gift.) Complete in 3 vols.; first edition, 1705-1707; second edition, 1708-1727; a third edition of Vol. I was published in 1726.

*MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, being a new abridgment of the *Philosophical Transactions*. Vols. 1-5, 8, 9. From 1665-1740. Second edition. London, 1745. 8vo. (Vols. 3 and 4 are first edition, 1739.) (From Library file. Complete in 10 vols., first edition published 1738-1741.)

*ABSTRACT OF THE PAPERS* printed in the *Philosophical Transactions*. Vols. 1-4, 1800-1843. London, 1832-1843. 8vo. Continued as

*ABSTRACT OF THE PAPERS* communicated to the Royal Society. Vols. 5, 6, 1843-1854. London, 1851-1854. 8vo. Vols. 3-6 are also entitled in text *Proceedings* Nos. 1-102.

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, being a continuation of the series entitled "Abstracts of the Papers" communicated to the Royal Society of London. Vols. 7-date. Febr. 23, 1854-date. London, 1856-date. With Vol. 76, 1905, the *Proceedings* are enlarged to super-royal 8vo and issued in two series, A and B, corresponding with the *Philosophical Transactions*. (Series A and B begin with No. 534.)

*CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS*. 1800-1883. Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. 1-12. London, 1867-1902. 4to. Vols. 1-6 for 1800-63; Vols. 7-8 for 1864-1873; Vols. 9-11 for 1874-1883; Vol. 12, supplement. Superseded in 1903 by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, of which the Library contains a set to date, the gift of Mr. Edward D. Adams, covering the sections of physics, mechanics, chemistry and mathematics.

*BIRCH, THOMAS*. (1705-1766.) *HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, in which the most considerable of those papers communicated to the Society which have not been published are inserted in their proper order as a supplement to the *Philosophical Transactions*. 4 vols. London, 1756-1757. 4to.

*HILL, SIR JOHN*. (1716?-1775.) *REVIEW OF THE WORKS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*. Containing animadversions on such of the papers as deserve particular observation. In 8 parts. Second edition. (First edition, 1751.) viii+265 pp. London, 1780. 4to.

"An attempt to place the Royal Society and their Transactions in a ludicrous light, because the body would not admit him a member." (Lowndes.)

*SPRAT, THOMAS*. (1635-1713.) *HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, for improving of Natural Knowledge. 438 pp. London, 1667. 8vo.

*THOMSON, THOMAS*. (1773-1852.) *HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, from its Institution to the end of the XVIII century. 552 pp. London, 1812. 4to.

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

**WELD, CHARLES RICHARD.** (1813-1869.) *A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY*, with memoirs of the Presidents, compiled from authentic documents. 2 vols. London, 1847. 8vo.

**RECORD OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Second edition. London, 1901. 8vo. (First edition published in 1897.)

**Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain.**

See Photographic Society of London.

5948. **St. Martin's Magazine.** Monthly. 8vo. *London, 1874-1875*  
Vol. 1, Nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1875.

Only one vol. published. Incorporated with *The Telegraphist* (No. 5963), in 1876.

5949. **Science.** A weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science, publishing the official notices and proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 4to. Small folio.

*New York, Cambridge (Mass.), New York, 1880-date.*

Vols. 1-4, 1883-1884. Now complete by additions from Library file, except Vols. 1-3 (1880-1882) 10-23 and new series Vols. 1-6, 9 and 10.

**SCIENCE.** A weekly record of scientific progress. Illustrated. Edited by John Michels. Vols. 1-3, July, 1880-March, 4, 1882, or Nos. 1-82. 4to. New York. Vol. 3 consists only of 3 Nos., dated Jan. 14, 21 and March 4.

**SCIENCE.** An illustrated journal published weekly. Vols. 1-23, Feb., 1883-March 23, 1894. The first 5 vols. were published in Cambridge, Mass., and the remainder in New York. The size changed to small folio from Vol. 10 to the end of the old series. No title-page and index published to Vols. 22 and 23.

**SCIENCE.** A weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science. New series. Vols. 1-date, Jan., 1895-date. Size changed again to 4to. Sub-title reads from Vol. 13, 1901: A weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science, publishing the official notices and proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

5950. **Scientific American.** Folio. *New York, 1845-date.*

Vols. 40 to 54, 56 and 57. Now complete by gift of *Electrical World* and additions from Library file, except old series I, 14 vols. and Vols. 55, 59 and 77 of new series.

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.** The advocate of industry and journal of scientific, mechanical, and other improvement. 14 Vols. Folio; Vol. 1, in imp. folio. New York, Aug., 1845-June, 1859.

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.** A journal of practical information in art, science, mechanics, agriculture, chemistry and manufactures. New series. Vols. 1 to date. New York, July, 1859-date.

Edited 1845-1871 by Salem H. Wales; afterward by O. D. Munn and A. E. Beach.

### SEPARATE PUBLICATIONS

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN EXPORT EDITION.** Monthly. Folio. Vols. 1 to date. New York, 1878 to date.

**SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING EDITION.** Monthly. Folio. New York, 1885-1905. Vols. 1-39. The years 1885-1894. Vols. 1-18, are also called: Architects' and Builders' Edition. In June, 1905, (Vol. 39, No. 6) superseded by *American Homes and Gardens*.

**AMERICA CIENTIFICA E INDUSTRIAL.** Monthly. Folio. Vols. 1 to date. Nueva York, 1890-date.



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

5951. **Scientific American Supplement.** (2 vols. per year). Folio.  
*New York, 1876-date*  
 Now complete, except Vols. 13, 25, 26 and 27, by gift of Mr. Edward D. Adams.  
 There are two indexes, as follows: Catalogue of valuable papers contained in the *Scientific American Supplement*, 1876-1902, and another covering the years, 1876-1905. *New York, 1903 and 1906.*
5952. **Scientific Gazette; or Library of Mechanical Philosophy, Chemistry and Discovery.** Edited by C. F. Partington. 4to.  
*London, 1825-1826*  
 Nos. 1-18, July 2, 1825-Oct. 29, 1825. Complete in 2 vols. consisting of 31 numbers.
5953. **Scientific Memoirs**, selected from Transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies and from foreign journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. 8vo. *London, 1837-1852*  
 Vols. 1-5.  
 Vol. 1, 1837; Vol. 2, 1841; Vol. 3, 1843; Vol. 4, 1847; Vol. 5, 1852. Vols. 1-4 printed by R. and J. E. Taylor and Vol. 5 by Taylor and Francis. Vols. 1-4 each in 4 parts and Vol. 5 in 5 parts.  
 After Vol. 5 the publication was continued in two divisions, as follows:  
*SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS*: Natural History. New series, Vol. 1, parts 1-4. Edited by A. Henfrey and T. H. Huxley. 1852-1853. Only one volume published.  
*SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS*: Natural Philosophy. New series. Vol. 1, parts 1-4. Edited by John Tyndall and W. Francis. 1852-1853. Only one volume was published.
5954. **Shaffner's Telegraph Companion.** Devoted to the science and art of the Morse telegraph. By Tal. P. Shaffner. Monthly and quarterly. 8vo. *New York, 1854-1855*  
 Vols. 1, 2. Complete.  
 Vol. 1 is complete in 6 numbers, Jan.-June; Vol. 2 in 4 numbers. There are no issues from July-Dec., 1854. Vol. 1 has a portrait of Sam. F. B. Morse and Vol. 2 of Tal. P. Shaffner. The first number of Vol. 2 consists of Morse's defense against charges of Prof. Henry, with index. (See No. 5857.)
5955. **Société Internationale des Électriciens. Bulletin.** Monthly. 8vo. *Paris, 1884-date*  
 Vols. 1-8, 1884-1891. Now complete by additions from Library file.  
 A complete set comprises Vols. 1-17, 1884-1899; New series. Vols. 1-date. 1900-date.  
 Table générale des matières. First series. 1884-1900. Supplément au Bulletin mensuel, No. 13 (Second series) March, 1902.
5956. **Society of Arts. Society Instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce; with the Premiums Offered. Transactions.** 8vo. *London, 1783-1849*  
 Vols. 1-54, for 1783-1842; Vols. 1, 2 are third editions and Vols. 3-5 second editions.  
 A complete set comprises 57 vols. in 8vo, and a supplemental vol. published in 1852, in 4to. Vol. 56 is entitled "Abstracts of Proceedings, etc."

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Vol. 26 contains an analytical index to Vols. 1-25, and Vol. 40, index to Vols. 26-40.

The supplemental volume contains: I. Charter of Incorporation. II. Address of Council. III. Papers read to the Society during the sessions, 1846-1847, 1847-1848. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1847, 1849. 4to. (Discontinued after this date).

Commonly called the Society of Arts. Founded, 1754. Incorporated, 1847.

5957. **Il Telegrafista.** Rassegna mensile di elettricità, telegrafica, telefonica, etc. 8vo. *Rome, 1881-1889*  
Vols. 1-3, 5.

*IL TELEGRAFISTA.* Vols. 1, 2. Roma, 1881-1882.

*IL TELEGRAFISTA.* Rassegna mensile di elettricità, telegrafica, telefonica, etc. Vols. 3-9. Roma, 1883-1889. Complete in 9 vols.

5958. **The Telegraph and Railway Era.** A penny weekly commercial journal. An organ also for mining, banking, insurance, steam and other interests. 4to. *London, 1870-1871*  
Vol. 1, Nos. 1-7, Dec. 17, 1870-Jan. 28, 1871. Complete.

5959. **Telegraph Electrical Society. Melbourne.** 8vo. *Melbourne, 1875-1881*

Transactions. Vol. I.—Journal. Vol. II. Complete.

Transactions. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-13, 1874-1878. Journal. Vol. 2, Nos. 14-18, 1879-1881.

The Journal is a continuation of the Transactions. Transactions, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-13, Aug. 8, 1874-Oct. 2, 1878. Journal, Vol. 2, Nos. 14-18, Oct., 1878-Dec., 1880.

5960. **The Telegrapher.** 4to. *New York, 1864-1877*  
Vols. 4, 5, 9-13, 1867-1877. Now complete by gift of the McGraw Publishing Company.

*THE TELEGRAPHER.* Published by the National Telegraphic Union. Vols. 1-6, Nos. 1-214. Monthly from Oct. 16, 1864-Aug. 15, 1867; weekly from Aug. 31, 1867-Aug. 20, 1870.

*THE TELEGRAPHER.* A journal of electrical progress. Edited by J. N. Ashley. Vols. 7-13, Nos. 215-546. Weekly. Aug. 27, 1870-Feb. 3, 1877. Vol. 13 consists only of five numbers.

United in 1877 with *Journal of the Telegraph* (No. 5913).

5961. **Telegraphic Journal.** A weekly record of electrical progress. 4to. *London, 1864*  
Vols. 1-2, Jan. 2, 1864-Dec. 24, 1864. Complete.

*Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review.—Telegraphic Journal and Monthly Illustrated Review of Electrical Science.—Telegraphic Journal and Monthly Review of Electrical Science.* See *Electrical Review*, London. (No. 5885.)

5962. **The Telegraphist.** A monthly journal of popular electrical science. Edited by W. Lynd. 4to. *London, 1883-1886*  
Vols. 1-3. Complete.

*THE TELEGRAPHIST.* A monthly journal for postal, telephone, and railway telegraph clerks. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2. Dec. 1, 1883-Jan., 1, 1884.—A monthly journal for postal, telephone, cable, and railway telegraph clerks.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Vol. 1, Nos. 3-6, Febr. 1, 1884-May 1, 1884.—A monthly journal of popular electrical science. Vol. 1, Nos. 7-end (No. 12). June 1, 1884-Nov. 1, 1884; Vol. 2, Dec. 1, 1884-Nov. 2, 1885. (Nos. 13-24); Vol. 3, Dec. 1, 1885-June 1, 1886. (Nos. 25-31.)

5963. *The Telegraphist and Electrician.* 4to. London, 1876-1877  
Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 5-12; Vol. 2, Nos. 13-21.

*THE TELEGRAPHIST.* A literary and scientific journal. Monthly. Vol. 1, Feb., 1876-Dec., 1876.

*THE TELEGRAPHIST AND ELECTRICIAN.* The journal of the English telegraph staff. Vol. 2, Jan., 1877-Sept., 1877.

Consolidation (1876) of *St. Martin's Magazine* and the *Telegraphist* (No. 5948).

5964. *The Telephone.* A review of electrical science. Semi-monthly. Folio. London, 1889

Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 3-11, 13-24.

Vol. 1, only was published.

5965. *The Year-Book of Facts in Science and the Arts.* Sm. 8vo.

London, 1838-1881

Years 1839-1845; 1847-1848; 1850; 1855-1856; 1859-1860; 1862; 1874-1875. Year 1868 has been added from Library file.

*THE YEAR-BOOK OF FACTS IN SCIENCE AND ART:* Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements of the past year, in mechanics; natural philosophy; electricity; chemistry; zoology and botany; geology and mineralogy; astronomy; meteorology and geography. Edited by John Timbs. For the years 1838-1873. 35 vols. London, 1839-1874.

*THE YEAR-BOOK OF FACTS IN SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.* For the years 1874-1880. London, 1877-1881.

Editors: For the years 1874-1875, C. W. Vincent; for 1876-1880, James Mason.

Extra-volume: *The Year-book of facts in the great exhibition of 1851; its origin and progress, constructive details of the building, the most remarkable articles and objects exhibited, etc.* By John Timbs. 4+348 pp. London, 1851.

Extra-volume: *The Year-book of facts in the international exhibition of 1862.* 8+354 pp. London, 1862.

Superseded *Arcana of Science* and *Annual Register of the Useful Arts* (No. 5865).

5966. *Zeitschrift des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins.* Herausgegeben in dessen Auftrage von der Kgl. Preussischen Telegraphen-Direktion. Redigirt von P. W. Brix. Monthly. 4to. Berlin, 1854-1869

Years 1-5, 9-13.

Complete in 16 Vols. In 1872 a continuation was published with the title: *Annalen der Telegraphie*, herausgegeben von P. W. Brix. In Anschluss des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins. 8vo. Only one number appeared.



APPENDIX

---

The Sympathetic Telegraph



## APPENDIX

### The Sympathetic Telegraph



THE books in the following lists contain references to an imaginary magnetic telegraph which occasionally figures in early electrical literature. As first described by Porta, it consists of a pair of magnetic needles mounted on a dial with the letters of the alphabet equally spaced around the circumference, the two needles having been magnetized by the same magnet. When used by two persons distant from each other, a movement of the needle of one instrument was supposed to cause a synchronous movement of the needle of the other instrument.

The sympathetic telegraph was first described in print by Giovanni Battista della Porta in 1558 (No. 47), who is supposed to have obtained the idea from Cardinal Bembo. H. B. Wheatley, in a paper *On the sympathetic telegraph* (No. 4156), says "He [Porta] is said to have derived the idea from Cardinal Bembo, but the observations of that celebrated historian and poet on the subject have not yet been traced."

Pietro Bembo (1470-1547) was a distinguished Italian prelate and scholar of whom Hallam says, "We must place him among the ornaments of literature in the XVI. century." In 1513 he became secretary to Pope Leo X., and in 1529 was appointed historiographer to the Republic of Venice. Shortly afterwards, he was appointed librarian of Saint Mark's, Venice. The cardinal's hat was conferred on him in 1539 by Paul III., who was also a patron of letters and science,

*Initial from Porta, 1558; tail-piece from Cabeo, 1629.*

and to whom, by permission, Copernicus dedicated his celebrated treatise *De orbium cælestium revolutionibus*, 1543, and Affaitato his *Phisicæ ac astronomiæ considerationes* (No. 27). A posthumous collected edition of the works of Fracastorio (No. 39), author of the extraordinary poem *De morbo gallico*, was, by permission, dedicated to Cardinal Bembo. The complete works of Bembo were published in four volumes in Venice in 1729.

Gilbert in *De magnete* is oddly silent as to the sympathetic magnetic telegraph, although frequent references to Porta indicate that the Colchester philosopher was intimately acquainted with *Magiæ naturalis*. Though on the whole appreciative of the work of Porta, Gilbert criticizes in severe terms some of his statements, and it is surprising that the description of the telegraph failed to incite choleric mention. Galileo in *Systema cosmicum*, 1635 (No. 108), ridicules the sympathetic telegraph. In the course of a dialogue, which form of exposition Galileo usually employed in his writings, a mythical Sagredus is made to say that one had offered to sell him the secret art by which, through the attraction of a certain sympathetic magnet needle, it was possible to converse over a space of two or three thousand miles. Sagredus expressed willingness to become the purchaser provided it were shown that by the means described communication could be carried on between himself and the owner of the secret when stationed in opposite corners of a room, which test was refused on the grounds that in so short a distance the action would be scarcely discernible. The man was then dismissed with the remark that if for the purpose of trying the experiment it was necessary to travel to Egypt or Muscovy, he could himself proceed there if he chose, while the speaker would remain in Venice and attend to the rest.

Cabeo in 1629 gave the first picture of a sympathetic tel-



egraph in his *Philosophia magnetica* (No. 97). It shows a dial with a small-letter alphabet around the outer edge, and a magnetic needle pivoted at the center. Robert Turner was the first English writer to represent this dial, which appears in his translation of *Ars notoria: the notory art of Solomon*, 1657 (No. 144). The illustration there given differs from that of Cabeo in having the alphabet printed in capital letters.

Joseph Glanvill in *The Vanity of dogmatizing*, 1661, (No. 147), describes in full detail the magnetic sympathetic telegraph.\* He adds that while the telegraph "may not yet answer the expectation of inquisitive *experiment*; yet 'tis no despicable item, that by some such way of *magnetick efficiency*, it may hereafter with success be attempted, when *Magical History* shall be enlarged by riper inspections: and 'tis not unlikely, but that present discoveries might be improved to the performance." This passage has been relied upon by those who would assign to Glanvill an early anticipation of the modern telegraph. The author then proceeds to describe a still more curious method of sympathetic communication, known as the *flesh* telegraph. This form is alluded to by Paracelsus in his *De secretis naturæ mysteriis*, 1570, and is said to have found credence with Rosicrucians and other esoterics of the seventeenth century. The description by Glanvill is as follows:

"There is besides this another way, which is said to have advanced the *secret* beyond *speculation*, and compleated it in *practice*. That some have conferred at distance by *sympathized hands*, and in a moment have thus transmitted their thoughts to each other, there are late specious relations to attest it: which say, that the hands of two friends being *sympathized* by a transferring of *flesh* from one into the

\* See Vol. I., p. 130 for a reproduction of a page of this description.

other, and the place of the *letters* mutually agreed on; the least prick in the hand of one, the other will be sensible of, and that in the same part of his own. And thus the distant friend by a new kind of *Chiromancy* may read in his own hand what his correspondent had set down in his. For instance, would I in *London* acquaint my intimate in *Paris*, that *I am well*: I would then prick that part where I had appointed the letter [*I*:] and doing so in another place to signifie that word was done, proceed to [*A*,] thence to [*M*,] and so on, till I had finisht what I intended to make known."

The sympathetic telegraph was alluded to by many writers down to the nineteenth century. Among the contributions to the subject, the best known, in addition to those cited above, are by Daniel Schwenter in his *Steganologia* (No. 73), by Famianus Strada in his *Prolusiones academicae*, 1617 (No. 90), and by Addison in the *Spectator*, 1711 (No. 874).

Below is given a list of writings in which such references or descriptions occur, including a few titles not in the A. I. E. E. Library. The number prefixed to each entry denotes the year of publication of the first edition; in brackets are given the catalogue number and the page on which a reference occurs. A list is also given of notable references to the writings in general of Porta, Schwenter and Strada.



REFERENCES TO THE SYMPATHETIC TELEGRAPH

1558. Porta, J. B. *Magiæ naturalis . . . . libri III.* (No. 47, pp. 88-90.) *Naples, 1558*  
 ——Another edition. (No. 47a, pp. 73-75.) *Antwerp, 1560*  
 ——Another edition. (No. 47b, pp. 73-75.) *Antwerp, 1561*
1589. Porta, J. B. *Magiæ naturalis . . . . libri XX.* (No. 64, p. 128.) *Naples, 1589*  
 Porta gives the first clear description of the sympathetic compasses.  
 ——Another edition. (No. 64a, p. 289.) *Frankfort, 1607*  
 ——Another edition. (No. 64b, p. 190.) *London, 1658*
1599. Panciroli, G. *Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum.* (No. 98, p. 237.) *Frankfort, 1629-1631*
1600. Sunde, J. H. (*i.e.*, Daniel Schwenter) *Steganologia et steganographia.* (No. 73, p. 127.) *Nuremberg, 1600*  
 "He calls the attention of his correspondent by ringing bells by means of bar magnets. His needles are also moved by bar magnets, and the letters are formed by one, two, or three strokes to the right or left as in Cooke & Wheatstone's system. His ideas are purely cabalistic, but his curious anticipations of the modern telegraph are very singular."—*Latimer Clark.*
1609. Boodt, A. B. de. *Le parfait joaillier.* (No. 120, p. 598.) *Lyons, 1644*
1609. Boodt, A. B. de. *Gemmarum et lapidum historia.* (No. 120a, p. 464.) *Leyden, 1647*  
 Latin translation of the above work by A. Toll.
1610. Arlensis, P. *Sympathia septem metallorum.* (No. 82, p. 275.) *Paris, 1610*
1617. Strada, F. *Prolusiones Academicæ.* (No. 90, p. 306.) *Lyons, 1617*  
 The well known poem on the lover's telegraph.
1624. Van Etten. (*i. e.*, Jean Leurechon.) *Récréation mathématique.* (No. 93, p. 94.) *Paris, 1626*  
 ——Another edition. (Critical edition by Claude Mydorge.) (No. 101, pp. 140-144.) *Paris, 1630*  
 ——Another (5th) edition. (No. 93a, p. 161.) *Paris 1659*  
 ——Another edition. (English translation.) (No. 93b, p. 104.) *London, 1633*  
 ——Another edition. (English translation.) (No. 93c, p. 106.) *London, 1674*
1629. Cabeo, N. *Philosophia magnetica.* (No. 97, p. 302.) *Cologne, 1629*  
 Contains the first drawing of the sympathetic telegraph.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

1630. **Hakewill, G.** An apologie or declaration. (No. 99, p. 286.)  
*Oxford, 1630*
1630. **Mydorge, Cl.** Examen du livre des récréations mathématiques.  
(No. 101, problem 74, pp. 140-144.) *Paris, 1630*
1631. **Kircher, A.** Ars magnesia. (No. 102, pp. 35-36.)  
*Wurtzburg, 1631*
1632. **Galileo, G.** Systema cosmicum. (No. 108, p. 88.) *Strasburg, 1635*
1636. **Schwenter, D.** Deliciae physico-mathematicæ. 3 vols. (No. 110bis, Vol. I, p. 347.)  
*Nuremberg, 1636-1692*
1637. **Servius, P.** De natura artis que miraculis. See pages 336, 456  
of theatricum sympatheticum auctum. (No. 152.)  
*Nuremberg, 1662*
1638. **Fludd, R.** Philosophia moysaica. (No. 112, Sec. II, lib. ii, memb.  
ii, cap 5; and Sec. II, lib. ii, passim.) *Gouda, 1638*
1641. **Kircher, A.** Magnes sive de arte magnetica. (No. 116, p. 382.)  
*Rome, 1641*  
— — Another edition. (No. 116a, pp. 281, 536 and ff.)
1641. **Wilkins, J.** Mercury. (No. 117, p. 146.) *London, 1641*  
— — Second edition. (No. 117a, p. 147.) *London, 1694*
1646. **Browne, Th.** Pseudodoxia epidemica. (No. 123, p. 76.)  
*London, 1646*
1657. **Turner, R.** Ars notoria. (No. 144, p. 136.) *London, 1657*  
The first English writer who gives a figure of the magnetic dial.
- 1657-1659. **Schott, G.** Magia universalis naturae et artis. 4 vols.  
(No. 184, Vol. IV, p. 49.) *Bamberg, 1677*  
Copied from de Sunde and Kircher.
1661. **Glanvill, J.** The vanity of dogmatizing. (No. 147, p. 203.)  
*London, 1661*
- 1662-1663. **Westen, W. van.** Mathematische vermaecklyckheden. (No.  
151, p. 128.) *Arnheim, 1662-1663*
1665. **Glanvill, J.** Scepsis scientifica. (No. 147a, p. 149.)  
*London, 1665*
1665. **Schott, G.** Schola steganographica. (No. 190, pp. 258-260.)  
*Nuremberg, 1680*  
His description is copied from de Sunde.
1676. **Heidel, W. E.** Trithemii steganographia. (No. 180, p. 358.)  
*Mayence, 1676*
1682. **Hiller, L. H.** Mysterium artis steganographicae. (No. 193.)  
*Ulm, 1682*  
See Preface. This book is referred to in de Sunde, 1640.
1684. **de Lanis, Fr.** Magisterium naturae et artis. 3 vols. (No. 197,  
Vol III., p. 412.) *Brescia, 1684-1696*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- 1684.(?) **Marana, J. P.** Letters writ by a Turkish spy. 9 vols. (No. 282, Vol. I., p. 116.) *London, 1734*
1696. **Vallemont, P. de.** La physique occulte. (No. 206a.) *Paris, 1696*  
The Paris edition 1696 has an appendix (not in the 1693 edition), which on page 32 gives an account of the sympathetic telegraph.
- 1701-1702. **Le Brun, P.** Histoire critique des pratiques superstitieuses. 2 vols. (No. 225, Vol. I., p. 293.) *Rouen, 1701-1702*
1711. **The Spectator.** Reprint. (No. 874, p. 345.) *London, 1832*  
The well-known and interesting account of the sympathetic telegraph appears in the number dated December 6, 1711.
1718. **Albertus Parvus.** Les secrets merveilleux. (No. 407, p. 228.)  
*Lyons, 1762*
1723. **Santanelli, F.** Philosophiae reconditae. (No. 261, Chap. IV.)  
*Cologne, 1723*
1731. **Reibelt, J. J. A.** De physicis et pragmaticis magnetis mysteriis. (No. 278, Part I., p. 98.)  
*Wurtzburg, 1731*
1736. **Bailey, N.** Dictionarium Britannicum. (No. 286.) *London, 1736*  
See the word *lodestone*.
1744. **Akenside, M.** The pleasures of the imagination. (No. 597.)  
*London, 1796*  
Book III, verses 325-347, contains a free translation of Strada's poem on the sympathetic compasses. In a footnote the author says, "See the elegant poem recited by Cardinal Bembo in the character of Lucretius."
1762. **Diderot, D.** Mémoires. 2 vols. (No. 997, Vol. I., p. 278.)  
*Paris, 1841*  
Diderot in a letter to Madame Volland dated July 28, 1762, alludes to Comus (Ledru) and his supposed telegraph.
1764. **L'espion Chinois.** 2 vols. 12mo. (No. 413, Vol. I., p. 116.)  
*Cologne, 1764*
- 1769-1770. **Guyot, E. G.** Nouvelles récréations physiques et mathématiques. 4 vols. (No. 426.) *Paris, 1769-1770*  
Contains a chapter on "the sympathetic magnetic-telegraph treated as myth and absurdity." Vol. 1, page 134, has a full description with illustrations.
1772. **Deffand, Madame du.** Correspondence. 2 vols. (No. 1449, Vol. II., p. 99.)  
*Paris, 1859*
1797. **Edgeworth, R. L.** A letter to the Earl of Charlemont on the tellograph and on the defence of Ireland. (No. 605, p. 5.)  
*Dublin, 1797*
1797. **Gamble, J.** Observations on telegraphic experiments; or, the different modes which have been or may be adopted for the purpose of distant communication. (No. 607.)  
*London, 1797 (?)*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

1869. Sabine, R. History and progress of the electric telegraph. (No. 1698a.) *London, 1869*  
The preface contains a chapter on "Galileo and sympathetic compasses," which is omitted in the first edition of 1867.
1871. Gherardi, S. Sopra un' idea di telegrafo magnetico. (No. 1799.) *Florence, 1871*  
Refers to the descriptions of the sympathetic telegraph by Porta, 1589; Strada, 1617, and van Etten, 1626.
1881. Wheatley, H. B. The sympathetic telegraph. (No. 4156.) *London, 1881*  
Contains references to Strada, Schwenter, Hakewill and others.
1881. List of a selection of works relating to electricity and magnetism exhibited by Latimer Clark at the Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, Paris, 1881. 10 pp. (No. 4120.) *(London, 1881)*  
Pages 7-10 deal especially with the bibliography of the sympathetic telegraph.
1884. Fahie, J. J. A history of electric telegraphy to the year 1837. (No. 2354.) *London, 1884*  
Pages 20-25 contain a list of works on sympathetic telegraph in the Clark collection and in the British Museum catalogue.
- NOT IN A. I. E. E. LIBRARY.
1586. Vigenere, Blaise de. Traicté des chiffres, ou Secretes manieres d'écrire. *Paris, 1586*  
Quoted in *L'Électricien* of Jan. 15, 1884, page 95.
1610. Argolus, Andreas. Epistola ad Davidum Fabricum Frisium. *In Ephemeridæ Patavii, 1610*  
With a "Steganographic Compass," he "held many agreeable conversations with one of his friends."
1663. Helvetius, J. F. Theatridium Herculis Triumphantis. (pp. 11 and 15.) *The Hague, 1663*
1679. Maxwell, William. De medicinâ magnetica. (Chaps. 11, 12, and 13.) *Frankfort, 1679*
1689. Blagrave, Joseph. Astrological practice of physick. (p. 112.) *Paris, 1689*
1689. De Rennefort (Souchu). L'aiman mystique. *Paris, 1689*
- 1750-1751. "Misographos." The student; or the Oxford and Cambridge Monthly Miscellany. 2 vols. (Vol. I., p. 354.)  
A translation of Strada's verses. *Oxford, 1750-1751*
1788. Barthelemy, J. J. Voyage du jeune Anarcharsis en Grèce. *Paris, 1788*  
Quoted in *Journal of the Society of Arts*, May 20, 1859, page 472.
1795. Edgeworth, R. L. Essay on the art of conveying secret and swift intelligence. Published in the *Trans. of the R. Irish Academy*. (Vol. VI., p. 125.) *Dublin, 1797*
1798. Gamble, J. Essay on the different modes of communication of signals. (p. 57.) *London, 1797*

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

REFERENCES TO GIOVANNI BATTISTA PORTA.

- Arlensis, P.** *Sympathia septem metallorum.* (No. 82.) *Paris, 1610*  
The author tried to operate a pair of sympathetic compasses according to Porta's indications, but failed, p. 275.
- Kircher, A.** *Ars magnesia.* (No. 102.) *Wurtzburg, 1631*  
Remarks on Porta's telegraph, p. 35.
- Sorbière, S. de.** *Sorbieriana.* (No. 211.) *Paris, 1694*  
Criticism on Porta, p. 169.
- Mercier, de St. Leger, B.** *Notice raisonné des ouvrages de Schott.* (No. 531.) *Paris, 1785*  
Reference, p. 28 to Porta's *Magia*, 1558.
- Duchesne, H. G.** *Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. B. Porta.* (No. 628.) *Paris, 1801*  
An analysis is given of each important work of Porta.
- Boncompagni, L. B.** *Intorno ad alcuni avvanzamenti dell fisica in Italia nei secoli xvi e xvii.* (No. 1094.) *Rome, 1846*  
Analysis of the scientific work of Porta.
- Gherardi, S.** *Sopra un' idea di telegrafo magnetico.* (No. 1799.) *Florence, 1871*  
Refers to the notice of the magnetic telegraph in Porta's *Magia*, 1589.

---

REFERENCES TO SCHWENTER (DE SUNDE).

- Schott, G.** *Schola steganographica.* (No. 190.) *Nuremberg, 1680*  
Reference to Schwenter, 259, under his assumed name de Sunde.
- Hiller, L. H.** *Mysterium artis steganographicae.* (No. 193.) *Ulm, 1682*  
Schwenter is quoted on p. 278 under his assumed name.
- Wheatley, H. H.** *The sympathetic telegraph.* (No. 4156.) *London, 1881*

---

BOOKS CONTAINING STRADA'S POEM ON SYMPATHETIC TELEGRAPHY

WITH ADDITIONAL REFERENCES TO STRADA.

- Claudianus, Cl.** *Opera.* (No. 55.) *Antwerp, 1571*  
A poem by Claudianus on the lodestone (p. 322) is said to have suggested to Famianus Strada his famous poem on the magnet, published in *Prolusiones Academicae*, 1617, No. 90.
- Hakewill, G.** *An apologie or declaration.* (No. 99.) *Oxford, 1630*  
Contains the Latin text and a metrical translation of Strada's poem, p. 286.
- Kircher, A.** *Ars magnesia.* (No. 102.) *Wurtzburg, 1631*  
Strada's poem, p. 36.
- Ward, S.** *Magnetis reductorium.* (No. 111.) *London, 1637*  
Strada's poem, p. 150. (Translated in his *Wonders of the loadstone*, 1640.)
- Harrison, E.** *Idea longitudinis.* (No. 213.) *London, 1696*  
Strada's poem, p. 46.

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

- The Spectator.** (No. 874.) *London, 1832*  
 Strada's sympathetic needles and allusion to a magnetic telegraph, p. 345.
- The Guardian.** 2 vols. (No. 344.) *London, 1747*  
 Strada's poem, Vol. II, p. 213.
- Gherardi, S.** *Sopra un' idea di telegrafo magnetico.* (No. 1799.) *Florence, 1871*  
 Reference to Strada's *Prolusiones*.
- Solly, E.** On the applications of electricity to practical purposes. (No. 2875.) *London, 1847*  
 Remarks on Strada's *Prolusiones*, 1617.
- Axon, W. E. A.** Note on a passage in Strada containing a prevision of the electric telegraph. (No. 3857.) *Manchester, 1877*
- Grimshaw, H.** Note on a curious allusion of a writer of the XVII century. (No. 3875.) *Manchester, 1877*
- Jevons, W. S.** Note on the early anticipations of a magnetic telegraph. (No. 3878.) *Manchester, 1877*  
 Reference is to Strada's sympathetic telegraph.
- Wheatley, H. B.** *The sympathetic telegraph.* (No. 4156.) *London, 1881*

---

REFERENCES TO VAN ETTEN (*i.e.*, JEAN LEURECHON).

- Bertelli, T.** *Di un supposto sistema telegrafico magnetico indicato da alcuni autori del secolo xvi e xvii.* (No. 1711.) *Rome, 1868*  
 Discusses at length the reference to the magnetic telegraph in van Etten's *Récréations Mathématiques*, and also to notes in van Westen's translation of this work.
- Gherardi, S.** *Sopra un' idea di telegrafo magnetico.* (No. 1799.) *Florence, 1871*  
 Reference to van Etten's *Récréations mathématiques*.



INDEX TO AUTHORS



## INDEX TO AUTHORS

*The references are to entry numbers. Numbers in light type signify that the name preceding is mentioned in the title, or in the annotation following the title entry, or is that of a translator, editor, or annotator of a work.*

Abbadie. See D'Abbadie.	Allan, Thomas..1377, 1377a, 1402bis,
Abbe, Cleveland..... 3659	140bis a, 1435bis, 3279, 4553,
Abbott, William...4641, 4643, 4644, 4800	4553a, 4554, 4583, 5537, 5565
Abel, Sir Frederic Augustus.....1564,	Allard, Emile.....2220, 5467
2308, 2378, 3594, 3751, 4025, 5179, 5411	Allen, John..... 270
Aberg, Ulrich Johann..... 574	Allen, Zachariah..... 1218
Abernethy, John P..... 2309	Alleyn. See Allen.
Abney, William de Wiveleslie..... 4068	Allison, W. L..... 2321
Abria, Jérémie Joseph Benoit...1245,	Alphonso X..... 2921
2774, 3275	Alsted, Johann Heinrich..... 81
Achard, Auguste..... 3276	Althaus, Julius.....1589, 1852, 1963
Achmed, Teifaschius..... 742	Althaus, Julius von..... 776
Adams, George.....519, 519a, 519b	Amberger..... 1195
Adams, John.....544, 544a	Amiot..... 3752
Adams, William Grylls...1942, 3812,	Amort, Eusebius..... 271
3856, 4036, 4109, 4162, 4934,	Ampère, André Marie.....762, 763,
4942, 5478, 5494	763a, 766, 768, 773a, 776, 777,
Adie, Richard.....2798, 2817, 2857	783, 784, 785, 796, 798, 804, 814,
Adley, Charles Coles.....1274, 1275,	827, 838bis, 845, 911, 1161, 1838,
1635, 3162, 4401, 4558, 4563,	1853, 1868, 1930bis, 2444, 2553,
5172, 5173	2561, 2615, 2773, 2815, 3230, 3233,
Adriani, A.....1167, 1572	3283, 3326, 3327, 4329
Aepinus, Franz Maria Ulrich Theodor	Ampère, Jean Jacques.....1930bis
395, 400, 496a, 541, 684, 761,	Amyclanus ( <i>pseud.</i> )..... 1964
898, 1298, 1788	Andala, Ruard..... 231
Affaitato, Fortunio..... 27	Anderson, Sir James.....1816, 3624,
Agricola, Georg..... 44	3906, 3985, 4730, 4782
Agudio, T..... 3813	Anderson, Richard..2126, 2265, 3907, 4069
Aimé, George..... 2799	Anderson, W. A..... 2292
Airy, Sir George Biddell..1376, 1459,	André, George G..... 3986
1658-1663, 1765, 2720, 2750, 2993,	Andrew, Sir William Patrick..... 1378
3017, 3018, 3047, 3077, 3078, 3097,	Andrews, J. D. F..... 4973
3277, 3278, 3332, 3333, 3381,	Andrews, Thomas.....2738, 3163
3381a, 3574, 3595, 3626, 3678	Angelelli, Marchioness Massimiliano.. 2894
3713, 4255, 4377	Angell, John..... 2016
Aken, Pieter van..... 288	Angot, Alfred..... 2228
Akenside, Mark.....597, 3856	Ansted, David Thomas..... 1477
Akin, C. K.....1636, 3382	Antheaume..... 358b
Albero. See Morales.	Apianus, Petrus..... 22
Albert, J. Wilhelm.....1497bis, 1532bis	Apps, Alfred.....3879, 5724, 5815
Albertus Magnus....3, 6, 8, 19, 37bis, 140	Après de Mannevillette. See Manne-
Albertus Parvus..... 407	villette.
Albius, Thomas.....147a, 147b	Arago, Dominique François Jean..766,
Aldini, Giovanni.....570a 575, 644,	829, 915, 1001, 1071, 1075, 1309,
644a, 644b, 647, 660, 754	1582, 2444, 2574, 2594, 2600, 2671,
Alexander Aphrodisiensis..... 25	2671a, 2678, 2751
Alexander, William.....1194, 2815	Archer, Charles Maybury 1111, 1111a, 1219
Alexandre, Jean..... 2502	Aristoteles.....8, 26, 31-36, 37b, 63,
Alger, George..... 4467	112, 131, 134, 147b
Alglave, Emile..... 2264	Arlensis, Pierre.....82, 83
Alibert, Jean-Louis..... 632	Armengaud, Jacques Eugène..... 2221
Allamand, Jean Nic. Seb..... 448	Armengaud, Jules, Jr..... 4855

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Armstrong, J. W.....	1817, 2827	Balestrini, Pierre Alberto.....	3080, 4751
Armstrong, Sir William.....	4042	Ball, Charles E.....	5701
Arnim, Ludwig Achim von.....	614	Ballantyne, Robert Michael.....	2310
Arnold (Brother).....	46d	Ballot. See Buys Ballot.	
Arnold, E.....	4802	Bancalari, Michele Alberto.....	2876, 3445
Arnoldi, Luigi.....	1091	Banks, Joseph.....	562
Arnott, Neil.....	839	Banneux, Joseph.....	2017, 2266
Arnoux, Ernest.....	1664	Barbault, Anne Letitia.....	597
Arntzen, Wilhelm.....	264	Barber, John Thomas.....	2886
Arrott, Alexander R.....	1035	Barbier de Tinan.....	449a
Arson, Alexander.....	1790	Barbot.....	306
Arthus, Arthur.....	2184, 2222	Barclay, John.....	764
Assezat, Jules.....	1248	Barclay, T.....	3663
Atkinson, E.....	1454a, 2059bis, 2288a	Barbow, L.....	363
Atkinson, James.....	1346	Barker, George F.....	3771, 3834, 5427
Atkinson, James (The Elder).....	544, 544a	Barker, William.....	2701
Atteridge, A. Hilliard.....	3753	Barlaeus, Caspar.....	132
Augustin, Friedrich Ludwig.....	625	Barletti, Carlo.....	431
Aurifaber, André.....	28	Barlow, James.....	891
Ausserer, C.....	1965	Barlow, Peter.....	720, 765, 765a, 823, 829, 831, 1152, 1197, 2555, 2563, 2571, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2596, 2600, 2617, 2618, 2654, 2655, 2655a, 2662, 2672, 2773
Auvergne, Philip de.....	557	Barlow, Peter William.....	2830
Avenarius, Michael Petrowitch.....	2223	Barlow, William.....	69, 86, 89, 89a, 4377
Avianus, Flavius.....	57	Barlow, William Henry.....	2895, 2896, 5006
Avogadro, Amedeo.....	951, 1008, 2562	Barlowe. See Barlow, William.	
Axon, William Edward Armitage	3857, 4070, 4071	Barnum, Zenis.....	4549
Ayres, Brown.....	2006bis, 3908	Baronio, A. C.....	4502
Ayrton, William Edward.....	1791, 2043	Barrett, William Fletcher.....	2018, 2063, 3489, 3714, 3905, 3917-3920, 3989
2060, 2127, 2419, 3858-3866, 3886,		Barrow, Sir John.....	670 729
3903, 3909-3915, 3959, 3960, 3987,		Barry, Alexander.....	2656
3988, 4026-4028, 4072, 4073, 4096,		Barry, Emile Louis François.....	2818
4110-4112, 4162, 4165-4167, 4212,		Barry, Sir John Wolfe.....	1966
4213, 4241, 4256, 4322, 4323,		Bartholinus, Caspar Thomas.....	219, 219a
4340, 4491, 4492 5324, 5399,	5415, 5494, 5504, 5755	Bartholow, Roberts.....	2267
Azuni, Dominique Albert.....	669	Bashforth, François.....	3490
Babbage, Charles.....	1001, 2594, 2601	Bassingham, William.....	3921
Babinet, Jacques.....	1479	Bateman-Champain, Sir J. U.....	4658
Bache, Alexander Dallas.....	1436, 2700, 3334	Bateman-Champain, R. E.....	3922, 5377a
Bachhoffner, Georg Henry.....	928	Batise.....	3772
Back, Sir George.....	2703	Baude, (Baron).....	5221
Backhause, Thomas William.....	4362	Baudet, Cloris.....	5702
Backler, Henry McLaughlin.....	3916	Baudouin, Felix Marie.....	1405
Bacon, Francis.....	115	Baumgartner, Andreas von.....	1347, 3048
Bacon, G. W.....	3429	Baumhauer, Eduard Heinrich von.....	3923
Bacon, Roger.....	46b, 280, 1437, 1975	Baxter, Henry Forster.....	1480, 2955, 2994
Bacon, Theodor.....	5206	Bayfield, (Capt.).....	1158
Baddam, Benjamin.....	315	Bazalgette, Sir J. W.....	4841
Badt, Francis B.....	2440	Bazin, Gilles Augustin.....	374
Bailey, J. N.....	973	Beach, Alfred Ely.....	1710
Bailey, Nathan.....	286	Beard, George Miller.....	2064, 3814
Bailey, W. H.....	4214	Beardmore, Septimus.....	1438, 1481
Baille, J.....	1532bis, 1817, 2061	Beau de Rochas, Alphonse.....	1446
Baillehache, E.....	2062, 5655	Beaufort, Francis.....	4487
Bain, Alexander.....	995, 1040, 1123, 1212bis, 1220, 1404, 2892, 3032, 3488, 3889, 4996, 4998	Beauvais. See Vincent.	
Bain, William.....	733	Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana.....	469
Baines, A. E.....	2383	Beccaria, Giacomo Battista.....	375, 387 392bis, 424, 428, 431, 435bis, 450, 457, 519, 539, 554, 593, 1465, 3213
Baird, Spencer Fullerton.....	2128	Beck.....	5490
Baker, Thomas R.....	1766	Beck, James B.....	5263
Baker, W. G.....	2403	Becker, Bernard Henry.....	1897
Bakewell, Frederick Collier.....	1249, 1249a, 1307, 1667, 2992, 5005	Becket, John Brice.....	438

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Beckman Johann.....	1092	Berzelius Joens Jacob.....	721, 755
Béclard, J.....	3366	Besson, Jacques.....	61
Becquerel, Alexander Edmond...1112		Bettino, Petro.....	110bis
1310, 1406, 1439, 1440, 2927, 3118,		Bevan, G. Phillips.....	1968, 3840
3164, 3165		Bevis, John.....	343, 2996
Becquerel, Antoine César...882, 1093,		Bezold, Wilhelm Johann Friedrich von	1482, 3430
1112, 1310, 1406, 1695, 2564, 2623,		Bjerknes, Carl Anton.....	2269, 2407
2624, 2657-2659, 2739, 3119, 3164,		Bichat, Ernest Adolphe.....	1855
3280, 3571, 3627-3634, 3679, 3715,		Biddulph, A.....	4555, 5153
3716, 3815, 3816		Bidone, Giorgio.....	680
Bede, Emile.....	2224, 4842, 4856	Bidwell, Shelford.....	4113
Beechey, Frederick S.....	1967	Biedermann, Rudolph.....	1532bis
Beek, Albert van.....	777, 783	Biggs, C. H. W.....	2383
Beeman, J. S.....	4257	Bignani, Enrico.....	2346
Beetz, Wilhelm von...1221, 2065, 3491,		Bikkers, A. V. W.....	1795
3492, 5450		Billet, Felix.....	1196, 2928, 2982
Begbie, Elphinstone.....	1931, 3754, 4469	Billingsley, Case.....	236
Behn, Friedrich Daniel.....	512	Binney.....	5027
Behr.....	1139	Biot, Jean Baptiste...633, 663, 668,	
Belcher, Sir Edward.....	2784, 2808	734, 809, 823, 2352, 2602, 2733	
Belgrado, Giacomo.....	305, 376	Birch, John.....	488, 519a, 576, 633bis
Bell, Alexander Graham 1967bis, 2006bis,		Birch, Thomas.....	188a, 379
2075, 2092, 2121, 2125, 2154,		Bird, Golding.....	1140, 1153, 1667, 2719
2225, 2268, 2375, 3852, 3867, 3868,		Biringuccio, Vanucci.....	58
3884, 3946, 3958, 4044, 4107, 4112,		Birt, William Radcliffe.....	2911, 2912
4123, 4133, 4174, 4866, 5086, 5098-		Bischoff, Christian Heinrich Ernst...2499	
5100, 5102, 5107, 5123, 5126		Bishop, Samuel C.....	4549
Bellati, Manfredo.....	3832, 3833	Bishop, William H.....	3924
Bellavitis, Giusto.....	1407, 1408	Black, John.....	721
Bellet, P. Louis.....	5555	Blæu, Guillaume.....	121
Belli, Giuseppe...864, 899, 916, 3049, 3079		Blagden, Sir Charles.....	513
Belloe, Alexis.....	2429	Blair, George.....	3225
Belon, Pierre.....	38	Blake, Francis.....	2006bis
Beltrami, Eugenio.....	2019	Blakeley, (Capt).....	3050, 3050a
Bembo, Pierre.....	64a	Blakesley, Thomas Holmes.....	2379, 5331
Benedikt, Moritz.....	1380	Blakiston, Thomas Wright.....	3106
Benet, Stephen Vincent.....	1637	Blanchard, Edward Leman.....	2956
Benham, Charles E.....	72k	Blaserna, Pietro.....	1410, 1442
Benjamin, Park.....	2446	Blatchford, J.....	5112
Bennet, Abraham...519a, 552, 618,		Blavier, Edouard Erneste 1381, 1381a,	
2483, 2484, 2485, 2492		1818, 2226, 3431, 4258, 4290, 5472	
Bennett.....	5709	Blom, Leonard.....	221
Bennett, William Henry.....	4843	Blondus, Michael Angelus.....	24
Bennoch, Francis.....	3680, 5129	Bloxom, John Charlton.....	1665
Benoit, Jean René...1578, 1854, 1854a, 3287		Blundell, J. Wagstaff.....	4627, 4741
Bérand, Laurent.....	385	Blundeville, Thomas.....	74, 91
Berdan, H.....	1409	Blyth, James.....	1674
Berdoe, Marmaduke.....	432	Bockelmann, J. F.....	1388
Berens, T.....	5538	Bodie, James.....	3051
Berger, G.....	4215	Bodin, Joannes.....	68
Bergerac, Cyrano de.....	226	Boeckmann, Johann Lorenz.....	568
Bergmann, Tobern Olof.....	479	Boeksen.....	1808
Berliner, Emile.....	2006bis, 5102	Boerhave, Hermannus.....	291
Berlioz, Auguste.....	3310, 5575	Boernstein, Richard.....	1819
Berlioz, Hector.....	1237	Boettger, Rudolph.....	1532bis, 1497bis
Berly, J. A.....	2381, 4656	Bogaert, van der.....	1893
Bernard, Joan Steph.....	320	Boggett, William...2227, 2347, 2347a,	
Bernegger, M.....	108	2380, 2404, 2430, 2434	
Bernoulli, Jean.....	4332	Bohnenberger, Gottlieb Christian 534, 581	
Bernstein, Alexander.....	2185	Bois, François, Victor.....	1312
Beron, Pierre.....	1507	Bolas, Thomas.....	4074
Bertelli, Timoteo...46, 46c, 1311,		Bolton, Sir Francis.....	2348
1441, 1711-1713, 1792, 3717		Bolton, Francis J.....	5092
Berthoud-Borel.....	4525, 5793, 5799	Bolton, Frank.....	3596, 3635, 4114,
Berthou, Nicholas.....	512bis, 533, 539	4451, 4451a, 4488, 5566b	
Bertrand, Elie.....	408		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Boltzmann, Ludwig.....	1610	Brande, William Thomas.....	900, 2516, 2524, 2957
Bompass, Charles Carpenter.....	735	Brandely, A.....	1856
Boncompagni, Ludovisi Baldassare.....	1094, 1443, 1792, 1810	Brandes, Heinrich Wilhelm.....	820
Bond, Henry.....	179, 185	Brandis.....	1826
Bond, R.....	1538, 1838a	Branly, Edouard.....	1857
Bondioli, Pietro Antonio.....	736	Branville, P. de.....	3080, 3081
Bonel, A.....	1382, 2270	Brasher, Alfred.....	5376, 5377a, 5410, 5492
Bonelli, G.....	3343, 5188, 5372, 5521, 5556	Braun, Karl.....	1793
Bonetus, Th.....	171a	Bravais, Auguste.....	2775, 2845, 4368
Bongars, Jacques.....	84	Brebisson.....	953
Bontemps, Charles.....	1969, 3773	Breda, Jacques Jacob Gisb. Sam van	3153, 3326, 3327
Boodt, Anselm Boetius de.....	120, 120a	Breggen, F. van der.....	712
Booth, Felix.....	2685	Breguet, Antoine.....	2186, 3032, 3990, 5620
Boquillon, Nicolas.....	1036, 1342	Breguet, Louis François Clément	1154, 1250, 1250a, 1575, 2831, 2832, 5779
Borbone, Filippo.....	353	Bremner, James.....	817
Borough, William.....	65, 109, 179, 2508	Brémond, de.....	232b
Borst, Jacobus van der.....	230	Brès, Honoré de.....	615
Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe.....	415	Brester, Albert.....	1638
Bose, Georg Mathias.....	310	Breton, Philippe.....	1446
Bose, Moritz von.....	3305, 3306	Breton, (Frères).....	2773
Boskovie. See Boscovich.		Brett, Alfred.....	1123, 1124, 1307, 4999, 4999a
Bosscha, Johannes, Jr.....	1276, 1348, 1444, 1445, 3052	Brett, Jacob.....	4206
Bostock, John.....	743	Brett, John Watkins.....	1411, 1411a, 2877, 3053, 4559
Boswall.....	5173, 5173a	Brewer.....	1437
Botto, Giuseppe Domenico.....	951, 1037	Brewster, Sir David.....	378, 791, 800, 958, 1197, 1315, 1771, 2995, 2996
Bottomley, James Thomson	2020, 2123, 4291	Bridgman, W. Kencely.....	3597
Bottomley, W.....	2273a	Bridone.....	447
Bottone, Selimo Romeo.....	2349, 2349a, 2431	Briggs, Charles Frederic.....	1412
Boucherie.....	2929, 5530	Briggs, Robert.....	3869
Boudin, Jean Christian Marc François		Bright, Charles.....	2447, 4661
Joseph.....	1277, 1313, 1314	Bright, Sir Charles Tilston.....	1496, 1510, 1639, 2341, 2447, 3427, 3483, 3486, 3508, 3530, 3573, 4338, 4377, 4427, 5273, 5557, 5557a
Bouguer, Pierre.....	273	Bright, Edward Brailsford	1316, 1666, 1681, 2447, 3530, 3925, 4115, 4160, 4169, 4208, 5207, 5687
Boulard, J.....	2264, 5451	Brink.....	5710
Boulenger, Jean.....	201	Brisson, Mathurin.....	668
Boullanger.....	356	Brittle, J. R.....	3945
Boulton, Richard.....	188	Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins.....	3681
Bourbouze.....	3984	Bromeis, C.....	1388
Bourdeux, J.....	4636	Brook, Abraham.....	553, 2480
Bourgeat, J. B.....	1349	Brooke, Charles.....	1667, 1668, 2858, 3493
Bournouf, Emile.....	2983	Brooke, J. M.....	3054
Bourseul, Charles.....	1308bis, 2375	Brookes, Richard.....	287a
Boussac, A.....	1714	Brooks, C. H.....	1421
Boutwell, G. S.....	4617	Brooks, David.....	1821, 2067, 5098, 5387, 5647, 5686
Boutz, Edmond Marie Léopold.....	1898, 2066	Brotherton, John.....	5047
Bouvier.....	3019	Brough, Richard Secker.....	3926, 4059
Bowditch, Henry P.....	3774	Broun, John Allan.....	2846, 2847, 2930, 3817
Bower, George Spencer.....	5325, 5325a	Broun, Robert Scotus.....	204
Box, Thomas.....	2129	Brown, Andrew.....	1278
Boyle, Robert.....	146, 154, 155bis, 163- 165, 167, 168, 172, 174-176, 178, 178a, 187, 188, 188a, 203, 423	Brown, Harold P.....	2435, 2436
Boys, C. Vernon.....	3017, 4168, 5708bis, 5708bis a	Brown, J.....	3927, 3927a, 4066a
Bradley, Leverett.....	1820, 3383-3385, 3423, 3636	Brown, J. W.....	1932
Bradshaw.....	4564	Brown, William.....	5003
Bradshaw, W.....	282	Browne, Robert.....	237
Brahm, John.....	917	Browne, Sir Thomas.....	123
Braid, James.....	1038		
Brain.....	5630		
Braithwaite, Frederick.....	5025		
Bramwell, Sir Frederick Joseph.....	2350, 2378, 3770, 4216, 4352, 5330, 5490		
Branca, Giovanni.....	96		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Browning	1761	Carminati, Bassiano	570b, 578
Bruck, Nicolas René	1198	Carnevali-Arella, Antonio	952
Brugmans, Anton	414, 470	Caro, Elme-Marie	2131
Brugnatelli, Luigi Valentini	577	Carpenter, Jacob	51
Brunei, Sir Marc Isambard	4989,	Carpenter, William Benjamin	3870
	4990, 5044, 5134	Carpenter, William Lant	4313
Bruno, de	527	Carpentier, L. J. M.	965
Bruns, Paul Victor von	2068	Carpue, John Constantin	646
Bryan, Margaret	674	Carter, Samuel	3682
Buchholtz, F. H.	2021	Cartier, Gallus	390
Buckmaster, John Charles	1590, 1899	Carvalho, Maximiano de	1901
Buckney, F.	4259, 5490	Caselli, Giovanni	1113, 3343,
Buff, Heinrich	1009, 1010, 1199, 3120		3390, 5363, 5372
Bullock (Lieutn.)	1158	Caselli, Luigi	1113
Bultinck, M.	3433	Cassal, L. E. T.	1195
Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm	1058, 2914c,	Cassermann, Wilhelm Theodor	1058
	3434, 4150	Cassini, Jean Dominique	520
Buoncompagni. See Boncompagni.		Castera, J.	670
Burbury, S. H.	2398	Castro, Manuel Fernandez de	1447
Burgraffen, J. E.	95	Caustic. See Fessenden.	
Burnett, Charles Mountford	1168	Cauxois, Robert Reynault	77
Burnett, William Hickling	1508	Cavallo, Tiberio	463, 463a, 489, 519,
Burr	1532bis		528, 540, 540a, 540b, 648, 648a,
Burt, T. Seymour	3435		2110, 2471, 2475, 2485, 2486, 2616, 2645
Burton, Charles	5270, 5270a	Cavendish, Henry	484, 1143a, 2039,
Bury (Viscount)	4170, 4217		2132, 2341, 2462, 2465, 2487, 2489,
Butler, B. F.	5069		2683b, 3017, 3803
Buy Ballot, Christoph Heinrich Diede- rich	1383, 1572	Cayley, Arthur	3122
Byrne, John	1858	Cazin, Achille Augustus	2228, 3336,
Bywater, John	701		3337, 3598, 3644, 3644a, 3718, 3775
Cabanellas, Gustave	4116	Cecchi, Filippo	1824
Cabella, B.	5649	Ceradini	5649
Cabeo, Nicolo	97, 156	Cesi, Innocenzo	222, 223
Cabot, Sebastian	218, 256a	Chabaille, P.	1573
Calandrelli, Giuseppe	554	Chales. See Dechales.	
Callan, Nicholas J.	1369, 2859, 2880,	Challis, James	3123, 3167-3169, 3226,
	2997, 3121, 3144, 3335, 5518		3227, 3338, 3599, 3683
Callaud, A.	1900, 1933, 3789	Chalmers, Charles	1200, 1350, 1413
Callender	5786	Chambers, Augustus	716a
Camacho	5622	Chambers, Charles	3339, 3339a, 3818
Cameron, Paul	1822	Chambers, Ephraim	308, 2479
Camorano, Rodrigo	62	Champion, M. H.	1859
Campbell, Hugh	1823	Chance, James T.	3991
Campbell, Lewis	2271	Chaney, Henry James	2311
Canali, Luigi	593	Channing, William F.	1317, 2958
Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo	693	Chappe, Claude	626, 4070
Canton, John	342a, 343, 358b, 367a,	Chappe, Ignaz Urbain Jean	810, 1074, 1312
	384, 405, 443, 585, 2471, 4377	Chappel	1078bis
Cantoni, Giovanni	2055, 2056, 2252	Charante, Nicolaus Hendrik van	1071
Cantu, Cesare	974	Charault, R.	1483
Caplin, J. T. F.	3637, 5544	Charcot, J. M.	2222
Cappel, Albert J. L.	3530, 4590	Charles, Jacques	668
Capper, James	694	Charleton, Walter	130, 137
Capron, John Rand	2130	Chase, Pliny Earle	3436, 3436a, 3437, 3438
Caramuelas. See Schott.		Chassevent, C.	5758
Cardano, Girolamo	37, 37a, 37b, 45,	Chattock, A. P.	4260
	79, 82, 126, 211, 3533	Chautard, Jules Maria Augustin	3386, 3531
Cardarelli, F.	4117	Chavannes, Roger	4118
Cardew, Philip	4171, 4948, 5809	Chester	3426
Carhart, Henry Smith	2440	Chevreaux, H.	1853, 1930bis
Carl, Ph.	3166	Chevalier, Charles Louis	953
Carli, Gian Rinaldo	338	Chevalier, M.	1237
Carlini, Cav.	869	Chigi, Alessandro	464
Carlisle, Sir Anthony	631	Children, John George	2517, 2530
		Chrétien, J.	5675, 5675a
		Christie, Charles C.	2702

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Christie, Samuel Hunter..	847, 2547, 2565, 2590, 2597-2599, 2603, 2606, 2619, 2620, 2625, 2673, 2674, 2703, 2720, 2812	Colomb, Philip Howard	5566, 5566a, 5566b, 5582, 5582a, 5588
Christie, William Henry Mahoney	4261, 4366	Colomyez, G. L.....	211
Chrystall, George.....	2187, 4353	Colson, John.....	312, 319a
Churchman, John.....	562, 588, 588a	Columbus, Christoph....	594, 693, 842, 2509
Cisternay Dufay. See Du Fay.		Combes .....	3280
Cito, Michele.....	1072	Comrie, Alexander.....	281
Clamond .....	3819, 5607	Comstock, John Lee.....	1170, 1485
Clark, D. Kinnear.....	1968	Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nico- las Caritat.....	569
Clark, Edwin..	1169, 2069, 2972, 3494, 3600, 3928, 4119, 4388, 4535, 4536, 4536a, 4829, 5012, 5524	Configliachi, Pietro.....	726
Clark, Hewton.....	737	Connell, Arthur.....	2691, 2721, 2721a
Clark, Josiah Latimer..	378, 726, 1282, 1401, 1496, 1509, 1510, 1566, 1715, 1715a, 1715b, 1934, 1970, 2133, 2272, 2341, 2897, 2897a, 3014, 3114, 3136, 3228, 3228a, 3229, 3282, 3387, 3439, 3532, 3573, 3575, 3601, 3621, 3684-3686a, 3719, 3720, 3722, 3819, 3820, 3853, 3855, 3864b, 3871-3873, 3985, 3992, 4075, 4120, 4121, 4159, 4172-4174, 4215, 4262, 4274, 4284, 4303, 4341, 4376, 4427, 4437, 4453, 4608, 4830, 5014, 5015, 5019-5021, 5023-5025, 5028- 5031, 5039-5043, 5047-5049, 5051, 5052, 5054-5056, 5058-5062, 5064- 5067, 5071, 5074, 5079-5081, 5087- 5092, 5097, 5101, 5108, 5114, 5118- 5120, 5124, 5127, 5128, 5134, 5175, 5207, 5234, 5273, 5280, 5349, 5357, 5388-5390, 5394, 5407, 5411, 5412, 5416, 5419, 5478, 5490, 5505, 5557, 5557a, 5594, 5768, 5816, 5828	Cook, Conrad.....	5123a
Clarke, E. Marmaduke.....	1279	Cook, Conrad William....	72d, 2276, 2443, 2445, 2990, 5310
Clarke, George.....	744	Cooke, Thomas Fothergill.....	5044
Clarke, James.....	238	Cooke, Sir William Fothergill..	1011, 1384, 1457, 2110, 2133, 2813, 3619, 3760, 3993, 4121, 4320, 4986- 4987d, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4994, 4995bis b, 5000, 5016-5016d, 5018, 5044, 5134
Clarke, John.....	260	Cooper, M.....	337
Clarke, Samuel.....	250, 260	Corboux, Francis.....	760
Claudianus, Claudius.....	55, 72a	Cornelius, Karl Sebastian.....	1171
Clausius, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel	1669, 2134, 2351, 2959, 3055	Cornu .....	4144
Clauson-Thue, W.....	1902	Cortes, Martin.....	29
Clement, Knut Jongbohn.....	1484	Cosnier .....	516
Clément-Mullet, J. J.....	975	Costa-Saya, Antonio.....	715
Clérault, F.....	2022	Cotelier, J. B.....	211
Clifton .....	1532bis	Cotes, R.....	411
Clippinger, J. A.....	2101	Cotugno, Dominico.....	583, 616, 664, 1698
Clowes, W.....	5623	Coulier .....	2655a
Cobden, David.....	367a	Coulomb, Charles Augustin..	490, 521, 541, 610, 668, 802, 830, 898, 1001, 1109, 2341, 2352, 2507, 2713, 3027
Cochius. See Koch.		Court de Gebelin, Antoine.....	498
Cocker, James.....	3082	Cowan, Edward Woodrowe.....	4354
Codazza, Giovanni...1738, 3495, 3533, 3660		Cowell, Peter.....	4218
Coignet, François.....	1611	Cowper, Edward.....	3987, 4055, 4496
Cole, Granville.....	4076	Cox, Homersham.....	1448
Colladon, Jean Daniel....	1825, 2188, 2444	Coxe, J. Redman.....	1161a
Collet, Alfred Joseph.....	2273, 2273a	Coxworthy, Franklin.....	2135, 2833, 3341
Collette, Auguste.....	5803	Crace-Calvert, Frederick..	3083, 3084, 3124, 3125, 3440
Collin .....	4727, 5423	Craig .....	4497
Collina, Abbondio.....	345	Creech, Thomas.....	685
Collins, James.....	1826	Crespin, A.....	3775bis
Colnet d'Huart. See Huart.		Croal, T. A.....	3929
		Croker, Temple Henry.....	404
		Croil, James.....	3230, 3283, 3327
		Crompton, Rookes Evelyn Bell..	2189, 2229, 4175, 4180, 5330, 5490, 5677, 5760
		Crookes, Sir William 1488, 2420, 3389, 3496, 3821, 3994-3998,	5711
		Crosse, Andrew.....	2531, 2538
		Crosse, Cornelia.....	1385
		Crova, André.....	1539
		Cruchley .....	4827
		Crystal, G.....	1936
		Cuff, J. C.....	4462



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Culley, Richard Spelman..1567-1567e, 1937, 3390, 4636, 5050, 5207, 5280	Debus, Heinrich..... 3391
Cumming, James...778, 786, 827, 831, 2572, 2621, 3382	Decasaux..... 580a
Cumming, Linnaeus.....1971, 2405	Dechales, Claude François Milliet... 183
Cunaeus, N..... 341	Deffand, Marie du Vichy Chamroud du 1449
Cunliffe, J. C. Pickersgill..... 4620	Degaulle, Jean Baptiste..... 480
Cunningham, Peter..... 883	Degault. See Degaulle.
Cunynghame, Henry..... 5332	Dehms, Franz..... 1716
Cusa, Nicolaus de..... 7	Deiman, Johann Rudolph..... 556
Cuthberston, John.....507, 646, 681, 681a	Dekerain..... 342
Cuttriss, Charles..... 4314	Delafosse, Gabriel..... 745
Cuvier, George Leopold Christian Friedrich Dagobert.....627, 702	Delamarche, A..... 1414
Cuypers, C..... 471	Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph..703, 766, 2574
D'Abbadie, Antoine Thompson..... 3284	Delany.....4270, 4271, 4297, 5749
D'Acosta, José..... 77	De la Place, Pierre....668, 864, 2135, 3802
Daguerre..... 2791	Delarge, Frédéric Henri...1717, 2070, 2275, 3999
Dahlman, C. E..... 4778	De la Rive, Auguste Arthur....784, 818, 824, 902, 957, 976, 976a, 996, 1251, 1450, 1670, 1767, 1794, 1827, 2627, 2627a, 2860, 2908, 3076, 3085, 3285, 3392, 3441, 3442, 3537- 3540, 3709
Dalancé, Joachim.....200, 200a	De la Rive, Lucien..... 3342
D'Alibard.....367d, 367e, 539	De la Rue, Warren.....3776, 3776a, 3776b, 4176, 4194
Dalla Bella, Joao Antonio..... 439	Delaunay, Claude Veau..... 695
Dallmeyer, J. H..... 4077	Delaurier.....4122, 5423bis
Dalton, John.....582, 582a, 722, 2626, 2722	Delbrouckaine..... 1342
Dalton, J. S..... 954	Delden, S. van..... 1053
Danchell..... 5129	De l'Isle, Le Sieur. See Sorel.
Daniel, L.....3534, 3535	Della Rocca. See Cito.
Daniel, L. S..... 2136	Della Scala. See Scaliger.
Daniell, Alfred..... 2353	Dellmann, Johann Friedrich Georg 1013, 1512
Daniell, John Frederic....828, 955, 955a, 1030, 1048, 1550, 1581, 1600, 1706, 2704, 2752, 2752a, 2719, 2914c, 3065, 3177, 3211, 3729, 3787, 4493, 4989, 4990, 5134	Delprat, Isaac Paul..... 3171
Danvers, Frederic Charles..... 3661	De Luc, Jean André 661, 704, 711, 714, 2519, 2523, 2525, 2526a, 2535
Darcet, Jean..... 516	De Meritens..... 4942
D'Arezzo, Ristoro.....1443, 1462	Demogt..... 2006bis
Darlow, F. W..... 5583	Demonferrand, Jean Baptiste Firmin 797, 827
Darwin, Erasmus.....555, 621, 2456	Demp, Karl Wilhelm..... 1014
D'Auge, Taupin..... 2206	Dempster, Georg..... 440
Dauriac, Philippe..... 1591	Dempster, Henry.....2800, 5516
Davenport..... 2735	Dennison, W..... 5218
D'Avezac-Macaya, Marie Armand Pas- cal.....1403, 1478	Denza, Francesco..... 1860
Davies, Thomas Stephens.....2692, 2692a	Deprez, Marcel.....2312, 5454
Davis, Charles Henry..... 4476	Derham, William.....239, 239a, 262, 263
Davis, Daniel.....1012, 1012a, 1012b	Dering, George Edward...1252, 5026, 5093
Davis, Daniel..... 5510	De Romas....417, 439, 460, 539, 554, 1245, 1264, 1387
Davis, John Edward..... 3536	Desaguliers, Jean Théophile.....249, 252a, 306, 364, 423
Davis, M. M..... 2388	Desains, Edouard François..... 918
Davy, Edmund..... 2660	Desains, Paul Quentin..... 3497
Davy, Edward..901, 2315, 4219, 4289, 4988	Descartes, René.....110bis, 118, 124, 128, 129, 129a, 138, 139, 149, 160, 205, 211, 219, 220, 231, 248, 278, 282, 366, 413, 4377
Davy, Henry..... 4219	Deschanel, Augustin Privat..... 1828
Davy, Sir Humphrey...634, 710, 829, 861, 956, 991, 2500, 2511, 2514, 2515, 2518, 2541, 2543, 2548-2548c, 2566, 2566a, 2573, 2573a, 2573b, 2604, 2693, 2705, 4330	Deschiens, D. E..... 5678
Davy, John....956, 2666, 2679, 2693, 2705, 3170	Desessartz..... 516
Day, Richard Evan..1972, 1972a, 2274, 3856	Desguin, Pierre.....4856, 5679
Dayman, Joseph..... 5158	Desmarest, Nicolas..... 232b
Deacon, George F..... 4838	
Dearlove, Arthur L..... 2442	
Debuire, H..... 1248	

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Despretz, César Mansuète. . . . .	903, 1155, 2898, 2914-2914c,	3280	Duchesne, Henri Gabriel. . . . .	628	
De Sussex, S. W. . . . .		3930	Dudley, Robert. . . . .	1622	
Dewar, James. . . . .	3777,	4000	Du Fay, Charles François de Cister- nay . . . . .	306, 310, 311, 316, 329	
Dew-Smith, A. G. . . . .		3782	Du Halde, Jean Baptiste. . . . .	287, 287a	
Diacon, E. . . . .		3498	Du Hamel, Jean Baptiste. . . . .	358b, 411	
Dickerson, E. N. . . . .		5078	Dulci. See Dolce.		
Dickin, G. T. . . . .		72h	Dulong . . . . .	3788	
Dickson, John. . . . .		1451	Dumas, Floridor. . . . .	1739	
Diderot, Denis. . . . .	997,	2131	Dumas, Jean Baptiste. . . . .	1578, 3287, 3778	
Digard, J. . . . .		365	Du Moncel, Théodose Achille Louis 1223, 1224, 1255, 1281, 1308bis, 1351, 1351a, 1387, 1388, 1415, 1452, 1452a, 1453, 1486, 1487, 1594, 1740, 1796, 1796a, 1863, 1864, 1904, 1905, 1973, 2006bis, 2023, 2024, 2073, 2073a, 2091, 2137, 2137a, 2277, 2278, 2313, 2313a, 3343, 4130,	5363	
Digby, Sir Kenelm. . . . .	145, 152,	156	Dumont, J. . . . .	4856	
Dioscorides . . . . .		1795	Duncan . . . . .	5539	
Dippel, Leopold. . . . .		1861	Duncan, J. S. . . . .	2512	
Dircks, Henry . . . . .	1513,	1568	Duncan, W. W. . . . .	4879	
Ditscheiner, Leander. . . . .		5383	Duncker . . . . .	1375	
Ditton, Humphrey . . . . .		242	Dunn, Edward T. . . . .	3231	
Docq, Adrien Joseph. . . . .		1592	Dunnehaupt, Albert Christian. . . . .	243	
Dodd, George. . . . .		1671	Duperrey, Louis Isidore. . . . .	912, 2776	
Dodds, J. M. . . . .		4264	Dupin, C. . . . .	1237	
Dodgson, William. . . . .		4041	Durand, J. P. . . . .	1332	
Dods, John Bovee. . . . .		1201	Dutens, Louis. . . . .	425	
Dodson, James. . . . .		307	Duter, Emile. . . . .	2279	
Dodwell, Robert. . . . .	1514, 1514a, 4467,	5352	Dutour, Etienne François. . . . .	357	
Doebereiner, Johann Wolfgang. . . . .		2575	Eames, John. . . . .	2452	
Dolbear, Amos Emerson. . . . .	2006bis, 2059bis, 2071, 2121, 4221, 5094,	5102	Earnshaw . . . . .	3197	
Dolce, Lodovico. . . . .		54	Easter, John D. . . . .	2077	
Dollond, John. . . . .		405	Eaton, Asahel K. . . . .	2006bis	
Dolland, Peter. . . . .		405	Ebner, Moritz von. . . . .	1352, 1612	
Domalip, Karl. . . . .	1862,	3721	Edelcranz, Richard Lowell. . . . .	629	
Donesana, Giuseppe. . . . .		3874	Edelmann, Max Thomas. . . . .	1829, 3687	
Donker, Curtius Boudewin. . . . .		798	Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. . . . .	605	
Donovan, Michael. . . . .	730, 2526, 2526a, 2533,	2960	Edison, Thomas Alva. . . . .	2006bis, 2080, 2092, 2121, 2154, 2278, 2388, 3924, 3931-3933, 3961, 3970, 3987, 3989, 4003, 4055-4058, 4062, 4064, 4092, 4104, 4174, 4181, 4182, 4269, 4312, 4866, 4929, 5068-5070, 5082, 5095, 5102, 5103, 5109, 5706, 5733,	5762
Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel 272, 274, 311		1386	Edlund, Erik. . . . .	1700, 1906, 2025, 3500, 3541,	3576
Dorville, E. . . . .		2157	Edwards, E. W. W. . . . .	5336	
Doubrava, S. . . . .		737	Eeles, Henry. . . . .	377, 377a, 433, 1143a,	2456
Dougall, John. . . . .		1938	Egeling, J. . . . .	396	
Douglas, John Christie. . . . .		4001,	Egleston, Thomas William Metcalf. . . . .	3934	
Douglass, Sir James Nicholas. . . . .	4180,	4835	Eijk, Jan Adriaan van. . . . .	1241	
Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. . . . .		3126	Eisenlohr, Wilhelm. . . . .	904, 904a,	1672
Dowling, Charles Hutton. . . . .		1593	Elgin, (Lord) . . . . .	5228	
Dowling, Frank. . . . .		2006bis	Elias, P. . . . .	1015, 1517,	2313
Doyle, James D. . . . .	2136, 4123, 4123a,	4483	Ellicott, John. . . . .	346	
Draper, Harry Napier. . . . .		4002	Elliot, Charles Morgan. . . . .	2934	
Draper, John Williams. . . . .		2676	Elliot, (Sir) George. . . . .	3542	
Drawbaugh, Daniel. . . . .	2006, 5125,	5126	Elliot, John. . . . .	535	
Drayson . . . . .		5027	Elliot, Robert John. . . . .	1542	
Drebbel, Cornelius. . . . .	95, 95a, 104,	110bis	Ellis, William. . . . .	3344, 3443, 4004-4005a, 4177, 4363,	4366
Dredge, James. . . . .		2276	Elmore, William. . . . .	3935, 3935a	
Drescher, L. . . . .	1141, 1141a				
Dropsy, Josef. . . . .		1768			
Drury, O'Brien. . . . .		545			
Dub, Christoph Julius. . . . .	1253, 1515, 1515a,	1540			
Dubern, H. A. . . . .		2848			
Dubois, Edmond Paulin. . . . .		1718			
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil Heinrich 1172, 1202, 1222, 1254, 1280, 1516, 1541, 1769, 1903,		2444			
Dubosq, Jules. . . . .		3499			
Duchemin, Emile Marin. . . . .		2072			
Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Amand 2931, 2931a, 2932, 2973, 3019,		3020			

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Elserman, O.....	1059	Feilitzsch, Fabian Carl Ottokar.....	2899
Elwell, Paul Bedford.....	2425	Felici, Riccardo.....	1173, 1283, 1797
Encelius, Christoph.....	30	Fell, John Corry.....	4178
Endlich, Frederick Miller.....	3779	Fellot.....	5573
Enfield, William.....	779	Fenwick, Thomas.....	662, 662a, 5564
Engert, A. C.....	5836	Ferguson, James 429, 429a, 429b, 800,	819
Enschede, Wilhelm Adrian.....	884	Ferguson, Robert M.....	1532bis, 1674, 1674a
Epzelt. See Encelius.		Fernet, Emile.....	3446
Epinasse, C. L. See L'Epinasse.		Ferranti, S. Z.....	5712
Ereckmann, Jules.....	1518	Ferrers, N. M.....	1801
Ermacora, G. B.....	2280	Ferrini, Rinaldo Eugenio Domenico	
Erman, Paul.....	780	Tranquillo.....	2140, 2281
Ermann, Georg Adolph.....	2628, 3698	Fessenden, Thomas Green.....	647, 647a
Ermerins, Jacob Janus.....	830	Field, Cyrus West...1389, 1633, 3021,	
Ermerins, Jan Willem.....	3086	3090, 3578, 4007, 4393, 4580, 5357,	
Escayrac, Lauture de.....	1543, 1544	5358, 5381, 5408, 5495	
Eschenbach, Andreas Christian.....	202	Field, Henry Martyn.....	1640
Esselbach, Ernest.....	3427, 5185	Field, Kate.....	2075
Etenaud, Alfred.....	1830, 4412	Figuier, Guillaume Louis...1318, 1354, 1719	
Euler, Johann Albrecht.....	385, 386	Finaeus, Orontius.....	13, 110bis
Euler, Leonhard.....	366, 635, 958	Findlay, Alexander George.....	3345
Evans, Sir Frederic John Owen...1545,		Finlaison, John.....	1040
1545a, 1703-1705, 1760, 2138, 3318,		Firmas-Periez, Armand Charles Daniel	
3444, 3543, 3577, 3662,	3688	de.....	708
Evans, H. Russell.....	4928	Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von.....	2142
Evans, T. S.....	734	Fishback, L. M.....	2093a
Everett, Joseph David.....	1828, 1939,	Fisher, George.....	2675
	2074, 2139, 3770,	Fiske, Bradley A.....	2316
	5406	Fitzgerald, Georg Francis.....	2317, 4078
Evrard, Florent.....	2026, 4312	Fitzgerald, J. V. Vesey.....	5326
Ewing, James Alfred.....	1974, 4357	Fitz Roy, Robert...1569, 1570, 1572, 3288	
Exley, Thomas.....	848	Fitzroy. See Fitz Roy.	
Exner, Franz.....	4006, 4006a, 4111	Fix, Théodore.....	1741
Eydam, Immanuel.....	1039	Fizeau, Armand Hippolite Louis 1582, 3571	
Eyk, S. Speyert van der.....	799	Flachat, Eugène.....	1489
Eytelwein, Johann Albert.....	611	Flaugergues, Pierre Paul.....	977
		Fleming.....	5494
Fabbri, Ruggiero.....	3088	Fleming, John Ambrose.....	2406, 2437
Fabre-Palapat, B. R.....	843	Fleury, Count de.....	653
Fahie, Angelo.....	2314	Fleury, A. L.....	3232
Fahie, John Joseph...2315, 2354, 4220,	4221	Flight, Walter.....	3447
Fairbairn, Thomas.....	1156	Flinders, Mathew...733, 919, 2505,	
Fairbairn, Sir William.....	3393	2544, 2545, 2571, 3484	
Faraday, Michael...787, 787a, 869, 872,		Florence.....	3183
894, 911, 929, 955, 959, 959a, 1001,		Flower, Frank.....	4008
1071, 1090bis, 1171, 1221, 1282,		Fludd, Robert.....	112, 113, 152
1282a, 1292, 1345, 1353, 1488,		Folic, D. L.....	451
1488a, 1670, 1695, 1735, 1832,		Fontaine, Hippolyte...2027, 2027a,	
1909, 2444, 2549, 2555bis, 2691,		2027b, 2381, 3936, 4009, 5422	
2693, 2705, 2762, 2773, 2801, 2827,		Fontenelle. See Julia-Fontenelle.	
2834, 2849, 2850, 2856, 2871b,		Fonvielle, Wilfried de...1675, 1907, 4179	
2960, 2961, 2974, 2998, 2999, 3034,		Forbes.....	5494, 5823
3089, 3098, 3157, 3172, 3172a,		Forbes, George.....	4263, 4292, 4342
3445, 3538, 3714, 3731, 4320, 4377,		Forbes, James David 2123, 2680, 2723,	
	5182, 5191	2723a, 2835, 3127, 3233, 3573	
Farmer, Moses Gerrish...1317, 2164,		Forbin, Claude de.....	347
	2958, 3501, 3892	Force, Peter.....	1355
Farmer, Wallace.....	4013	Forcieri, Pietro.....	2318
Farquharson, James.....	2636, 2646, 2750	Forde, Henry Charles...4453, 4569,	
Farrer, T. H.....	3471	4608, 4632, 4633, 4706, 5185	
Faulkner, John.....	5611	Fornioni, Celso.....	2142
Faure, Camille.....	5682	Forrest, James...1496, 1580, 1639,	
Faure, Giovanni Battista.....	339	2384, 3600, 4233, 4293, 4316, 4354,	4569
Faure, G.....	2319, 4287, 4906, 5121, 5657	Forsach, J. A.....	1225
Fawcus, William Paul James.....	4354	Forster, B. M.....	2519
Fechner, Gustav Theodor...849, 859,		Forster, Thomas...728, 728a, 2523, 5006	
865, 892, 893, 2747			

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Fortin .....	342	Galibert .....	5560
Foscarini, Paolo Antonio.....	88	Galilei, Galileo....108, 112, 127, 211,	1698, 1812
Foster .....	113, 2617, 2940	Galland .....	5705
Foster, A Le Neve.....	5490	Galle, Ludwig.....	1319, 1319a
Foster, David George.....	5008	Gallitzin, Dmitri Alexewitsch.....	491
Foster, George Carey....1324a, 2015,		Galton, Francis.....	1176
2123, 3502, 3573, 3770, 3780, 3781,		Galtruche, Pierre.....	194
	4162, 4934	Galvani, Luigi...308, 570, 570a, 570b,	
Foster, Henry.....	2605, 2606, 2629	575, 577, 578, 583, 603, 606, 632,	
Foster, Sir Michael.....	3782, 4341	651, 667, 743, 754, 999, 1260,	
Fothergill, John.....	2468	1531, 1698, 1720, 1742, 1798, 1831,	
Fotheringham, Thomas.....	919	1865, 1976, 1977, 2493,	3808
Foucalt, Jean Bernard Léon...1237,		Gamble .....	5000
	1634, 3910	Gamble, John.....	607
Foucalt .....	5580	Gann, J. W.....	1181
Foureroy, Antoine.....	668	Ganot, Adolphe...1356, 1454, 1454a, 2059bis	
Fourier .....	898, 3911	Garbeiron, A.....	3468
Fournier, Edouard.....	2028	Gardini, Alfonso.....	2029
Fournier, François Ernest.....	2076	Gardini, Giuseppe Francesco.....	522
Fournier, George.....	2396, 5117	Garibaldi, Pietro Maria.....	3783
Fowler, Richard.....	583	Garner, Samuel.....	2078
Fox, Robert Were...2647, 2661, 2694,		Garnett, William.....	2243, 2271
2695, 2740, 2763		Garnier, C. F.....	1546
Fracastoro, Girolamo.....	39	Garratt, B. Copson...2143, 2191, 2230,	
Franceschi, Luigi.....	999	4065, 4124, 5633, 5633a,	5810
Francis, George Edmond.....	4981	Garrido, A. Gonzales.....	2010a
Francis, George William.....	1174	Garvey, Michael Angelo.....	1226
Francis, William.....	835a, 835c,	Gasser, A. P.....	45
Francisque-Michel, R.....	3722	Gassiot, John Peter...1448, 1455, 1641,	
Frankland, Edward.....	3503, 4222,	1642, 1667, 1689, 2819, 2881, 3091,	
Franklin, Benjamin....292, 367-367f,		3091a, 3173-3177, 3215, 3289, 3290,	
375, 379a, 384, 395, 417, 431, 438,		3938, 4194	
442, 446a, 449, 453b, 462, 481, 484,		Gaubius, Hieronimus David.....	291
493, 495, 509, 515, 517, 523, 529,		Gaudry, J.....	1342
554, 563, 569, 571, 640, 675, 675a,		Gaugain, Jean Mothée...835b, 1394,	
696, 699, 761, 761a, 858, 1171,		1940, 3129, 3178, 3234, 3291, 3292,	
1245, 1264, 1298, 1387, 1390, 2308,		3346, 3394, 3457, 3544,	3735
2472, 2488, 2504, 2526, 2533,		Gaulard, Lucien.....	5739, 5740, 5740a
2595, 2671, 2945, 2996, 3495, 3808,	4278	Gauss, Karl Friedrich...867, 905, 920,	
Fraunhofer, Joseph F.....	2716	949, 1775, 3698, 4377,	5402
Freke, John.....	325, 328, 371	Gautruche. See Galtruche.	
Fremlin .....	5129	Gavarret, Louis Dominique Jules 1042,	
Frick, Joseph.....	2077	1390, 1519	
Friderici, Johannes Balthaser.....	198	Gavey, John.....	2079
Friend, M. C.....	5527	Gay-Lussac, Louis Joseph.....	1908
Friese, Robert.....	1016	Ged, William.....	4079
Frisi, Paolo.....	387	Gec, William Winson Haldan.....	2428
Fritsch, Hermann.....	1975	Gehler, Johann Samuel Traugott.....	820
Fritsch, Karl.....	2935, 3128	Geissler, Heinrich...1423, 2147, 3448,	3805
Frocheur, Florian.....	1041	Geisweit, Wilhelm.....	265
Froelich .....	5454	Gelder, P. J. M. de.....	1227
Froment .....	1237	Gellibrand, Henry....109, 109a, 179,	
Fromery, Nicolaus Cornelis de.....	563	284, 411, 2448,	2508
Fromondus, Libertus.....	94	Geoffroy, Saint-Hilaire Etienne.....	2503
Froriep, Robert.....	1175	George, E.....	5837
Frost, Alfred J.....	3937, 5333, 5667a	Georges .....	3179
Frost, Alfred James.....	2190, 2207, 5768	Geraldry, Frank.....	2313, 2313a
Frost, N.....	4773	Gerard, Antoine J.....	1643, 5424
Fuller .....	1811, 4493, 5511	Gerbert .....	70
Fuller .....	72d	Gerboin, Antoine Claude.....	687
Fuss, Nicolaus von.....	472	Gerke, Fr. Clemens.....	1203, 1626
Gabler, Matthias.....	499	Gerlach, Hermann Carl Andreas.....	3545
Galbraith, C.....	4404	Gervais, Paul.....	3448
Gale, T.....	636	Gethaldo, Marino.....	110bis

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Gherardi, Silvestro.....	894, 929, 930, 1571, 1595, 1720, 1742, 1798, 1799, 1831, 1865, 1976, 1977, 3130, 3293	Gore, George..	1357, 2030, 2283, 2356, 2357, 2408, 2408a, 2408b, 2409, 3022, 3127, 3131, 3181, 3182, 3182a, 3235, 3235a, 3294, 3347, 3397, 3580, 3638, 3664, 3690, 3690a, 3691, 3692, 3723, 3724, 3755, 3755a, 3822, 3939, 4011, 4080, 4080a, 4081, 4082, 4125- 4128, 4227-4229, 4265, 4266, 4305, 4315, 4324-4326, 4343, 4344, 4355, 4356
Ghijben, Jacob Badon.....	3057	Gorman .....	4474
Ghisi, Lorenzo Agostino.....	1177	Gorton, John.....	875
Giacomini, Ferdinando.....	2231	Gottsched, Johann Christoph.....	309a
Gibbins, Joseph P.....	5128	Goudar, Ange.....	413
Gibbs, Joseph.....	1547	Gould, Benjamin Aphorpe.....	1743, 2936
Gibbs, J. Dixon.....	5739, 5740, 5740a	Gounelle .....	3431
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott.....	2764	Govi, Gilberto.....	1744, 3581
Gibelin, Jacques.....	565a	Gower, F.....	5616
Gibson, John C.....	3663	Gramme, Zenobie T.....	1800, 2186, 3734, 3735, 3936, 3990, 4169, 4835, 5633bis, 5662, 5674, 5704
Giffard, Pierre.....	2080, 2080bis, 2080bis a, 2144, 2192	Grandamicus, Jacobus.....	122, 137, 155
Gilbert, William...46, 66, 72-72n, 74, 79, 82, 86, 89, 97, 107, 108, 109, 112, 115, 116, 122, 123, 126, 131, 310, 823, 2446, 2447bis, 4047	4144	Grant, J. A.....	4802
Gill, Joseph.....	1490, 4144	Grant, John.....	4632
Gilliss, James Melvin.....	1073	Grassi, Oratio.....	1812
Gilly, David.....	611	Gravatt, William.....	3092
Gilmore, Arthur.....	3395	Gravel, J.....	616
Gilpin, George.....	2508	Graverol .....	211
Gintl, Wilhelm Friedrich..1256, 1284, 1895	3602	Graves, Edward.....	5419
Gioble, Pio.....	693	Gravier, A.....	5684
Gioja, Flavio.....	107	Grawinkel, C.....	1978-1980, 4886
Girard, Albert.....	2820	Gray, Andrew.....	2358, 2358a
Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis.....	393	Gray, Asa.....	2128
Girardin, John Baptiste.....	3449	Gray, Edward Whitaker.....	2488
Gisborne, Francis.....	3578, 3579, 4223, 5322	Gray, Elisha...2052, 2081, 2082, 2154, 2375, 3884, 3889, 4129, 4174, 5099, 5102, 5106, 5107, 5123	4148
Gisborne, Frederick Newton.....	5612	Gray, Stephen.....	311, 2449, 4148
Gladstone, John Hall.....	1832, 1909, 2319, 3180, 3396, 3784, 3785, 3938	Green .....	697
Glaisher, James.....	1228	Green .....	3650
Glanvill, Joseph.....147, 147a, 147b, 5389	9	Green, George.....	840, 1801
Glanvilla, Bartholomaeus de.....	2320, 2320a	Green, Jacob.....	831
Glaser de Cew, Gustave.....	5173a	Green, Norvin.....	5113
Glass .....	4264	Greene, B. Franklin.....	1693
Glazebrook, Richard Tetley.....	5457	Greer, Henry.....	2321, 2322
Glen, Alexander.....	5457	Gregory, George.....	598, 767
Glen, W. Cunningham.....	1095, 1257, 1258, 1520, 1910	Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert.....	684, 738, 746a, 811, 1142
Gloesener, Michael.....	4224	Gregory, William.....	1104, 1188
Glover, Walter T.....	820, 1521	Greiss, Carl Bernhard.....	1522
Gmelin, Leopold.....	85, 119, 152	Grenet .....	1456
Goclenius, Rodolphus (the younger)	5523	Grieb, Christoph Friedrich.....	1178
Godfrey, P. A.....	292	Grierson, Thomas B.....	2323
Godfrey, Thomas.....	296	Griffin, John Joseph.....	931
Goens, Daniel van.....	4604	Griffith, John William.....	1092
Goldsmid, Sir Frederic John.....1911, 4604	920, 2777	Grigby, George.....	682
Goldschmidt, C. W. B.....	458	Grimelli, P. G.....	1060
Goldschmidt, Oliver.....	1074	Grimshaw, Harry.....	3875
Goldsmith, Oliver.....	5499	Grimston, Sir H.....	111a
Gonon, Ennemond.....	2962	Grimston, Robert.....	5225, 5245
Goode, Sir John.....	2881, 4653	Griscom, John.....	958
Goodman, John.....	1320	Griscow .....	5736
Goodsall, D. H.....	368	Grist, W.....	5459, 5470, 5710
Goodyear, Charles.....	286	Grolier de Servières, Nicolas.....	369
Gordon, Andreas.....	317, 317a, 356, 368	Gros, Jean B. Louis.....	3023, 3023a
Gordon, G.....	2145, 2145a, 2194, 2355, 2407, 2996, 3689, 4010, 4087, 4225, 4226, 5415	Grotthus, Theodor.....	2861, 3055
Gordon, James Edward Henry.....	1771		
Gordon, Margaret Maria.....			

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Grove, Sir William Robert.....	1017, 1030, 1037, 1096, 1096a, 1559, 2802, 2802a, 2810, 2859, 2861, 2900, 2900a, 2901, 2959, 2963, 3000, 3024, 3093, 3131bis, 3177, 3183, 3215, 3403, 3544	Harcourt, Auguste George Vernon... 4294 Hardingham, G. G. M..... 5132 Hare, Robert.....683, 769, 895, 906, 2754, 2766, 2778
Grover, John William.....	1644	Harkness, William..... 1802
Grubb, Sir Howard.....	4083, 4327	Harrington, George.....5068, 5069, 5070
Gruter, John.....	131	Harrington, Robert..... 599
Guelcher .....	5711	Harris, Sir William Snow...801, 838, 841, 896, 1019, 1043, 1114, 1143, 1143a, 1180, 1180a, 1230, 1325, 1358, 1359, 1359a, 1676, 2556, 2608, 2637, 2648, 2648a, 2662, 2664, 2682-2683b, 2706-2708, 2755, 2767, 2787, 2789, 2822, 2862, 2882, 2910, 2915, 3025-3027, 3058-3060, 3094, 3095, 3295, 3348, 3789, 5135, 5139, 5148, 5301, 5585, 5585a, 5585b
Guérard, A.....	5560	Harrison, Charles..... 1772
Guericke, Otto von..142, 155bis, 170, 184, 1912, 2059, 4377		Harrison, Edward..... 213
Guérin Aurèle.....	1833	Harrison, John..... 409
Guetle, Johann Conrad.....	564	Harsdoerffer, Georg Philipp..... 110bis
Guillemin, Amédée.....	2607	Hartley, Fred. William..... 4013
Guillemin, Claude Marie..1523, 2983, 3184, 3184a, 3236, 3431		Hartmann, Georg.....20, 66, 1965
Gundolf .....	1179	Harvey, George.....2576, 2577, 2609
Gunter .....	109, 127, 179, 411, 2508	Harvey, Gideon..... 153
Guthrie, Frederick.....	1981	Harward, Simon..... 78
Guyot, Edmé Gilles.....	426	Haskins, Charles Hamilton..... 1867
Guyot, Jules.....	978	Hasselberg, Klas Bernhard..... 2147
Guyot de Provins.....	502, 594, 1403, 2921	Haswell, Charles Haynes..... 2148
Guyton, Louis.....	668	Hatcher, William Henry..1115, 2863, 5001
Gwynn, John.....	416	Hatchett, Charles..... 2553
Haanel, Eugène Emil Felix Richard.. 1866		Hauey, René Just.....541, 684
Hachette, Jean Nicholas Pierre..... 768		Haug, Hermann..... 3504
Hadley, John.....292, 299, 601, 2510		Hauksbee, Francis...232, 232a, 232b, 306, 310, 311
Haecker, P. W.....	4332	Hausen, Christian August.....309, 309a
Hageman, G. A.....	4012	Haven, George B..... 2006bis
Hagenbach-Bishoff, Jacob Eduard 1834, 4267		Haywood, William..4840, 4844, 4845, 4890-4892, 4929, 5345
Hager, Joseph.....	698	Hazard .....
Hakewill, George.....90, 99, 3856, 4156		Hazen, William Babcock..... 5425
Haldat du Lys, Charles Nicolas Alex- andre..979, 980, 1000, 1001, 1075, 1097, 1229, 2765		Head, Sir Francis Bond...1156, 1157, 1745, 2902
Hale .....	5789	Heap, David Porter..... 2360
Hale, Sir Matthew.....	212	Hearder, Jonathan Nash...1360, 2916, 3028, 3029, 3061, 3096, 3132, 3133, 3188, 3349, 3398, 3451, 3639, 3665
Hales, Charles.....	921	Heath, L. G..... 3134
Hall, C. C. van.....	1344	Heaviside, Oliver..... 5691
Hall, E. H.....	4086	Hedgcock, Thomas..... 960
Hall, Thomas Wright.....	1835	Hedges, Killingworth.....2149, 2149a, 2149b, 2325, 2432, 5708
Hall, Walter.....	3185, 3185a	Hedouin, Paul..... 1773
Hallauer, O.....	2233	Hehl, Johann..... 981
Halle, John.....	668	Heidel, Wolfgang Ernest..... 180
Halette, A.....	2821	Heilemann, F. J..... 2195
Halley...256a, 268, 756, 2495a, 2509, 3702		Hellmann, G.....20, 46, 46c, 109a, 247, 2447bis
Halpin, Druitt.....	5822, 5823	Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdi- nand....1259, 1803, 1836, 1868, 2031, 2196, 2232, 3598, 5446
Halse, William Hooper.....	3449bis	Helmont, Johann Baptist van 130, 141, 152
Hamel, Joseph.....	1457, 3186	Helsham, Richard..... 297
Hamilton .....	1493, 1774, 3421, 5850	Hempler .....
Hamilton (Capt.).....	4579	Hendrickson, S. C..... 5603
Hamilton, James.....	266	Henghel, Daniel van..... 234
Hammond, Robert.....	2359	
Hammond, William Alexander.....	1726	
Hancock, J.....	2681	
Hancock, Thomas.....	1391	
Hands, Joseph.....	2146	
Hankel, Wilhelm Gottlieb..1524, 1613, 2324, 3187		
Hanson, P. Treschow.....	756	
Hansteen, Christopher..756, 823, 860, 1018, 1321, 1458, 2575bis, 2649, 2686, 2698, 2723, 3436, 3450, 3702		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Henley, William..405, 433, 445, 2463, 2464, 2469, 2472, 2713	Hoffman, Friedrich Wilhelm..... 1912
Henley, William Thomas..4211, 4247, 4545, 4646, 5008, 5547	Hoffman, G..... 3946
Henning ..... 5123c	Hofmeyer, Niels..... 2197
Henrion, Denis.....93a, 101	Hofman, A. W..... 1199
Henry, Joseph.....1002, 1392, 1689, 1728, 1137, 1941, 2110, 2128, 2163, 2410, 2667, 2724, 2725, 2725a, 2729, 2756, 2875, 2887, 2917, 2925, 2937, 3135, 5022, 5046	Hogg ..... 4524
Henwood, William Jory..... 922	Hogg, Jabez..... 1260
Hepworth, Thomas Cradock..... 2083	Holbyn, R. D..... 1170
Héricart de Thury, Louis Etienne François ..... 2741	Holcombe..... 5102
Hering, Carl..... 2421	Holcombe, Walter..... 5627
Hermann ..... 1342	Holden, Edward Singleton..... 4085
Herring Richard.....3940, 4106, 5111, 5274, 5274a, 5293, 5302	Holland, Philemon..... 4a
Herschel, Sir John Frederick William 1001, 1459, 2578, 2578a, 2594, 4073	Holmes .....3172, 4835
Hervé-Mangon. See Mangon.	Holmes, Arthur Bromley.....2284, 2326
Herwerden, Johannes van..... 289	Holmes, Fred. Hale..... 5548
Herwig, Hermann Anton Berhard 3786, 3823-3825, 3941-3943	Holmes, Nath. J..... 3756
Hess, Clemens ..... 2150	Holtz, Wilhelm Theodor Bernhard 1691, 1752, 1781, 1783, 1779, 1982, 2001, 2084, 2150, 2198, 2168, 2484, 3452, 3452a, 3569, 3610, 5438
Hesse, Julius Ostwald..... 1044	Holywood. See Sacro Bosco.
Hessler, F..... 1532bis	Holzmueller, Ferdinand Gustav..... 1774
Heyden, J. M. van der.....792, 793	Hood, R. Jacob..... 3097
Heyningen, Gerard van..... 290	Hooiberg, T..... 1631
Higgins, Clement..... 5336	Hooke, Robert.....227, 262
Higgins, William Mullinger.....722, 722a, 885, 932, 2676	Hooker ..... 5623
Higginson, Francis..... 1393	Hooper, William..... 508
Higgs, Richard William Henry Paget 2027b, 2151, 2152, 2320a, 2351, 3944, 3945, 4009, 4130, 4180	Hooper, William.....1614, 1645, 3546, 5364, 5549, 5549a, 5557, 5557a, 5561, 5561a, 5562, 5567, 5568, 5604
Highton, Edward....1098, 1231, 1261, 2992, 3062, 4540, 4636, 5009	Hope. See Moncrieff.
Highton, Elizabeth..... 3876	Hopkins, Evan.....1061, 1061a, 1646, 1721
Highton, Henry.....3666, 3667, 3876, 5009	Hopkinson, Edward..... 4316
Hill, E. A..... 3384	Hopkinson, John...2362, 2378, 3877, 4016, 4017, 4086, 4087, 4131, 4162, 4268, 4295, 4934, 5122, 5330, 5714, 5762, 5827
Hill, Edward J.....5052, 5059, 5065, 5087, 5088, 5108, 5118	Hopkinson, Thomas..... 367
Hill, John..... 331	Hopkinson, Thomas..... 4278
Hill, Lysander..... 5125	Horn, Hermann..... 1322
Hillairet, A..... 2361	Horne, Richard Henry..... 3668
Hiller, Ludwig Heinrich..... 193	Horner, Joanna B..... 1185a
Hinrich ..... 5697	Horner, Johann Caspar..... 820
Hinton ..... 348	Horner, Leonora..... 1185a
Hipkins, W. E..... 4367	Horrox ..... 411
Hirn, Gustav Adolph..... 2233	Horsford, Eben Norton..... 5375
Hirsch, Adolph..... 3408	Horstmann, William H..... 4405
Hitchcock, Edward..... 1204	Hoskiaer, Otto Valdemar 1869, 1869a, 1869b, 2085
Hitchcock, Henry..... 4014	Hospitalier, Edouard....2235, 2235a, 2235b, 2327, 2327a, 2382
Hjorth, Soren..... 5366	Hough, G. W..... 3453
Hoadley, Benjamin..... 397	House, R. G..... 1261
Hobbes, Thomas.....176, 185	Houston, Edwin James...2383, 2438, 4269-4271, 4296, 4297, 4306
Hobbs, J. S..... 1158	Houzeau, Louis..... 1913
Hoblyn, R. D..... 1485	Howard, A. W..... 72b
Hockin, Charles....3486, 3573, 4015, 4162	Howard, Edward..... 228
Hodson, F. M.....716, 716a	Howell, J. W.....2278, 4501, 5685
Hodson ..... 5713	Howell, W. C..... 72h
Hoepfli, Ulrico..... 5769	Howldy, Thomas.....2527, 2532, 2533
Hoffman, E..... 4084	Huart, E..... 1596
	Hubbard, Gardiner G.....5248, 5258
	Hudson, F..... 5572
	Hudson, Henry..... 3693
	Hudson, Thomas..... 676
	Huebner, Lorenz.....492, 496a

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Huet, Pierre-Daniel.....	246	Jenkins, Thornton Alexander.....	1746
Hughes, David Edward....1361, 1873,		Jenvey, H. W.....	4181, 4182
1885, 2006bis, 2318, 3399, 3583,		Jevons, William Stanley...3878, 5207,	5234
3978, 4018, 4019, 4230, 4272, 4377,		Jewesbury, H. W.....	4231
4458, 4934, 5175, 5363, 5372, 5452,		Johard, M.....	4312
5478, 5494,	5553	Jochmann, Emil Carl Gustav Georg	3400, 3401
Hughes, Thomas.....	2153, 4132	Johnson, Criesfield.....	1722
Huish, Mark.....	4829	Johnson, Edward John....1116, 1116a,	2709
Hull. See Hulls.		Johnson, Edward H.....	2154
Hulls, Jonathan.....	2567	Johnson, Richard....3083, 3084, 3125,	3440
Humblot .....	4019	Johnson, V. F.....	4636
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexan-		Johnston, John.....	3402
der von...616, 663, 677, 1159, 1309,	2720	Johnston, Robert W.....	1678
Hummings, Henry.....	5096	Johnston, William.....	1092
Humphreys, John Doddridge.....	1045	Johnston, William John....2032, 2199	
Hunt, Robert.....1099, 1205, 1561,	2768	Johnstone, Charles Edward.....	4473
Hunter, Henry.....	635	Johnstone, M. S.....	5226
Husbands .....	5129	Jones, Alexander.....	1232
Hutchins, Thomas.....	2466	Jones, Alexander.....	2992
Hutton, Charles.....304b, 304c		Jones, H. Bence.....	1222
Huxley, Thomas Henry.....	1914, 3613	Jones, John.....	2200
Huyhens .....	3693	Jones, T. J.....	4066
Imilson, John .....	649	Jones, Thomas Rupert.....	1942
Imray, John.....	4298	Jones, William.....	284, 2836
Indagine. See Jaeger.		Jones, William....406, 500, 519b, 608,	622
d'Infreville, Geo.....	2093a	Jonston, Johann.....	157
Ingenhousz, Jan.....	2476, 2477	Jordan, C. J.....	1568
Irish, W. E.....	5839	Joubert, Jules François...2238, 2288,	5467
Irvine, Christopher.....	141	Joule, James Prescott....2363, 2918,	
Irving, Washington.....	842	2918a, 3001, 3063, 3298, 3415,	
Isaacs .....	3136	3427, 3486, 3573, 3732, 3755,	3780
Isherwood, J.....	2086	Joulin .....	3640
Izarn, Joseph.....	664, 664a	Joyce, Jeremiah.....	746, 746a
Jablochkoff....4053 4063, 4842, 4843,		Judd, Walter.....	4478
4845, 5638, 5652, 5663,	5732	Julia-Fontenelle, Jean Sébastian Eu-	
Jackson .....	821	gène de.....	263, 866
Jackson, Charles T.....2940, 5013,	5013a	Jutier, P.....	4020
Jacobi, Moritz Hermann von....907,		Kabath, N. de.....	2307, 4209
907a, 933-935, 938, 977, 982, 982a,		Kaemitz .....	3031
986, 1036, 1046-1048, 1362, 1394,		Kaemtzt, Ludwig Friedrich.....	802, 1076
1774, 1837, 4203,	4377	Kaestner .....	420
Jacquemin, Eugène Théodore.....	3189	Kaiser, W. F.....	1364
Jacques, Ernest.....	2328	Kane, Elisha Kent.....	1417
Jadelot, J. Fr. N.....	616	Kannegiesser, K. L.....	1184, 1185
Jaeger, Johann Ludolph.....	514	Kapp, Gisbert.....2411, 4299,	4345
Jallabert, Louis.....	349, 349a	Kareis, Joseph.....	5461
Jamieson, Andrew...2236, 2370, 2384,		Karmarsch, Karl.....	3547
4133, 4273		Karras, Adam Johannes.....	1943
Jamin, Jules Célestin....1416, 3947,	3947a	Karsten, Karl Johann Bernhard.....	908
Japp, Alexander Hay.....	4134	Kast, Johann Joachim.....	195
Jarnagin, M. P.....	5239	Kastner, Frédéric.....	1983
Jarrin, Charles.....	1838	Kater, Henry.....	2554, 2558
Jayce .....	4930	Keates, T. W.....	4841
Jeans, William T.....	2422	Keil .....	1034
Jebb, S.....	280	Keill, John.....	252, 298
Jefferson, Thomas.....	562	Keith, Nathaniel S.....	2170c
Jekyll .....	3725	Kelland, P.....	686a
Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming 1677,		Keller, Filippo.....	3948, 3949
1870, 1974, 2237, 2402, 3137, 3237,		Lord Kelvin. See Thomson, Sir	
3265, 3296-3297, 3350, 3350a, 3378,		William.	
3427, 3454-3456a, 3464, 3486, 3505,		Kemp, Kenneth T.....	2630, 2638
3506, 3573, 3757, 3770, 4162, 4556,		Kempe, Harry Robert...1984, 1984a, 1984b	
4608, 4706, 4931, 5175, 5185, 5356,		Kempe, J. E.....	773
5452, 5483, 5604,	5813		



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Kendall, Amos.....	4549, 5013, 5013a	Lacépède, Bernard-Germain Etienne de Laville.....	501
Kepler, Johann.....	116	Lack, H. Reader.....	5032
Keppel, William Coutts. See Bury.		Lacoiné, Emile.....	1871, 1944, 2088, 3583, 3641, 3787
Kerkwijk, J. J. van.....	1630, 3652, 3764	La Cour.....	4174
Kies, Johann.....	452	Lacroix, E.....	3880
Kind, Wilhelm.....	2087	Ladd, William....	1532bis, 1728, 3549, 4932
King, William.....	1213	Laet, Jean de.....	125
Kinnersley, Ebenezer.....	367, 422	Lalanne, L.....	1076
Kirby, Thomas.....	465	Lallemand, Etienne Alexandre.....	1206
Kircher, Athanasius..	102, 110bis, 116, 116a, 142, 158, 159, 169, 173, 184, 191, 247, 4377	Lamé, Gabriel.....	909, 909a
Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert.....	1548, 2196	Lameillère, Lavielle de.....	5199
Kirchmajer, Georg Caspar.....	181, 189	Lami de Nozan, F.....	4433, 5167
Kirwan, Richard.....	600	Laming, Richard.....	961, 1207, 1418, 3098
Kitz, Friedrich Casimir.....	542	Lamoine, T.....	1237
Klaproth, Julius.....	886	Lamont, Johann von.....	1049, 1208, 1364, 1491, 1492, 1679, 1680, 2803, 2984, 3299, 3300, 3509
Klasen, Ludwig.....	2155	Lamy, François.....	411
Klein, F. H.....	1572	Lamy, Claude Auguste.....	3064
Kleist von.....	323, 460, 684	Lana, Francesco.....	166, 197, 321
Klinkerfues.....	3750	Landi, Antoine.....	525
Kluge, Karl Alexander Ferdinand....	712	Landriani, Marsiglio.....	523
Kneller, C.....	1233	Lane, Denny.....	2385
Knight, Gowin.....	350, 392, 394, 2468	Lane, Timothy.....	422, 2457, 2506
Knight, J. B.....	3950	Lane-Fox.....	4183, 5133, 5636, 5816
Knoblauch, Karl Hermann.....	2924	Langdon, William Edward	2033, 3759, 3826
Knobloch, M.....	1020	Langdon-Davies, Charles...2443, 4321, 5501, 5803, 5806	4347
Knochenbauer, Karl Wilhelm....	1234, 1285, 1363, 1549, 3457	Langer, Carl.....	4306
Knowles, James.....	3879	Langworthy, Charles Cunningham....	612
Knox, George J.....	983	Lapostolle, Alexandre Ferdinand Leonce	771
Kobell, Wolfgang Xaver Franz von	986, 1021	Lardner, Dionysius...876, 1062, 1236, 1237, 1286, 1323, 1324, 1324a, 1395, 1681, 1915	1648
Koch, Hermann.....	1511	Larkins, Walter F.....	72h
Koenig.....	1532bis	Larmor, Joseph.....	4191
Kohlfuers, Ludwig.....	2239, 3951	Laroche, F.....	2022, 2241
Kohlrausch, Friedrich Wilhelm Georg	1723, 1804, 1839, 1839a, 1839b, 3548, 3582, 3603, 3604, 3694, 3758, 4307	Lartigue, Henry.....	1041, 1573, 2921
Kohlrausch, Rudolph Hermann Arndt	1400, 2964, 2967, 2974, 2975, 3002	Latini, Brunetto.....	5069
Kohlrausch, William.....	4307	Latrobe, John H. B.....	1747, 2034
Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann....	2864	Laurentius, Johann Christophorus....	148
Kopp, Emil.....	1022	Law, Henry.....	1142
Kors, J.....	2156	Lawrence, Richard Moore...1175, 1263, 1419	953
Korteweg, Diederich Johannes...2240, 4088		Le Baillif, Alexandre C. M.....	832, 953
Kratzenstein, Christian Gottlieb...326, 436		Le Boulengé, Paul Emile.....	1597, 1682
Kratzer, Joseph Anton.....	530	Le Brun, Pierre.....	225
Kravogl.....	1730	Lecky, Robert J.....	377
Krayenhoff, Cornelius Rudolph Theodor	551	Leclanché, Georges...1683, 4442, 4493, 5613, 5613a	347
Krecke, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.	1160	Le Comte.....	1775
Kreil, Karl.....	1235, 1262, 3003	Le Cordier, Paul.....	772
Kroch, C. F.....	1803	Lecount, Peter.....	1805
Krohn, F.....	2320a	Le Couteur, P. E.....	286
Krueger, Johann Gottlob.....	318	Lediard, T.....	516
Kuehn, Carl Gottlob.....	515	Ledru, Nicolas Philippe.....	5840
Kuehn, Karl.....	1532bis, 1647, 1763	Lee, Robert Bristow.....	3726, 4397, 5840
Kundt, August Adolph Eduard Eberhard	3507	Lees, William.....	4089
Kuhlmann, Quirinus.....	191	Lefroy, Sir John Henry.....	2865, 2965
Kuyper, Gerhard.....	461	Legat.....	1532bis
Kyan, John Howard.....	936	Leggatt, Clement D.....	4865
La Beaume, Michael...747, 770, 843, 868, 923		Le Grand, Antoine.....	171a
Labrosse, F.....	1721	Legrand, J. N.....	844
		Legrand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste	502

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Lehmann, Abraham.....	103	Lock, Charles George Warnford.....	2364
Leidenfrost, Ludwig Christoph.....	503	Locke, John.....	1209
Leigh, John, Jr.....	896	Lockwood, Thomas D.....	835c, 2285, 2329, 2330, 4317
Leitch, W.....	3642	Lockyer, J.....	1942, 3727
Leitherd, William.....	924	Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.....	2365, 2439, 3781, 3827-3829, 4090, 4162, 4357, 4364, 5415
Le Lorrain de Vallemont. See Vallemont.		Loeffler, Johann Carl Ludwig.....	5303
Lemnius, Levinus.....	59	Logeman, William Martinus.....	3327
Lemon, Charles.....	3760, 3760a	Lo-Looz, Robert de.....	546
Le Monnier, Pierre Charles.....	352, 459	Longbridge, James Atkinson.....	1421
Lemstroem, Karl Selim.....	1776	Longinus, Caesar.....	100
Leng, John.....	3952	Lintin.....	3880, 5638
Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicole.....	437	Loomis, Elias.....	1365, 1917, 2866, 3100, 3190, 3301, 3459, 3643
Lenz, Heinrich Friedrich Emil 877, 937, 938		Lord, William.....	1077
Leonardus, Camillus.....	5, 54, 83, 83a	Lorenz, Ludwig Valentin.....	3551
Léonée de Lavergne.....	580b	Lorimer, John.....	594, 594a, 2467
Leotaud, Vincent.....	161	Loring, A. E.....	2089
L'Épinasse, C.....	2458	Loroche, F.....	4191
Le Preux.....	516	Loschmidt, Joseph.....	1725
Le Roux, François Pierre.....	1724, 3191, 3507bis, 3550, 3584	Lossing, Benson John.....	2032
Lesage.....	580b, 2110	Louis, Antoine.....	341
Leslie, John.....	2579	Lous, Christian Karl.....	441
Letheby, Henry.....	2804, 2804a, 3798	Lovering, Joseph.....	3138, 3586, 3586a, 3728
Le Tual, Albert.....	1985	Lovett, Richard.....	391-391c, 417, 447, 447a, 447b
Leur.....	1617	Lowe, Edward Joseph.....	1100
Leurechon, Jean.....	93-93c, 101, 151, 1711, 1799	Lowe, G. Cliff.....	3084
Leutgeb, Rudolf.....	1848	Lowndes, Francis.....	543
Levander, Frederick William.....	2201	Lucas, Felix.....	3644, 3644a
Lever, Charles.....	3508	Luce, Robert.....	2412
Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph.....	4532	Lucretius, Carus Titus.....	685
Lewis, William Greathead.....	833	Ludewig, Julius.....	1748, 1840, 1918
Lewellyn.....	5815	Ludolf, Christian Friedrich (the younger).....	370
Lexell, Anders Johann.....	473	Lueders, Gerhard.....	247
Leybourn, William.....	207	Lullin, A.....	2157, 2537
Lhermite.....	1117	Lully, Raymond.....	19, 559
Liais, Emmanuel.....	1138, 5678	Luloffs, Johann.....	267, 275
Libes, Antoine.....	637, 705	Lund, John Alexander.....	4136
Libri, Guillaume.....	46b, 939	Lupton, Sidney.....	2366
Liceti, Fortunio.....	106	Luscombe, Edmund.....	788
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph.....	482, 2157, 2475, 2537	Luscombe, Matthias.....	788
Lilliehook, C. B.....	4368	Lusson, F.....	2286
Limes, J. M.....	688, 740	Lynd, William.....	2367
Lindig, Franz.....	1598	Lynn, Thomas.....	748
Lines, Robert B.....	5395	Lynn, William Thynne.....	1680, 3509
Lintern, William.....	2242	Lyon, John.....	493, 571
Linus, Franciscus.....	163	Lyon, Lucius.....	1325
Lippmann, Gabriel.....	2063, 3843, 4080, 4135	Macalay, James.....	4328
Little.....	2877	McCallum, David.....	1366
Little, Edward.....	72h	M'Clintock, Sir Francis Leopold.....	3192, 3413
Little, George.....	1123, 4999, 4999a, 5789	McConnell, Benjamin Rush.....	2727
Litton, Edmund.....	340	McCulloch, Kenneth.....	557
Litrow, Joseph Johann.....	820	M'Donald, Alexander.....	3954
Litrow, Karl Ludwig von.....	820, 3585	MacDonald, John 689, 739, 757, 2495, 2495a, 2540	
Liveing, E. H. T.....	4134bis	M'Donnell, Alexander.....	3954
Livesey, William.....	3953	McDonough.....	5102
Livius, Thomas.....	4300	Macfarlane, Donald.....	3788
Lloyd, Humphrey.....	969, 1023, 1420, 1916, 2035, 2710, 2726, 2726a, 2669, 2790, 2823-2825, 2883-2885, 3004, 3099, 3238-3238c, 3458	M'Gaughey, James William.....	984, 984a, 2711
Lobb, Harry William.....	1460	McGauran, D. J.....	4184
Lochmann, W.....	72a	M'Grade, Patrick.....	5532, 5532a
Lo Cicero, Giuseppe.....	5528		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

McGregor, William . . . . .	1538a, 1945, 2036, 2413
Mackenzie, J. Kenneth D. . . . .	4346
M'Kichan, Dugald . . . . .	3729
Mackrell, G. . . . .	1181
Mac Lean, Alexander . . . . .	5084
McLeod, Herbert . . . . .	1328a
McRea, William C. . . . .	1303
Macvicar, John Gibson . . . . .	854
Macaya. See D'Avézac-Macaya.	
Macedo, José Agostinho de . . . . .	717
Mach, Ernst . . . . .	1442, 2157
Mach, T. von . . . . .	2368
Macintosh, John . . . . .	1649
Mackay, Andrew . . . . .	706
Maclaurin . . . . .	411
Mackrell, G. . . . .	1181
Madsen, Christian Ludwig . . . . .	2037, 2386
Magalotti, Lorenzo . . . . .	253, 253a, 678
Maggiotto, Francesco . . . . .	504
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav . . . . .	1210, 3065,
	3101, 3239, 3351, 3351a, 3497
Magnus, Philip . . . . .	4351
Magrini, Luigi . . . . .	940, 1078
Maguire, Rochfort . . . . .	3069, 3105, 3413
Mahmoud-Effendi . . . . .	3030, 3031
Mahon (Lord). See Stanhope.	
Maiche, Louis . . . . .	5715
Maier, Julius . . . . .	2235a
Maigne, W. . . . .	2202
Main, Robert . . . . .	1459
Maiolus, Simon . . . . .	70, 70a
Mairan, Jean Jacques d'Ortons de . . . . .	382, 2452
Maissiat, Michel . . . . .	749
Majochi, Giovanni Alessandro . . . . .	869
Majolus. See Maiolus.	
Malapert, E. . . . .	2287
Malins, V. C. . . . .	5281a
Mallet, Robert . . . . .	1459, 2712, 2837
Mallock, H. . . . .	3730, 4443, 4639
Maloot . . . . .	516
Malone, Thomas A. . . . .	3066, 3403
Manby, Charles 1275, 1307, 1402, 1496, 1580, 4569	
Mance, Sir Henry C. . . . .	2384, 4274, 4658
Mangin . . . . .	372
Mangon, Charles François . . . . .	3240
Mann, Robert James . . . . .	1396, 3789, 3830
Manners, John . . . . .	5319
Mannevillette, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Denis d'Après de . . . . .	299
Mansell . . . . .	4674
Mapple, Henry . . . . .	5002, 5003, 5012
Mapple, James Lodge . . . . .	5003
Marana, John Paul . . . . .	282, 282a
Marat, Jean Paul . . . . .	483, 509, 524, 4377
Marbodeus . . . . .	12, 40
Marchese, Eugenio . . . . .	2387, 4232, 4275
Marci, Marco . . . . .	1101bs
Marco, Felice . . . . .	1683bis, 1986
Marcoartu, Arturo de . . . . .	1574, 1574a
Marcus, M. S. . . . .	3460
Marianini, Pietro Domenico . . . . .	1841
Marianini, Stefano Giovanni . . . . .	1024,
	1060, 1063, 1841, 3241, 3830
Maricourt, Pierre de. See Peregrinus.	
Marie-Davy, Edme Hippolyte . . . . .	1182,
	1525, 1526, 3302, 3303
Marryat, Frederick . . . . .	750, 750a, 1077
Marsh, Benjamin . . . . .	3242
Marshall . . . . .	675
Marshall, Charles . . . . .	378, 1315, 1498,
	1698, 1771, 1929, 2208, 3224, 5389
Marshman, J. C. . . . .	3242
Martens, Franz Heinrich . . . . .	650
Martens, Martin . . . . .	2757, 2838
Martin, A. G. C. . . . .	1118
Martin, Benjamin . . . . .	327, 328, 342, 342a,
	398, 411, 608
Martin, Thomas Commerford . . . . .	72b
Martin, Thomas Henri . . . . .	1616, 1650
Martin, William . . . . .	1144
Martinet, F. J. A. . . . .	1564
Martins, Charles Frederic . . . . .	1076, 2775
Martins, Johannes Nicolaus . . . . .	224
Martyn, John . . . . .	308
Marum, Martin van . . . . .	461, 532, 560,
	561, 572, 573, 587, 761, 761a, 2521, 2542
Marsarnau, Vicente Santiago . . . . .	3032
Mascart, Eleuthère Elie Nicolas . . . . .	1987,
	2288, 2288a
Mason . . . . .	404
Mason, Charles . . . . .	5035
Masson, Antoine Philibert . . . . .	941,
	1078bis, 1287, 1575, 2938
Massuet, Pierre . . . . .	300
Mathieson, Fred. C. . . . .	4899
Mathiot, George . . . . .	2976
Mattei, Cesare . . . . .	2038
Matteucci, Carlo . . . . .	935, 1025, 1064,
	1064a, 1254, 1288, 1422, 1527,
	1599, 1684, 2728, 2770, 2779, 2839-
	2841, 2851, 2867-2870, 2903, 2919,
	2920, 2922, 2939, 3067, 3067a,
	3193, 3244, 3304, 3461
Matthiessen, Adolphe . . . . .	2871, 2871a, 2871b
Matthiessen, Augustus 1685, 3033, 3033a, 3102, 3194, 3194a, 3195, 3195a, 3196, 3245-3246, 3305-3307a, 3315, 3353-3354, 3378, 3404, 3404a, 3427, 3462, 3486, 3510, 3511, 3573	
Mauche, A. . . . .	1750
Mauritius, M. . . . .	3405
Mauro . . . . .	17
Maurogordatos, N. A. G. . . . .	962, 963
Maurolycus, Franciscus . . . . .	60
Maury, Matthew Fontaine 1393, 1396, 1461, 3499, 4542, 5156	
Maus, Jean Marie Henrie . . . . .	1183
Maussac, Phil. Jac. de . . . . .	320
Maver, William, Jr. . . . .	2388
Maverick, Augustus . . . . .	1412
Maxwell, James Clerk . . . . .	1872, 1872a,
	2013, 2039, 2090, 2132, 2243,
	2271, 3028, 3034, 3227, 3247, 3308,
	3309, 3427, 3463, 3463a, 3464,
	3486, 3513, 3552, 3553, 3573, 3587,
	3669, 3731, 3770, 3881, 3882, 3955, 4328
May, Gustav . . . . .	2369, 2369a
May, W. R. . . . .	4021
Mayburg, Charles . . . . .	2992

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Mayer, Alfred Marshall...3645, 3670, 3671, 3677, 3695, 3732	Moerman, Théophile..... 2291
Mayer, D. Johann.....570b, 603	Mohyus ..... 152
Mayer, Johann Tobias..... 723	Moigno, François Napoléon Marie 1161, 1161a, 2910, 2992, 3310
Mayer, Julius Robert..... 1211	Moinet, J..... 2042
Maynard, Samuel..... 4185	Moir ..... 4139
Mead, R. E..... 263	Mojon, Benedetto.....660, 664, 2548
Medhurst, J. W..... 3588	Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey... 2204
Medina, Pedro da..... 41	Molinier, Victor..... 2921
Medlock, Henry..... 1623	Molinos ..... 1342
Mehu, M. C..... 1653	Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope..... 2234
Meidinger, H..... 4098	Mond, Ludwig..... 4347
Meili, Friedrich..... 5259	Monge, Gaspard..... 668
Mela, Pomponius.....16, 80	Montefiore ..... 5615
Meldola ..... 72h	Montigny, Charles Marie Valentin 2245, 3197, 3357
Melloni, Macedonio...967, 1289-1292, 1353, 2012, 2054, 2055, 2056,	Montucla .....304b, 304c
2040, 3465, 3606, 3789, 3883, 4186, 4187, 5772	Moody, John..... 3608
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin..... 2423	Moore, John Hamilton..... 601
Mensbrugge, Gustave Leonard van der ..... 2011	Mora, Francesco..... 5806
Menzzer, Karl Ludwig..... 3466	Morales, Gaspar..... 76
Mercadier, E..... 2203	Morat, A. J..... 1686
Mercator, Gerard..... 601	Morellet ..... 2635
Mercier, de St. Léger, Barthelemi... 531	Morgan, Charles E..... 1726
Merédith, Nicholas..... 558	Morgan, George Cadogan..... 589
Merget, Antoine Eugène..... 1264	Morgan, John Holdsworth..... 2886
Merling, A.....2158, 2289	Morgan, William.....567, 2482
Merrifield, John..... 1988	Morgan-Brown, William..... 5075
Mersennio, Marino..... 110bis	Morichini, Domenico Pim...765, 847, 950, 1090bis
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton..496a, 1643, 2980	Moro, Antonio Lazzaro..... 359
Metcalf, Samuel L..... 878	Morren, Jean François Auguste..... 3513
Meyer, B.....2318, 3640	Morris, Claude J..... 4188
Meyer, Henry Robert..... 2290	Morrison, Charles...378, 1315, 1498, 1698, 1771, 1929, 2208, 3224, 5389
Meyer, Moritz..... 1293	Morrison, Gabriel James..... 3831
Meyer, W. H. Theodor..... 1423	Morrison, R. J..... 5348
Meyers, Leonard..... 5069	Morse, Samuel Finley Breese....198, 1078bis, 1087, 1137, 1227, 1261, 1312, 1327, 1392, 1546, 1618, 1687, 1687a, 1749, 1913, 1922, 1952, 2032, 2110, 2166, 2318, 2422, 2433, 2736, 2940, 3032, 3236, 3485, 3742, 4114, 4482, 4483, 4520, 4990, 4995bis, 4995bis a, 5013, 5013a, 5022, 5035, 5045, 5046, 5076, 5156, 5365, 5375
Meynier ..... 279	Mortenson, Johannes..... 303
Michaud, L.....1326	Morton, Henry.....2205, 2292
Michel, Francisque Xavier..... 910	Moseley, Henry..... 964
Michell, John.....358, 358a, 358b, 392	Moser, Ludwig Ferdinand..942, 2639, 2651, 2696, 2791, 2805, 2807, 5771
Michelson ..... 4144	Moss, Edward Lawton..... 4091
Mickle, John..... 3355	Moss, Richard J..... 4002
Midgley, R..... 282	Mottelay, P. Fleury..... 72g
Miège, B..... 1327	Moulton, John Fletcher...4022, 4023, 4040
Mignon ..... 3733	Mourlon, Charles.....5474, 5493, 5771
Militzer, Hermann.....3248, 3467, 3607	Mousson, Joseph Rudolph Albert.... 1424
Miller, P..... 286	Mouton, Jean Louis..... 1989
Miller, W. H..3378, 3427, 3486, 3573, 5557, 5557a	Mueller, E..... 1946
1328a, 1328b, 2244, 3356	Mueller, Hugo W.....3776, 3776a, 3776b
Miller, William Allen.....1328, 1328a, 2244, 3356	Mueller, J. W. von..... 3139
Mills, John..... 442	Mueller, Joh..... 1532bis
Milner, Isaac..... 2489	Mueller, Johann Heinrich Jakob 911, 1119
Milner, Thomas..... 517	Mueller, O. von..... 5450
Minchin, George M..... 2041	
Minotto, Giovanni.....1550, 1600	
Miranda, Pedro..... 3032	
Miriel, Gilbert..... 1873	
Mitchell, J.....402, 444	
Mitchell, James.....758, 834	
Mitchell, John Murray..... 2436	
Moell, Gerit..... 789	
Moeller, P. L..... 1184	

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Muirhead, Jean.....	3956, 4162, 4304, 4428, 4509, 5031, 5071,	5131	Nipher, Francis Eugène...2414, 3834, 4094, 4276, 4277, 4308-4310,	4329
Muirhead, John, Jr.....		5049	Nippoldt, A.....	1723
Mulder, G. J.....		1053	Nippoldt, Wilhelm August.....	1723, 3604
Mullaly, John.....		1329, 1425	Niven, W. D.....	1872a
Muncke, Georg Wilhelm 759, 776, 820,		850	Noad, Henry Minchin....1065, 1180a, 1270, 1325, 1463, 1688, 1688a,	1728, 5526
Munro, John..2331, 2370, 3696, 3884, 3885, 3957, 3958, 4024, 4092, 4093,		5445	Nobili, Leopoldo.....	887, 943, 2773
Munroe, Charles Edward.....		4189	Noble, Sir Andrew.....	2402, 4025
Murdock, Joseph Ballard.....		2371, 4190	Noble, William Henry....1577, 1577a,	1617
Murphy, Patrick.....		855	Noe.....	1849
Murphy, Robert.....		879	Noel, Francois Joseph Michel.....	965
Murray, Sir James.....		1162	Nollet, Jean Antoine....319, 319a, 329, 329a, 341, 346, 348, 355, 355a, 367a, 379, 379a, 379b, 430,	640
Murray, John.....		856, 856a, 880	Nolloth, M. S.....	3103
Murray, Stewart.....		1990	Normann, J. M.....	5578a, 5578b
Musschenbroek, Jan van....300, 301,		302	Norman, Robert..20, 66, 66a, 109, 218, 256a,	823
Musschenbroek, Pieter van...257, 268, 276, 300-302, 312-312c, 329, 343, 354, 383, 423, 427, 476,		2616	Norton, William Augustus.....	2872, 3407
Mydorge, Claude.....		93a, 101	Norwood, Richard.....	251, 284
Naccari, Andrea.....		3832, 3833	Nott, John.....	4997, 5000
Nairne, Edward....443, 444, 484, 513, 518, 518a, 2470,		2616	Nystroom, Carl Alfred.....	1551, 5435
Napier, James.....		1212	Oakum. See Phillips.	
Napier, James Robert.....		3406	Obermayer, Joseph Vincenz Albert von	1777
Narducci, Enrico.....		1462	Oberst, Joseph.....	401
Nasse, C. F.....		655	Oddi, Muzio.....	105
Naugerius Andrea.....		42, 43	Ode, Jacob.....	254, 258, 277
Nautonnier, Guillaume de.....		75	Odstrcil, J.....	1919
Navez, Auguste Joseph Antoine		1617, 2091	Oekonomides, G.....	2159
Neale, John.....		343	Oersted, Hans Christian....768, 773, 773a, 774, 780, 1017, 1184, 1185, 1185a, 1186, 2553, 2580, 2773, 3107,	4377
Nebel, Daniel Wilhelm.....		392	Oersted, J. B.....	781
Neckam, Alexander.....		1403, 1576	Ogan, Alfred.....	1330
Needham, John Turnbull.....		354, 485a	Ohm, Georg Simon....835-835c, 991, 1017, 1182, 1266, 1394, 1486, 1782, 2914d, 2964, 2967, 3178, 3415, 3568, 3593, 3604, 3780, 4268, 4329,	4353
Negro, Salvatore dal.....		638, 2127	Ohm, Martin.....	1367
Nelis.....		2537, 2538	O'Lawlor.....	4139
Nepreu, C.....		1342	Olding, Elizabeth Mary.....	2122
Netoliczka, Eugen.....		1764	Olland.....	2179
Netto, Friedrich August Wilhelm....		986	Olmsted, Denison.....	1368
Neumann, Carl Gottfried...1426, 1727, 1868			Onimus.....	2117
Neumayer, Georg Balthasar....3554,		5384	Oostendorp, Johannes.....	244
Neville, Ralph H. C.....		4301	Opel, J. O.....	1912
Newall, Robert Stirling.....		2293, 3198	Oppel, O. O.....	3249
Newcomb.....		5486	Oppian.....	740
Newcomen.....		2059	O'Reilly, Michael Francis....46d, 46e, 46g, 72j, 2276, 3734,	4300
Newton, Sir Isaac....188a, 250, 252, 252a, 252b, 260, 298, 309, 310, 327, 334, 342, 391a, 391b, 639, 717, 2996,		3338	Orpheus.....	202
Neymann, Percy.....		2170c	Orton, William.....	1920, 2166, 5250
Neyreneuf, V.....		1947	Osann, Gottfried Wilhelm.....	1120
Niaudet, Alfred....2092, 2093, 2093a,		5616	Osborn, Sherard.....	4685
Nichol, John Pringle.....		1493	O'Shaughnessy, Sir William Brooke 1519, 4386, 4387, 4398, 4406-4408,	4533
Nicholls, Kerry.....		4802	Oughtred, William.....	93b, 93c, 177
Nicholson, H. C.....		5109	Outerbridge, Alex. E.....	3835
Nicholson, William 510, 519a, 631, 699, 2490			Oven, Adolf van.....	1559
Nicklès, François Joseph Jérôme.1195, 1265, 1494,		3140	Overend, James.....	2160
Nicol, Donald.....		2424	Oviedo.....	218
Nicolaieff.....		3820	Ozanam, Jacques.....	304-304c
Nicoll, Donald.....		5569, 5572		
Nicoll, Henry James.....		2246		
Nicols, Thomas.....		136		
Nielsen, C.....		4137, 4138		
Nightingale.....		4397		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Ozeray, Michel-Jean-François.....	741	Penrose, Francis.....	373, 380
Paalzow, Carl Adolph.....	3311, 3514	Pepper, John Henry.1528, 1751, 1874-1878, 1991,	3609
Pacchiani, Francesco Giuseppe.....	671	Pepys, William Hasledine.....	2569
Pacini, Filippo.....	1239	Perard, Louis.....	3736
Pacinotti, Antonio.....1601, 1601a, 1948, 1962, 2313, 2444, 3735, 4243, 5472		Peregrinus, Petrus...45, 46, 46a-46g, 53, 84, 126, 463, 540a, 594, 939, 1252, 1437, 1478, 1631, 1712, 1713, 1792, 2645,	2672
Packe, Charles.....	3358	Pereira, Jonathan.....	1064a
Page, Charles Grafton.....1651, 1689, 1817, 2729, 2730, 2742-2746, 2758, 2759, 4221, 5073, 5112, 5115		Perin-Grados.....	4140
Page, Priscilla W.....	5113	Perkins.....	612, 647, 647a
Palagi, Alessandro 1267, 1311, 3331, 1331a		Perkins, Charles A.....	4302
Paleocapa, Pierre.....	1183	Perrin, Paul.....	1879
Palladius.....	162	Perrot, Adolphe.....	1529
Palm, Gustav Albert.....	1690	Perrot.....	1081
Palmer.....	4506, 5251	Perrot, A. M.....	857
Palmer, Edward.....	4995	Perry, Horatio J.....	1603
Palmer, W.....	2781	Perry, John...2043, 2417, 3791, 3860-3866, 3886, 3910-3915, 3959, 3960, 4026-4028, 4073, 4095, 4096, 4111, 4112, 4141, 4162, 4166, 4167, 4212, 4213, 4241, 4256, 4311, 4322, 4323, 4340, 4348, 5415,	5755
Palmieri, Luigi.....	1079, 1750	Perry, Stephen Joseph.....	3646, 3697
Panciroli, Guido.....	98	Peschel, Carl Friedrich.....	1082
Papen, A.....	2668	Peter Progress.....	1123
Papin, N.....152, 2542		Peterin, Julius.....	1442, 1779
Paracelsus.....	2445bis	Peters, Richard.....	3555
Paradis, Col. de.....	4782	Petersen, Heinrich Jacob Reinhold... 3698	
Paris, John Ayrton.....	861	Petetin, Jacques-Henri-Désiré.....	640
Parker, John A.....1729, 1729a		Petit, Frederic.....	3788
Parkinson, J. C.....	1778, 3525	Petrina, Franz Adam.....1066, 1102, 1163, 1268, 1269,	2119
Parnell, Arthur.....	2295, 4278	Peurbach, Georg von.....	14
Parran.....	1578	Pezenas, R. P.....	364
Parry, Sir W. E.....	2617	Pfaff, Christian Heinrich...812, 820, 1083	
Parson, George.....	1602	Pfaff, Johann Wilhelm Andreas...665, 812,	836
Partington, Charles Frederick...819, 845		Pfaff, W.....	724
Parville, François Henri Peudefer de Pascual, Anton Raymundo.....	559	Pfeiffer, Clemens.....	1552, 1618
Pasley, Sir Charles William...2513, 2520, 2557, 2568,	4379	Pfeiffer, E.....	5450
Paterson, Edward.....	2161	Pfundt, Ehrenfried.....	173
Patterson, R.....	683	Phelps, George M.....	2006bis, 4454
Paulet.....	516	Philip.....	516
Paulian, Aimé Henri.....	421	Philips, A. J. P. See Durand.	
Pearse, J. Walter.....	5772	Phillips, Edouard.....	1147
Peart, Edward.....	584	Phillips, John.....	2985
Péclét, Jean Claude Eugène.....	2747	Phillips, Reuben.....	2887, 2904
Pedemontanus, Alexius.....	48	Phillips, Samuel E.....	3699
Pederzoli, Giuseppe.....	1369	Phillips, W. P.....	2044
Peichl, M. J.....	2273	Phin, John.....	1880
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood.....	3790	Phipson, Thomas Lamb.....	1124, 1780
Peirce, J. Newton.....	1686	Pianta, Carlo.....	2094
Pekarek, Franz.....	1294	Piaud, M. L.....	2248
Pelegrin, A.....	3468	Picard.....	4312
Peligot, H.....	1342	Picardet, Auguste Jean Baptiste.....	1921
Pellat, Joseph Solange Henri.....	2247	Picco, L. T.....	1715b
Pelletan, Charles.....	610	Pickering, Edward Charles.....	1992
Pelletan, Pierre.....	668	Picou, Romuald Victor.....	2296
Pelletier, A. L.....	2206	Pictorius, Georgius.....	12, 40
Peltier, Jean Charles Athanase...517, 944, 966, 967, 987, 1026, 1122, 1267, 2409, 2684, 2697, 2713, 2747, 2760, 2807, 2817, 2826-2828, 2922, 3493, 3550		Pierlot, Léon.....	1881
Peltier, Jean Charles Athanase (fils) 1080, 1101, 1122, 1770, 2922		Pierre, Victor.....	1730
Pender, John.....	4804, 5357	Pietsch, Johann Gottfried.....	360
Penrice, M.....	5573	Piggott, William Peter.....	1579
		Pihl, Olof Andreas Loewold.....	2095

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Pilbrow, James.....	5508	Preece, Sir William Henry.....	1496,
Pilsen .....	5773	1580, 1604, 1619, 1652, 1688a,	
Pisati, Giuseppe.....	1949, 1993, 1994, 2012	1998, 2059bis, 2249, 2278, 2378,	
Pisko, F. J.....	1532bis	2384, 3395, 3556, 3737, 3808, 3837,	
Pissarewsky, Nicolai.....	3836, 4097, 4098	3838, 3887, 3888, 3961-3965, 3981,	
Plana, Giovanni Antonio Amedio	1084,	4029, 4030, 4099, 4142, 4162, 4192,	
	1125-1127, 1427	4233-4234b, 4318, 4330, 4358-4360,	
Planck, Stephen.....	240	4934, 5028, 5175, 5273, 5280, 5310,	
Plantamour, Emile.....	3408	5411, 5417, 5464, 5478, 5486, 5490,	
Planté, Raimond Louis Gaston.....	2092,	5494, 5743, 5816	
	2162, 2319, 2425, 3199	Premoli, Carlo.....	388
Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand	3409, 5779	Prescott, George Bartlett.....	1497,
Pleasanton, Augustus James.....	1995	2006bis, 2045, 2097, 2164, 2165,	
Plinius, Caius Secundus.....	4, 4a, 80	2372, 5069, 5070, 5077, 5077a, 5078	
Plocq, A.....	4191	Preston, Samuel Tolver.....	1951
Pluecker, Julius.....	1164, 1295, 2888,	Prévost, Pierre.....	547, 2444bis
	3104, 3141, 3142	Priestley, Joseph.....	422, 422a, 445, 453,
Plush, S. M.....	3961	453a, 453b, 466, 508, 565, 565a,	
Poey, André.....	1370, 1530, 3005	581, 590, 602, 1245, 1914, 2459,	
Poggendorff, Johann Christian.....	1027,	2560, 2489, 2491	
1027a, 1103, 1333, 1691, 1692,		Prime, Samuel Irenaeus.....	1952
1752, 1781, 1950, 2782, 2782a,		Pringle, Sir John.....	454
2783, 2783a, 2792, 2793, 2842,		Proctor, Richard Anthony.....	3889, 4281
3410, 3452a, 3590, 3610		Proctor, Henry Richardson.....	1839a
Pogliaghi, P.....	2281	Pronnier .....	1342
Pohl, Georg Friedrich.....	825 836, 1145, 2640	Prudhomme .....	2022
Pointer, John.....	293	Psellus, Michael Constantine.....	320
Poisson, Simeon Denis.....	718, 823, 898,	Ptolemaeus, Claudius.....	2a, 52
1693, 2610, 2660, 2748, 2948		Puget, Louis de.....	220
	2352	Pugnetti, M.....	1970
Poitier .....	2966, 4279	Puissant .....	965
Pole, William.....	2966, 4279	Pulvermacher, Isaac L.....	1953, 3890, 3890a
Poleni, Giovanni.....	294	Purper, L.....	5689
Poletini, Lorenzo.....	1137b	Purshall, Conyers.....	229
Polinière, Pierre.....	248	Quellmalz, Samuel Theodor.....	259
Pollock, Thomas.....	870, 1181, 2731	Quet, Jean Antoine.....	1694, 3143
Pollok, A.....	5100	Quetelet, Alexandre Edmond.....	1458
Poncelet, Polycarpe.....	418	Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques	
Ponsinet, Paul.....	1842	968, 968a, 1003, 1187, 1296, 2649,	
Pontano, Giovanni Giovano.....	23	2650, 2761, 2905, 2906, 2906a, 2922	
Ponzoni, Beniamino A.....	1882, 1996	Quincke, George Hermann.....	3035, 3200
Poole, Moses.....	5004	Rabiqueau, Charles .....	381
Poore, George Vivian.....	1997	Rackstrow, B.....	351
Pope, Franklin Leonard.....	1753, 1753a,	Radae, Philipp.....	255
2163, 2433, 5104, 5110, 5603		Radau, Jean Charles Rudolph.....	2250
Pope, William.....	851	Radcliffe, Charles Bland.....	1605, 1999,
Popham, Sir Home Briggs.....	672, 4379		3201, 3700
Poppe, Johann Heinrich Moritz.....	888	Rae, F. B.....	4476
Poppe, Otto Heinrich Adolph.....	1146	Rainer, Antonio.....	742
Porro, Ignazio.....	1883	Rammell, T. W.....	4830
Porta, Giovanni Battista della.....	47, 47a,	Ramsden .....	2476
47b, 64, 64a, 64b, 67, 82, 90, 102,		Rankine .....	1493
211, 531, 628, 1094, 1799, 4377		Rao di Alessano, Cesare.....	63
Porter, George.....	2096	Raoult, François Marie.....	1581, 3359, 3411
Portwine, Edward.....	1128	Rapieff .....	5639
Postel, Emil.....	1731	Rattrij, Sylvester.....	152
Potamian (Brother). See O'Reilly.		Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke.....	4560
Potier .....	5467, 5472	Raworth, John L.....	4978
Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias.....	912,	Rawson, Frederick Lawrence.....	4337
	1908, 3469, 3571	Rayleigh, John William Strutt.....	2332,
Powell .....	5811	3793, 3794, 3891, 3966, 4143-4146,	
Powell, Baden.....	889	4162, 4193, 4235-4237, 4282, 4300,	
Power, Henry.....	155	4303, 5487	
Poynting, John Henry.....	3017, 4280		
Predieri, P. C.....	1531		
Preece, George E.....	3792, 4636, 5025		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Raynaud, Jules François Emmanuel	1782, 4147	Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard..	3558
Read, John.....	585, 2494	Riess, Peter Theophil. 862, 1130, 1783,	2000, 2001, 2168, 2639, 2651, 3250, 3412
Readwin, T. Allison.....	3557	Riffault, Anatole.....	856a
Reael, Laurens.....	132	Rigg, Edward.....	4244, 5490
Réaumur, R. A. F. de.....	439	Righi.....	2006bis
Rebicek, G.....	4051	Rijke, Pieter Leonhard... 913, 3202,	3251, 3312
Reboulet, S.....	347	Rioz y Pedraya, Manuel.....	3032
Redern, Sigismund Ehrenreich von... 760		Ritchie, William..... 2632, 2641, 2669,	2677, 2773, 3499
Redl.....	5145	Ritter, Johann Wilhelm.... 623, 631,	673, 3199 3382
Redwood, Theophilus.....	4031	Rivoire, P.....	358b
Reeland, Hadrian.....	208	Rivot, Louis Edmond.....	1147
Rees, Richart van..... 1471, 3153		Roberts-Austen, William Chandler... 3727	
Reese, D. M.....	1212bis	Roberts, George.....	790, 826
Regius, Henricus.....	124, 139	Roberts, Martin J.....	988
Regnard, Edouard.....	1334	Robertson, James.....	2509
Regnauld, Jules Antoine.. 1129, 1335,	2977, 3571	Robertson, William.....	579
Reibelt, Johannes Joseph Adam..... 278		Robertus de Fluctibus. See Fludd.	
Reich, Ferdinand.....	2771	Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore	de..... 858
Reichenbach, Karl Ludwig Friedrich	von..... 1104, 1188	Robinet.....	4116
Reid, David Boswell.....	1212bis	Robinson, Bryan.....	297
Reid, James D.....	2166, 3892	Robinson, Henry.....	2426
Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.....	4100	Robinson, John.....	1499
Reid, W.....	5533	Robinson, Thomas Romney... 1148,	1297, 1336, 1337, 3144, 3313,
Reimann, Christoph Friedrich.....	241	3313a, 3559, 3559a	
Reimar, Johann Albert Heinrich 474, 591		Robiquet, Henry Edme.....	1298
Reinhold, Johann Christoph Leopold	651, 652	Robison, John.....	583, 791
Reinsch, Edgar Hugo Emil..... 1004, 3006		Rockwell, Alphonso David..... 2064, 2169	
Reinzer, Franz.....	233	Roemer.....	4144
Reis, Johann Philipp.. 1497bis, 1532,	1532bis, 2018, 2059bis, 2092, 2103,	Roger, Gustave.....	1843
2339, 2340, 2375, 3917, 4174, 4221,	4306, 5123	Rogers.....	5840
Reis, Paul.....	2046, 2098	Rogers, Fairman.....	2048
Reitlinger, Edmund.. 1464, 1498, 1553,	1554, 1582, 3360, 3361	Roget, Peter Mark... 871, 873, 2611, 3655	
Reland. See Reeland.		Rohault, Jacques.. 171, 171a, 260, 423, 411	
Renard, Nicolas Aimé..... 1533, 3362		Rokeyby.....	3611
Renatus Cartesius. See Descartes.		Romagnosi, G. D..... 660, 664, 974,	1090bis, 1457, 1475, 1744, 2110,
Renault, Bernard.....	1695	2127, 2301, 2548, 3107	
Reverdito, G.....	1922	Romanoff, D.....	3252
Reynier, Emile..... 4238, 4239, 4842, 4906		Romas de. See De Romas.	
Reynolds, Sir John Russell.....	1806	Romershausen, Elard.....	1131
Reynolds, Osborne.....	2402	Ronalds, Sir Francis. 803, 803a, 846,	1123, 1149, 1338, 1698, 2110, 2190,
Rhind, W. G.....	1270	2207, 2534, 2535, 2570, 2570bis,	2873, 2875, 2923, 2923a, 2996,
Ribright, Thomas.....	548	3253, 3682, 3684, 3937, 4249, 5389,	5420, 5505, 5667, 5667a, 5667b
Ricardo, John Lewis.....	3380, 5010	Roncali, Leone.....	1625
Riccardi, Pietro.....	2047	Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield 1548, 1942, 2002	
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista.....	133	Rosenbusch, Edward.....	5063, 5845
Richard, Gustave.....	2259	Rosenthal, Isidor.....	1844
Richardot, Charles.....	822, 1105	Ross.....	5744
Richards, Geo. Henry.....	4659	Ross, Alexander.....	134
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward..... 4148		Ross, Sir James Clark... 1197, 2617,	2685, 2710, 2809, 2829
Richardson, Sir G. B..... 72h, 750a		Ross, Sir John.....	897, 2714
Richardson, John.....	2631	Ross, William Alexander.....	1954
Richer.....	3470	Rosser, William Henry.....	1845
Richmann, George William..... 381, 398		Rossetti, Francesco.....	2099, 2251, 2252
Richmond.....	5102	Rota, Giuseppe.....	1884
Riddell, Charles James Buchanan	1067, 1067a	Rothen, T.....	2253
Riddle, Edward.....	304c		
Ridley, Mark.....	86		
Riecke, Karl Victor Eduard.....	2167		



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Rother, L. F. W.....	1784	Sanctorii, Sanctorio.....	1110bis
Rouart .....	3733	Sanden, Henricus de.....	309a
Roulard .....	343bis	Sanderson, John Scott Burden.....	3739
Rousseau, C.....	4856	Santanelli, Ferdinando.....	261
Routledge, R.....	2137a	Sarasin, Edouard.....	1794, 1827
Rouvre, Charles.....	5555	Sargent, E. B.....	4264
Roux, F. Louis.....	1620	Sarratea, M. E. de.....	1886
Rowan, William.....	1493	Sauer, George.....	1754, 5242
Rowell, George Augustus.....	1465, 1500, 1955, 2254, 2389, 2389a, 3738, 3839	Sault, Richard.....	209
Rowett, William.....	1428, 1621	Saunderson, Lewellyn.....	5815
Rowland .....	5427, 5486	Saussure, Horace Bénédicte de.....	449a, 523, 567
Rowland, Henry Augustus.....	3967, 4027	Savary, Savart Felix.....	804, 2612
Rowley .....	249	Savérian, Alexandre.....	423
Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel.....	1012, 1297, 1388, 1452, 1529, 1582, 1819, 3203, 3336, 3448, 3979, 3980	Savi, Paolo.....	1068
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson.....	1132	Saward, George.....	1534, 2102
Rundell, W. W.....	1696, 1697	Saward, Harriet.....	2102
Rupert, (Prince).....	2588	Saward, W. T.....	4545
Russell, H. C.....	3701	Sawyer, William Edward.....	2256
Russell, John.....	1194	Sax, Julius.....	5515
Russell, R. W.....	5115	Scaliger, Joseph.....	202
Russell, Scott.....	3075	Scaliger, Julius Caesar.....	79
Russell, Sir William Henry.....	1622	Scarella, Giambattista.....	399
Rutter, J. O. N.....	1213, 1299	Shaeffler, O.....	2112
Ruyssenaers, A.....	4552	Scharnweber, L.....	2209
Ryan .....	4300	Schaw, H.....	3560
Rysselberghe, F. van.....	2266, 5771, 5790	Schellen, Thomas Joseph Heinrich 1069, 1300, 1300a, 1699, 2170-2170c	
Saavedra, Antonio Saurez.....	2208	Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph * von .....	872
Sabathier, Raphael.....	610, 668	Schenk .....	1497bis, 2103
Sabine, Sir Edward.....	945, 969, 1050, 1159, 1309, 1459, 1555, 2544, 2558, 2633, 2642, 2649, 2698, 2710, 2715, 2772, 2784, 2788, 2808, 2829, 2852, 2853, 2874, 2907, 2908, 2941-2942, 2978, 2986, 3036, 3068, 3069, 3105, 3106, 3145, 3254-3256a, 3314, 3363, 3413, 3414, 3436, 3471, 3515, 3589, 3647, 3672, 3702, 3712, 3795, 5779	Scheus, Hermann.....	116
Sabine, Robert.....	1359a, 1698, 1698a, 1937, 1968, 1970, 2003, 3307a, 3315, 3364, 3648, 3761, 3761a, 3840-3843, 3968, 3969, 4240	Schieffelin, H. H.....	4549
Sack, Joseph.....	1885, 2100	Schiele, Johann Georg.....	186
Sacro Bosco.....	2, 2a, 17	Schilling, N. H.....	2415
Saganson, L.....	4704	Schilling, Pawel Lwowitsch.....	1161a, 1457
St. Agobard.....	1005	Schinz, Salomon.....	460
St. Augustin.....	1, 47b	Schlagintweit, Adolph.....	3007, 3146
Saint-Edme, Ernest.....	1532bis, 1807	Schlagintweit, Hermann Rudolph Al- fred .....	3007, 3146
Saint-Hillaire. See Geoffroy.		Schlagintweit, Robert.....	3007, 3146
Saint-Loup, Louis.....	3649	Schmidt, Gustav Johann Leopold.....	3415
Sainte-Anne, Vêrard M. de.....	1501	Schmitz .....	3893
Sainte-Aulaire .....	1449	Schneebeil, Heinrich.....	2257, 4101
Salchow, Ulrich Christoph.....	389	Schneider, Emile.....	3204
Salgues, Jacques Barthélemy.....	751	Schnirch, Fr.....	3205
Salle, O.....	2369, 2369a	Schnuse, C. H.....	909a
Salleron, Jules.....	5558	Schoedler, Friedrich.....	1623
Salmuth, Henricus.....	98	Schoenbein, Christian Friedrich.....	989, 1051, 1301, 2732, 2749, 2794, 2943
Salvatori, Fedele.....	2255, 4648	Schoenemann, Theodor.....	1606
Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusêbe Bacon- nière .....	852	Scholl, Gottlob Heinrich Friedrich.....	1808
Sampson, R. A.....	72h	Schonheyder, William.....	5822
Sampson, Thomas.....	1028, 4995	Schontjes, H.....	2333
Samson. See Clippinger.		Schott, Charles A.....	1417
		Schott, Caspar.....	142, 150, 155bis, 159, 170, 173, 184, 190, 531
		Schrader, C.....	782
		Schroeder, J. F. L.....	1053
		Schroeter, M.....	2140
		Schultz .....	1637
		Schulze, F. W.....	2171
		Schumann, J.....	1556
		Schuster, Arthur.....	4146
		Schuyll, Florentius.....	149
		Schwartz, Friedrich Leberecht Wilhelm	2172

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Schweigger, Johann Salomo Christoph 724, 782, 1339, 1371	Siemens, Sir Chas. Wm.—Continued. 3517, 3562, 3562a, 3563, 3567, 3573, 3624, 3703, 3704, 3741, 3762, 3770, 3796, 3844, 3945, 4036, 4102, 4161, 4194-4196, 4243, 4243a, 4243b, 4252, 4279, 4569, 4706, 4835, 5017, 5053, 5057, 5175, 5185, 5310, 5330, 5378, 5401, 5411, 5419, 5579, 5579a, 5659, 5720, 5779
Schweighard, Johann Jacob..... 102	Siemens, Ernst Werner...1214, 1215, 1496, 1502, 1502a, 1655, 1700, 1701, 1716, 1924, 1956, 2005, 2196, 2260, 3207, 3246, 3259, 3472, 3505, 3511, 3518, 3564, 3845, 4102, 4161, 4706
Schwendler, Carl Louis...1846, 1923, 2104, 2105, 2173, 3516, 3561, 4032, 4444, 4468, 4867	Siemens, Friedrich.....3397, 4161
Schwenter, Daniel....73, 110bis, 190, 193, 4156, 4377	Siemens Brothers...4161, 4445, 4448, 4463
Scoffern, John..... 1340	Sieur de Castelfranco. See Nautonnier.
Scoresby, William.....805, 1070, 1466, 1760, 2545, 2559, 2582, 2670	Sigaud de la Fond, Jean René....427, 434, 455, 505, 505a, 543bis, 654
Scott, E. Erskine.....4479, 4480	Silbermann ..... 1342
Scott, M. Léon.....2006bis, 2105bis	Silberschlag, Johann Esaias..... 536
Scott, Robert Henry.....2004, 3740	Silliman, Benjamin, Jr.....2810, 4377
Scott, William L..... 5239	Simmons, John..... 456
Scoutetten, Robert Joseph Henri.1372, 1607, 3365, 3366, 3416	Simonoff, Ivan Michailowitch..... 2733
Scudamore....5207, 5232, 5234, 5240, 5261, 5265	Simonton, James W..... 4637
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard..... 2174	Singer, George John..725, 725a, 2528, 2536-2538
Secchi, Angelo.....1189, 1240, 3147, 3417	Singer, Hermann..... 2944
Sédilot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie Seebeck, Johann Thomas....774, 806, 1017	Sirks, Jan..... 1732
Seelhorst, Georg..... 2175	Sivewright, Sir James.....1998, 4037, 4488, 4807
Segnitz, Friedrich Ludwig..... 566	Slack, Henry James..... 3612
Seguin, Armand..... 2583	Slates, R. O., Jr..... 4446
Seguin, Marc Aimé.....1624, 3143	Sleeman, Charles William..... 2211
Seiferheld, Georg Heinrich..... 617	Sleigh, Adderley W..... 946
Selby, W. B..... 3418	Sloet tot Oldhuis, Bartholomeus Wil- lem Anne Elisa..... 1053
Seligmann-Lui ..... 4149	Smeaton, John..... 362
Sellon .....4883, 4883a, 4884	Smee, Alfred.1006, 1006a, 1030, 1031, 1165, 1165a, 1216, 2122, 3303
Selwyn, J. H..... 3316	Smellie, James..... 1429
Senguerdius, Wolferdus..... 192	Smibert, George.....4197, 4198
Sennett, Alfred Richard.....4241, 4283	Smith, Archibald...1466, 1545, 1545a, 1702-1705, 1760, 3318, 3444
Serafini, Filippo..... 1625	Smith, Francis O. J..... 4549
Sére, V. de..... 1154	Smith, Frederick John..... 2427
Serra-Carpi, Giuseppe..... 4033	Smith, G. E..... 5599
Sestier, Felix..... 1653	Smith, George..... 2014
Sestini, Domenico..... 653	Smith, Gustave..... 4223
Seward, William Henry..... 1626	Smith, J. S..... 1733
Seyffer, Otto E. S..... 1106	Smith, James..... 807
s'Gravensande, William James...252, 252a, 252b, 423, 448	Smith, John..... 210
Sguario. See Squario.	Smith, T. Tayler.....5775, 5776
Shadwell, Sir Charles Frederick Alex- ander ..... 3894	Smith, Walter George..... 1887
Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston...1467, 3206	Smith, Willoughby..2006, 2049, 2178, 2261, 2298, 2334, 2390, 2391, 3856, 4434, 4464, 4475, 5411, 5477, 5478
Sharpe, Benjamin..... 1535	Smyth, Charles Piazzi.....3368, 3419
Sharples, Stephen Paschall..... 3673	Snaith, W. A..... 1809
Sharrock, R..... 154	Snead, George Thomas.....4629, 5268
Shaw, George.....1029, 1029a	Snellen, Maurits..... 2179
Shaw, G. M..... 3970	Snow, Robert..... 2795
Shearer ..... 5414	Soedgren, Olaus..... 330
Shepard, Charles Upham.....3085, 5517	Soemmering, Dettmar Wilhelm..... 1583
Shettle, Richard Charles.....4034, 4035	Soemmering, Samuel Thomas...709, 1457, 1557, 1583, 2110, 4377
Shoolbred, James Nugent..2106, 2176, 3971, 4242	
Sidgreaves ..... 3646	
Sidgwick, H..... 4282	
Sidney, Edwin.....1052, 1052a	
Siebe ..... 4474	
Siemens, Sir Charles William...1307, 1502, 1502a, 1654, 1655, 1895, 2107, 2108, 2177, 2258, 2259, 2278, 2378, 2384, 3107, 3114, 3207, 3257, 3258, 3317, 3364, 3367, 3427, 3486,	

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Solinus, Caius Julius.....	80	Stewart, Balfour....	1925, 2425, 3149, 3208, 3260, 3369, 3370, 3427, 3486, 3520, 3573, 4041
Solly, Edward.....	1107, 2875, 3114	Stewart, Patrick.....	5226
Solly, James.....	4199	Stockalper de.....	1755
Sommerville, Mrs. Mary Fairfax..	847, 890, 890a, 950, 1090bis,	Stoeffler, Johann.....	15
	2613	Stok, Johannes Paul van der.....	1926
Somzée, Leon.....	2212, 4312	Stokes, Georg Gabriel.....	1493, 1942, 3322, 3322a
Sondhauss.....	3966	Stone, J. B.....	2109
Sonntag, August.....	1468, 3139	Stone, William Henry.....	4042, 4043
Sorbière, Samuel de.....	211	Stoney, George Johnstone	3261, 3323, 3770
Sorel, Charles.....	110	Stotherd, Richard Hugh..	1677, 3674, 5243
Sorel.....	5512	Stow, Fenwick, W.....	3742
Soret, Jacques Louis.....	1430, 3420	Strabo.....	18
Soules, F.....	580a	Strada, Favianus..	55, 64, 90, 90a, 99, 102, 111, 213, 344, 874, 874a, 1799, 2875, 3857, 3875, 3878,
Southern, R. W. A.....	4928		4156
Southey, Robert.....	713	Strauss.....	152
Spagnoletti, C. E.....	4431, 5273, 5478, 5600	Stricker, Wilhelm Friedrich Karl.....	1557
	606	Stroh, Augustus.....	4244, 5490
Spallanzani, Lazzaro.....	3846, 3895	Strong, Adam.....	467
Spamer, C.....	2050	Struve, Christian August.....	641
Spang, Henry W.....	4200, 5754	Stuart, James.....	3678
Spellier, Louis H.....	4076, 5784	Stubber.....	696
Spence.....	986, 990, 1036	Stukeley, William.....	361
Spencer, Thomas.....	4038	Sturgeon, William.....	89a, 925, 928, 928a, 1032, 1054, 1190, 1689, 2727, 2767, 2945
Spice, Robert Paulson.....	837	Sturm, Johann Christoph.....	182, 199
Spilsbury, Francis Gybbon.....	2213, 2392, 4103	Sue, Pierre.....	630, 631a, 651
Spon, Ernest.....	1942, 2123, 3776, 3797, 4039, 4040, 4194, 5330, 5724, 5779	Sugg, William Thomas.....	3798, 4201, 4245
Sprague, F. J.....	5480	Sullivan, James.....	2772
Sprague, John T.....	1957, 1957a, 3972	Sulzer, Johann Georg.....	420, 583, 664, 754
Spratt, James.....	690	Sunde Jannus Hercules. See Schwenter.	
Spratt.....	4674	Sussex. See De Sussex.	
Sprengel, Hermann Philipp.....	4150, 5415	Sutton, Richard.....	5156
Spruijt, Cornelius Bellaar.....	1706	Swain.....	4151
Spry, William James Joseph.....	2393	Swammerdam, Jan.....	291
Sprye.....	3319	Swan, Joseph Wilson.....	2214, 2384, 4180, 4202, 4884, 5707
Sprye, Richard.....	3320, 3321, 5211	Swan, William.....	1397
Sprye, R. H. F.....	3320, 3321	Swedenborg, Emmanuel...	283, 3043, 4377
Squario, Eusebio.....	295, 336	Swift, James A.....	2336
Staite.....	5011	Swift, Wm.....	2478
Standfield, John.....	3873, 5055, 5060- 5062, 5066, 5079-5081, 5089-5092, 5097, 5101, 5114, 5119, 5828	Swinburne, James.....	2337
Stanhope, Charles Viscount Mahon	485, 485a, 554, 1720	Swinden, Jan Hendrick van..	419, 476, 496, 496a, 497, 551, 816
Stark, J. B.....	1373	Swinton, Alan A. Campbell.....	2374
Stayton, George H.....	4915	Sylvester II. (Pope.) See Gerbert.	
Stearns, J. B.....	1895, 3956	Symes, Richard.....	435
Stevenson, Robert.....	475	Symmer, Robert.....	379, 402, 447, 1171
Steenacker, François Frédéric.....	2335	Symons, G. J.....	5462
Stefan, Joseph.....	1627, 1627a	Syng, Philip.....	367
Steiglehner, Coelestin.....	494, 496a	Szapary, Franz.....	1191
Steinberg, Karl.....	1108	Taisnier, Jean.....	46, 49, 50, 53, 594
Steinhaeser, Johannes Gottfried	679, 679a	Tait, Peter Guthrie..	1040, 1891, 2409, 3163, 3324, 3650
Steinheil, Karl August..	947 949, 1166, 2875, 4392	Talbot, Gerald, C.....	4581
Steinschneider, Moritz.....	1810	Tarde, Jean.....	114
Stephani, Henricus.....	202	Tarn, H. C.....	2416
Stephen, John.....	3519, 5341	Tarry, H.....	3705, 3706
Stephen, Vincent.....	2394	Tassoni, Alessandro.....	110bis
Stephens, Sir Rowland Macdonald	2541, 3037, 4695	Tate, Thomas Turner.....	1302, 3262
	1169	Taylor, Herbert A.....	4015, 4162
Stevenson, Robert.....	1169		
Stevenson, W. F.....	1133		
Stevin, Simon.....	70bis, 107		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Taylor, John William.....	3209	Toaldo, Giuseppe.....	449, 449a, 523	
Taylor, William Bowyer.....	2110, 2128	Tobler, Adolf.....	4319	
Tefft .....	5365	Todd, Sir Charles.....	1707, 4557	
Tegg, William.....	2111	Toll, André.....	120	
Teisserenc, Edmond.....	2821	Tomlinson, Charles....	948, 1469, 1676, 3421	
Tentzel, A.....	152	Tomlinson, Herbert.....	4335	
Ternant, A. L.....	1756, 1869, 1888, 1889, 2007, 2375, 3799,	Tommasi, Donato.....	2263, 2301, 2342	
	4152	Tommasi, Ferdinando.....	5581, 5581a	
Tersier, B.....	587	Tongas .....	4149	
Tesse .....	2022	Torfaeus, Thormodr.....	235	
Teufelhart, Johannes Nepomuk.....	2112	Torricelli .....	155bis, 182, 3091, 3091a	
Thalén, Tobias Robert.....	1558, 2051	Torsello, Marino Sanuto.....	84	
Thayer, Ella Cheever.....	2215	Towne, Eduard Cornelius.....	2113	
Theiler, M.....	4123, 5653	Towson, John Thomas.....	2008	
Theophrastus .....	120a, 123, 331	Toy, Edmund P.....	2181	
Theorell, A. G.....	5617	Trail, Thomas Stewart....	2560, 2584, 2686	
Thillaye, J. B. J.....	725a	Trail, William.....	2734	
Thomas, R. Hughes.....	5157	Trelat, E.....	1342	
Thomas de Colmar.....	3707	Trelat, U. F.....	1342	
Thompson, Charles.....	4284	Tremery, Jean Louis.....	609	
Thompson, J. Baynes.....	1608, 5559	Tresca, Henri Edouard....	1342, 3566, 5467	
Thompson, John L.....	5318	Tressan, Louis Elizabeth de la Vergne	537	
Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.46, 46c, 46f, 72e, 72h, 72i, 72l, 72m, 72n, 178a, 1532bis, 2262, 2276, 2322, 2338-2340, 2371, 2376, 2376a, 3847, 4044, 4045, 4153, 4154, 4203, 4331- 4334, 4349, 4350, 4824, 5494, 5504, 5741, 5791		Trevelyan.....	2988, 3127, 3152	
Thomson, Hans Peter Jorgen Julius	1628, 3210,	Tribe, Alfred.....	2319	
	3501	Tripier, Aguste Elizabeth Philogène..	4204	
Thomson, Edward H.....	5067	Trithem, Johann.....	180	
Thomson, J.....	3473	Trollope, Anthony.....	3896	
Thomson, Thomas.....	991	Trommsdorff, Johann Bartholomaeus..	691	
Thomson, Sir William.....	1085, 1109, 1134-1136, 1150, 1345, 1493, 1584, 1633, 1656, 1656a, 1847, 1890, 1891, 1942, 1967bis, 1974, 2007, 2020, 2052, 2248, 2273, 2273a, 2299, 2341, 2378, 2946-2949, 2987, 3008, 3038-3040, 3070-3071, 3108, 3150, 3211-3213, 3263-3265, 3371, 3378, 3392, 3427, 3486, 3507bis, 3550, 3565, 3573, 3613, 3729, 3743, 3744, 3770, 3800-3802, 3974, 4046- 4047, 4162, 4364, 4400, 4462, 4640, 4642, 4706, 4917, 4934, 5083, 5123a, 5175, 5185, 5310, 5385, 5386, 5398, 5400, 5403, 5452, 5486, 5490, 5500, 5557, 5557a, 5604, 5807-5807c, 5816		Troostwijk, Andrian Paets van....	551, 507
Thorndike, Geo. Quincy.....	2006bis	Trouvé .....	2006bis, 5758	
Thorp, Robert.....	639	Trowbridge, John.....	3848	
Thorpe, Thomas Edward.....	3803	Tschudi, Johann Jacob.....	3151	
Thouvenel, Pierre.....	506, 506a	Tucker, James.....	1503	
Thuillier, H. L.....	4688	Turini, Pietro.....	495	
Thurlow (Lord) .....	5328b	Turnbull, Laurence..	1261, 1271, 1303, 2992	
Thury, Jean Marc Antoine.....	1398	Turner, Henry Fyers.....	2377	
Thwaite, B. H.....	4246	Turner, Herbert Hall.....	2395	
Tibbits, Herbert.....	1892, 2180	Turner, Robert.....	143, 144	
Tichanowitsch .....	3266	Tyer, Edward.....	4698, 5519, 5578, 5578a, 5578b	
Tiemann, Conrad.....	2300	Tyler (Capt.) .....	5180, 5202	
Timbs, John.....	1585, 1734	Tyndall, John..	1273, 1586, 1609, 1629, 1735, 1785, 1786, 2009, 2010, 2010a, 2182, 2422, 2924, 2950, 2967, 2988, 3009-3011, 3041, 3042, 3042a, 3072, 3152, 3214, 3215, 3351, 3391, 3497, 3763, 3804, 3849, 4048, 4049, 4180, 4835, 5310, 5341	
Timmis, Illius A.....	5777	Ulrich, Ladislaus .....	1848	
Tiraboschi, Girolamo.....	525	Ulrich, Johann August David.....	631	
Titelman, Francis.....	56	Ulstadius, Philippus.....	21	
		Underhay, Frederick G.....	5029	
		Ungérer, T. R.....	1327	
		Unwin .....	5823	
		Upton, Francis R.....	4104	
		Urbanitzki, Alfred von.....	2396, 2417	
		Ure, Andrew.....	1086	
		Urquhart, John W.....	2216, 2217, 2302	
		Ussher, Henry.....	549, 550	
		Uylenbroeck, Pieter Johannes.....	2796	
		Vail, Alfred..	1087, 1091, 1137, 1137a, 1137b, 2433	
		Valentius, Bazilius.....	104	

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Val�tte, H.....	5479	Wahl, William Henry.....	2344
Vallemont, Pierre de....	205, 206, 206a, 214	Waitz, Jacob Sigismund.....	322, 322a
Valli, Eusebio.....	570b, 586	Wakely, Andrew.....	544, 544a
Valon, W. A.....	4843	Walder, Erhard.....	3375
(Names including Van are indexed according to the significant part of the surname.)		Walenn, William Henry.....	3745, 3746
Varley, Cromwell Fleetwood....	3372, 3373, 3427, 3486, 3567, 3573, 3615, 3616, 3675, 3675a, 3808, 4174, 4254, 4415, 4425, 4597, 4636, 4706, 5185, 5273, 5280, 5324, 5353, 5357, 5414, 5779	Walker.....	3110
Varley, Samuel Alfred....	3109, 3154, 4364	Walker, Adam.....	618, 1192, 2522
Vassali-Eandi, Giulio.....	609, 642	Walker, Charles Vincent..	746a, 1007, 1062, 1076, 1251, 1361, 2811, 3076, 3156, 3159, 3269, 3269a, 3328, 3328a, 3474, 3850, 3851, 4050, 4382, 4706, 5185, 5411, 5414
Vattemare, Hyp.....	1137a, 1137b	Walker, Ed.....	2528
Vauchier, L. L.....	1958	Walker, Edward.....	1657, 3712
Vaugham, Benjamin.....	481	Walker, Ezekiel.....	2539
Vauquelin, Louis.....	668	Walker, Frederick W.....	2418
Veau de Launay. See Delaunay.		Walker, Ralph.....	592
Vegetius, Renatus Flavius.....	11	Walker, William.....	1272
Veisen, Bartholomaeus van.....	215	Walker, William, Jr.....	1561
Venanson, Flaminius.....	692	Wall, A.....	2854, 5509
Vender, John.....	5357	Wallace, William Clay.....	1306, 5249
Vene, A.....	752	Wallenstein, Ignaz Gustav.....	1959
Venn, William W.....	4751	Waller, Richard.....	196, 227
Verard de Sainte-Anne. See Saint-Anne.		Waller, Thomas Hutchinson.....	1839a
Verdet, Marcel Emile	2925, 2951, 2989, 3374	Wallich, George Charles.....	3217, 3423
Vernier, Hippolyte.....	813	Wallins, H. Sowerby.....	4155
Vetch (Capt.).....	5243	Wallis, John.....	217, 2448
Vianisi, L.....	5063	Walsh, John.....	930, 2666
Vignola, Vincenzo.....	1369	Waltenhofen, Adalbert Carl von..	1757, 1849, 3475, 3590, 3590a, 3653, 3676, 4051
Villari, Emilio..1811, 1894, 1927, 3521, 3617, 3765		Walther, Ph. F.....	657
Villefranche, Jacques Melchior.....	1787	Wanklyn, James Alfred.....	3324, 3475
Vincent de Beauvais. See Vincentius.		Ward, James Clifton.....	1813
Vincentius.....	1, 1349	Ward, Samuel.....	111, 111a
Vinchent, Julien....1305, 2929, 3268, 3422, 3422a		Ward, William Sykes.....	5007
Viole.....	5472	Warden, William M.....	4428, 5071
Vitry, Jacques de.....	84, 2921	Waring.....	5800
Vivarez, Henry.....	2276, 2397	Warren, Thomas T. P. Bruce..	1758, 3591, 3707, 3747, 4465, 4466
Vogel, Johann Ludwig Andreas.....	753	Warson, Joseph J. W.....	5518
Vogel, Sir Julius.....	3897	Wartmann, Elie Franois..	1033, 1088, 1138, 1138a, 2889-2891, 3522
Vogt, Karl Christoph....3307, 3307a, 3315, 3353, 3353a, 3353b, 3354, 3404, 3404a		Washburne.....	4506
Volckmar.....	4883, 4883a, 4884, 5121	Washington, John.....	1545
Volpicelli, Paolo....1399, 1432, 1450, 1536, 1560, 1587, 1788, 1812, 1986, 2012, 2013, 2053-2056, 2115, 3155, 3216, 3766		Waszmuth, Anton.....	3592
Volta, Alessandro....428, 519a, 570, 570b, 577, 593, 603, 606, 616, 655, 656, 665, 668, 673, 702, 726, 731, 736, 743, 754, 853, 935, 1083, 1599, 2047, 2481, 2481a, 2485, 2486, 2493, 2497, 2500, 2517, 2641, 2671, 2671a, 2773, 3581, 4329		Waterston, John James....	3157, 3476, 3477, 3523
Voltaire, Franois Marie Aronet de..	469	Watkins, Francis.....	847, 847a, 2678
Vorsselman de Heer, Pieter Otto Coenraad.....	970, 992, 1025, 1053	Watkins, J.....	604
Vorster, Antoine.....	321	Watkins, W.....	604
Voss.....	5698	Wats, Gilbert.....	115
Waelput, O.....	5846	Watson, Barnard L.....	2797
		Watson, Henry William.....	2398
		Watson, S.....	210
		Watson, Sir William..	333, 333a, 333b, 351, 352, 410, 1498, 2308, 2996, 4377
		Watt, Alexander....	1928, 1928a, 2059, 2116, 3975
		Watt, Mark.....	2643, 2644
		Watteville, Armand de.....	2117
		Watts, Henry.....	1521
		Wauters, J.....	4856
		Weaver, Henry.....	4710
		Weaver, William Dixon.....	4304bis
		Webb, F. H.....	5134

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Webb, Frederick Charles..1562, 2216, 3111, 3111a, 3218, 3568, 3593, 3708, 3768, 3769, 3796, 4205, 5205, 5205a, 5205b, 5466, 5466a, 5627	Wiedemann, Gustav Heinrich 1532bis, 1537, 2305, 2979, 3219, 3329, 3478
Webb, Walter.....5325, 5325a	Wiedemann, Rudolph Franz..... 2979
Webber (Major)..... 5273	Wiegleb, Johann Christian..... 487
Webber, Charles Edmund..2303, 3748, 4052, 5786	Wiesener, J..... 3376
Weber, Eduard Friedrich..... 914	Wigan, Gordon..... 2327a
Weber, Heinrich.....1588, 2304	Wigner, J. M..... 4500
Weber, Joseph.....477, 486, 538, 732	Wilber, Z. F.....5069, 5077, 5077a
Weber, Max Marie von..... 1708	Wilcke, J. C.....367f, 412, 519, 519a
Weber, Wilhelm Eduard...920, 1110, 1242, 1243, 1273, 1400, 1563, 1727, 1774, 1804, 1866, 2118, 2785, 2786, 3270, 4377, 5402	Wild, John James..... 2057
Webster, R.....5695, 5726	Wilde, Henry...2447bis, 3496, 3524, 3549, 3567, 3710, 3749, 4053, 5036, 5543
Webster, John..... 666	Wilkins, John.....117, 117a, 126, 126a
Webster, Thomas..... 926	Wilkinson, Charles Henry...613, 619, 667
Wedgwood, Ralph..... 727	Wilkinson, G. A.....4247
Weeks, Jos. D..... 3934	Williams, P. W..... 4293
Weinlig, Christian Albertus..... 993	Williams, R. Price..... 4507
Weisse, Maximilian..... 1506	Williams, W..... 2399
Welcker, A.....4946, 4957	Williamson, Alexander William..3377, 3378, 3427, 3486, 3573
Wenckebach, Edouard.....949, 3764	Willigen, Volkert Simon Maarten van der..1304, 1343, 1374, 1431, 1470, 1504, 1505, 2114
Wenckebach, Wilhelm..... 1631	Wills, Thomas..... 3977
Werdermann..... 4842	Wilmot, Arthur Parry Eardley 1193, 1193a
Wesley, John.....403, 403a, 403b, 700	Wilson, Benjamin.....334, 362, 362a, 397, 446, 446a, 478, 484, 581, 2474
West, Charles.....1472, 3271	Wilson, Frederick John Farlow..... 2218
West, E..... 1082	Wilson, George.....1244, 1473, 2855, 2968
West, Francis..... 863	Wilson, William P..... 3805
Westen, Wynant van.....151, 1711	Wimshurst..... 2484
Wetter, Rodolfo van..... 2343	Winckler. See Winkler.
Wetzler, Johann Evangelist..... 1034	Window, Frederick Richard....1307, 1402, 1474, 3073, 3113
Weyde, P. H. van der 991bis, 1532bis, 3232, 3267, 3569	Winkelmann, J..... 3806
Wharton, Ch. J.....1796a, 2313a, 2382	Winkler, Johann Heinrich...313-313c, 314, 323, 323a, 335
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin..... 4156	Winn, J. L..... 2461
Wheatstone, Sir Charles...1161, 1457, 1564, 1985, 2003, 2007, 2070, 2110, 2183, 2255, 2318, 2388, 2422, 2585, 2687, 2699, 2716, 2717, 2812, 2813, 2815, 2990, 3012, 3013, 3089, 3251, 3378, 3427, 3486, 3516, 3567, 3570, 3570a, 3573, 3619, 3677, 3760, 3778, 3854, 3912, 4102, 4243, 4320, 4409, 4452, 4460, 4987-4987d, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4993, 4995bis b, 5000, 5016-5016d, 5018, 5036, 5050, 5134, 5179, 5234, 5536, 5593	Winter, Charles E..... 4067
Wheeler, Granville..... 2453	Winter, George K...1850, 1895, 3711, 3807, 3898, 4054
Whewell, William....898, 927, 1459, 1814, 3017	Wise, W. Lloyd.....2276, 3750
Whipple, George Mathews.....3424, 3611	Wishaw, F.....2813, 2814
Whiston, William.....242, 245, 256, 256a	Wishoff, Coenraedt..... 269
White, James..... 5807-5807c	Wislizenus, A.....3479, 3480
White, R..... 145	Wit, Aegidius de..... 794
White, William..... 3043	Wolf, R..... 3509
Whitehouse, Edward Orange Wildman 1401, 1433, 3709, 4400, 4539, 4545, 4550, 5056, 5557, 5557a, 5594	Wolfe..... 3110
Whitney..... 2940	Wollaston, William Hyde..2501, 2586, 2587
Whittingham, W. B..... 4514	Wood.....5257, 5490
Whitworth..... 5323	Wood, H. Trueman..... 5490
Whitworth, Sir Joseph...2992, 3112, 4157, 5490	Woodcroft, Bennet.....5033, 5038, 5072
	Woods, J. E. Teneson..... 4515
	Woods, N. A..... 3525
	Woods, Samuel..... 2504
	Woodward, Charles Josiah....2014, 2400
	Woolhouse, W. S. B..... 3220
	Wormell, Richard.....2306, 2417
	Wray, Cecil..... 5404
	Wray, Leonard, Jr..... 5404
	Wright, Arthur Edward..... 2445bis
	Wright, Charles Romley..... 4284
	Wright, Edward....70bis, 71, 71a, 71b, 87
	Wright, Thomas..... 1576
	Wright, T. Strethill..... 3221

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Wuellner, Friedrich Hugo Anton	Zacarie, Denis.....	92
Adolph .....	Zahn, Johann.....	216
1960	Zamboni, Giuseppe 714, 775, 780, 1457,	2534
Wunschmann, O.....	Zanni, Geminiano.....	5618, 5852
1089	Zannotti, F. M.....	324
Wynter, Andrew.....	2990	
	Zantedeschi, Francesco....	950, 1055,
Yatman, Matthew.....	1056, 1088, 1090, 1090bis, 1197,	1475, 2876, 3445
707	Zacarie, Denis.....	92
Yelin, Julius Konrad von.....	Zetzsche, Karl Eduard....	1632, 1961,
808	1962, 2058, 2119, 2219, 3899, 5116,	5447
Young, Arthur.....	580, 580a, 580b,	4377
4158	Young, Charles Augustus.....	4158
Young, Francis.....	4813	
658	Young, Mathew.....	658
Young, Sir Thomas....	643, 686, 686a,	2546
595	Young, Sir William.....	595
Ywinch .....	5129	
	Zwinger, Theodor (the younger)....	218
	Zuylen van Nyevelt, P. H.....	2588





INDEX TO TELEGRAPHIC ENTRIES



# INDEX TO TELEGRAPHIC ENTRIES

*The references are to entry numbers.*

A B C telegraph.....	5586	Atlantic Cable, 1857-1858.	
A B C telegraph attributed to France	4220	construction .....	1428, 1474, 3109, 3506
Acoustic telegraph .....	3530	correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland.....	5161
Administration of telegraph lines and stations.....	1154, 1327, 1739, 1748, 1818, 4412, 5392	correspondence between Treasury and the Atlantic Telegr. Co.	5189
Aerial telegraph to Hongkong.....	3320	deep sea soundings between Ireland and Newfoundland.....	5158
"Agamemnon" H. M. S....	1448, 3160, 4400	defects .....	3204
Aldini's early experiments.....	644b, 660	electrical condition.....	3379
Alexander's apparatus.....	1194, 2815	engineer's report.....	3116
Allan's system..	1317, 1402bis, 1435bis, 1476, 4553, 4812, 5537, 5565	Field's correspondence.....	1389, 3578
Allan's system compared with the Atlantic cable, 1866.....	5565	Field's letter in regard to nautical directions .....	4542
Alphabetical telegraphs....	4452, 5542, 5547, 5586, 5843	Field's remarks after laying....	3090
America, Proposed communication with American automatic telegraph.....	2991, 4058	finance question.....	1412
American fire alarm telegraph.....	1317	Highton's opinion regarding success .....	3062
American inventors.....	2433	induction coils.....	1433, 3122
American Rapid Telegr. Co., Telegraph system of.....	4497	introduction of gutta percha....	1433
Ampère's telegraph.....	845, 1838, 2815	laying operations 1414, 1428, 1435, 1448, 1461, 1467, 1477, 1699, 2102,	3051
Artificial cable.....	4509	manufacture .....	1699
Astronomical purposes, application to Atlantic cable, 1857-1858.	1365	Nolloth's suggestions on submergence .....	3103
history....	1412, 1425, 1435, 1574, 1622, 1633, 1640, 1681, 1699, 1734, 2447, 3074, 3113, 3117, 3389, 3506, 3578, 4393, 4550, 5357, 5358, 5371	ocean currents.....	1428
accident on board "Niagara" while laying .....	1448	plans for depositing.....	1434
Allan criticising the construction	3279	possibility of laying.....	3054
Atlantic Cable Co.....	4707	preliminary experimental proceedings .....	1396
Atlantic plateau.....	1435	probability of success.....	3062
batteries used.....	3132	rules for the electrical departments on the "Niagara" and "Agamemnon" .....	4400
battery power used at Valencia..	4551	the Senate of the U. S. in favor of shallow waters.....	1428
biographical sketches of persons connected with.....	1412	specific gravity.....	1428
bottom of the Atlantic.....	1477, 4669	speed of delivery.....	3077
Brett's interest.....	1411	strain on a cable during laying..	3092
Brett's projection of the first cable .....	1411a	submergence.....	1428, 1474, 3103
cable troubles.....	1433	tension at various points.....	3077
causes of failure.....	1474, 3132	U. S. Government support.....	5161
chart showing submergence.....	3429	Varley's criticism on the construction .....	3109
chart of soundings.....	4669	Whitehouse, electrician for.....	1433
coils .....	3160	Whitehouse's reply to the Atlantic Telegr. Co.....	4550

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Atlantic cable, 1865.	
history....	1640, 1666, 1681, 1699, 2447, 3506, 3519
Atlantic Telegr. Co.'s meeting on board the "Great Eastern" ..	4574
Burt, observations on.....	3435
chart showing submergence.....	3429
construction, laying and working	
1666, 1699,	3506
<i>extravagance</i> (field glass).....	3525
Field's correspondence.....	3387
Field's report commemorating re- newal of a cable.....	5358
literary pastimes.....	3481
machinery S. S. "Great Eastern"	3473
manufacture .....	1666, 1699
recovery .....	1666
Atlantic cable, 1866.	
history....	1640, 1656, 1666, 1681, 1740, 2447, 3506, 5362, 5365, 5381
banquets given to Field 5362, 5371, 5381	
compared with Allan's system....	5565
construction, laying and working	
1666, 3506	
Field's report.....	4580
Hamilton's (Capt.) report on the expedition .....	4579
instructions for ships and shore..	4434
manufacture .....	1666
paying out and picking up ma- chinery .....	3542
Thomson's address.....	1656
use of Colomb's signals.....	5566b
Atlantic cable, 1869. "French"	
history....	4446, 4608, 4610, 4738, 5243, 5257, 5373
contract for laying.....	4739
engineer's report upon the nature of the fault.....	4608
landing of the cable at Duxbury..	5373
proceedings for laying.....	4610
Atlantic cable, 1873. "Franco-Ameri- can" .....	4464
Atlantic cable, 1874-1875. "Direct United States cable."	
duplex working.....	5131
testing .....	4640
Atlantic cable, 1880. "Anglo-Ameri- can" proceedings of laying.....	4505
Atlantic telegraph.	
effect of "electrification".....	3615
electrical principles.....	3502
Autographic or copying telegraph 1113, 1307, 1667, 2318, 2992, 3281, 3343, 3390, 3640, 5005, 5363, 5372, 5556	
Autokinetic telegraph.....	5615a
Automatic telegraph...995, 1123, 1700, 1878, 1961, 1985, 2070, 2110, 2318, 2388, 2892, 3032, 3089, 3488, 3889, 4058, 4409, 4452, 4454, 4460, 4996, 4998, 4999,	
5068	
Automatic type-printing telegraph 1307, 4454	
Bain's claim to be first inventor.....	1040
Bain's electro-chemical telegraph...995, 1123, 2892, 3032, 3488, 3889, 4996, 4998	
Bain's petition.....	4996
Bakewell's copying telegraph.....	1307, 1667, 2992, 5005
Ballestrini cable.....	3080, 4751
Baltimore-New York route.....	1078bis
Barlow & Foster's patent for insula- tion (gutta-percha).....	5006
Beardslee's military telegraph.....	5552
Begbie's improved cryptograph.....	1931
Berdan's system for laying cables....	1409
Bertelli's experiment.....	1311
Berthoud-Borel patent.....	4525
Bibliography...888, 1647, 2174, 2207, 2254, 2345, 2354, 2369, 3937, 3988, 5333, 5361, 5390, 5420, 5507, 5570, 5667, 5769	
Biography.	
general .....	875
Ampère, A. M.....	1838
Bright, Ch. T.....	2447, 4338
Brough, R. S.....	4059
Bunsen .....	2914e
Clark, J. L.....	1934, 3853, 4159
Cooke, W. F.....	3993, 4121
Davy, E.....	4289
Edison, T. A.....	3970
Farmer, M. S.....	3892
Gauss, C. F.....	5402
Henley, W. T.....	4211
Herring, R. S.....	4106
Morse, S. F. B.....	1952, 2422, 3485
Muirhead, J.....	4304
Ricardo, J. L.....	3380
Ronalds, Fr.....	2190
Siemens, Ch. W.....	4161, 4279
Siemens, E. W.....	4161
Siemens, F.....	4161
Soemmering, S. T. v.....	1557
Stewart, P.....	5226
Webb, Fr. C.....	3976
Wheatstone.....	2007, 2422, 3778, 3854
Bolton's code.....	4451
Bonelli's signaling system.....	5521
Bonelli's typo-telegraph...3343, 5372, 5556	
Bourbouze's experiment.....	3984
Bradley's electromagnet.....	3432
Bradley's testing apparatus.....	1820
Breguet's dial telegraph...1250, 1251, 3032	
Brett's projection of first Atlantic cable .....	1411
Brett's printing apparatus.....	1124, 1307
Brett and Little's telegraph.....	1123, 2877, 4999
Bright's acoustic telegraph.....	3530
Bright's fire alarm.....	3925, 5687
British Australian cable, laying of....	4630
British Indian telegraph expedition, 1869 .....	1778
Brook's underground conductors..5647, 5686, 5792	
Brown & Mapple's improvements....	5003
Brunel award.....	4989, 4990, 5044, 5134

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Buoys .....	5118	testing....	1869, 1924, 3591, 3845,
Burnett's improvements.....	1508	4152, 4319, 4465, 4569, 5127, 5205	
Cable.		Cable.	
angle of immersion.....	1656	testing during paying out.....	3747
artificial .....	4509	testing during process of sheathing	3561
brass conductor.....	1518	troubles .....	1433
cable and Leyden jar compared..	3109	velocity of settling.....	1656
capacity, formulæ for the.....	3008	Cables.	
coiling .....	3134, 5024	Aden-Bombay .....	4743
connection with aerial line.....	4137	Atlantic. See Atlantic cable.	
construction....	1405, 1474, 1535,	Ballinskelligs Bay.....	4640
1621, 1756, 1784, 2447, 3081,		Brest-St. Pierre.....	4738
3109, 3297, 3393, 3799, 4405,		Cadiz-Teneriffe .....	4823
4570, 5175, 5463		Cadiz-West Indies.....	1603
data..	1686, 1756, 3115, 3449, 3769,	Cagliari-Bona .....	4556
3799, 5545		China .....	4456, 4711
deep sea..	1534, 1535, 1656a, 1773,	China, proceedings of laying....	4631
3051, 3111, 3217, 3274, 3279,		Cochin China-Hongkong.....	4750
3297, 3423, 4515, 5565		Continental (Anglo-Continental)..	4625
discharge of a coiled cable.....	3265	Cuba-Florida .....	4592
durability .....	1496	Dover-Calais.....	2293, 4359
electrical and mechanical require-		Falmouth-Gibraltar .....	5169
ments .....	1414	Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	1329, 1425
electrification.....	1292, 1758, 3615	Hearts Content.....	4584
electrostatic capacity.....	1890	Hongkong-Island of Luzon.....	4809
failure .....	1496, 1639	Hongkong-Manila .....	4651
fault-tests .....	1944, 4274, 4608	Hoogley River .....	3117
floating cylinders.....	3316	India-Australia .....	3605
grappling .....	1656	Ireland-Newfoundland .....	1499
heavy .....	3050	La Calle-Malta, contract of laying	4767
hempen considered .....	1621	Malta-Alexandria.....	4569, 5177,
insulation and protection....	4515, 4569	5193, 5194, 5201, 5227, 5252	
jointing .....	4525	Malta-Corfu via Sardinia.....	4762
jubilee .....	5413	Malta-Tripoli-Alexandria .....	3218
laying [in early years]....	1286, 1323	Marseille-La Calle-Malta, contract	
laying....	1409, 1414, 1425, 1446,	of laying.....	4767
1461, 1467, 1477, 1499, 1656a,		Natal-Aden via Mauritius.....	4792
1756, 1884, 1924, 2085, 2236,		Natal-Cape of Good Hope.....	4792
2293, 2310, 2447, 3051, 3111,		Otranto-Valona .....	4648
3316, 3836, 4024, 4405, 4525, 4570		Persian Gulf....	1911, 3046, 3620,
life .....	5244	3621, 3720, 4427, 4450, 4706,	
lifting .....	1656a	5157, 5185, 5254	
light.....	1377, 3050, 3468, 4636	Point de Galle-Penang-Malacca-	
location of faults.....	5244	Singapore .....	4749
for long-distance telephony.....	4359	Port au Basque-North Sidney....	1329
M'Grade's plan for raising and		Red Sea..	3243, 5168, 5178, 5181, 5229
lowering .....	5532a	St. Pierre-United States.....	4738
manufacture....	1620, 1639, 2293, 3836	Singapore-Batavia, contract for	
operation .....	1784, 2178	laying .....	4766
paying out.....	3111	Singapore-Cochin China-Hongkong	4750
qualities .....	1584	Suez-Aden-Bombay .....	4743
raising.....	5026, 5039, 5532	Teneriffe-St. Louis, Senegal....	5334
rate of sinking.....	3050	Triest-Egypt (proposed route)....	4782
rattan cane as external protector		Calculation of strains.....	3761
repairing.....	2085, 2236, 3111	Caoutchouc.	
river cables, preparation.....	4398	to distinguish from gutta-percha..	1167
route selection.....	1884	for insulating purposes.....	3231,
securing .....	5024	3806, 5534, 5551	
shallow water.....	1496	manufacture.....	1391, 2202, 2969
specific gravity.....	1428, 3051	methods of preparation.....	1826
strain during process of laying..	3092	Cartoon of the year 1876 of the tel-	
submergence....	1405, 1421, 1474,	egraph in England.....	4320
1535, 3050, 3062, 3078, 3081,		Caselli's pantelegraph.....	1113, 3281,
3097, 3103, 3220, 3429, 3845,		3343, 3390, 5363, 5372	
4433, 5532		Cases (telegraphic) digest.....	5309
telephony .....	4319, 4359	Cavallo's experiment.....	2110

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Central and South American cable expedition .....	4819	Construction of land lines..	1739, 1748, 1754, 1938
Ceradini's block system.....	5649	Conventions.	
Chappe's first telegraph.....	626, 1074, 1312, 4070	1858, Brussels.....	5360
Chappel's report to the House of Representatives .....	1078bis	1865, Paris.....	5359, 5367
Chemical telegraphs..	995, 1113, 1123, 1256, 1284, 1307, 1667, 1895, 2892, 3032, 3281, 3343, 3488, 3889, 4996, 4998, 5005, 5363, 5372, 5556	1868, Vienna.....	5367, 5368
Chronology.....	1232, 1497, 1830	1871, Rome.....	5376, 5377a, 5380
Circuits.		1875, St. Petersburg....	5288, 5391-5393
derived .....	4117	1879, London... ..	5409, 5410-5410b, 5412
faults .....	1782	1885, Berlin.....	5492
open compared with closed.....	4491	Converters, formulæ of.....	4342
telegraphic .....	1215	Cooke's first apparatus.....	2110, 2843
Clark's (Edw.) improvements.....	4535, 4536, 4536a	Cooke's improvements.....	2813
signal system.....	4388, 4829	Cook's Strait cable.....	3760
Clark's (Edw.) and Mapple's improvements .....	5012	Cooke-Wheatstone controversy..	3619, 4989-4991, 5016-5016d, 5018, 5044, 5134
Clark's (J. Latimer) connection with the Malta and Alexandria and Telegraph Co.....	3282	Cooke and Wheatstone's improvements	4995bis b
improvements in coiling cables... ..	5024	Copper.	
improvements in differential galvanometer .....	5042	electric conductivity.....	3071, 3477
improvements in insulation..	5014, 5124	resistance .....	2442
improvements in pneumatic transmission .....	5015, 5021	Coxe's apparatus.....	1161a
improvements in ropes.....	5023	Copying telegraphs... ..	1113, 1307, 1667, 2318, 2992, 3281, 3343, 3390, 3640, 5005, 5363, 5372, 5556
improvements in securing cables..	5024	Core.....	1614, 1645, 4453, 5364, 5549, 5562, 5567, 5568, 5604
improvements in signals and switches .....	5030	Cowper's writing telegraph	3987, 4055, 4496
improvements in electric telegraphs	5019, 5040, 5048	Current, electric.....	1139, 1311, 1680, 1946, 3234, 3317, 4171
improvements in testing cables... ..	5127	return .....	2832
Clark and Hill's improvements in signaling .....	5059	Cuttris's improvements in cabling....	4314
Clark and Muirhead's improvements	5031, 5049	Dardanelles and Alexandria telegraph	5190
Clark and Sabine's formulæ.....	1970	Davy's telegraph.....	2315
Clocks, synchronized.....	4136	Dearlove's tables.....	2442
Code.....	708, 4380, 4397, 4437, 4467, 4488, 4502	Delany's system.....	4270, 4271, 4297, 5749
A B C.....	1902	Depth of water.....	1621, 3844
Bolton's .....	4451	Dering's improvements in cables.....	5026
correction of errors.....	4480, 4485	Development of telegraphy..	940, 1115, 1231, 1232, 1271, 1300, 1300a, 1307, 1315, 1348, 1473, 1497, 1671, 1698a, 1968, 2094, 2116, 2142, 2251, 2270, 2378, 2815, 2844, 3107, 3223, 3325, 3331, 3560, 3840, 3951, 4163, 4234, 4478, 4532
Escayrac's system.....	1543	Dial telegraphs.....	1091, 1179, 1250, 1312, 1334, 3032, 5001, 5007, 5542
Hogg's .....	4524	Dictionary of technical terms... ..	739, 2321, 2328, 2368, 2438, 4504
International .....	1543, 1902	Disturbances, effect on the telegraph system.....	1484, 1630, 2245, 3830, 4184, 4258, 4290, 4500
private .....	4513, 5393	Double bell.....	3530
secret .....	2036, 4479, 4480, 4514	Drayson and Binney's patent elongating tunnel telegraph cables... ..	5027
Collin's overland line via Behring Strait .....	4727	Duncker's apparatus.....	1375
Commercial relations.....	2037	Duplex telegraphy... ..	1256, 1284, 1407, 1408, 1632, 1895, 1923, 2119, 3760, 3760a, 3884, 3930, 3956, 3964a, 4182, 5063, 5068, 5653
Concessions granted to Telegraph Companies in United Kingdom... ..	5162	Earth .....	2002, 5386
Condenser .....	3234	cell for submarine telegraphy....	1481
Conductivity of telegraph lines.....	3523		
Conductivity tables.....	4438		
Conductor.			
brass-conductor .....	1518		
metallic resistance.....	1854		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Earth.			
connection for cables.....	1519	Gloesener's improvements.....	1258, 1910
currents.....	1684, 2896, 3238, 4258	Government ownership....	1476, 1635, 1678, 1762, 1840, 1920, 3614, 3622, 3651, 3964, 3981, 4613, 5218, 5223-5225, 5232-5234b, 5240, 5241, 5245, 5247, 5248, 5261-5263, 5268, 5269, 5274a, 5275, 5286, 5317
disturbances. See disturbances.		Gray's harmonic multiple telegraph	2052, 2081, 3884, 3889, 4129, 5106, 5107
faults .....	3861	"Great Eastern" S. S.....	1633, 3473, 3481, 4574
a reservoir of electricity, experi- ments of Bourbouze.....	3984	cable laying machinery.....	3542
a reservoir of electricity, experi- ments of Du Moncel.....	1973	Great Western Railway signal system	2814
a reservoir of electricity, experi- ments of Matteucci.....	1684	Great Western and Brazilian cable ex- pedition .....	4466
test .....	1791, 3860	Greenwich time signal system....	3443, 3850, 4004
East Indian telegraphs.....	4558, 4563	Gullemin's experiments on speed of transmission .....	2983, 3184, 3184a, 3236, 3431
Ebonite .....	4074, 4449	Gutta-percha.	
Edison's automatic telegraph....	4058, 5068	chapter on.....	1342, 2953, 3114, 3297, 3806, 4074
duplex system.....	4182, 5068	abridgment of the specifications relating to.....	5033, 5072
quadruplex system.....	3288	Barlow and Foster's improve- ments in covering wires....	5006
improvements in circuit.....	5095	coats .....	3237
Edison and Harrington's improve- ments in duplex telegraphy...	5068	cocoa shell added to.....	5523
Electromagnetism, results of.		to distinguish from caoutchouc...	1167
Ampère...762, 768, 776, 777, 784, 785, 796, 798, 804, 814, 827, 838bis, 911, 1868, 2444bis, 2561, 2615, 3230, 3233, 3283, 3326, 3327		durability.....	1496, 3600, 5388
Arago.....	766, 829, 1001, 1071, 1075, 1582, 2444, 2574, 2594, 2600	effect of pressure on.....	3367
Henry.....	1002, 2410, 2724, 2756	Godefroy's improved.....	5523
Moll .....	789	Hooper's core compared with 5562, 5567, 5568, 5604	
Oersted..768, 773, 774, 780, 1017, 1184, 2553, 2580		as insulating material.....	3185 3271, 4540, 5540, 5546
Schweigger.....	782, 1339, 1371	insulating qualities.....	3237
Sturgeon....925, 928, 1032, 1190, 2727		introduction into this country....	1433
Electromagnets, construction of.....	2088	introduction into Europe.....	4231
winding .....	1796	making joints on.....	4475
Electrostatic capacity.....	1890	manufacture.....	2202, 2969, 3185
Escayrac's signal system.....	1543	removing air bubbles from..	5533, 5541
Facsimile telegraph.....	1113, 4297	resistance at different tempera- tures .....	3137
Fairbairn's insulating experiments... 3393		resistance, insulation of....	3237, 3367
Faraday's demonstration of the elec- trification of cables.....	1292	Smith's gutta-percha process....	4475
"Faraday" S. S.....	3762	Hallette's pneumatic railway.....	2821
Farmer's fire alarm.....	1317, 2958	Hamilton's pole.....	5850
Faulkner's sounders.....	5611	Hamilton's report on cable expedition, 1866 .....	4579
Field telegraph..946, 1833, 1848, 1893, 2021, 3753, 4052		Hancock's experiments for India rub- ber insulation.....	1391
Finances of various submarine com- panies .....	4627	Handbooks (incl. primers).....	1141, 1151, 1177, 1178, 1203, 1225, 1236, 1244, 1271, 1275, 1285, 1312, 1319, 1323, 1344, 1361, 1381, 1382, 1463, 1514, 1515a, 1519, 1527, 1538, 1552, 1567, 1594, 1618, 1647, 1681, 1698, 1719, 1731, 1753, 1756, 1882, 1896, 1918, 1976, 1980, 1996, 1998, 2034, 2045, 2058, 2060,
Fire alarms...1317, 1707, 2958, 3925, 4208, 5619, 5632, 5654, 5687			
Fitzroy's rules.....	1572		
Floating telegraph stations.....	3608		
Fog signaling. See signaling.			
French legislation on the telegraphs.. 5199			
Galvanometer, Bradley's.....	1820		
Thomson's reflecting.....	1890, 3040		
Gauss apparatus.....	949, 5402		
George's telegraph.....	5837		
German-Austrian Telegraph Union	4385, 5350		
Gintl's duplex system....	1256, 1284, 1895		
Glass and Elliot's cable injured....	5173a		
Globe telegraph.....	1438, 5543		
Globotype telegraph.....	1366		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Handbooks (incl. primers)— <i>Continued.</i>	
2089, 2124, 2158, 2203, 2208, 2231, 2300, 2330, 2336, 2399, 2879, 2910, 3752, 4473, 5513, 5655	
Hatcher's improvements.....	5001
Header's experiments.....	3133
Henley & Foster's improvements....	5008
Henry's contributions to the telegraph	
2110, 2128, 2410	
and the telegraph.....	1392, 2128
defence .....	5022
Herring's apparatus.....	3940, 5274
claims .....	5111
complaint .....	5293
method of printing messages....	5274
petition .....	5302
Highton's opinion on the Atlantic cable	3062
suggested type of cable.....	4636
Highton's (E. and H.) improvements	5009
Hill and Clark's improvements in	
buoys .....	5118
History of the telegraph...1069, 1118, 1123, 1137, 1146, 1161, 1217, 1231, 1232, 1261, 1271, 1300, 1318, 1381a, 1392, 1457, 1467, 1498, 1654, 1687, 1698a, 1734, 1762, 1922, 2028, 2110, 2166, 2199, 2246, 2261, 2354, 2429, 2433, 2970, 2990, 2991, 3107, 3186, 3224, 3581, 3652, 4214, 4220, 5045, 5387, 5389, 5447	
Hogg's code.....	4524
Home telegraph.....	2209, 5592, 5601
Hooper's core.....1614, 1645, 3546, 5364, 5549, 5562, 5567, 5568, 5604	
Horological telegraphy....1231, 1232, 1334, 1681, 1990, 3443, 3850, 4004, 4136, 4200, 5001, 5212, 5423, 5678, 5754	
House printing telegraph.....	1261, 2981
Hughes telegraph....1873, 1885, 2318, 3583, 4019, 4458, 5363, 5372, 5553	
Humorous papers on telegraphic sub- jects..1111, 1219, 1472, 2032, 2044, 2101, 2215, 2310, 3273, 3508, 3668, 5466	
Hydro-electric submarine cable.....	5581
India rubber.	
chapter on.....	3231, 3297, 4074
capacity .....	3257
durability .....	5388
effect of heat on.....	3063
effect of pressure on.....	3367
Hooper's core.....1614, 1645, 5364, 5549	
Hooper's core compared with gutta-percha 5562, 5567, 5568, 5604	
Hooper's core, electrical proper- ties .....	1645
as insulating material.....1614, 3185, 3271, 5535, 5549, 5847	
insulating qualities.....	5577
machine for covering wires with	3207, 3257
manufacture.....	1320, 1391, 3185
removing air bubbles from.....	3533
India rubber— <i>Continued.</i>	
specifications (abridgments) relat- ing to.....	5033, 5072
vulcanized .....	1320
India via Belochistan, Route to.....	1274
Indo-European telegraph...1501, 1700, 1911, 3046, 3564, 3579, 3625, 3922, 4430, 4439, 4565, 4604, 4722, 4730, 5160, 5207, 5208, 5210, 5211, 5246	
convention with the Shah of Persia	5208, 5246, 5271
extension .....	5211
Induction upon lateral wires.....	4018
Induction coil, American claim (Page's) .....	1651, 1689
in submarine cables.....	1396
Ink-writer .....	4463, 4520
Insulation .....	1271
durability .....	1639
electrical resistance....3367, 3641, 3859	
Hooper's method.....	1645
for iron posts.....	5576
inductive capacity.....	3346
Insulator, electrical behavior.....	3430
for aerial line.....	2079, 5628
bitumen .....	2424, 5569, 5572
ebonite .....	4074, 4449
glass and porcelain.....	4449
gutta-percha. See gutta-percha.	
India rubber. See India rubber.	
table of resistance.....	2079
vulcanite .....	4074
International submarine telegraph....	5156
International telegraph treaty.....	5241
Introduction of the electro-magnetic telegraph into England.....	1457
Irish's alphabetical type printing....	5839
Jackson's pretension on the telegraph	5013
Jenkin's automatic curb sender.....	1974
Jenkin's experiments on transmission..	3296
Jubilee of the telegraph (Morse)....	5365
Jubilee of the telegraph...4007, 4318, 4320, 5413, 5497	
La Cour's harmonic telegraph.....	4174
Langdon-Davies phonopore system 2443, 4321, 4824, 5501, 5803, 5806	
Lartigue's signal system.....	2022
Lay of cable, governing principles....	1509
Legislation.	
See Administration.	
See Chappel.	
See Concessions.	
See French.	
See Government ownership.	
See Messages, inviolability of.	
See Patent laws, amending of.	
See Postal telegraphs.	
See Statistics.	
See Submarine Telegraph Co.	
Le Monnier's experiment.....	352, 459
Lesage's telegraph .....	2110
Leyden jar experiments.....	3133
Lightning protector.....	1675, 1907, 4105



## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Line for telegraph and telephone the same time .....	5771	Messages—Continued.	
Lo Cicero's receiver.....	5528	and Spain .....	5290
London and Manchester Magnetic Co.'s underground system.....	3793	Bakewell's method for producing copies.....	5005
London and North Western Railway and Great Western Railway telegraph system.....	4771	classification.....	5377, 5393
London-Slough telegraph, The.....	1157	inviolability .....	4014, 5318
Longitude determined by telegraph 1232, 1743, 2866, 3277, 3408,	4177	number of.....	5194, 5201, 5255, 5279
Malta and Alexandria cable....	4569, 5227	printing.....	5057, 5274, 5293, 5202
convention with the Sultan.....	5177	receiving.....	1889, 4998, 5053, 5057
cost of laying.....	5193	secret.....	1664, 1931, 4479
landing of cable.....	5252	transmissions....	1544, 1896, 4998, 5075, 5142, 5368, 5377
lease .....	4692	Messenger service.....	4489
number of messages forwarded 5194, 5201		Metallic support for telegraphic lines..	2026
Mapple's improvements.....	5002	Meyer's autographic telegraph..	2318, 3640
Mapple and Brown's improvements..	5003	Mignon and Rouart's pneumatic transmission system.....	3733
Maps.		Military telegraph...1527, 1612, 1739, 1741, 1745, 1833, 1842, 1848, 2021, 2141, 2360, 2377, 2429, 3596, 3874, 3893, 5243, 5552	
of the world.....	4800	Mirror receiver.....	1890, 3040
Canada .....	4223, 5322	Montefiore's telegraph.....	5615
Denmark .....	4676	Morse system.....	1078bis, 1087, 1227, 1327, 1618, 1749, 1913, 1922, 2032, 2110, 2318, 2736, 3032, 3485, 4995bis, 5013
Europe....	4667, 4670, 4710, 4773, 4813	alphabet.....	1087, 1546, 2110, 4482
France.....	4704	code.....	1137, 1312, 2736
Great Britain....	1219, 2933, 4681, 4665	ink-writer .....	4520
India.....	1911, 4688, 4689, 4735	international code.....	1543, 1902
Italy .....	4808	relay .....	4483
Japan .....	4815	signals.....	4114
Manitoba .....	4253	Morse's claims.....	1261, 5045
Netherlands .....	4748	defence .....	5046
Ottoman empire.....	4555	extension case.....	5035
South Africa.....	4814	memorial meeting.....	5375
Sweden .....	4778	patents, list of.....	5076
North Atlantic Ocean, soundings 3021, 3345, 3429,	4674	Muirhead's artificial cable.....	4509
North Atlantic Ocean showing all cable routes laid.....	4770	Mullaly on the cable expedition, 1855.	1329
Malta-Crete-Psare and Alexandria-Rhodes-Nicarria, deep sea soundings .....	4674	Musical telegraph, Petrina.....	1268
Central and South American cable expedition .....	4819	Needle telegraph (single and double) 1151, 1307, 1888, 1895, 2315, 2843, 2878, 2954, 4511, 4529, 5003	
communications between Europe and Asia.....	4695	Newall's claim.....	2293
showing lines of the British Australian Telegraph Co.....	4826	Newfoundland coast, geography of... 1158	
showing lines laid by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co.....	4810	New York telegraph system.....	1707
showing lines of the West Coast of America Telegraph Co....	4828	"Niagara" U. S. Frigate...1448, 3160, 4400	
County of Stafford.....	4827	Nicoll's underground system....	5569, 5572
Marine electric telegraphs, act to regulate the construction of....	5285	North Atlantic cable scheme.....	4685
Marshall, Charles. See Scots' Magazine.		North Atlantic telegraph, geography..	3206
Mathematical problems for beginners..	1551	Nott's improvements.....	4997
Matteucci's experiment on earth-currents .....	1684	Ocean Cable Co., 25th anniversary... 4007	
Maury's telegraphic plateau....	1323, 1389, 1393, 1396, 4542	Ocean telegraphy...1579, 1762, 3274, 4007, 4314, 5537	
Mediterranean extension telegraph....	5214	Ocean telegraph cable 1621, 3054, 5413, 5529	
Messages.		Oersted discovery of electro-magnetism 773	
agreement between Great Britain		Ohm's law.....	2914d, 2967
		Ohm's law to determine faults in circuits .....	1782
		Operations connected with paying out and repairing cables.....	3111
		Optical telegraphs.....	978, 1074, 1146, 1300, 2343
		O'Shaughnessy's cable.....	1519

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Pacific cable (proposed).....	1574, 1574a	Proposed lines—Continued.	
Page's automatic circuit breaker	5073, 5115	South Africa-Egypt.....	4806
Pantelegraph...1113, 3281, 3343,	3390,	Prudhomme's signal system.....	2022
	5363, 5372		
Paradis's remarks on cable Trieste-		Quadruple and multiple transmission	
Egypt .....	4782	1688a, 2388, 3884, 3964a,	
Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, ex-		4029, 4271, 4490, 5109	
hibits of telegraph apparatus.....	1749	Quantities, electric.....	4147
Pasley's polygrammatic telegraph.	2513,		
	2520, 2557, 2568,	Railway telegraphy....	888, 1011, 1590,
Patent laws, amending.....	5083, 5085	1652, 1708, 1966, 2033, 2062,	
Patents, cost of.....	5132	2241, 2309, 2863, 3898, 4054,	
Persian Gulf cable...1911, 3046, 3620,		4431, 4639, 5521	
3621, 3720, 4427, 4450, 4706,		Rattan telegraph cable.....	5539
5157, 5185, 5254		Receiver .....	5528
Persian Gulf Bushire-Jask cable expe-		Red Sea and Telegraph Co., Assist-	
dition, 1885.....	4658	ance by the British Govern-	
Petrina's view on long distance tel-		ment .....	5168, 5181
egraphy .....	1269, 2119	Redl's cone telegraph.....	5145
Phelps's stock printer.....	4454	Refusal of telegraph companies re-	
Philadelphia National Exhibition, 1876	5403	porting gross receipts.....	4617
Phonopore....2443, 4321, 4824, 5501,		Reid's testing apparatus.....	5533, 5541
	5803, 5806	Relation to law.....1625, 1840, 2037,	
Photographic signaling.....	3208	3614, 4014, 5239, 5259	
Pipes, iron.....	3653	Relays .....	3248, 4483, 4492
Poems on telegraphic subjects..	1497, 2956	Repeater .....	2388, 3826, 5842
Poles.		Retardation of electric waves.....	3477
decay and preservation.....	2124,	Retardation of signals....1282, 1282a,	
2929, 3725, 3759, 4415		3044, 3154, 3455	
Hamilton's pole.....	5525	Riband pole.....	3726, 5842
iron and steel...3741, 3748, 4407,		Ricardo's improvements.....	5010
4445, 5047, 5163, 5563, 5576, 5850		River cables preparation.....	4398
Riband pole.....	3726, 5842	Romagnosi's experiment..660, 664, 974,	
Siemens pole.....	4445	1090bis, 1475, 1744, 2127,	
timber (Boucheri's patent).....	5530	2301, 2548, 3107	
Police telegraph.....	5619, 5654	Ronalds's experiment in signaling....	803
Polygrammatic telegraph...2513, 2520,		Ronalds's telegraph...729, 803, 1123,	
	2557, 2568, 4379	1698, 2110, 2570, 2996, 3937,	
Poole's improvements.....	5004	4249, 5389	
Popham's vocabulary.....	672, 4379	Russo-Persian lines.....	1911
Postal telegraph....1818, 1920, 3622,			
3651, 3981, 4458, 4459, 4471,		Schaeffer's multiplex telegraph.....	2112
5220, 5221, 5258		Schilling telegraph.....	1161a, 1457
Potential.....	1828, 2087, 2247	Scots's Magazine, article...378, 1315,	
Preece and Clark's improvements....	5028	1498, 1698, 1771, 1929, 2208,	
Printing telegraph....995, 997, 1128,		3224, 5389	
	3390, 5553	Screw threads used in telegraph ap-	
Projected routes.....	1574	paratus .....	4259, 5490
Proposed lines.		Sheathing .....	3373, 3561
around the world.....	1626, 3252	Shepard's electric clock.....	3085, 5517
Canada-Pacific .....	5197	Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway, tel-	
Egypt-Cape of Good Hope.....	4802	egraph system of.....	4389
England-Australia .....	4804	Shunts .....	3567, 3719, 3887
England-India via the Euphrates		Siemens (Ch. W.) improvements	5017
Valley .....	1378, 1379	5053, 5057	
England-Egypt-India .....	3198	resistance thermometer.....1716,	
Europe-America-Pacific .....	1574	3258, 3259, 3563, 3796, 3703	
France-England .....	4687	Siemens (E. W.) automatic telegraph	
Iceland-Greenland-Labrador ....	3192	1307, 1700, 3564	
India-Australia-China .....	1639	core-covering machine.....	3207, 3257
India-Singapore-Australia...5195,	5231	duplex telegraphy.....	1895
India-Singapore-China-Australia		universal galvanometer.....	5579
5196, 5204		Siemens' and Halske's alphabetical	
Rangoon-Kianghung .....	5228	telegraph .....	5542
via Shetland-Faroe Islands..1499,		submarine telegraph.....	5531
2197, 3192, 3206, 3209, 3527,		Signaling.	
3529, 4666, 4685, 4690, 4693, 4694		by means of two arms.....	2513, 2520

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Signaling—Continued.

use of auroral currents..... 1497  
 block system....1619, 1708, 1966,  
 2022, 3730, 3737, 3807, 4528,  
 5598, 5649, 5693  
 Bonelli's system..... 5521  
 Bright's bells..... 3530  
 Clark's (Edw.) signal system..  
 4388, 4535, 4829  
 Code book.....689, 1077, 1890, 4379  
 Colomb's system.....5566, 5582, 5588  
 colored balls electrically released 1366  
 by decomposition of water..... 709  
 determination of longitude by... 3277  
 electric....803, 970, 1087, 1438,  
 1447, 1966, 2161, 2814, 3023,  
 3526, 3696, 4986-4988, 4994,  
 5053, 5599  
 by means of an electric bell.... 1362  
 Escayrac's system..... 1543  
 by means of flags..198, 672, 719,  
 748, 750, 788, 1077, 1648,  
 2540, 2690, 2797, 3754  
 fog ..... 3763  
 Greenwich automatic system 3443,  
 3850, 4004  
 by means of white handkerchief 690  
 heliographic....3754, 4071, 4214,  
 4468bis, 4469  
 lights ..... 198  
 London and South Western Rail-  
 way system ..... 1580  
 mirror system.....1890, 3040  
 Morse signals..... 4114  
 photographic ..... 3208  
 Prudhomme's system..... 2022  
 railway...1447, 1580, 1619, 1708,  
 1966, 3159, 3474, 3826, 3899,  
 3951, 4388, 4389, 4390a, 4391,  
 4402, 4536a, 4829, 5007, 5030,  
 5041, 5043, 5053, 5059, 5521,  
 5696, 5777, 5844  
 retardation.....1345, 1509, 1566,  
 3044, 3154, 3455  
 Ronald's experiments..... 803  
 semaphore.....978, 1077  
 Siemens's (Ch. W.) patent..... 5053  
 siphon recorder.....1890, 1974,  
 2007, 3696, 3885, 4317, 4462  
 Spagnoletti's system..... 5600  
 through submarine cables...1566,  
 1890, 3132, 3296, 3743  
 tellograph ..... 605  
 Tesse's system..... 2022  
 theory ..... 1584  
 time. See Horological telegraphy.  
 transmission.....2814, 3023, 3296  
 Tyer's signaling system..... 5519  
 various modes in the army and  
 navy..672, 719, 757, 788, 946,  
 1077, 1193, 1736, 5425  
 various modes..607, 624, 629, 757,  
 811, 3560, 4214, 4468bis,  
 4469, 4528, 5516, 5603, 5642  
 Smith's (Willoughby) patent joint... 4475  
 method of continuous testing... 2178

Société du Cable Transatlantic Fran-  
 çais, concession to..... 4605  
 Society of Telegraph Engineers, Lon-  
 don ..... 1897  
 Society of Telegraph Engineers.  
 altering the name.....5416, 5418  
 charter ..... 5419  
 Soemmering's system.....709, 1457,  
 1557, 1583, 2110  
 Soundings (deep sea)....1389, 1461,  
 1620, 2057, 3021, 3204, 3536,  
 4669a, 5026, 5087, 5158  
 Spagnoletti's signal system..... 5600  
 Speed, conditions..... 3154  
 through cables of different lengths 3373  
 of the electric current..... 1990  
 of the galvanic current..... 2936  
 tables, Dearlove's ..... 2442  
 tables (Clark & Forde's)... .. 4453  
 Wheatstone's automatic system... 5050  
 Spellier's system..... 5754  
 Stamps ..... 3014  
 Stark's method of simultaneous trans-  
 mission in the same direction 1373  
 Statistics.....1754, 1816, 3449, 4164,  
 4318, 4336, 5136, 5173, 5237,  
 5255, 5256, 5264, 5266, 5267,  
 5276-5279, 5282-5284, 5289,  
 5295-5297, 5305-5308, 5311,  
 5312, 5314  
 Stearn's duplex system.....1895, 3956  
 Steinheil's apparatus.....947, 949, 4392  
 Steinheil's experiments..... 1166  
 Submarine cable and telegraph line,  
 Uniting a..... 4137  
 Submarine telegraphy, chapter on  
 1527, 1620, 1649, 2261, 3053,  
 3073, 3113, 3271, 3330, 5800  
 commercial features..... 1649  
 electrical conditions.....1502, 1502a  
 service in the East..... 5153  
 Submarine Telegraph Co. and the  
 French Government..... 5165  
 Submarine volcanoes..... 3222  
 de Sussex's duplex telegraphy..... 3930  
 Switch ..... 5030  
 Synchronized clocks..... 4136  
 Synchronous multiple telegraphy..4270,  
 4271, 4297, 5749  
 Tariffs...1476, 1664, 1816, 3897, 4134,  
 4396, 4403, 4404, 4414, 4417,  
 4419, 4430, 4436, 4439, 4470,  
 4484, 4506, 4507, 4510, 4517,  
 4519, 4561, 4588, 4629, 4748,  
 5321, 5335, 5368, 5377a, 5393,  
 5410, 5492  
 Telegrams. See messages.  
 Telegram forms.....4418, 4512, 4522  
 Telegraph.  
 companies in England, list of.... 5170  
 construction and maintenance  
 1677, 1784, 2397, 3350, 3929,  
 4149, 4401, 4420-4423, 4443,  
 4461, 5187  
 earth testing..... 1791  
 errors ..... 3906

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Telegraph—Continued.		Telegraphic association.....	4697
experiments Paris-Rouen.....	2832	Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., construction of Atlantic cable by.....	1865
guide .....	4426	Telegraphic photography.....	4113
during the war, 1870-1871.....	2335	Telegraphic reform.....	4637
inductive effects on telephone....	3999	Teletype .....	1176
line, faults.....	1978, 3859, 4500	Tesse's signal system.....	2022
line, metallic support.....	2026	Test and testing.	
line, static charge.....	4018	theory and practice.....	1984
line, use of bronze and alloys....	2397	use of Bradley's galvanometer... 1820	
mileage .....	2879, 2892	cables .....	1869
operation .....	1784, 4382, 4390	cables during paying out.....	3747
property, rating of.....	5154	cables during process of sheathing telegraph lines... 1820, 2104, 2140,	3561
service... 1818, 2367, 5265, 5291,	5320, 5322, 5353	3926, 4441, 4444, 4468, 4500	
"Social" .....	4139	Warren's method.....	3767
stations.....	1979, 4416, 4470, 4499	Theiler's duplex telegraphy.....	5653
the term.....	4070	Thomson's experiment in retardation of signals .....	1345
Telegraphs in		method measuring conductivity... 3392	
Africa .....	4807	reflecting galvanometer.... 1890, 3040	
Algeria .....	1830	report on tests of the D. U. S. cable .....	4640
America..... 1078, 1078bis, 1137,	1189, 1232, 1591, 3651, 4628	siphon recorder..... 1890, 1974,	
Argentine Republics.....	5270	2007, 3696, 3885, 4317, 4462	
Belgium..... 1305, 1717, 3422, 4440		tangent galvanometer.....	5807b
Canada .....	3467, 5285, 5322	Transatlantic telegraph.....	3279, 4583
Cape of Good Hope.....	4657	Transmission, simultaneous in the opposite direction... 1256, 1284,	
China .....	4711	1375, 1407, 1408, 1632, 1853,	
France .....	1591, 1787, 1830	1895, 1923, 2119, 3760a, 3884,	
Europe .....	1754, 5258	3930, 3956, 3964a, 4182, 5063, 5068	
Germany.. 1166, 1214, 1748, 2017,	4084, 4590, 4655	simultaneous in the same direction .....	1373
Holland .....	5164, 5186	Trials (Court cases). 1271, 5000, 5034,	
India..... 1635, 2104, 3037, 3162,	4386, 4387, 4401, 4404, 4408,	5036, 5037, 5068-5070, 5077,	
4468, 4533, 4621, 5149, 5151,	5172, 5176, 5192, 5213, 5228,	5078, 5104, 5109, 5112, 5113,	
5230, 5235, 5249		5115, 5131, 5154, 5173, 5174,	
Italy .....	3437	5206, 5244, 5281, 5303, 5324	
Japan .....	4472	Tyer's signaling.....	5519, 5578
Levant .....	3198	Typo telegraph.....	3343, 5188, 5372, 5556
Netherlands .....	3652, 5186	Type printing telegraph.....	1632, 5553
New Zealand.....	5200	Underground communication Edinburgh-London, Proposed....	1194
Russia .....	5433	Underground lines, material required	4448
South Africa.....	4037, 5315	Underground or subterranean lines	
South Australia.....	4557, 4768	1194, 1214, 3792, 4406, 4433	
Sweden .....	5435	Underground system of London and Manchester Magnetic Co....	3792
Switzerland .....	4392	Universal stock printer.....	4457, 4477
Turkey .....	3583, 4555	Vail's claim as co-inventor.....	2433
United Kingdom and its dependencies.. 1457, 1591, 4416, 5222,	5236	Various telegraph systems. 995, 1123,	
across the Andes.....	1886	1124, 1137, 1141, 1233, 1257,	
Bucharest-Varna .....	5150	1520, 1552, 1591, 1632, 5363, 5447	
Calcutta-Bombay .....	5230	Varley's testing apparatus.....	4425
Calcutta-Kedgeree .....	4533	Velocity of propagation of electricity, experiments of	
Constantinople-Bussorah ... 4555, 5159		Breguet .....	2831
Constantinople-England via Vienna .....	5153	Hagenbach-Bischoff .....	4267
Constantinople-Kurachee .....	4560	M'Donnell .....	3954
Great Britain-Egypt-India.....	5221	Sabine .....	3842
to India... 1639, 1681, 1778, 2447,	3624, 3658, 5260, 5316	Siemens, (E. W.).....	1956
to India via Belochistan.....	1274	Wheatstone.....	2687, 2699, 2813
India-Ottoman territory.....	5203	Vibration of wires, effects on animals	4138
through Persia.....	5198		
Telegraph cable companies, protection from injury cables.....	5329		

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

Volta considered "Father of the telegraph" .....	3581	Wheatstone's alphabetical telegraph—	
Vulcanized India rubber.....	1320	<i>Continued.</i>	
Vulcanite .....	4074	plans for a submarine cable.....	2003
Ward's improvements.....	5007	speed of electrical transmission	
Warren's continuity test.....	3591	1161, 2687, 2699, 2813	
Warren's method of finding faults...	3767	universal telegraph.....	5536
Washburne cable.....	4506	Wheeler's experiment.....	2453
Washington-Baltimore, First American telegraph line .....	1078bis	Whitehouse's experiment.....	4539
Watson's experiment...351, 352, 1498, 2308		experiment on speed of transmission .....	1401, 2699, 2813
Weather telegraphy..1569, 1570, 1572, 2004, 3288, 3659, 3740, 5384, 5406		Winkler's experiment.....	335
Western Union Telegraph Co., condition of lines of.....	4597	Winter's duplex system.....	1850, 1895
Wheatstone's alphabetical telegraph... 4452		Wires .....	4100
automatic printing telegraph....	4409	bronze .....	2397
automatic transmitter..1457, 1985, 2070, 2318, 2388, 3089, 5050		compound .....	5587, 5606
bridge method applied to Cooke Strait cable.....	3760	copper .....	4224
experiment with cable of the Mediterranean cable.....	3012	gauge .....	3555, 3601
improvements in signaling.....	4987	insulation .....	5010, 5014
		rope and its application.....	4367
		testing .....	4441
		Writing telegraph.....	727, 1453
		Yof-Dakar cables, report of repairs...	4661
		Zetzsche's apparatus .....	5447



Library of the American Institute of  
Electrical Engineers

REPORT OF LIBRARY COMMITTEE, 1903





# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

## REPORT OF LIBRARY COMMITTEE

WE beg to submit herewith a report on the present condition of the Library of the Institute, including a statement of receipts and expenditures from the inception of the Library to May 1, 1903; statistics as to the number of volumes and titles; valuation of books and fixtures; statement of sources from which the books have been derived, etc. Owing to the extraordinarily rapid manner in which the Library has sprung up, an immense amount of detail has been involved in establishing it on a firm basis with respect to records, collation of periodicals, cataloguing and other work necessary to place the collection in permanent order and efficient working condition, as well as to determine the additions immediately desirable of modern books and those necessary to fill out incomplete sets of periodicals and Transactions of learned societies. This work is now so far advanced as to admit of the compilation of the statistics submitted herewith. As this is the first report which the Library Committee has rendered, it may not be amiss to place on record here a brief account of the inception and growth of the Library.

At a meeting of the Council in January, 1900, \$500 was appropriated for the purchase of two book stacks and to defray the cost of binding the more important of the periodicals received in exchange for the Institute *Transactions*, and which for years had been accumulating. At the same time a Library Committee was named to carry out this work. Previous to the appointment of the Committee the Institute had a miscellaneous collection of several hundred books, largely the gift of the late Mr. George B. Prescott, Jr., and of publishers, together with several bound sets of electrical periodicals. In January, 1901, the Committee asked for another appropriation of \$500, but receiving only \$100, it was

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

decided that an endeavor should be made to enlist the interest of individual members in building up the Library. Though no general appeal was made, the response from the beginning was extremely encouraging, and the result to date is indicated in the statement that of 8,139 volumes now in the Library, all but 1,653 are the gift of individual members, this latter number including exchange periodicals and 395 volumes purchased from the Carnegie fund; aside from bound exchange periodicals, only 14 volumes have thus far been purchased from Institute funds. The list of donors to date includes 57 names.

The first gift received was a complete set of *Comptes Rendus* (140 volumes) from Mr. C. O. Mailloux, followed soon after by a set of the *Proceedings* of the Royal Society from Mr. Edward Caldwell, and a set of the *American Journal of Science* and *Journal* of Franklin Institute from Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson. During the first three months the gifts aggregated almost 500 volumes.

The latter part of February, 1901, it was learned that the celebrated Latimer Clark Collection of electrical books, pamphlets, autographs and portraits was for sale, and the matter of its purchase for the Institute was immediately brought to the attention of Mr. Andrew Carnegie. While the negotiations with Mr. Carnegie were proceeding, but yet in doubt, Dr. Wheeler purchased the collection, and signified his intention of presenting to the Institute the books and pamphlets contained therein. Subsequently, a favorable reply was received from Mr. Carnegie, and when a committee called to inform him of the circumstances under which the collection had just been bought, he expressed much admiration for the *esprit du corps* exhibited by Dr. Wheeler; and the suggestion having been made that a fund would be desirable with which to house, catalogue and complete the collection, he immediately said he would donate for that purpose a sum equal to the expenditure of Dr. Wheeler. When the total cost, \$6,880.28, was finally determined and communicated to Mr. Carnegie, he gave his check for that amount. Of this sum \$828.10 has been expended for book stacks and library fixtures, \$3,500 was set aside for the bibliography of the collection, and the remainder was reserved for book purchases.

At the annual meeting, May 21, 1901, Dr. Wheeler presented to the Institute the books and pamphlets of the Latimer Clark

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

collection, subject to certain conditions set forth in a Deed of Gift, as follows: [The Deed of Gift follows the title-page of Vol. I. of this Catalogue.]

For the information of members, a check list was printed in the Institute *Transactions* of March, 1903, of the books and pamphlets in the Wheeler Gift published prior to 1826, including somewhat more than 900 titles. Dr. Wheeler has recently authorized the Library Committee to purchase at his cost such works as will make his gift as completely representative as possible of early electrical literature, and a list of such works is now being compiled.

The bibliography of the Wheeler Gift is now under preparation at the hands of Brother Potamian, Sc.D., Lond., Professor of Physics in Manhattan College, New York, a distinguished authority on early electrical literature. Each title will be accompanied by a note characterizing the contents of the volume, or indicating the feature that constitutes its value or celebrity. As the collection is particularly rich in the literature of early electrical science and in the pamphlet literature relating to the beginnings of the electrical arts, the work promises through its annotations to have a unique value aside from its character as a catalogue. In accordance with the terms of the Wheeler Deed of Gift, a copy will be given without charge to each member of the Institute.

Next to the Wheeler Gift in importance are the various donations by Mr. C. O. Mailloux, which are almost completely inclusive of the great Transactions of French scientific bodies. In addition to the *Comptes Rendus* above referred to, the list includes complete sets of *Annales de Chimie et Physique* (317 volumes); *Journal de Physique* (29 volumes); *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences* from 1666 to date (250 volumes), lacking only the volumes for the years 1778-1795, which Mr. Mailloux has authorized the Library Committee to obtain at his cost when they come on the market; *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie des Sciences par Divers Savants* (34 volumes); *Proceedings* of the Austrian Society of Engineers (56 volumes); a complete set of *Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde* (25 volumes); and a number of early works relating to learned societies. Mr. Mailloux has also defrayed the cost of binding or rebinding several hundred volumes of his gift.

In order to keep up the several sets of his gift, Mr. Mailloux has presented to the Library a fund of such an amount that its

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

annual proceeds will defray the cost of future subscriptions to the various publications and the cost of binding the yearly additions.

Mr. Edward D. Adams has donated a complete set in splendid condition of all the publications of the Royal Society. These include the *Transactions*, unabridged, from 1665 to date (223 volumes); *Proceedings* of the Royal Society (70 volumes); Royal Society *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* (12 volumes); and a complete set of the various *Histories* of the Society—six in number (10 volumes)—the total aggregating 315 volumes. Mr. Adams defrayed the cost of rebinding the above uniformly in half morocco with gilt tops, and is also having engraved at his cost by Mr. E. D. French a book plate for the Library.

The American Bell Telephone Company presented a valuable collection (92 volumes) relating to the telephone, including Records, Briefs, etc., of telephone suits, and rare early publications and papers relating to the telephone; also 15 volumes of electric railway patent specifications from the earliest issue to 1896.

Through the gift of five patent attorneys the Library has come into possession of a set of U. S. Electrical Patent Specifications from the earliest issue up to June 30, 1891.

Mr. Joseph Wetzler presented a complete set of Dingler's *Polytechnisches Journal*, 1820-1901 (319 volumes), and from Mr. Charles L. Clarke has been received a valuable collection of 40 volumes of Records, Briefs, etc., relating to incandescent lamp litigation.

Mr. Bion J. Arnold has donated 5,000 marks for the purchase of a complete set of *Annalen der Physik* from 1790 to date. This set includes all of the rare early volumes, all indexes and all supplementary volumes.

From Mr. Thomas A. Edison a complete set of the valuable Italian periodical, *Nuovo Cimento*, has been received.

Following is a list of donors to May 1, 1903:

Adams, Edward D.	British Patent Office.
Amer. Bell Tel. Co.	Brown, C. S. V.
<i>American Electrician</i>	Brown, J. Stanford.
Anderson, G. L.	Buckingham, C. L.
Arnold, Bion J.	Caird, R.
Auerbacher, L. J.	Caldwell, Edward
Bolton, H. C.	Clarke, Chas. L.

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

<p>Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers. De Vinne, Theo. L. Dunod, Vve. Dunbar, J. W. Dyer, R. N. <i>Electrical Review</i> <i>Elec. World and Eng.</i> Fish, F. P. Gauthier-Villars. Griffin, Chas. &amp; Co. Howson &amp; Howson. Hutchinson, Dr. Cary T. Jenks, W. J. Johnston, W. J. Keith, Dr. N. S. Kinsman, F. E. Lawrence, W. J. Lockwood, T. D. Lozier, R. T. E. Macmillan Company. Mailloux, C. O. McGraw Pub. Co.</p>	<p>Martin, T. C. Nat'l Acad. of Science. Naud, C. N. Y. Electrical Society. Office Naval Intelligence. Pope, Ralph W. Reber, Col. Sam'l. Rosenbaum, W. A. Sheldon, Prof. Sam'l. Société Française de Physique. Stieringer, Luther. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Van Nostrand Co., D. Varley, Richard. Wakeman, J. M. Waldo, Dr. Leonard. Weaver, William D. Wetzler, Joseph. Wheeler, Dr. Schuyler S. Wiley &amp; Sons. Wolcott, Townsend.</p>
--	--

All gifts received are acknowledged in the *Transactions* of the Institute, the titles being accompanied, when thought advisable, by a note pointing out the scope of, or feature of interest in, a work. In case of gifts of *Transactions*, periodicals, etc., including a considerable number of volumes, the name of the donor is stamped on the back, thus giving to the collection an individuality and at the same time denoting the *esprit de corps* to which the Library owes its existence.

The policy of the Library Committee is to endeavor to make the collection so complete in all the original sources of electrical knowledge that it will be invaluable for purposes of historical and scientific research. To this end particular attention is at the present time being paid to obtaining sets of the *Transactions* of the more important of the older learned bodies of the world, which up to about the middle of last century were almost the sole repositories of electrical knowledge. Owing to the demands of the libraries connected with technical courses, particularly those of the many technical schools now being organized in Europe, the rarity of these publications is rapidly becoming greater, and the

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

indications are that in a few years the more important will be unobtainable.

So far as funds available will permit, there will be placed in the Library complete sets of the more important electrical periodicals which have been published during the past half century. About sixty of the leading current electrical and cognate periodicals are now bound annually. The greatest effort will be made to obtain for the Library copies of the records and briefs of all electrical American patent litigation, which are of extreme value with relation to the history of the art; and it is hoped eventually to place in the Library the electrical patent publications of the leading countries of the world. Finally, the plans include having the collection eventually contain every book and pamphlet that has been printed in this country relating to electricity.

To provide a complete working electrical library for engineers, lists as full as has been possible to compile have been made of all authoritative works in the English, French and German languages now in print and not in the Library relating to electrical engineering and science. Recently several hundred volumes in the French and German languages have been placed on the shelves, which include the more important modern works in these languages. Part of an extensive list of English and American books has already been purchased, and during the year what funds are set aside for this purpose will be expended in further purchases. As received, a list of the books purchased will be printed in the monthly *Transactions* of the Institute.

The Library is now housed in three rooms of the suite occupied by the Institute at 95 Liberty Street. The space is ill adapted for Library purposes, and the room available for additions will probably all be taken up by the end of the current fiscal year. At present the books are being arranged on the shelves so far as possible in classes corresponding to the main divisions of electrical science and engineering. An author catalogue of the collection has been completed, but the matter of a subject catalogue has not yet been taken up. In view of the rapid rate at which the collection is growing, and the fact that those referring to the books with few exceptions do not need the same guidance as the patrons of the usual public library, the compilation of a subject catalogue can, it is thought, be well deferred to a later date.

## CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

The greatest present need is an index to the various sets of scientific Transactions and to the more important articles in the sets of the leading electrical periodicals. The Library Committee hopes at some time in the future to enlist the interest of some friend of the Institute in the matter of supplying this need by the donation of an endowment fund for the compilation and publication of keys to these classes. Some years would be required to compile and publish keys to the Transactions and periodicals, after which the proceeds of the endowment might be devoted to printing monthly an index to the periodical electrical and physical literature of the world, including papers read before the learned bodies of the world. While the plan of such publication has not yet been worked out in all of its details, the main idea is an index in which the entries would be as brief as consistent with their object in pointing out to a reader if the paper or article is one which would interest him—thus not having the character of abstracts; and arrangements would be made with some book-selling firm or firms for the sale of coupon books, and the issue of a list of all journals covered by the index, together with the prices at which copies would be supplied upon application.

Another extremely desirable addition to the Library is a complete set of U. S. Electrical Patent Specifications, and provision for keeping up the same, including binding. The beginning of such a collection has already been provided for through the generosity of the patent attorneys above referred to, and it is hoped to obtain from some friend of the Institute a sum sufficient to complete the collection and provide an endowment fund for its continuation in the future.

Following are given statistics of the Library under the heads of source, titles, volumes and valuation. The duplicates, which are all separately catalogued and carefully stored, furnish a nucleus for a branch of the Library which some time in the future may be considered. With this in view it is hoped in time to fill out the incomplete sets of periodicals comprised.

In making up the valuation of the collection as given in the accompanying table, the following system was pursued:

The Wheeler Collection is valued at its cost, and similarly where books were specially purchased for donation to the Library, the price paid by the donors for the same is entered. In the case of other

CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

STATISTICS OF LIBRARY

SOURCE	Titles	Volumes	Valuation
<b>OLD LIBRARY:</b>			
Books .....	213	231	\$265.00
Periodicals .....	6	90	180.00
<b>PURCHASES:</b>			
Carnegie Fund .....	7	395	862.85
Institute Appropriations .....	14	14	33.22
Periodicals. Bound .....	72	923	1,846.00
<b>S. S. WHEELER:</b>			
Latimer Clark Collection	1943	2048	} 6,880.28
} Books .....	3450	195	
} Pamphlets .....	91	1378	
Recent Additions .....	62	74	120.25
<b>GIFTS:</b>			
Edward D. Adams .....	9	315	2,019.06
American Bell Telephone Co. ....	39	107	500.00
Chas. L. Clarke .....	8	40	100.00
Cary T. Hutchinson .....	88	371	643.94
Nathaniel S. Keith .....	43	55	100.00
C. O. Mailloux .....	12	850	1,803.23
McGraw Publishing Co. ....	59	192	241.45
New York Electrical Society .....	51	54	52.50
W. D. Weaver .....	75	127	178.75
Joseph Wetzler .....	1	319	245.00
F. P. Fish	} U. S. Electrical Patent Specifications...	1	97
W. A. Rosenbaum			
Howson & Howson			
R. N. Dyer			
C. L. Buckingham	} Miscellaneous Gifts, (42 donors) .....	133	264
Miscellaneous Gifts, (42 donors) .....			
	6377	8139	\$16,870.78
Duplicates .....	178	412	659.68
Total .....	6199	7727	\$16,211.10



CATALOGUE OF WHEELER GIFT

books, the valuation is based on the wholesale price of books now in print, and on what it was thought the books out of print could be procured for if for sale at second hand. The newly bound volumes of periodicals were uniformly entered at \$2.00 per volume, and those in older binding at this or a less price, depending upon the state of the binding. The donations consisting largely of patent records and specifications, such as those of the American Bell Telephone Company, and Mr. Charles L. Clarke and Dr. Nathaniel S. Keith, have been given arbitrary values, which in each case is thought to be well within a price which a public library would be willing to pay for any of the several collections.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Respectfully submitted,*

WM. D. WEAVER, *Chairman.*  
W. J. JENKS,  
CHAS. E. KNOX,  
LEONARD WALDO,

NOTE—Mr. Gano S. Dunn, member of the Library Committee, was abroad when this report was prepared and presented to the Board of Directors.









UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA  
AT  
LOS ANGELES  
LIBRARY



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

AUXILIARY  
STACK

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

SEP '73

RECEIVED  
NOV 8 - 1980  
NOV 7 1980



Z  
5835 American in-  
A51 stitute of  
1909 electrical  
v.2 engineers.  
Engineering Library. -  
Library Catalogue of the  
Wheeler gift of books.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 807 616 8

Z  
5835  
A51  
1909  
v.2

Engineering  
Library

UNIVERSITY  
STACK

SEP '73

